Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Pathen Lekhabu Theng

Chongthu Bible

New Testament

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Pathen Lekhabu Theng
Chongthu Bible
New Testament

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 5/20/2025
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Chongthu Bible Translation Team, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.9 (Pro) on 6/3/2025
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net
All profits are given to https://CoolCup.org

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

Table of Contents

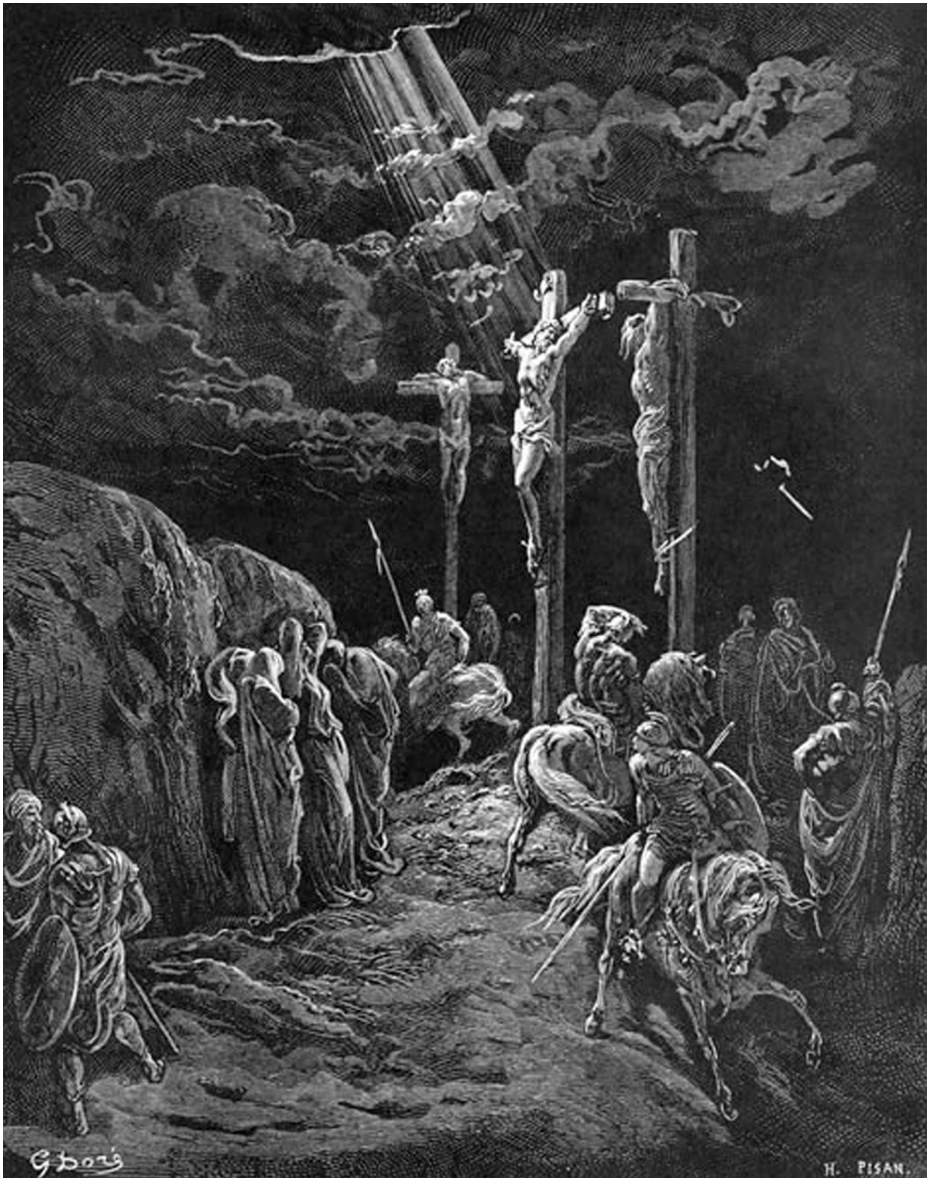
NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew 1
Mark 33
Luke 52
John 85
Acts 111
Rome 142
1 Corinth 157
2 Corinth 172
Galatia 182
Ephesus 188
Philippi 193
Colossae 197
1 Thessalonica 200
2 Thessalonica 203
1 Timothy 205
2 Timothy 209
Titus 212
Philemon 214
Hebrew 215
Jacob 226
1 Peter 230
2 Peter 234
1 John 237
2 John 241
3 John 242
Jude 243
Revelation 245

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



Yeshuan aseitai, “Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouve,” ati.
Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akivelhauve.
Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 Hiche hi Abraham le David a kona hung kikhai
lha, Messiah Yeshua khanggui thu kisun doh
chu ahi. **2** Abraham chapa chu Isaac, chule Isaac
chapa chu Jacob, Jacob chapa chu Judah le asopite
ahiuve. **3** Judah chapa chu Perez le Zerah ahilhon in
(Anu lhon chu Tamar ahi), chule Perez chapa chu
Hezron, chule Hezron chapa chu Ram ahi. **4** Ram
chapa chu Amminadab, chule Amminadab chapa
chu Nahshon chule Nahshon chapa chu Salmon ahi.
5 Salmon chapa chu Boaz (Anu min Rahab) ahin,
Boaz chapa chu Obed (Anu chu Ruth) chule Obed
chapa chu Jesse ahi. **6** Jesse chapa chu Leng David,
chule David chapa chu Solomon (Anu chu Uriah jinu
Bathsheba) ahi. **7** Solomon chapa chu Rehoboam
ahin Rehoboam chapa chu Abijah chule Abijah chapa
chu Asaph ahi. **8** Asaph chapa chu Jehoshaphat
ahin, Jehoshaphat chapa chu Jehoram ahin chule
Jehoram chapa chu Uzziah ahi. **9** Uzziah chapa chu
Jotham ahin, Jotham chapa chu Ahaz chule Ahaz
chapa chu Hezekiah ahi. **10** Hezekiah chapa chu
Manasseh ahin, Manasseh chapa chu Amon ahin,
chule Amon chapa chu Josiah ahi. **11** Josiah chapa
chu Jehoiachin le asopi pasal ho ahiuve (Babylon
a apuimang laiyuva peng ahiuve). **12** Babylon a
puimang ahi jouvin: Jehoiachin chapa chu Shealtiel
ahin, chule Shealtiel chapa chu Zerubbabel ahi. **13**
Zerubbabel chapa chu Abiud ahin, Abiud chapa chu
Eliakim ahin, chule Eliakim chapa chu Azor ahi. **14**
Azor chapa chu Zadok ahin, Zadok chapa chu Akim
ahin, chule Achim chapa chu Eliud ahi. **15** Eliud
chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Matthan
ahin, chule Matthan chapa chu Jacob ahi. **16** Jacob
chapa chu Mary jipa Joseph ahi. Hiche Mary a kona
hi Yeshua kiti Messiah chu ana peng ahi. **17** Achunga
ki jihdoh ho hi—Abraham apat David chan gei khang
som le li sung ahin, David apat Babylon a puimanga
aum gei chu khang som le li sung ahin, chule Babylon
a puimanga aum uva pat Messiah hung chan gei chu
khang som le li ahi. **18** Hiche hi Yeshua Messiah
hungpen thudol ahi. Anu Mary hi, Joseph to kicheng
dinga kitepna neisa ahi. Ahinlah aum khom masang
lhon in, Lhagao Theng thilbol theina a nungah theng
ahipet in, amanu hi naovop ahi akihedoh tai. **19**
Chutah in, aji dingpa Joseph chu mipha ahijeh'in,
japi het in jumna ape nom pon, hijeh chun guhthim'a
kikhenpi din lunggel aneitai. **20** Hitia lung angaito lai
hin Pakai vantil khat ahenga ahung kilah in ajah a
“Joseph, David chapa, Mary chu ji dia nakipui ding
kicha hih in, ajeh chu naocha asunga umkhu Lhagao
Thenga kona kijil ahi. **21** Chule amanu hin chapa
khat ahin nei ding, nangman amin Yeshua tia nasah
ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama hin Amite achonset nauva
kon'a ahuhhing ding ahi,” ati. **22** Hiche ho jouse
hi Pakai thupo, athemgao thusei gui lhunna dinga
sohdoh ahitai: **23** “Vetem un! Nungah theng khat in
nao ahinvop ding ahi! Amanu hin chapa khat ahin
ding chule amin Emmanuel asah dingu hichu ‘Pathen
in eium piuve,’” tina ahi. **24** Chujouvin Joseph ahung
khahdoh phat in, Pakai vantil thupeh bang in abol in,
chule Mary chu ajidin akipui tai. **25** Ahinlah achapa
pen masang sen amanu hi kitoh khah pilou hel in
aum in, chuin Joseph chun amin Yeshua asahtai.

2 Leng Herod vaipoh laiyin, Judea gam Bethlehem
a Yeshua ana peng in ahi. Hiche pet chun solam
gamkai hoa kon in miching phabep Jerusalem khopia
ahung un, amaho chun adong un, **2** “Juda nam mite
lengthah hungpeng chu hoilaiya umham? Kei hon
Ama ahsi hung sohdoh chu solam a kamu uvin chule
Ama chu, hou dinga hunga kahiuve,” atiuvin ahi.
3 Leng Herod chun hiche thu ajah phat in ama le
Jerusalem a cheng jouse alung kham lheh jeng un
ahi. **4** Aman thempu pipui ho leh hou dan thuhil ho
akhom in “Messiah hoilai muna peng ding ham?” tin
amaho chu adong tai. **5** Amahon adonbut un, “Judea
gam Bethlehem a atiuve, ajeh chu themgao vin hiti
hin ajih e: **6** ‘Chule nangma, vo Bethlehem Judah
gam'a um, Judah khopia vaipo holah a aneopen nahi
poi, ijeh inem itileh nangma a kona vaipo khat, kami
Israelte ching dingpa chu hung ding ahi,’” atiuve. **7**
Chutah in Herod chun miching ho chu guhthim in aki
houpin, amahoa kon in ahsi akimu masat phat chu
ahedoh tai. **8** Chutah in aman amaho chu aseipeh in,
“Bethlehem a che uvin chule naosen chu ching thei
tah in gahol un, ama chu namu teng uleh, hungkit
un chule keima neiseipeh un, chutia keima jong
kaga chea Ama chu kaga hou theina ding in,” ati. **9**
Lengpa thu ajah jou uchun miching ho chu ache uvin
ahileh, solam a ahsi amu uchu amasang uva ache
peh in, Bethlehem lama apuiyun chule naosen umna

mun chunga chun akingan ahi. 10 Amahon ahsi chu
amu phat uvin, amaho chu kipanan alungu alodim
tai! 11 Amaho insunga alut uva ahileh naosen chu
anu Mary toh ana umkhom amu uvin, chuin amaho
aboh khup uvin, Ama chu ahou tauve. Chuin amahon
agou bom'u chu ahong doh uvin, ama chu Sana,
Bego chule Myrrh kipa thilpeh in ape tauvin ahi. 12
Chujouvin amahon adalhah tauvin ahileh, Pathen in
amang uva Herod heng lama kile lou dinga agihsal
jeh'u chun, lam chom aho uvin agam lam uva akile
tauve. 13 Miching ho ache doh jou uvin, Pakai vantil
khat Joseph mang'in akilah in, “Kipatdoh in! Egypt
gama naosen le anu chutoh jam uvin. Hiche mun
achun hung kile kit dinga kaseipeh kahsen umden un,
ajeh chu Herod in naosen chu tha dinga ahol ding ahi”
tin aseipeh tai. 14 Chuche jan chun naosen chutoh
anu Mary chu Joseph in apuiyin Egypt'a din, hiche
mun chu adalha tauvin ahi. 15 Chule Herod thi kahsen
chua chun aum den tauve. Hiche hi Pakaiyin themgao
kam'a ana phondohsa: “Keiman ka Chapa chu Egypt
a kakou doh e” ti gui lhunna ahi. 16 Miching hon
angol bol'u Herod chun ahet doh phat in alung hang
lheh jengtai. Aman chapang pasal jouse, miching hon
ahsi so masat phat aseiyu totoh in, kum nia lhah noi-
lamse Bethlehem sung le akimvel sea sepai ho asol
in agatha sahtai. 17 Herod khansetna hi Pathen in
themgao Jeremiah henga ana seisa: 18 “Ramah ah ka
awgin akijai-Kana le lunghemna nasatah chu! Rachel
in achate akapin, amaho athitah jeh uvin, lhepbi ding
anom tapoi,” kiti chu gui lhunna ahi. 19 Herod athi
phat in, Pakai vantil khat chu Joseph henga amang
in, Egypt a aumpet in ahung kilah in, 20 “Kipatdoh in
naosen chule anu chu Israel gam'a puikit in, ijeh inem
itileh naosen tha ding ana goho chu athi tauve” tin
vantil in aseipeh in ahi. 21 Chuin Joseph akipat doh
in chule Israel gam lama Yeshua le anutoh ahung
kile tauve. 22 Ahinlah aman Judea vaipo thahpa chu
Herod chapa Archelaus ahi ti ahetphat in, chuche
mun a gache ding akicha tai. Ajan manga gihsalna
amutah jeh in Galilee gam lam a ding in akipat doh
tai. 23 Hiti chun hiche insung chu Nazareth kiti khopi
khat a chun aga cheuvin chule hichea chun acheng
tauve. Hiti chun themgao thusei “Ama Nazareth mi
kiti ding ahi” kiti chu agui lhung tan ahi.

3 Hiche nikho lai chun Twilutsah John chu Judea
gamthip'a ahung in chule thu aseiphong in athupoh
chu, 2 “Nachonset nau dalha uvin chule Pathen lam
a hung ki heiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van gam anaitai”
ati. 3 Themgao Isaiah chun John chung chang hitin
ana seiye, “Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw chu ahi,
Pakai hung nading lampi sem un, Ama ding in lampi
theh ngim un” ati. 4 John kivon na chu sangongsang
mul kikhui ahin, chule akong kimvel achun savun
konggah akigah in, chule khaokho le gamkhoiju chu
an in anen ahi. 5 Mihonpi chu Jerusalem kimvel
le Judea gam chule Jordan phaicham kimvela kon
in, John ve ding le athusei ngaiya hung ahiuve. 6
Chuin amahon achonset nau aphongdoh un, Jordan
vadunga chun aman amaho chu baptize achansah in
ahi. 7 Ahinlah aman Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho
chu baptize chansah vea ahungu amun, amaho chu
asosal in, “Nangho gul chilhah ho, Pathen lung hanna
hung lhung dinga kon jam dohna dinga koiham nagih
uva? 8 Nachonset nauva kon'a nalung heiyu chule
Pathen lam nangat'u chu, aphot chenna na hinkho
uva tahlang un. 9 Nangho khat in khat komah, ‘eiho
Abraham chilhah ihiuvin, huhbit in um nau hite’ tin kisei
pehto hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu kaseipeh
nahiuve, Pathen in hiche songchang ho lah a kon a
hi Abraham chate asemdoh thei ahi. 10 Tu jenga jong
Pathen thu tanna heicha koisa a uma, thingphung
ajung geiya kaldoh dia gonsa ahitai. Thingphung
gapha hin sodoh lou jouse chu kiphuh lhu ding chule
meilhum sunga kilehlut ding ahi. 11 Achonsetna a
kon'a lungheiya chule Pathen lam'a hung kihei ho
chu, keiman twiya baptize kachansah ahi. Hinlah
keima sanga gamchenga lenjo chu ahunge; keima
hi ama soh, akeng chot choi dinga jong chu kilom
kahi poi. 12 Aman changtah'a kona changsi khendoh
dinga agodal akichoiya asep dia kigosa um ahi. Chule
aman achangphol kimvel chu asuh theng'a changtah
chu achang pang'a akhumlut ding, hinlah changsi
chengse vang chu mei mit theilou meikong'a kilehlut
ding ahi,” ati. 13 Chutah in Yeshua chu Galilee a kon
in, Jordan luiya John in baptize achansah ding in
agachen ahi. 14 Hinlah John chun ana janom hihbeh
in, “Keima hi nangman baptize nei chansah dia kiloma
kahi, i-atileh kei koma hunga nahim,” ati. 15 Hinlah
Yeshuan aseiyin, “Hiche hi bol dinga lom ahi, ajeh
chu Pathen in angeh jouse iboldoh tei ding ahi,” ati.
Hiti chun John in Ama chu baptize achansah tai. 16
Baptize achan jouva Yeshua twi lah'a kona ahung

potdoh pet in, vanho chu Ama ding in ahung kihong
doh in, chule Pathen Lhagao chu vakhu tobanga
ahung kumsuh a chule achung'a aumden chu amun
ahi. 17 Chuin van'a kon aw khat in, “Hiche hi Ka
Chapa dei umtah le ngailut umtah, kipana sangpen
eipea chu ahi,” tin aseiye.

4 Chutah in Yeshua chu lhagao puiyin gamthip'a
diabol lhep patep dingin aum tai. 2 Ni somli le jan
somli jen, an ngol ahijeh chun agil akel behseh jeng
in ahi. 3 Hiche phat sung chun Diabol chu ahung
in ajah a, “Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, hiche
songchang hohi changlhah akiso theina ding in thu
pen,” ati. 4 Hinlah Yeshuan ajah a, “Ahipoi! Pathen
Thubun aseiye, Mihem changlhah bouva hingthei
ahipoi, Pathen kam sunga kon hung potdoh Thua
bou chu hing ding ahi,” ati. 5 Chuin Diabol chun khopi
theng, Jerusalem hou in ting vuma chun adinsah
kit in, 6 ajah a, “Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, ki
chomlhan!” Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiye, “Aman
avantil te nangma hongbit dinga thu apeh ding, chule
amahon nangma akhut uva nadop doh dingu chutia
chu nangman nakeng phang jeng jong songa nakita
khah lou ding ahi,” ati. 7 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Pathen
Thubun hitin jong aseiye, nangman Pakai na Pathen
chu lhem patep hih in,” ati. 8 Chujouvin Diabol in
molsang chungvum a chun apuiyin chule vannoi
lenggam jouse le aloupina ho avetsah in ahi. 9
Aman ajah a, “Nangma naboh khup'a chule keima
nei houva ahileh, keiman nangma aboncha hi kapeh
ding nahi,” atikit in ahileh, 10 Yeshuan ajah a, “Satan,
hichea kon hin potdoh'in. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun
aseiye, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nahouva chule
Amabou najen ding ahi,” ati. 11 Chutah in Diabol chu
ache mang in, chuin Vantil te ahung un, Yeshua chu
ahung jen le tauve. 12 Yeshua chun John aman tauve
tithu ajah phat in, Judea gam adalhan Galilee gama
ahung kile kittai. 13 Ama amasatah in Nazareth chen,
chuin chu mun chu adalhan, Zebulun le Naphtali
gamkai sung Galilee twipi panga, Capernaum khoa
aga cheng in ahi. 14 Hichu Isaiah Themgao kam a
Pathen thusei: 15 “Zebulun le Naphtali gam, twipi
pam, Jordan vadung gal'a Galilee gam, chidang nam
dang tampi umna mun, 16 muthim lah a touho chun
vah loupi tah amu tauve, chule thina gam le alim
a touho chu achung'uva kho avah tai,” ati chu agui
lhunna ahi. 17 Hichea pat chun Yeshuan thu asei
phong in, “Na chonset nauva kon in lung heiyun
chule Pathen lama hung ki heiyun, ijeh inem itileh
Van gam anai tai,” ati. 18 Nikhat hi Yeshua Galilee
twipi pam'a achea avale pet in, aman uchani—Simon,
Peter jong kitipa le Andrew in twi lah a len asepet
lhon agatoh e, ajeh chu amani ngaman a kivah lhon
ahi. 19 Yeshuan amani chu akouvin, “Hung lhon in,
kanung hinjui lhon in chule keiman miho iti mat ding
ahi navetsah lhon inge,” ati. 20 Chuin amanin apet
tah chun alen lhon adalha lhon in chule Ama nung
ajui lhon tai. 21 Chule Ama chukom'a kon chun ache
pai in ahileh, ucha dang mini Jacob le anaopa John
kong sunga apau Zebedee toh atou khom uva len
akhui phat pet'u aga mun, chuin Aman amani jong
chu akouvin ahi. 22 Amanin chupet tah chun kong
le apa adalha lhon in, anung ajui pai jeng lhon tai.
23 Chule Yeshua chu Galilee gamkai sea akhol jin
in, Judah te kikhopna intin ah thu ahil in, Lenggam
Kipana Thupha aseiphong len ahi. Chule Ama chun
miho natna jouse le adamlou jouse chu aboldam in
ahi. 24 Ama chung chang thu chu Syria geiyin aki
thang doh in, hiti chun miho chun ana damlou jouse
chu akom a ahin puiyuve. Chule itobang natna le hivei
neiya nat thoh lel ho, thilha vop ho le alung chavai ho
hihen, chule langthi ho hijong leh Ama koma ahin
puiyun, aman amaho chu aboncha uvin aboldam
sohkeiyin ahi. 25 Ama chena chan a chun Galilee,
Decapolis (Khopi som kitina), Jerusalem chule Judea
gama kon le Jordan gal lama kon in, mipi tamtah'in
anung ajui tauvin ahi.

5 Nikhat hi mihonpi kikhom chu amu phat in, Yeshua
chu moul chung a akaldoh in chule atou phat in
aseijuite chu akimvel'a ahung kikhom un ahi. 2 Chuin
Ama apaodoh in amaho chu hiche thuhi ahil pan in,
ajah uva asei tai. 3 “Lhagaova vaichaho Pathen in
phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Van gam chu
amaho'a ahi. 4 Lhasetna neiho Pathen in phatthei
aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh amaho chu lhamonga
umdiu ahi. 5 Mi lungneng ho Pathen in phatthei aboh
diu ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama hon leiset chung pumpi
alo diu ahi. 6 Thudih a din jeh a gilkel dangchah
thoh ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem
itileh ama hon lung nachimna anei diu ahi. 7 Mi
lungset them ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh
inem itileh amaho chu lungsetna chang diu ahi. 8
Mi lungtheng ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi,

ijeh inem itileh amahon Pathen amu diu ahi. 9 Mi
sucham ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ijeh inem
itileh amaho Pathen chate kiti diu ahi. 10 Adih boljeh
a hesohna chang ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu
ahi, ijeh inem itileh Van gam chu amahoa ahi. 11
Kanung jui nahi jeh uva mihon nahouset uva, nabol
hesoh uva, jouva nabol'uva chule nang ho douna a
thil phalou jouse aseiteng uleh Pathen phatthei boh
chang ding nahi uve. 12 Nang ho kipah thanom'un
chule hapan kipah uvin, ajeh chu van a nasan dingu
kipaman alen e. Ajehchu amahon themgao masaho
jong chu hitobanga hi anabol hesoh'u ahi. 13 “Nangho
leiset chi nahiuve. Hinlah chi chu a alna beitaleh ipin
ki alsah kit tantem? Chule ima chan phachom tapon
tin, pai mang le miho chotpha bep hiding ahi. 14
‘Nang ho vannoi vah nahiuve, lhang vuma khopi kisel
theilou tobang chu nahi uve.’ 15 Koiman thaomei avah
in chujouleh lo akhu khum jipoi. Hisang chun akhom
chunga aki tung in, in sunga um jouse avah chun
asalvah jin ahi. 16 Hitobang chun navah uchu miho
masang ah kilang hen, chuteng amahon na thilpha
bol uchu mu uvin tin, van'a um na Pau chu avahchoi
diu ahi. 17 “Ipi jeh a hunga kahi nei hekhel hih un.
Keima hi Mose Danbu ahilouleh themgao ho lekhajih
subei dinga hung kahipoi. Asumang dinga hunga hijo
louva, asubulhit a hung kahijoi. 18 Tahbeh a kaseipeh
nahi uve, Van le leiset aman masanga Pathen Dan
thu chu aguilhun sohkei masang sea, ajem neopen le
ajem sipah geiya jong mang lou ding ahi. 19 Nang
man thupeh aneopen na nahsah moa chule midang
jong hitia chu nahil'a ahileh, Van gama chu aneopen
nahi ding ahi. Hinlah koi hijongleh Pathen Dan thu
juiya chule hiche ho chu ahil'a ahileh Van gama alen
kiti ding ahi. 20 Hinlah kahil chah nahiuve. Nangho na
chonphat nau chu Dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho sanga
aphat joh louva ahileh Van gam'a chu nalut louhel
diu ahi. 21 “Nanghon ipu ipateu jah a, ‘Tolthat hih
in, koi hijong leh mithat chu thupi tanna dinga kicha
jinga um ding ahi’ tia ana kiseipeh chu naja tauve.
22 Hinlah keiman nangho jah a kaseipeh nahi uve,
koi hijongleh khat chunga lunghanga chu athu kitan
ding ahi. Nangman koiham khat chu mingol pannabei
natileh thutanna mun'a kipuilut ding kicha'a um ding
nahi. Nangman mi na gaosap'a ahileh Damun meidil'a
kicha a um ding nahi. (Geenna g1067) 23 Hijeh chun
nangman hou in a maicham thilto ding nachoiya,
mi koiham khat in nangma kilung doupina nanei na
geldoh a ahileh, 24 Maicham mun'a na thilto ding
chu dalhan, gachen chuche mi chuto gakicham lhon
in, chuteng leh hung in chule Pathen maicham'a
kilhaina thilto chu napeh ding ahi. 25 Na kidoupi
chutoh thutanna mun'a dinga na kilhon pina lampia
chun, agan na theiyin kihou champi jeng in. Achuti
louleh themmo na chanpa chun thutan vaihompa
khut a napedoh intin, ama chun amopo khat khut a
peson intin, chule songkul a na khumpai ding ahi. 26
Hiti chu hita henlang hileh, nangman achaina pen
sum nasah chai masang sea chu itinama jongleh
chua kona chu nalha ong thol kit lou ding ahitai. 27
“Thupeh a thu ana kiseisa, ‘Nangman jonbol hih in’
kiti hi nana ja tauve. 28 Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahi
uve, koi hileh numei khat jon lunga ve achu amanu
chutoh alunga jong ahitai. 29 Hijeh chun namit chu
mitpha hikhat tou jongleh hichun na kipal lhuhsah
a ahileh, kaldoh in lang paimang jeng in, nangma
ding in natibah khat namansah chu na tahsa pumpi
damun a akilelut sang in aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) 30
Chule nakhut jetlam in na chonset sah a ahileh sat
lhan lang paimang jeng in. Ajeh chu nangma dinga
na tahsa pumpi damun a akilelut sang in, natibah
khat aman chu apha joi. (Geenna g1067) 31 “Danbua
thu kisun, ‘Pasal in ajinu ada ding leh amanu chu
dana lekha apeh a ahetsah leh ahithei jenge’ tia kisei
chu naja tauve. 32 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, mikhat in
aji chu pasal dang toh alup khom jeh tilouva thu dang
jeh'a ada ahileh, amanu chu ajonsah ahitai: chule koi
hi jongleh akidasa numei ki chenpia chu mi jong ahi.
33 “Chule malai mite ki seipehsa thu nana jahsau chu,
‘Nangman nakihahsel na chu sukeh hih in, nangman
Pakaiya naki hahselna nabulhit tei ding ahi’ kiti ahi. 34
Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahi uve, imachan ki hahsel
hih beh un! Van pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu
van chu Pathen laltouna ahi. 35 Chule leiset pan in ki
hahsel hih un, ajeh chu leiset hi akengto ngapna ahi.
Chule Jerusalem pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu
Jerusalem hi Leng loupi khopi ahi. 36 Ka luchung
pan beh a kaki hahsel ding hitante ti hih in. Ajeh chu
nangman na samjang khat cha jong nakan sah thei
lou chule na vom sah thei poi. 37 Hinlah naki houlim
nau chu ‘Henge, ka nom e ahilouleh ka nompoi’ tia
sei chu hi jeng hen. Hi cheng kalval chu agi loupa
a kon ahi. 38 “Dan thun gim bolna chu atotoh hi

ding: Mit khat khel'a mi khat, chule ha khat khel'a
ha khat hi ding ahi kiti chu naja tauve. 39 Hinlah
kaseipeh nahi uve, mi gilou lethuh hih un! Koiham
khat in na ngeiphe jetlam abeh'a ahileh, na ngeiphe
alang khat jong dopeh in. 40 Chule koi hileh nahehse
aum a chule na sangkhol ah alah mang a ahileh na
ponchol jong chu pehtha jeng tan. 41 Chule sepai
khat in athilpo dia nacham louva, mile khat napui leh
mile ni chan gathah peh in. 42 Na henga thum ho
chu pen, chule nangma koma bat a thum chu kihei
mangsan go hih in. 43 “Danbu in, ‘Naheng nakom
ngailun’ chule namelma chu hot bol in, tia asei chu
naja tauve. 44 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, na melma teu
chu ngailu uvin, na gaosap teu chu phatthei boh un,
na hotbol teu ding in thilpha bol un, chule nahsah
mo tah a nabol teu le na gimbol teu ding in taovun.
45 Hitia na bol uchu nangho van'a um na Pau chate
tahbeh nahiu kihetna ahi. Ajeh chu Aman migilou
le mipha chunga nisa vah apen, chule mi dih le mi
dihlou chunga jong go ajuhsah in ahi. 46 Nang hon
nangailu teu bou na ngailut uva ahileh, hichea chu ipi
kipa man nasan diu um ding ham? Kaidong hon jong
hitobang chu abolu ahi. 47 Nang ho nagol teu dinga
bou na phat uva ahileh, midang to ipi naki kheh nau
um em? Hitobang chu milim houhon jong abolu ahi.
48 Hijeh chun van a um na Pau chamkim ahi bang in,
nangho jong chamkim un” ati.

6 Chingtheiyun! Midang pachat nachanna diuvin,
mipi mu ding in thilpha bol hih un; chutia nabol
leu vana na pauva kona kipa man mulou ding nahi
uve. 2 Ngaichat nei michu thilpeh napeh teng uleh, mi
phalhem ho bang in bol hih un; amahon kikhopna in
hoa le lamlhong hoa sumkon amut'uvin mi apanpina
hou chu miho ahetsah jiuvin ahi. Tahbeh a kaseipeh
nahi uve, amaho hin kipaman amu diu abona akimu'u
ahitai. 3 Hinlah nangman koiham khat ngaichat thil
napeh tengleh, nakhut jetlam in abol chu nakhut
veilam hetsah hih in. 4 Na thilpeh ding ho chu guhthim
in pen, ijakai aguh-a mua napa chun nangma kipaman
napeh ding ahi. 5 Nangma natao tengleh, mi phalhem
ho banga lamlhong pam leh kikhopna inhoa mitin in
amu diu deina a tao nom hoto bang hih in. Tahbeh a
kaseipeh nahi uve, hichu bou ama hon kipaman asan
diu chu ahi jenge. 6 Hinlah nangma tao dinga nache
tengleh nangma changseh chen lang, na nunglam
kot khah in chule guhthima mu napa henga taovin.
Chuteng napa, ijakai mupa chun, nangma kipa man
napeh ding ahi. 7 Nangma natao teng leh, houdang
ho bang in naseisa chu avel vel in seikit hih in. Amaho
chun taona thucheng aman jiu chu avel vel'a sei jal a
ataona chu sanpeh hi dinga aginchat'u ahi. 8 Nangho
amaho toh bang hih uvin, ijeh inem itileh vana um
na Pauvin na ngaichat'u chu nathum masang uva
ahetsa ahitai. 9 Hijeh chun hiti hin taovun: Van'a
um ka-Pau, namin jatah in umhen. 10 Na lenggam
hung lhung loihen, Van'a nalung lhaina aum tobang
in lei chunga jong na lung lhaina umhen. 11 Tunia
kangaichat'u anneh neipeu vin, 12 Keiho douna a
chonse ho ka ngaidam bang un, keiho chonsetna
jong ngaidam in. 13 Chule lhepna thua nei nunsah
hih un, ahin agiloupa a kon in nei huhdoh uvin. 14
Nang ho douna chonseho na ngaidam uva ahileh,
vana na Pauvin nangho na ngaidam diu ahi. 15
Hinlah midang na ngaidam nom lou uva ahileh, na
Pauvin nangho chonsetna angaidam lou ding ahi. 16
“Chule nang hon an nangol tenguleh, mi pha lhem
ho bang in ki nguisah hih un, ijeh inem itile amahon
an angolu min ahetna din amaisou alam dansah
jiuve. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, amahon kipaman
hichea chu akimu-u ahitai. 17 Hinlah nang man an
nangol tengleh, nasam kipon chule namai kiphet in.
18 Chutileh na anngol chu vana napa tailou koiman
hepon tin, guhthim a na thilbol mua na Pa chun
kipaman napeh ding ahi. 19 “Nget'in aneh heng thei
le ap in asuhmang theina, chule gucha hon asuhset
uva akiguh thei nau, hiche leiset chunga hin gou khol
hih un. 20 Amavang nget le ap in asuh mang thei
louna chule gucha hon jong asuhset uva aki guhdoh
theilou nau van'a nagouvu kikhol un. 21 Ijeh inem
itileh nagou umna a chu, nalung ngaichat'u jong um
ding ahi. 22 “Namit hi natahsa dinga vahpea pang
ahi. Namit aphat pet'a natahsa pumpi hi vahsoh keiya
ahi. 23 Hinlah namit hi aphat lou tengleh natahsa
pumpi hi thimsoh jia ahitai. Chule vah neiya na kigel
chu, thima hi tahbeh le hiche athim chu iti natsat ding
hitam? 24 “Mihem koiman pakai ni aneikop theipoi.
Ajeh chu aman khat chu thet bol in tin chule khat joh
chu ngailun te; nangma khat a naki pehlut ding chule
khat joh chu nanah sahmo ding ahi. Nangma Pathen
le sum ani gel a lhacha a na pankop thei ahipoi. 25
Hiti ahijeh chun nitin nehkhop ding an ahilouleh, twi
ahilouleh ponsil thua nalung kham louna diu kaseipeh

nahi uve. Hinkho hi an sanga thupi joa chule na tahsa
chu ponsil sanga thupi joa hilou ham? 26 “Chunga
leng vacha ho khu ven. Ajeh chu amaho khun tula atu
pouvin, at la a at pouvin ahilouleh chang pang geiya
aneilou vang un, vana um na Pauvin amaho khu avah
nai. Chule nangho amaho sanga khu gamchenga
na manlut joh'u hilou ham? 27 Na lungkham na hou
chun, na hinkhou them khat beh ajop saobe theiyem?
28 Chule sil le chen dinga ibol a lung khama nahiu
vem? Lou jaova molhoipah khu ngaito uvin, iti khan'a
hiuvin tem? Amaho khun natoh la atong pouvin,
aponsil diu jong akibol pouve. 29 Ahivang in Solomon
chu aloupina jouse pum'in jong hicheho bang'in ahoi
joupoi. 30 Chule Pathen in gamlah a pahcha jeng
jong tunia uma chule jing le meisunga kilehlut ding
bon hibanga hi ajep hoiya ahileh, nangma ding jong
thon louva agel khoh ding ahi. Itia hiti loma hi tahsan
na neilou nahiu hin tem? 31 “Hijeh chun ipi kaneh diu,
ipi kadon diu? Ipi kachen diu hitam? Tin hiche ho
thua hin lungkham hih un. 32 Hiche lunggel ho hin
tahsan lou ho lunggel athu nun ahi, hinlah vana umna
Pau chun hiti ho jouse na ngaichat uchu ahet ahi. 33
Hicheng jouse chung vuma chun Pathen Lenggam
hol'un, chule chonpha tah in hing uvin, Aman na
ngaichat chan'u chu napeh diu ahi. 34 Hiti ahijeh
chun jinga ding in lungkham hih un, ajeh chu jinga
ding hung um nante. Tuni gimna chu tuni khoa ding
in apha settai.

7 “Mi koima oimodan, chutile koiman na oimo lou
ding ahi. 2 Ajeh chu midang na oimona banga chu,
Pathen in na oimo ding ahi. Nangman mi nabolna
bang banga chu nachunga kibol ding ahi. 3 Chule
nangma mit a bohse hal um chu boipi louva, ibol a
nasopi mit a bohse hal um chu kisah boipia nahim? 4
Ahilouleh nangma mit a bohse hal um muthei louva,
nasopi jah'a keiman na mit a bohse hal um chu na
lahdoh peh inge, iti nati thei ham? 5 Vo mi phalhem!
Nangma mit a bohse hal um chu amasan kilah doh le
chun, nagol mit a bohse hal um chu ki chentah in
muthei tan nate. 6 Uicha ho khu thil theng pe hih un,
chule vohcha ho ang sunga khun twikoh chang jong
lehlha hih un, chuti bol leu chun hichu akeng uvin
chil'un tin chule hung kile heiyuva nangho jong nahin
bah diu ahi. 7 “Na thum uchu thum jomun, chutileh
na thum uchu nakipe diu ahi; na holu chu holjom un
chutileh na holu chu namu diu ahi. Nakiu uchu kiu jom
un chutileh nakiu uchu kot ki honpeh ding nahiuve.
8 Ajeh chu athum chan akipen, ahol chan achang
uve. Chule akiu chan kot aki honpeh in ahi. 9 Nangho
minu mipa ten, na chate uvin changlhah pheng athum
leh, hiche khel achu song napeh uvem? 10 Ahilouleh
amahon nga thum leu, amaho chu gul nape diuvem?
Napeh lou diu ahi. 11 Chutia nangho chonset bol hon
bon na chateu thilpha man beiya pehje nahet uva
ahileh, hisanga chu gam chenga vana na Pau chun
akoma thumte chu thilpha manbeiya apeh lou ding
ham? 12 Hijeh chun imalam jousea mi dang in iti
nabol leu na dei uvem, hitobang chun nang hon jong
bol un. Hiche hi Dan bua kisun leh Themgao ho thuhil
chu ahi.” 13 “Nangho Pathen Lenggama chu kot jima
kona bou nalut thei diu ahi. Ajeh chu manthahna lam
lhong chu lenpi tah ahin, chule akot jong jaotah ahin,
chua lut ding kilhen'a chu mi tamtah ahiuve. 14 Hinlah
Hinna kot chu akichi lheh in, chule alampi jong ahah
in chule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu ahi.” 15 “Na
heng uva hung jia themgao lhem ho, kelngoi vona
kivona ahia asunglam ngei hangtah ho chu kichih
theiyun. 16 Nanghon amaho chu agauva, tichu achon
nauva kona na hetdoh thei diu ahi: Mihon lingnang
lah a kona lengpi ga alo jiuva, ahilouleh ling phunga
kona theichang ga alo ngai jiu vem? 17 Thingphung
pha chun gapha asodoh in, chule thingphung phalou
chun ga phalou asodoh ji ahi. 18 Thingphung pha
chun ga phalou asodoh theipon, chule thingphung
phalouvin jong gapha asodoh theipoi. 19 Hitia chu
thingphung gapha sodoh louse chu kiphuh lhua chule
mei sunga kileh lutji ahi. 20 Hijeh chun thingphung
chu aga a kona hetdoh theina nanei bang un, miho
chu achon nauva kona nang hon ahinau na hetdoh
thei diu ahi.” 21 “Keima, Pakai! Pakai! tia eikou tapou
chu Van gam lut ding ahipoi. Vana kapa lunglhaina
bol ho bou chu lut ding ahi. 22 Thutan nikho leh
mitampi chun kajah a, Pakai! Pakai! Nangma min in
gaothu kaseiyun, chule nangma min in thilha ho kano
doh uvin, chule nangma min in thilbol theina kidang
kaboldoh uve atidiu ahi. 23 Hinlah keiman, ‘Nangho
itih in jong kahekha pouve. Pathen dan thu palkeh a
nangho, ka koma kon in potdoh'un,’ tia ka donbut
diu ahi.” 24 “Kathuhil ngaiya chule jui chan chu koi
hijongleh, miching songpi chunga in kisahpa tobang
ahi. 25 Go hungju henlang, twi hungsoh hen chule
hui hungnung henlang, hiche inchu hinsu jongleh,

songpi chunga kisa ahijeh a chu lhulou ding ahi. 26
Hinlah ka thuhil ngaiya ahia la juilou chan chu mingol,
nel lei chunga insa tobang ahi. 27 Go ahung juh a twi
chu ahung soa chule hui chun hiche inchu asuh'a
ahileh gimnei tah'in alhupai jeng tai," ati. 28 Yeshuan
hicheng thu aseijou vin, mipi chun athu hil kidang
asalheh jeng uve. 29 Ajeh chu aman hou lamkai ho
thuhil tobanga hillouvin, thunei tah in thu ahil in ahi.

8 Chujouvin Yeshua mol chunga kona ahung kuma
ahileh, mipi atama tam'in anung ajuiyuvin ahi. 2
Photlot in, "Miphah khat'in Ama akimu pin chule a-
anga abohkhup in, ajah a, Pakai nalung ahileh nei
damsah a chule nei thensah thei ahi," ahung titai.
3 Chuin Yeshuan akhut alhang in chule athamin,
"Kalung ahi, dam jeng in, atin ahileh apattah in aphah
chu atheng tan ahi." 4 Chuin Yeshuan ajah a, "Hiche
thudol hi koima koma seihih in, chusang in nangma
thempu koma gachen lang chule aman nave chil hen.
Mose Danbua miphah ho athen teng thupehsa thilto
ding chu gatoh tan. Hiche hi nathengtai ti ahetna,
mipi lah'a na phondohna hiding ahi," ati. 5 Chule
Yeshua Capernaum ahung kile phat in, Rome Sepai
jalamkai khat ahenga ahung in chule ama chu atem
in, 6 "Pakai, kasohpa alangthia ahin, jalkhun'a alume
chule anatna chu athohlel lheh in ahi," ati. 7 Yeshuan
ajah a, "Keima hung ingting chule kahung damsah
ding ahi," ati. 8 Hinlah sepai jalamkaipa chun, "Pakai,
nangman ka-in neihung chotlut peh dinga lhingjou
chu kahi poi. Na umna mun'ah thu chu hinsei lechun,
kasohpa hi dam tante." 9 Hiche hi kahei, ajeh chu
keima kachunga thunei lamkai lenho aum in chule
keiman sepaite chunga thu kaneiye. Keiman, "Che
uvin katileh ache uvin, ahilouleh hung un, katileh
amaho ahung uve. Chule keiman kasohte jah a,
'Hiche hi bol un katileh, amahon abol'uve,'" ati. 10
Yeshuan hichu ajah phat in adatmo lheh jenge. Aman
anung juiho jah'a aseiyin, "Thudih tahbeh kaseipeh
nahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah'ah hitobang tahsan hi
kamu khapoi. 11 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve,
chidang namdang ho mi tamtah vannoi mun tina kona
hung diu solama kon le lhum lama kona Abraham,
Isaac chule Jacob toh Van gam'a golvah an nea tou
ding ahiuve. 12 Hinlah Israel mi tamtah ho adiuva
lenggam kigon peh ho chu polam muthim lah'a ale
lut dingu, hichea chu ka le hagel um ding ahi," ati.
13 Chutah in Yeshuan Rome sepai jalamkaipa jah a
aseiyin, "In lama kile tan. Ijeh inem itileh nangman
na tahsan chu aguilhung tai," ati. Chule soh khang
dongpa chu apattah chun adamtai. 14 Yeshua Peter In
ahung lhun phat in, Peter jinu nu chu alupna a khosih
natna neiya leltah a uma ahi. 15 Hinlah Yeshuan ama
chu akhut athampeh in ahileh, akhosih chun adalhatai.
Chuin ama athoudoh in Ama ding chun anneh ding
agong in ahi. 16 Nilhah ahiphat in lhagaoboh vop mi
tamtah Yeshua henga ahin pui tauvin. Aman lhagao
gilou ho chu thu apen adamlou jouse chu aboldam
tai. 17 Hiche hin Pakai thu Isaiah themgao in asei,
"Aman inatnau aladoh in chule ihiveiyu ala mangtai,"
atichu aguilhunsah e. 18 Yeshuan mihonpi akimvel'a
aum amun, aman aseijuite chu dil langkhat a galkai
ding in thu apen ahi. 19 Chuphat in Hou dan thuhil
ho khat in ajah a, "Houhil, na chena chan'ah najui
inge," ati. 20 Hinlah Yeshuan adonbut in, "Sial hon
chenna ding ko aneiyun, chule vacha hon gena ding
bu aneiyui, hinlah Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding
mun jeng jong aneipoi," ati. 21 Aseijui dang khat in
ajah a, "Pakai, in a gakile masang ting kapa gavui
inge" ati. 22 Hinlah Yeshuan aseipeh in ajah a, "Tun
neijui in. Lhagaova thihon ami thiu kivui nau vinte," ati.
23 Chuin Yeshua kong sunga alut in, chule aseijuite
chutoh dil langkhat panga chun agalkai pan tauve. 24
Phutlot chang in, twipi kinong in dil chu ahin nuh in,
chule twi kinong ho chun kong chu ahin nuh a ahileh
kong sunga aluttai; hinlah Ama a'imun ahi. 25 Seijui
ho chu aga che uvin, chule asukhang un, akou un,
"Pakai nei huhdoh un, twiyin eichup diu ahitai," atiuve.
26 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Ipi dinga kicha a nahiu vem?
Tahsanna neocha jong nanei lou uham?" ati. Chuphat
in Ama aki patdoh in chule huipi le twipi kinong chu
aphoh in, chuin phulou helouvin athip paitai. 27 Seijui
ho chun adatmo lheh'uvin, "Hiche mipa hi koi ham?
Huipi le twipi kinong Ama thun anunge," atiuve. 28
Yeshua chu dil langkhat pang agei tan, Gadarene
gamkai alhung in ahileh lhagaoboh vop minin aki
mupi lhon e. Amani chu lhan mun'a chengden lhona
chule gilou huham behseh ahijeh lhon a, koiman
hiche lam chu ahopa ngam lou ahi. 29 Amani chun
ahinsam lhon in, ajah a, "Pathen Chapa, koi nahi
hiya neihung suhboiyu ham? Nangma Pathen phat
tep masanga hikom muna hi eisugim diuva hunga
nahim?" ati lhon e. 30 Mun gamla tah a vohcha
hon tampi loujaova lha a um uva ahi. 31 Hiti chun

Lhagaoboh vop teni chu atao lhon in, “Nei nodoh
diuva ahileh vohcha hon sunga khun neisol un,”
atiuve. 32 Yeshuan amaho chu thu apen, “Aphai, che
uvin,” ati. Hiti chun lhagaoboh ho chu mitenia konin
ahung potdoh un, chuin vohcha ho sunga chun alut
tauvin, chule vohcha jouse chu abon'un mol pang
dillen sunga chun alhai lha uvin, twi lah'a chun alhalut
gam tauve. 33 Gancha chinga pang ho chu akoma
khopia chun alhai lut un, lhagaoboh vop teni chunga
thilsoh thudol chu amitakip aseipeh tauve. 34 Chuphat
in khopia miho jouse chu ahung potdoh un, Yeshua
ahung kimu piuvin, amahon Yeshua chu ache mang'a
chule amaho adalhahna diuvin atem un ahi.

9 Chuin Yeshua kong khat'a akaldoh in chule dil chu
agal kaiyin, ama khomun ahung kiletai. 2 Mi phabep
chun langthi khat alupna pum in akoma ahinpui uve.
Aman atahsan'u chu amu phat in langthipa jah a chun
Yeshuan, “Lung nom in, ka chapa! Na chonsetna ho
kingaidam ahitai,” ati. 3 Hinlah Hou danthu hil phabep
chu amaho le amaho aki hou un, “Hiche hi Pathen
taitomna ahi! Ama Pathen a kingaitoa ham?” atiuve.
4 Yeshuan alung'uva ipi angaitou chu ahen, hijeh
chun amaho adong in, “Ipi dinga chutobang lunggel
gitlouna ho nalung'uva naneiyu ham? 5 Nachonset
ho kingaidam ahitai, tia sei, ahilouleh ‘Dingdoh in,
chule lamjot in’ ti hoijoh baijo ham?” 6 Hijeh achu
Mihem Chapan leiset chunga chonset ngaidam jouna
thaneina aneiye ti photchenna kapeh ding nahiuve
atin, chuin Yeshua langthipa lama akiheiyin aseiyin,
“Dingdoh in, nalupna kichoiyin, chule in-a chen!” ati.
7 Chuin ama chu ahung kichop doh thon, chule in-
a achetai! 8 Hiche thilsoh hin mihonpi chu alungu
kichatnan alo dimtai. Chule amahon hitobang tah a
thuneina nei, mihem ahinsol jeh hin Pathen avahchoi
tauve. 9 Chuin Yeshua avalea ahileh, mikhat Matthew
kitipa chu kai adonna muna atou amun, ajah a,
“Neijuiyin chule kaseijui in pang in,” ati. Hi chun
Matthew akipatdoh in anung ajuitai. 10 Chomkhat
jouvin, Matthew in Yeshua le Aseijuite ho toh chun
kaidong adang ho chule midang minphatna neilou
chonse ho chu jin-gun in a-ina akouvin ahi. 11 Hinlah
Pharisee hon hichu amu phat un aseijuite adong un,
itia na jilkung pauvin amot mot'a thusei ho toh an aneh
khom ham? atiuve. 12 Yeshuan hiche thu ajah phat
in, “Mi damthei hon louthem angaicha pouve, ana
damlou hon bou angai chauve,” ati. 13 Aman aseiben,
“Tun cheuvin chule Pathen Thubun ipi asei ahi ga
kihil un: Keiman khotona bou kangeh ahin, kilhaina
nabol diu ahipoi. Ajeh chu keima midih a kigel ho
kouva hunga kahipon, chonse ahi kihet ho bou kouva
hunga kahi,” ati. 14 Nikhat hi John Baptist seijuiho
chu Yeshua henga ahung un chule adong un, ipi iti
dana keiho le Pharisee hon an ka ngol jiu tobanga na
seijuiten an angol lou-u hintem? atiuve. 15 Yeshuan
adonbut in, “Golvah kibolna a jin ho chun moulang toh
akipa khom pet'uva alunghem'u ngaiyintem? Chuti
ponte. Ahinlah moulang chu nikhat le amahoa kona
kipui mang ding ahi, chutah le an angol diu ahi.” 16
“Ajeh chu koiman ponsop nem lou ahal chun ponlui
abeh jipoi, achutibol le abehna chun hiche pon chu
aloi-eh ding ahi.” 17 “Chukal valin koiman lengpitwi
thah chu abom luiya akoiji poi. Ajeh chu abom lui chu
pohkeh intin, chule lengpitwi chu jal ding, akoina bom
chu seding ahitai. Lengpitwi thah chu abom thah a
ikhum leh ania huhbit a um ding ahi,” ati. 18 Yeshuan
hiche thuho asei laiyin kikhopna in vaipopa chu
ahung in chule amasanga ahung dilsun, “Kachanu
tupet tah chun athi” hinlah nangma na hunga chule
achunga nakhut na ngap'a ahileh nahinsah kit thei
ding ahi, ahungti. 19 Hiti chun Yeshua le Aseijuite
chu akipatdoh un, chule amato chun akilhon un ahi.
20 Chupet tah chun numei khat athilon tang louva
gimthoh nu chu anung lama ahunge. Amanu hin
apon mongkai chu ahung tham e. 21 Ajeh chu ama
nun agel chu, keiman apon mongkai khu thamkha
jeng jong leng kadam ding ahi, ati. 22 Yeshua akihei
kimvel in chule aman amanu chu amuphat in ajah a,
“Chanu lungthoi hih in! Natasan in nadam thengsah
ahitai,” ati. Chuche pettah chun amanu chu adam
paitai. 23 Kikhopna vaipopa in a Yeshua alhun phat in
mihonpi chu achoh thethu jeng un chule thi opna a
kimut theile ging chu ajatai. 24 Amaho jah'a chun,
“Potdoh tem un, chapang nu hi athia ahipoi, amahi a-
ihmua ahibouve” ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun anuisat
tauve. 25 Mihonpi chu polama asoldoh jouvin, Yeshua
agalut in chule chapang nu chu akhut a atuh in ahileh
amanu chu ahung ding dohtai. 26 Hiche thil kidang
kibol thuthang chu agamkai pumpi'ah akithe chansoh
tai. 27 Yeshuan numei chapang nu in chu adalhah
jouvin, anunga mitcho minin ahinjui peh in, amanin,
“David Chapa neikhoto lhon in,” tin asam lhon in ahi.
28 Amani chu aumna insunga ajuilut lhon in, Yeshuan

adong in, “Keima hin khomu theina eineisah lhon ding
ahi ti natahsan em?” ati. Ama nin adonbut in, henge,
Pakai, katahsan lhone, tin asei lhontai. 29 Chuphat in
Aman amit lhon atham in, chuin, “Natahsan lhon jeh
a, hung hithei ding ahi” ati. 30 Chutah in amit lhon
ahah in chule kho amulhon tai. Yeshuan amani agih
in, “Hiiche thuhi koima seipeh lhon hih in,” ati. 31
Hinlah amani apotdoh lhon in chuin Amin chu agamkai
kimvela aseiphong lhon tai. 32 Amani apotdoh lhon
phat'in lhagaoboh vop mikhat pao theilou chu, Yeshua
koma ahin puiyuve. 33 Hitia Yeshuan lhagaoboh chu
anodoh jouvin amapa chu apao theitai. Hichu mi
honpin adatmo lheh jeng uvin, “Hitobang hi Israel lah
a anasoh khahih hel le,” atiuve. 34 Hinlah Pharisee
hon, “Aman lhagaoboh chu Lhagaoboh ho Lengpa
thahat vanga anodoh ahi,” atiuve. 35 Yeshua chuche
gamkaiya khopi tinle khoneo tin a avahlen, akikhop
nau inhoa thu ahil in, chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha
chu aseiphong in ahi. Chuin Aman hivei ho le ana
damlou ho aboldam in ahi. 36 Aman mihonpi amu
phat'in, Aman amaho chu akhoto lheh e, ajeh chu
amaho chu alungdong uvin chule panpi bei ahiuvin,
kelngoi achingbei tobang ahiu amudoh in ahi. 37
Aman Aseijuite koma aseiyin, “Chang at ding atam
lheh in, hinlah anatong ding alhom e. 38 Hijeh chun
chang atna lou muna natong ding ahin soldoh theina
ding in, lou neipa Pakai henga taovun,” ati.

10 Yeshuan aseijui som le ni ho chu akoukhom in
chule amaho chu lhagao gilou ho nodoh theina
le hivei namkim le natna ho damsah theina thuneina
apen ahi. 2 Seijui som le ni ho min: Amasapen, Simon
(Peter jong akitin), aban Andrew (Peter sopipa),
James (Zebedee chapa), John (James sopipa), 3
Philip, Bartholomew, Thomas, Matthew (kaidongpa
ahin), James (Alpheus chapa), Thaddaeus, 4 Simon
(Zealot mi) chule Iscariot'a kon Judas (ama matsah a
pang), hi chengse hi ahiuve. 5 Yeshuan seijui som
le ni ho hiti hin ahil in: “Nangho chidang namdang
ho kom ahilou leh Samaria mite koma che hih un. 6
Pathen kelngoi mangsa Israel te koma bou che uvin.
7 Chule nache nauva Van gam chu ahung naitai ti
phongdoh un. 8 Ana sudam un, mithi kaithou un,
phahvei ho ngimsah un, chule lhagaoboh ho nodoh
un. Man beiya kilah a nahi bang un, phaldoh jeng un!
9 “Na sumdip uva sum, na konggah uvah sana dangka
ahilouleh sum goi jeng jong kipoh hih-un. 10 Kholjin
na a sakhau jeng jong akop in pohih un, kengchot
ho le tenggol jeng jong kiken hih un chule min najen
phat uleh ki phalam hih un, ijeh inem itileh natonga
chun aneh ding dol ahi. 11 “Khopi sung hihen, khoneo
sung hijongleh nalut nauva chun lhunna theija kilom
michu holdoh un chule khosung ho nadalhah kahse
uvin hichepa in a chun umun. 12 In nalut teng uleh
phatthei na chu peuvin. 13 Achang dinga kilom in
ahiuleh na phatthei nau chu umden hen, kilom lou in
ahiuleh phattheina chu nunglah doh un. 14 Koi insung
hihen, ahilouleh khopi sung hijongleh na lamdot lou
uva, ahilouleh na thupoh-u angainom lou uleh, na
dalhah ding teng uleh nakeng uva vutvai geiyin thing
lhauvin. 15 Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, thutan
nikho teng chuleh chutobang khopin athoh ding chu,
gitlouna dim khopi teni: Sodom le Gomorrah thoh
gamchenga oljo ding ahi. 16 “Veuvin, keiman ngeihon
lah a kelngoi tobanga kasol nahiuve. Hiti chun gul
ho tobang'in chingthei jun chule vapal ho tobang in
suhset khoiset neihih un. 17 Hinlah ching theiyun! Ijeh
inem itileh thutan ho khut a nahin pehdoh diu chule
ki khopna in hoa sakol jepna a nahin jep diu ahi.
18 Nangho kanungjui nahi jeh uva gam vaipo holeh
leng ho ang sunga na chung thu'u kitan ding ahi.
Ahin hichu vaipoa pangho le atahsan lou ho henga,
keima thu nasei theina diu phat kijentah hung hi ding
ahi. 19 Amahon nahin mat teng uleh, iti ka donbut
ding ham tin lungkham hih un; nasei diu apettah a
Pathen in napeh diu ahi. 20 Ijeh nem itileh thuseija
chu nangho hita louva na Pau Lhagao chun nang hoa
kona thu ahin seidoh ding ahi. 21 “Sopi khat chun
asopi chu thi dinga apeh doh ding, apa chun acha
tahbeh jong chu apehdoh ding chule achaten anule
pa adou uva chule athasah diu ahi. 22 Chule nanghon
keima nung najuijeh uva nam jousen nahin hotbol diu
ahi. Hijongleh achaina geiya thoh lhung jou chengse
bou chu, huhhing a um ding ahiuve. 23 Nang hon
khopi khat abol hesohna nato teng uleh, aban khoa
jam lut un. Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel kho
jouse naphah masang uva, Mihem Chapa hi hung
ding ahi. 24 “Ahil uva pangpa sang in akihil ho alenjo
ngaipoi chule soh ho jong apu sang in alenjo pouve!
25 Akihil ho chu ahilpau to abah uva chule soh ho
jong apu uto abah diu chu phaset ahi. Chule keima
insung pumpi neipa bon lhagao bohho lengpa eitiuva
ahileh, ka insung mite chu hisanga phamo joa akou

diu ahi. 26 “Hijongleh nagih uva pang ho chu kicha
hihbeh un. Ajeh chu akisel guh jouse ki phondoh phat
hung lhug ding ahi. Chule aguh a kisel jouse jong mi
jouse het a um ding ahi. 27 Tua keiman muthim lah
a kasei hi, kho ahungvah tengleh lhang phonga ki
phongdoh ding ahi. Keiman na koluva thol a kasei hi
mi jouse jah dinga, in chunga kisam doh ding ahi!
28 “Na tahsau that go ho kicha hih un, amahon na
lhagao atongkha thei pouve. Pathen bou ging un,
Ama chun na lhagao le na tahsau asuhmang thei
chule damun a akoi thei ahi. (Geenna g1067) 29 Inva nin
ijat amat na het em? Paisa khat man bou ahi. Hinlah
inva khat jeng jong na Pau het louva leiset a lhalou
ahi. 30 Chule nalu uva nasam jang'u geiya kisim
ahi. 31 Hijeh chun kicha hih un, inva ho aboncha uva
sanga manlu joa nahiuve. 32 “Hiche leiset chunga
Keima mipiho lah a eiphongdoh a chu, Keiman jong
vana Kapa ang sunga Ka phondoh ding ahi. 33 Hinlah
hiche leiset chunga hi koi hijongleh, ei seilep chan
chu Vana um Kapa ang sunga kaseilep ding ahi. 34
“Keima leiset a hi chamna hinpo lut ding in nei gel hih
un! Keima chamna poa hung hijo louvin, chemjam
joh kahin poh ahi. 35 ‘Mikhat chun apa adou ding
chule achanu chun anu adou ding, chule mounu tah
chun atehpi adou dinga hunga kahi, 36 na melma teu
chu na in sungmi ho lah a kona hiding ahi.’ 37 “Nang
man napa ahilouleh nanu chu keima sanga nangailut
joh a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom nahi poi;
ahilou jongleh nachapa ahilouleh nachanu chu keima
sanga nangailut joh'a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga
kilom nahi poi. 38 Thingpel chu nakilah a chule kiput
ding nanop louva ahileh, keiya hidinga kilom nahi poi.
39 Na hinna na kikol chah a ahileh na mansah ding,
hinlah nangman keima dinga na hinna chu napeh doh
jenga ahileh, na kimu ding ahi. 40 “Nangma nasanga
chun keima eisan ahi chule keima eisanga chun, eisol
Pa chu asan ahi. 41 Nangman themgao khat chu
Pathen a dia thusei phong ahi chu nasan a ahileh,
themgao khat hina a kipa man chu nasan ding ahi.
Chule nangman mihong phal ho chu achonphat jeh
uva nasan a ahileh, nangman jong amahoa tobang
kipa man namu ding ahi. 42 Chule nangman twi dap
khon khat kanungjui ho lah a aneopen jeng jong
napeh a ahileh, nangman kipa man namu tei ding
ahi.” ati.

11 Yeshuan hichenga seijui som le ni ho thu
ahil jouvin, gamkai pumpia khopi hoa thuhil le
lhangsam ding in aki patdoh tai. 2 Songkul a um John
Baptist chun Messiah thil bol jouse thudol ajatan ahi.
Hiti hin aseijuite ho chu asol in Yeshua aga dohsah
in, 3 “Keihon kanga jingu Messiah chu nahi hitam,
ahilouleh midang kanga be nahlai dingu ham?” atiuve.
4 Yeshuan amaho chu aseipeh in, “John henga kile kit
un chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hi gaseipeh un,
5 mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot in, miphah ho
angim un, na ngong in kho ajan, athisa kai thouvin
aum in chule mi vaicha Kipana Thupha seipeh ahi.
6 Chule ajah a ‘Keima jeh a kihei mang lou mi chu
Pathen in phatthei na apei’ tiuvin,” ati. 7 John seijui
hon adalhah phat un, Yeshuan achungchang thu mi
honpi chu ahoulim pin, “Koi itobang mi gave dinga
gamthip achu gachea nahiu ham? Ama pumpeng
detlou hui anun chan a kilon lele tobang bep chu
ham? 8 Ahilouleh pon man lutah a kivon a hintem?
Ahipoi, pon man lutah a kivon ho khu leng inpia aum
uve. 9 Themgao kimupi noma nahi uvem? Henge,
chule ama themgao sanga chungnung joa ahi. 10
John chung chang thu hi Pathen Thubun asei, ‘Ven
keiman na masanga palai khat ka solin chule ama
chun na masanga na lampi ding nagon peh ding ahi.’
11 “Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, mi hing jouse lah a
Twilutsah John sanga chung nung jo ding aumpoi. 12
Twilutsah John in thu asei phonga pat tu chan geiyin,
Van gam chu gum hachang in amachal in, chule
migilou hon hichu anokhum jing uve. 13 Ajeh chu
John hung masanga kipat, themgao ho jouse le Mose
Dan chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve. 14 Chule keiman
kasei hi nakisan theiyuva ahileh, amahi Themgao
hon aseiyu ahung ding Elijah chu ahi. 15 Koi hileh
thu ngaina ding nakol neiho chun ngaiyu hen chule
hekhen uhen! 16 “Tulai khang mi tehi ipitoh ka tekah
ding ham? Kai lhang muna chapang ki chemho toh
tekah thei ahiuve. Amahon agolte koma nopmo sahna
aphongdoh uve. 17 ‘Keihon golvahna la kasah peh
uvin, hinlah nangho nalam pouve chule thi opna la
kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho nalung hem pouve.’
18 Ajeh chu John in neh le don in phat anei pon, chuin
nang hon ama chu lhagaoboh vop ahi natiuve. 19
Alang khat in, Mihem Chapan aneh a chule adona
ahileh, amahi milop le julop ahi natiuve, chule kaidong
ho le mi chonse ho jol le gol ahibouve, natiuve. Hinlah

chihna hi aga hon adihna avetsah joh ahi," ati. **20** Chuti chun Yeshuan melchih na kidang abolna khopi ho chu phongtah in themmo achan in ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset nauva kon in alung hei pouvin chule Pathen lama amai ahei pouvin ahi. **21** "Chorazin le Bethsaida, itobang lungkham nan nahin pha diuvem? Ajeh chu thilbol kidang naheng uva kibol hohi Tyre le Sidon a kibol hita leh, masang peh chun achonset nauva kon in lung heiyun tin, akisih nau chun khaodip pon kivon uvin tin chule aluchung uvah vutvai kinu tau vinte. **22** Kaseipeh nahiuve, thupi kitan nikho tengleh Tyre le Sidon thoh ding chu athoh nomjo hi ding ahi. **23** Chule nangho Capernaum mite, nangho vangam a kijabol dinga kigel nahi uvem? Chuti ponte, nangho mithi lah a ki puisuh ding nahi uve. Ajeh chu melchih na nalah uva kibol hohi Sidon'a ana kibol hitaleh, tuni chan geiya hi um diu ahi. **(Hadēs g86)** **24** Ka seipeh nahi uve, Sodom jeng jong chu thupi kitan nikhoa nangho sanga phajo ding ahiuve," ati. **25** Hiche pet chun Yeshua hitin ataove, "Hepa, Van le Leiset Pakai, mi chingho le thil hetheiya kigel ho henga hicheng thil ho na selguh a chule chapang banga lunggel ho henga na hetsah jeh in ka thangvah e. **26** Henge, Pa, nang man hiti lama bol ding chu na lunglhai na ahi. **27** Ijakai ka-Pan einganse ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu ahe tahbeh poi chule Chapan aki phondohna Chapa tailou koiman Pachu ahe tahbeh pouve." **28** Chutah in Yeshuan, "Thachol ho le pohgih hahsa poho ka henga hung uvin, chutileh Keiman olsah uvinge. **29** Ka namkol jon kilah uvin kibu uvin. Keiman Kahil ding nahi uve, ajeh chu Keima nunnem tah le lungneng tah kahi chule nalung un lung olna amu ding ahi. **30** Ajeh chu ka namkol jon poh hi abaiyin chule ka pohsah got hi ajang e," ati.

12 Yeshua chu suhlou chang umna lou jaova, cholngah nia aseijuite toh ahopa nauvah agilkel tauvin, hijeh chun amahon suhlou changvui chu amal lhauvin ane pan tauve. **2** Hinlah Pharisee ho phabep in amaho um chan amuvin chule nopmo sahna aphongdoh un, "Ven, na seijuiten cholngah nikhoa suhlou changvui amal'u hin dan apalkeh uve," atiuve. **3** Yeshuan ajah uva, "Nangho Pathen Lekhabu simkhalou nahi uvem? David in agilkel pet'a chu aki lhonpi hotoh ipi abol uvem? **4** Ama Pathen in a alut in chule ama leh aloihon dan apalkeh uvin, thempu ho bouvin aneh ding uva kiphal changlhah theng chu ane uvin ahi. **5** Chule Mose danbua Thempu hou-in a lhacha hon cholngah nikhoa na atoh thei diu phal ahi chu simdoh khalou nahi uvem? **6** Kaseipeh nahi uve, Hou in sanga lenjo khat hichea aum e. **7** Hiche Pathen Thubun asei, 'Keiman kilhai na thilto hi louvin, khotona nanei diu ka deijoh ahi,' ti hi ipi kiseina ahi nahetdoh'u hileh them mona neilou Ka seijui ho themmo na chan lou diu ahi. **8** Ijeh inem itileh Mihem Chapa chu cholngah nikho chunga Pakai ahiye," ati. **9** Chutah in Yeshuan akikhop nau in chu ajon paitai. **10** Chu muna chun khut ngoi khat amudoh in ahi. Pharisee ho chun Yeshua adong un, "Cholngah nikhoa ana damsah na chu dan in aphal em?" atiuve. (Amaho chun Aman aphal'e tin seihen lang Ama themmo chansah na kinei hen atiu ahi). **11** Chuin Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon kelngoi khat twikul a cholngah nin lhalut hen lang hileh, lahdoh tei ding nagon lou diu ham? Thon moa na gon diu ahi. **12** Chule kelngoi khat sanga mihem khat ichan geiya lujoa hitam? Tahbeh in cholngah nikhoa mikhat in thilpha abol ding chu dan in aphal ahi," ati. **13** Chutah in Aman mipa jah'a chun, "Nakhut domin" ati. Hiti chun aman jong akhut adom in ahileh adamtai. **14** Chuphat in Pharisee ho aki khom uvin, Yeshua chu iti tha ding ham ti tohgon anei tauve. **15** Hinlah Yeshuan ipi agonu ahen, hiche mun chu adalhan chule mi atama tamin anung ajuitai. Amaho lah a ana damlou jouse aboldam in ahi. **16** Hinlah aman amaho chu koi ahi aphondoh louna ding un ahil chah in ahi. **17** Hiche hi Isaiah thusei Ama chunga agui lhunna ahi. **18** Ka lhacha Ka lhendoh hi ven, Amahi Ka cha deitah, Ka lung lhaina tah ahi. Keiman Ka Lhagao achunga kakoi ding, chule Aman chitin namtin lah'a dih tah'a thu atan ding ahi. **19** Aman doumah abollou ding, kisenlou ding, jalah a awsanga thu asei lou ding ahi. **20** Aman pumpeng chip jong aheboh pailou ding ahilouleh khoilu thaomei kihal khu atha mit pai lou ding ahi. Aman thudih'a thutan chu jona aumsah kahsea ding ahi. **21** Chule Amin chu vannoi pumpi kinepna hi ding ahi. **22** Chujouvin lhagaoboh vop khat, ama chu mitcho le pao theilou ahin, Yeshua koma ahin pui tauve. Ama chu adamsah'in ahileh thu asei theiyin chule kho jong amu tai. **23** Mi honpi chun adatmo uvin chule adong tauvin, "Hiche Yeshua hi David Chapa Messiah chu hi talou ding ham?" atiuve. **24** Hinlah Pharisee ho chun thil kidang kibol thu ajah

phat un, asei un, “Aman lhagaoboh ho anodoh datmo
hih un. Aman athanei na hi lhagaoboh ho lengpa
Satan thahatna kon ahibouve,” atiuve. 25 Yeshuan
alunggelu ahen, chuin adonbut in, “Lenggam ama le
ama kidou amah thahjin, chule khopi hihen insung
hijongleh akidou chan chu ding jou lou ding ahi.” 26
Chule Satan in Satan anodoh a ahileh, amale ama
kikhen tela chule kidouva hiding, a lenggam chu
ding doh joulou ding ahi. 27 Chule Keima Satan in
thahatna eipeh ahileh nalah uva, lhagaoboh nodoh
ho khula? Amahon jong lhagaoboh ho anodoh-u
ahin, hijeh a chu na thusei uva chu themmo nahin
chan diu ahi. 28 Hinlah Keiman Pathen Lhagao jal a
lhagaoboh ho kanodoh a ahileh, Pathen Lenggam
chu nalah uva hung lhunga ahitai. 29 Ajeh chu Satan
tobang leuva hat mi khat in athanei tah galut a chule
aneiho gachom ding koi ham? Ama sanga hatjoa
bou chun ama chu akan tuma chule a in chu aphet
lhahpeh ding ahi. 30 “Koi hijongleh Keima lama pang
lou chun eidou ahi, chule koihileh Keima toh tong
khom lou chun Keima douna a na atoh ahi.” 31 “Ka
seipeh nahiuve, itobang chonset kibol hihen chule
Pathen taitomna thusei doh hijongleh kingaidam thei
ahi; Lhagao Theng taitomna athusei doh vang ki
ngaidam lou ding ahi. 32 Mihem Chapa douna a
thusei doh koi hijongleh ki ngaidam ding ahi, hinlah
Lhagao Theng douna a thusei doh ho chu hiche
vannoiya hihen, ahilouleh ahung lhung nalai ding
vannoiya hijongleh ki ngaidam talou ding ahi.” (aiōn
g165) 33 “Thingphung khat chu agan aphotchet ahi.
Thingphung khat chu aphat'a ahileh aga pha ding
ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphat louva ahileh, aga
phalou ding ahi. 34 Nangho gul chilhah ho! Mi gilouvin
thupha le thudih iti nasei thei diu ham? Ajeh chu
na lunguva nagel lhah chan uchu ipi hijongleh na
phondoh ahitai. 35 Mipha khat chun alung gela thilpha
kikhol jeh'a apha chu ahin phondoh ahin chule mi
phalou khat chun alung gela thil phalou akikhol jeh a
aphalou aphondoh ahi. 36 Chule hiche hi ka seipeh
nahiuve, mohthu nasei chengse chungchang thu chu
thutanna nikhoa napeh ding ahi. 37 Nathusei ho chun
nathem chan ahilouleh na themmo chansah ding
ahi.” ati. 38 Nikhat hou dan thuhil ho le Pharisee
ho Yeshua henga ahung un chule aseiyun, “Pu, na
thuneina photchet na nangma a kon'in melchihna
kidang khat kamu nom uve,” ahung tiuve. 39 Hinlah
Yeshuan adonbut in, “Khang gilou le chon thanghoi
khang miten melchihna ahol uve, hinlah melchihna
khatbou kapeh ding chu Themgao Jonah melchihna
hiding ahi. 40 Ajeh chu Jonah ngapi oisunga ni thumle
jan thum aum banga, Mihem Chapa hi leilai gil a ni
thumle jan thum um ding ahi.” 41 “Thutan nikho teng
leh Nineveh mite hung dingdoh uva, tulai khang mite
hi themmo ahin chan diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon Jonah
thusei phonga chun lung aheiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga
chungnungjo hikoma hin aum in, hinlah nanghon lung
nahei nom deh pouve. 42 Sheba Lengnu chu thutan
nikho tengleh tulai khang mite douna a hung ding'a
themmo ahin chan ding ahi, ajeh chu ama mun gam
latah a kon in Solomon chihna thu ngaidin ahung e.
Tuhin Solomon sanga chungnungjo hikoma hin aum
in, hinlah nanghon asei nangai pouve. 43 “Lhagao
phalou chun mikhat chu adalhah tengleh gamthip a
aga chen, choldona ding ahol len, hinlah amu joupoi.
44 Chuteng aman aseiyin, ‘Keima ka hung potdohna
pa koma gaki lekit tange ati. Hiti chun ahung kile
kit in ahileh ahung dohna in chu koima ana umpon,
ki theh ngim le kitup keicha aum chu amun ahi. 45
Chutah in lhagao chun ama sanga phaloujo lhagao
sagi chu aga mun, chule mihempa sunga chun alut
un acheng den tauve. Hiti chun ama chu masanga
sang in akhohsejo chehtai.’ Hichu tukhang gilou mite
hin, ahin hetchet diu ahi,” ati. 46 Yeshuan mihonpi
henga thu aseipet in, anule asopi pasal ho ahung
un, polama aumun, akihou limpi nom uvin ahi. 47
Chuphat in mi khat in ajah a, “Ven, nanu le nasopi
pasal ho polama ading un, namu nom uve,” tin ahung
seiyin ahi. 48 Hinlah Aman adonbut in chule ajah a
aseiyin, “Koiham Kanu? Chule koiham Kasopi ho
chu?” ati. 49 Chuin aman akhut chun aseijuite lam
akoh in aseitai, “Veuvin, Kanu le Kasopite hohi! 50
Ajeh chu Koi hijongleh Vana um Ka Pa lunglam bol ho
chu Kanu, Kasopipa chule Kasopinu te ahiuve,” ati.

13 Chujouvin hiche ni chun Yeshuan in chu adalhan
chule dillen pama chun atouvin ahi. 2 Mihonpi
akimvela aki khom un, hiti chun ama kong khat a
alut e. Chuche muna chun atouvin chule mihonpi
vapama umho chu thu ahil tai. 3 Aman thulem tampi
mangchan amaho chu thusim tampi ahil in, hiche
thusim hi aseiye: “Ngaiyun! Loubol mi khat muchi
the ding in aga potdoh e. 4 Chule aman muchi chu
loulaiya athea ahileh, muchi phabep chu lampia a-

chu in ahileh vacha ho ahung un anejou tauve. 5
Muchi dang phabep chu songlheu chung lei patna a
achutai. Lei apat jeh chun muchi chu ahung kehdoh
loichel in ahi. 6 Hinlah nisa ahung satan ahileh,
leiset achu ajung alut thuh lou jeh in asang gop pai
jeng in ahi. 7 Muchi dang phabep ma chu ling lah
a a-chu in ling chu akhang in chule chang phung
dong nalai chu adep lihtai. 8 Hinlah muchi adang
chengse vang leiphatna a a-chu in chule hiche ho chu
ajat som thum, ajat somgup chule ajat jakhat chan
geiyin apung uvin ahi. 9 Khojahna ding nakol nei
ami chang cheh in angaiya chule ahetkhen angaiye,"
ati. 10 Aseijuite ahung un chule adong uvin, "Iti dana
nangman miho thu nahil tengleh thulem naseiji ham?"
atiuve. 11 Aman adonbut in, "Nangho hi van Lenggam
thuguh hettheina kipea nahi tauve, hinlah amaho kipe
lou ahiuve. 12 Ka thuhil ngai ho chu hetkhen na kipeh
be ding chule amahon hetna bulhingset anei diu ahi.
Hinlah ka thuhil ngaisah lou ho chu hetna phabep
aneiyu jong chu kilah mangpeh nalai diu ahi. 13 Hijeh
chun hiche thulem ho hi Kaman chah ahi. Ajeh chu
amahon avet vang uva amu tahbeh lou ding u, ajah
uva ahivanga angaiyu chu hetdohna tahbeh neilou
ding ahiuve." 14 Hiche hi Isaiah themgao thusei,
"Ipi kasei najah tenguleh hetkhenna nanei thei lou
diu ahi. Ka thilbol namu tenguleh, geldohna nanei
thei lou dingu ahi. 15 Ajeh chu hiche mite hi alung
gelu atah cheh in, chule akol'uva khojahna aumpoi
chule amahon amit asing uvin, amit un kho amu
tapon, chule ana koluvin kho ajapon, chule alung un
hetkhenna aneipon, chule keiman kasuhdam theina
ding in ka heng lama ahung kihei pouve." 16 "Hinlah
namit teni uvin amu jeh un, namit-u mitvang pha ahi
chule nana kolte niuvin ajah jeh un, nakol vangpha
ahi. 17 Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, themgao
tamtah le mi chonpha tamtah'in namu uhi amu nomun,
hinlah amu pouve. Chule thu najah chengseu hi ajah
nomun, hinlah ajah lou-u ahitai." 18 "Tuhin lou bolpa
chun amuchi the ahil chetna ngaiyuvin. 19 Lampia
chu-ah muchin avetsah chu Lenggam thu kihil ja'a,
ahivanga hechen lou ho ahiuve. Chujouvin agi loupa
chu ahung in chule alung sung uva kitulut muchi chu
ahung lamang jitai. 20 Songlheu chunga chua muchi
hin thu kisei chu ngaiya chule apet petna kipah tah a
sanga mitoh tekah thei ahi. 21 Hinlah ajung athuh
loujeh in ahingsot tapoi. Amaho chun hahsatna ato
tenguleh ahilouleh Pathen Thu jeh a gim bolna ato
tenguleh alhamang ji tauve. 22 Muchi ling lah a chu
ho chu Pathen Thu ja a ahia tu hinlai vannoi lung
gimna ho leh, haona ngaichatna ho jeh in gaso louvin
aum jitai. (aiōn g165) 23 Muchi lei phatna a chuho vang
thu chu atahbeh a ja a chule hetchetna nei ahiuvin,
chule amaho chun ajat som thum, ajat som gup chule
ajat jakhat ahin sodoh e!" ati. 24 Yeshuan thusim
jatchom khat hichea hin aseiye: "Van gam chu loubol
mi khat in alouva muchi pha athea toh tekah thei
ahi. 25 Hinlah chuche jan chun natong ho aihmut
pat un, melmapa chu ahung in chuin changtah lah
a chun changlhem ahung then, ache mangtai. 26
Changphung ahung khanlhit phat in, aga jong ahung
um'in chule changlhem jong chu ahung khang len
in ahi. 27 Loubolpa natong ho akoma agache uvin,
chuin ajah a, 'Hepu louva muchipha nathe na'a khun
changlhem akeh dimset in, hoiya kon iti hung um
hintem?' atiuve. 28 'Melma khat'in abol hichu' tin
loubolpa chun ahin phongdoh tai. 'Changlhem ho
kaga bodoh dingu ham?' tin adong uve. 29 "Ahipoi,
chutia nabol uleh changtah bodoh tha get nuvin nate.
30 A at phat lhin kah in khantha jengu hen. Chuteng
keiman chang at ho jah'a changlhem chu lhengdoh
unlang, kan khomun chule meiya halvam un, chule
changtah chu changkul'a khum uvin tina nge" ati. 31
Hichea hin vetsahna chomkhat Yeshuan amange:
"Van Lenggam chu ankam mu louva kithe tobang ahi.
32 Muchi jouse lah a aneopen ahi, hinlah hon a kitu
lah a aphung lenpen ahung hitan, ahungkhang len in,
thingphung ahung kisoh in, chule vacha ho ahungun
chuin abah hoa abu akiset uvin ahi," ati. 33 Yeshuan
hiche thulem jong hi aseiyin: "Van gam hi numei
khat'in changlhah semna dinga chol aman tobang ahi.
Ama hin chol neocha chu chang bong tetohna thum'a
akoi jeng vang'in, changbong chu apumpin apomsah
soh hel in ahi." ati. 34 Yeshuan mihonpi lah a thu
aseina'a thusimle thulem hitobang ho hi amangcha
jing in ahi. Ahimong in hitobang thulem mang cha
louvin amaho koma thu asei jipoi. 35 Hiche hi Pathen
in Themgao kam'a anaseisa: "Keiman nakom uva
thulema kaseiding, Keiman vannoi kisem kipat apat
thuguh kisel kahilchet peh ding ahi," ti aguilhunna
ahi. 36 Chuin mihonpi chu polama adalhan, Yeshua
chu insung agalut in ahileh aseijuiten, "Changlhem
loulaiya um thulem chu nei hilchet peh un," atiuve. 37

Yeshuan adonbut in, “Loubolpa, muchipha the a-chu
Mihem Chapa ahi. 38 Lou chu vannoi leiset ahi, chule
muchipha chu Lenggam mite ahiuve. Changlhem
chu agiloupa mite ho ahiuve. 39 Melma changlhem
changtah lah a thepa chu Diabol ahi. Chang at phat
chu vannoi kichaina phat ahi, chule chang at ho chu
Vantilte ho ahiuve.” (aiōn g165) 40 “Changlhem ho
lhendoh a aum'uva chule meiya akigo banga chu,
vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 41
Mihem Chapa chun a-Vantilte ahinsol ding, chule
amaho chun Lenggama kon chonset hin umdohsah
ho le thilse bol jouse asuhmang dingu ahi. 42 Chule
Vantil ho chun amaho chu meikou jejua chu alelut
dingu, hichea chu kana chule hagelna umding ahi.
43 Chuteng michonpha ho chengse a Pau Lenggam
sunga nisa tobanga vahding ahiuve. Thungaina ding
nakol neiya chun ngaiyu hen chule heuhen!” 44
“Van'a Lenggam chu mi khat in loulaiya gou kiselguh
amudoh tobang ahi. Kipah thanom pum'in aselkit'in
chule anei jouse chu ajoh doh in asumnei sun chun
lou chu achotai.” 45 “Chujongleh Van'a Lenggam chu
kivei mi khat in twikoh chang manlutah ahol tobang
ahi. 46 Aman twikoh chang man lutah chu amudoh
phat in anei jouse ajoh doh in, chule lou chu achotai.”
47 “Chule Van'a Lenggam chu nga matna len twi lah'a
kiseplha a chule nga jouse man tobang ahi. 48 Len
chu adimset phat in, hichu vapama aloidoh uvin,
atou khomun chule nga aphaho chu aboma akoiyun,
hinlah aphalou ho chu apai mang tauve. 49 Vannoi
kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. Vantil ho hunguvin tin
michonpha hoa konna mi gilou ho ahin chom khendoh
dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) 50 Miphalou ho chu mei deujeju
sunga chun lehlut uvintin, hichea chu kana le hagelna
umding ahi.” 51 Hiche hohi aboncha nahet nah uvem?
atileh amahon “Henge,” atiuve. 52 Chujouvin aman
aseiben, “Van'a Lenggama Hou thuhila pang seijui
hung hi ho hi, in neipan aneikholna muna kona Thutah
gou alui le athah ahin pohdoh tobang ahi,” ati. 53
Hiche thusimho le vetsahna ho ahil jouvin, aman
chuche gam chu adalhan, 54 Achenna khopi Nazareth
lama ahung kiletai. Aman amaho hou kikhopna in'a
thu ahil pet'in amitakip in adatmo uvin chule aseiyun,
“Hoiya kona hiche chihna le thil kidang boltheina hoiya
thaneina akilah ahidem?” tin asei-uve. 55 Amahon
anoisebol uvin, “Ama thing thembol chapa ahi, anu
Mary le asopi pasal ho—James, Joseph, Simon le
Judah abonun ihecheh uve. 56 Asopi numeiho jouse
jong ilah uva aumcheh uvin. Hiche ho jouse hi hoiya
kona akihetdoh hintem?” atiuvin ahi. 57 Chuin amaho
chu hatah in alung-lhalheh uvin, chule Ama atahsan
nomta pouve. Chuphat in Yeshuan amaho aseipeh in,
“Themgao chu ama insung le akhopia mite lah tilouvin
mun jousea jabolna achange,” ati. 58 Chuin amahon
atahsan lou jeh uvin thil kidang themkhat bou aboltai.

14 Galilee vaipopa Herod Antipas hin Yeshua thu
ajah phat in. 2 Aman asemang ho koma chun,
“Hiche hi Twilutsah John athia thoudoh kit'a hitei inte!
Hijeh achu hitobang thil kidang hohi aboldoh ahi,”
ati. 3 Ajeh chu Herod in John chu ajinu Herodias
(Herod naopa Philip ji ana hi) lung holna'a amat a
songkul'a ahen ahi. 4 John chun Herod jah'a “Amanu
na ki chenpi hi Pathen Danthutoh kikal ahi,” atipeh
jing anahi. 5 Herod chun John chu atha nom ahin,
hinlah mipin adou diu chu kicha'a ahi, ajeh chu mi
jousen John chu Themgao khat ahi tia atahsan'u
ahi. 6 Hinlah Herod in apen nikhoa golnop abol
nauva, Herodias chanu alam chun ama alunglhai
lheh jeng in. 7 Hijeh chun amanu hin adei chan ipi hi
jong leh pe dinga Herod in kitepna anei ahi. 8 Anu
ngeh dungjuiyin, “Nungahnu chun, keiman Twilutsah
John luchang chu lheng konga kadeiye,” atitai. 9
Chuphat in lengpan thu-asei chu akisih in, hinlah
jin gunho masanga akitepna ahijeh chun, aman aki
ngehna bang chun bol ding in asoltai. 10 Hiti chun
Twilutsah John chu songkul'a alu atantai. 11 Chuin
alu chu konga ahung kidom in chule nungahnu chu
apen, ama chun anu apetai. 12 Khonung in, John
seijui ho chu ahung un atahsa chu ahung lauvin
chule avui tauve. Chutah in amaho aga che uvin,
chuin Yeshua jah'a ipi soh a ham ahung hil tauve.
13 Yeshuan thusoh chu ajah jah in, Ama munchom
beh a konga aga chen, achanga aga umtai. Hinlah
mipi chun hoilama chea ahi ahe uvin, chuin khopi
tin'a kon in Ama chu akeng in ajui tauve. 14 Yeshua
chu konga kona ahung kumlhah a ahileh mi honpi
chu amun, chule Aman amaho chu akhoton chule
anat nau adamsah tai. 15 Hiche nilhah chun seijui
ho ahung un chule aseiyun, “Hiche lai mun hi mun
ningkoi ahin chule phat hi geisanga ahitai. Nangman
mi honpi hi soldoh tan, amaho ache uva khotin'a aneh
diu akichoh theina ding un,” atiuvin ahi. 16 Hinlah
Yeshuan aseiyin, “Hichu hithei ponte, nanghon neh

ding peuvin," ati. 17 Amahon adonbut uvin, "keihon
changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni bou kaneiyuve,"
atiuvin ahi. 18 Yeshuan aseiyin "Hichu hin choiyun,"
ati. 19 Chutah in aman miho chu phoilah'a tou ding in
asei pehtai. Yeshuan changlhah pheng nga le nga ni
chu alan vanlam aven, chule phatthei aboh in, chuin
aman changlhah chu alan, ahehbal bal in, aseijui ho
apen, amaho chun mi honpi chu apeuve. 20 Amahon
angaichat chanun ane uvin, aval chu seijuihon paipeh
som le ni alohdoh uve. 21 Chuche nikho chun pasal
cheh mi sang nga chun ane vaset uvin, numei leh
chapang ho jong ajao un ahi. 22 Hiche jou chun Aman
miho chu ain uva asol laiyin, aseijuite chu konga
lut'a chule Dil gal langkhatna ana galkai ding in asol
in ahi. 23 Amaho ain uva asoldoh jouvin, ama mol
chunga tao ding in akaldoh in ahi. Jan ahung hitan,
Ama achangseh'in mol a aum tai. 24 Hiche pet chun,
seijuiho chun hahsatna atoh un, tolgo laiya kona
gamlatah geiyuva ahi tauve, hui hattah ahung nung
in, chule amaho chun twipi kinong hattah chu akimaito
piuvin ahi. 25 Jingkah pung thum don in Yeshua
amaho heng lama ahung in, twi chunga lam ajot in
ahi. 26 Seijuihon Aman twi chunga lam ahinjot chu
amuvin ahileh akicha lheh jeng uve. Akichat jeh'un
amaho apeng uvin: "Lhadam ahi," atiuve. 27 Hinlah
Yeshuan ahin hou paiyin, "Kicha hih un. Lungmong
tah in umun. Hia ka um nai," ati. 28 Chuphat in Peter
in Ama ahin houvin, "Pakai, Nangma nahi monga
ahileh, nahenga twi chunga lam kahin jotna ding in
neihin seipeh in," ati. 29 Yeshuan, "Henge, hungin"
ati. Hiti chun Peter chu kong panga akum lhan chule
Yeshua lam jon in twi chunga lam ajot tai. 30 Hinlah
Peter in hui hattah nung leh twipi kinong amu phat in,
akichan chule lhalhum ding in aumtai. Chuin aman
asam in, "Pakai, nei huhhing in," ati. 31 Apettah chun
Yeshuan akhut alhang in chule ama chu aman in, "Na
tahsan aneo behseh'e, ipi dinga nei sonlel ham?" ati.
32 Amani kong sunga alut lhon phat in, huipi athip
heltai. 33 Chuphat in seijuiho ahung un, Ama a-Hou
tauve. Amahon, "Nangma Pathen Chapa tahbeh nahi
monge," atiuve. 34 Amaho Dillen chu agal kaiyun,
Gennesaret alhung tauve. 35 Miho chun Yeshua
ahi ahet phat un, agamkai pumpia chun ama hung
lhun chu akisei thang sohtai, chule chomkah louvin
miho chun ana damlou aneihou chu aboldam ding
in abonchan ahin pui tauve. 36 Amaho chun apon
mongkai beh atham ding uvin angeh uvin, chule Ama
thamkha jouse adam tauve.

15 Pharisee ho le Houdan thuhil ho phabep chu
Jerusalem a konin Yeshua kimupi din ahung
lhungpai tauve. 2 Amahon Ama adong un, "Iti dana
naseijui hon chondan luipeh ajuilou uham? Ajeh chu
amahon neh khom masanga khutsop chonna isah
louva akoiyu ham?" atiuve. 3 Yeshuan adonbut in,
"Achutileh nanghon iti dan a Pathen in Thupeh apeh
chu na chonnau jui man'a nahsah lou nahiu vem? 4
Avetsahnan, Pathen in, nanu le napa jabol in, chule
koi hijongleh apa ahilouleh anu jalou tah'a houva
chu kithat ding ahi. 5 Hinlah nanghon miho chun
anu leh apa koma, 'kapanhu joupoi' tia aseidiu chu
aphai natiuve. Ajeh iham itileh nangho kapeh diu pen
chu Pathen a kapeh ding in kaki temtai natisah uve.
6 Hitia hi nanghon apa le anuteu ajabol diu angai
khohpoi natiuve. Hiti hin nang hon Pathen Thu chu
na chonnau dan'in na pailha tauve. 7 Vo mi phalhem
ho! Isaiah chun nangho thu gaova anaseisa chu
adih e, ajeh chu aman, 8 Hiche mite hin akam uvin
keima eijabol'un, hinlah alung sungu keiya kon in
gam latah ahi. 9 Eihou-u jong bolthu ahibouve, ajeh
chu amahon mihem lung suhtoa agelu chu Pathen
Thupeh in ahiluvin ahi," ati. 10 Chuphat in Yeshuan
mi honpi chu ahung'uva chule ajah diuvin akou khom
in, Aman, "Ngaiyun chule hetkhen na neiyuvin. 11
Nasung uva lut chun nasuboh pouve ti heuvin; nakam
uva kona hung potdoh thu joh chun nasuhboh'u ahi"
ati. 12 Chujouvin seijui ho chu akoma ahung un chule
adong uvin, "Tua nathusei chun Pharisee ho alung
nopmo sah chu nagel doh em?" atiuve. 13 Yeshuan
adonbut in, "Kapan aphu lou thingphung kiphut chan
chu abula kibot doh ding ahi. 14 Hijeh chu limsah hih
un. Amaho mitcho le mitcho kilam hil ahiuve. Chule
mitcho khat chun achom dang khat alam hila ahileh,
ani lhona kokhuh'a lhalut talou ding ham?" ati. 15
Chutah in Peter in Yeshua jah a, "Mihon aneh uva
akisu bohpoi nati thulem chu neihil chen un," ati. 16
Yeshuan adong in, "Na hetlou laiyu hiya ham?" ati.
17 "Naneh'u chu gilpia alut in chule posona ah aki
thadoh jitai. 18 Hinlah na thusei chu nakama kona
hung potdoh'a ahi. Hichun nasuh boh'u ahi. 19 Ajeh
chu lungsunga kona lunggel phalou ho, toltha, jonthan
hoi, huh lungput, guchat, jousei chule miseiset. 20
Hichengse hin nasuhboh'u ahi. Khutsop louva anneh

hin nasuhboh'u ahi poi," ati. 21 Chujouvin Yeshuan
Galilee chu adalhan chuin Tyre le Sidon gamkai
sahlama agache toutai. 22 Chidang namdang numei
khat chuche muna chun ahung in, angeh in, "O Pakai,
David Chapa, nei lungset in! Ajeh chu kachanu hi
lhagao phalouvin atomin asugim lheh jenge," ahung
ti. 23 Hinlah Yeshuan kamcheng khat in jong adonbut
poi. Chuphat in aseijuite ahung uvin, "Amanu soldoh
tan, amanu hi achena ding in seipeh in," tin asei
tauve. 24 Chuphat in Yeshuan numeinu jah a, "Keima
amang thai kelngoi Israel mi (Pathen mite) henga
bou eikisol ahi," ati. 25 Hinlah amanu ahung in chule
a-houvin, chuin angeh kit in, "Pakai nei panhu in,"
ati. 26 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chate nehdi changlhah
lahdoh peh a chule uicha peh angai ahipoi," ati. 27
Amanun adonbut in, "Hichu adih ahi. Hinlah Pakai,
uicha hon jong apute dokhanga kona anmal lhajah
aneh diu phalpeh ahi," ati. 28 Yeshuan, "Lungset
umnu, natahsan alene. Thil nathum chu sanpeh na
hitai," tin aseipeh e. Chule achanu chu apettah in
adamtai. 29 Yeshua Galilee twikhanglen a ahung
kilen, chule mol chunga akaldoh in, chuin atoutai. 30
Mi honpi atama tam: a-elbai, mitcho, chatmo ho, a-
pao theilou ho, chule midang tampi chu Ama henga
ahin pui un. Amahon Yeshua ang'a alupsah uva
ahileh, aman amaho chu aboncha uvin aboldam tai.
31 Mi honpi chun adatmo lheh uve. Apao thei louho
jong apao theiyun, akhel a toi ho jong adamdoh un,
chule nakong chatmo ho jong adamdoh un, chule
mitcho hon jong kho amu tauve. Chuin amahon Israel
Pathen chu avahchoi tauve. 32 Chujouvin Yeshuan
aseijui ho akou khom in, ajah uvah, "Hiche mihonpi hi
ka khoto'e. Amaho hi hiche muna hi keimato ni thum
jen um ahitauve. Chule amahon aneh diu imacha
khendoh anei pouve. Amaho hi gilkel'a soldoh ding
kanompoi, achuti louva ahileh lampia lhasampa a
alhuhkam diu ka nompoi," ati. 33 Seijuihon adonbut
uvin, "Mi honpi hibang loma tam hi aneh diu gamthip
muna hi hoiya ilah diu ham?" atiuve. 34 Yeshuan
adong in, "Changlhah ijat na neiyuvem," ati. Amahon
adonbut un, "Changlhah pheng sagi le nga them
khat," atiuve. 35 Hiti chun Yeshua chun mi jouse
chu, tol a tou ding in aseipeh tai. 36 Chuin aman
changlhah pheng sagi le nga chu alan, amaho ding in
Pathen thangvahna aneiyin, chule ahal halin ahehbal
bal in, Aman aseijuiho apen, amaho chun neh ding
chu mi honpi lah a chun ahom tauve. 37 Amahon
angaichat jat dungjuiyun aboncha uvin ane tauve.
Hiche jou chun aseijuite chun anehval'u chu paipeh
sagi alohdoh uvin ahi. 38 Amaho chu pasal sang li
jen alhing uvin, numei ho le chapang ho jong ajao un
ahi. 39 Chujouvin Yeshuan mi honpi chu a-incheh ah
asol in, chuin Ama chu kong khat'a alut'in Magadan
gamkai lam a agalkai tai.

16 Nikhat hi Pharisee ho leh Sadducee ho Yeshua
koma apatep ding in ahung un, athuneina
thudola melchihna kidang khat ahung ngeh uvin ahi.
2 Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon janteng van asan le jing
leh kho phading ahi natiuvin, 3 Jingkah a van asan
le nilhuma kho phalou ding ahi natiuva nahet'u ahi.
Nanghon kho phat ding thua vana melchihna a kona
nahet'u ahi, hinlah phat umdol amelchihna na hedoh
thei pouve. 4 Khang gilou le jonthan hoina khang
miten melchihna kidang ahol uve, hinlah melchihna
khat bou amaho kapeh dingu chu Themgao Jonah
melchihna bou hiding ahi," ati. 5 Chuche jouvin, Dillen
langkhat lama agalkai phat in, seijui hon changlhah
apoh lou uchu ahin geldoh tauve. 6 Yeshuan amaho
agih salin, "Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol'a kon
in kichih theiyun," ati. 7 Amahon changlhah apoh
tahlou jeh'u chun khat le khat akinel den tauve. 8
Yeshuan amahon ipi seija ahiu chu ahen, hiti chun,
"Na tahsanu alhom tave! Changlhah neilou jeh'a ipi
dia kinela nahi uvem? 9 Tugeiya hi nahetdoh lou
uham? Mi sang nga changlhah pheng nga'a kavahva
chu aval paipeh ijat nalodoh'u hitam? 10 Ahilou
jongleh mi sang li changlhah pheng sagia, chule
aval paipeh tamtah nalodoh uchu? 11 Ipi iti dana
changlhah chung thua kasei ahipoi ti hedoh theilou
nahi uvem? Hitia hi avela kasei ahi, Pharisee ho leh
Sadducee ho chol lah achun kichih theiyun kati ahi,"
ati. 12 Chuphat in anunung pena, Aman changlhah'a
chol thu asei hilouva, Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho
doha lhep lhahna thuhil aneiyuva achihthei diuva ahil
chu ahedoh tauve. 13 Yeshuan Caesarea Philippi
ahunggei phat in, aseijui ho jah a "Mihon, Mihem
Chapa hi koi ahi atiuvem?" tin adong tai. 14 Amahon
adonbut un, "Mi phabep chun Twilutsah John ahi
atiuvin, mi phabep chun Elijah ahi atiuvin, chule
adang phabepma chun Jeremiah ahilouleh themgao
ho lah'a khatpen hinte," atiuve. 15 Chujouvin, amaho
chu thu adong in, "Nanghon koi ahi neitiu vem?" ati.

16 Simon Peter in adonbut in, “Nangma Messiah,
Pathen hing Chapa nahi,” ati. 17 Yeshuan adonbut in,
“Nangma anunnom a nahi, John chapa Simon, ajeh
chu nangman mihem koima'a kona nahet ahipon,
vana ka-Pan na henga hiche hi ahin phondoh ahi.
18 Na henga kasei ahi, nangma Peter (Song) nahi,
chule hiche Songpi (Christa) chunga hi Ka houbung
Ka tundoh ding ahi, chule Damun thaneina in ajo
joulou ding ahi. **(Hadēs g86)** 19 Chule Keiman Van
gam kot heh ho kapeh ding nahi. Leiset chunga ipi
hijongleh bollou dinga na thupeh chan chu vana jong
kibol lou ding, chule leiset chunga ipi hijongleh na
noppeh chan chu vana jong kinop peh ding ahi,” ati.
20 Chujouvin Aman aseijui ho jah achun koima koma
Messiah ahi chu, aphondoh louna ding uvin hatah
in agihtai. 21 Chuchea pat chun Yeshuan aseijuite
koma kichen tah in, Jerusalem a aga che ding angai
khohna aseiyin, chule aman hou vaipo loi le thempu
le houdan thuhil hoa kona thil tampi gimnei hahsa
ho athoh ding chu ahiltai. Ama ahin tha diu, hinlah
anithum lhin nileh thina a kona thoudoh ding ahi. 22
Hinlah Peter chun Ama apuidoh in chule chutia thu
asei chu haphon aphoh in, “Pakai Vanin jong oiponte,
hiche hi na chunga lhung hih beh jeng hen,” atitai.
23 Yeshua, Peter lama aki heiyin, ajah a, “Satan,
kakoma konin chemang in! Nang hi keima dinga tijat
um thangkol nahi! Nangman Pathen a kon hilouvin
mihem lunggel a kona navet jeh ahi,” ati. 24 Chuphat
in Yeshuan aseijuite koma, “Nalah uva koi hijongleh
eijui noma chun, nacham chon nauva kona nahung
kiheiyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule neijui diu
ahi. 25 Na hinkhou naki kolchah jom uva ahileh,
na mansah dingu ahi. Hinlah nanghon keima jal'a
nahin nau naphal doh uva ahileh, naki huhhing diu
ahi. 26 Chule vannoi apumpi nanga hihen lang, na
hinna chan tale chun ipi phachom ding ham? Na
hinna sanga man lujo ipi um nalaiyem? 27 Ajeh chu
Mihem Chapa hi avantil teho toh'a Pa loupina a hung
ding chule mi jouse chu atoh dung juicheh a athu'u
atan ding ahi. 28 Chule Keiman thutah kaseipeh nahi
uve, hikoma tupetna ding ho lah'a Mihem Chapa a
Lenggama ahung masanga thilou ding aum uve,” ati.

17 Ni gup jouvin Yeshuan Peter chule ucha teni
Jacob le John chu molsang tah khat'a achanga
umpi ding in apui touvin ahi. 2 Amaho chun avet
pettah un Yeshua limso chu ahung kikhel in, hiti chun
amaiso chu nisa bang in avah jeng in, chule aponsil
chu vah bang in avah jeng in ahi. 3 Phot lot in Mose
le Elijah ahung kilah in, chuin Yeshua chu akihou limpi
pai lhon in ahi. 4 Peter chun Pakai, “Hikoma iumu
hi aki dang lheh jenge! Nadeiya ahileh nang ding
khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat melchihna
ponbuh thum song inge,” ati. 5 Hinlah aman athusei
pet chun meibang in amaho chu ahin tom khum un,
chule vana konin aw khat in ahin-seiyin, “Hiche hi
Ka Chapa ngailut tahbeh, ei kipa sah'a ahi, Athu
ngaiyun,” ati. 6 Seijui ho chu akicha behseh'un, chuin
tol a amaiyu asulut tauve. 7 Chuphat in Yeshua amaho
lama ahung in chule amaho chu atham in, “Thoudoh
un, kicha hih un,” ati. 8 Chuin amaho adadoh uva
ahileh, Mose le Elijah chu ana chedoh tan, chule
Yeshua bou chu amu tauve. 9 Amaho molchunga
kona ahung kinung le suh phat'un Yeshuan Amaho
chu thu apen, “Mihem Chapa thina a kona kaithouva
aum kahsen koima koma na thilmu'u hi seidoh hih
un,” ati. 10 Chujou chun aseijui-ten Ama adong un,
“Ipi jeh a Dan thuhil hon Messiah hung masanga
Elijah hung kile ding ahi tia asei sei jingu hintem?”
atiuve. 11 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Elijah chu tahbeh
a hunga ijakai agontup masat ding ahi. 12 Hinlah
Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve. Elijah ana hunga ahitai,
ama chu isah louvin abol tauve. Chule chutobang
ma'a Mihem Chapan jong athoh gim ding ahi,” ati. 13
Chuin seijui ho chun Twilutsah John chung thu asei
ahi ahedoh tauve. 14 Mi tampi chun Ama chu mol
chunga ana ngah tauvin, mikhat chu ahung in chuin
Yeshua ang-ah adilsun chule aseiyin, 15 “Pakai Ka
chapa lungsetna neiyin, ama abuhthia ahin, chule
athoh gim lheh e. Ama meisunga ahilouleh twi lah'a
alhu matchet jin ahi. 16 Hitia hi naseijuite koma kahin
puiyin, hinlah amahon adamsah jou pouve,” ati. 17
Yeshuan, “Vo tahsan neilou le miduh dahlou ho! Itih
chan kaumpi nahlai ding nahiu vem? Chapangpa chu
kakoma hin hinpuiyun,” ati. 18 Chutah in chapangpa
sunga lhagaoboh chu Yeshuan aphoh in, hichun ama
adalhatai. Hichea pat chun chapang chu adamtheng
tai. 19 Chujou chun seijuiho chun guhthim in Yeshua
chu adong un, “Keihon itia lhagaoboh chu nodoh
joulou kahiu ham?” atiuve. 20 Yeshuan aseipeh
un, “Tahsan bulhing naneilou jeh'u ahi. Thutahbeh
kaseipeh nahiuve, tahsana aneova neo ankam mu
tebep geiya naneiyuva ahileh, nanghon hiche mol

jah'a hin, hichea kon khun kichon in tia nasei uleh,
kichon thei ahi. Imacha ahimo ding aumpoi. 21 Hinlah
hitobang lhagaoboh hi taona chule an ngol tilou
potdoh lou ahi," ati. 22 Galilee a amaho akikhop
kit phat un, Yeshuan aseipeh un, "Mihem Chapa hi
amelmate khut'a pehdoh a um ding ahi. 23 Ama atha
diu, hinlah ani thum nileh athia kona kai thouva um
ding ahi," ati. Chuin seijuiho chu lunghem nan adim
tauve. 24 Capernaum ahunglhun un, Hou'in a kaidong
ho Peter koma ahung un chuin ajah a, "Na houhil
pauvin Hou in kai apeh ngailou ham?" tin adong uve.
25 "Henge, apejie," tin Peter in adonbut e. Chuphat in
in sunga agaluttai. Hinlah aman thu asei masang in,
Yeshuan anadong in, "Peter, ipi iti nagel em? Lengho
khun ama mite kai adon jiu ha? Ahilouleh gal'a ajosa
hou koma kai adonu ham?" ati. 26 Peter in adonbut
in, "Gal'a ajohou koma kai adong uve," ati. Yeshuan
aseiyin, "Chuti ahileh aphai, agam mite chu ongthola
ahiuve. 27 Hijongleh, amaho lung thoisah pohite, hiti
hin Dil a gakum lhan chule ngakoi galeh lhan. Nga
namat masatpen kam chu keh in, chuteng nangman
sana dangka apeh len khat namu ding ahi. Hichu
choiyin lang, ini lhon ding in ga petan," ati.

18 Hichepet chun seijuiho Yeshua henga ahung
un chule thudoh aneiyun, "Van Lenggama chu
koipen alenpen hi ding ham?" atiuve. 2 Yeshuan
chapang neocha khat akoma din akouvin, chuin
chapang chu alah uva adinsah in. 3 Chuphat in aseitai,
"Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho nachonset
nauva kona nakile heiyuva chule chapang neocha
ho tobang nahung hilou uva ahileh, Van Lenggam
a nalut louhel diu ahi. 4 Hijeh chun koi hijongleh
chapang neocha ho tobanga kineosah mi chu, Van
Lenggam a alenpen hi ding ahi. 5 Chule koi hijongleh
Keima khel a chapang neokhat sanga chun, Keima
eisan ahi." 6 Hinlah nanghon hiche aneocha ho lah'a
khat Keima eitahsan achu chonsetna nalhahsah uva
ahileh, sumhei lentah khat na ngong changa kihen
henlang twikhanglen'a kileh lut lechun nangma ding in
aphajoi. 7 "Vannoiya hi itobang gimnan ahinphah ding
hitam! Ajeh chu miho chonse din alhem in ahi. Lhep
patepna hohi pel theilou ahi, hinlah alhema pang mi
chu iti hahsat ding hitan tem? 8 Hijeh chun nakhut
ahilouleh nakeng in chonset nabolsah leh tanbong
in chule paimang in khutkhat ahilouleh kengkhat
neiya tonsot hinna'a nalut chu, khut ni ahilouleh keng
ni neiya tonsot meidila nalut sang in gamcheng in
aphajon ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** 9 Chule namit in nachonset
sah'a ahileh, kaldoh'in lang chule paimang jeng in.
Mit khat neiya tonsot hinna'a lut chu mit ni neiya
meidila lut ding sang in aphajoi." **(Geenna g1067)** 10
Ching theiyun, nanghon hiche ho lah a aneopen ho
jong noise hih un. Ajeh chu van a avantil teu van a
ka Pa ang sunga um jing ahiuve. 11 Chule Mihem
Chapa hi amangthah ho chu huhhing dinga hung ahi.
12 "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihen lang, chule hiche
ho lah a khat chu vahmang taleh amapa chun ipi
aboldem? Aman adangse somko le ko chu mol achun
dalhan tin chule amang chu holding a chedoh lou ding
ham? 13 Chule aman amu tengleh, tahbeh'a kaseipeh
nahiuve, ama chunga akipana chu avah manglou
somko le ko sanga lenjo ding ahi. 14 Hitobangma
achu, hiche aneocha ho lah'a khatpen amah thah
ding chu van a um Ka Pa lunglam ahipoi." 15 "Tahsan
nei mi dang khat nangma douna a achonset a ahileh,
na chang in chen chule athemmona chu seipeh in.
Aman nasei angaiya chule hichu aphondoh'a ahileh,
nangman ama chu nathujo ahitai. 16 Hinlah nathujo
joulou tah'a ahileh, nangman mikhat ahilouleh mini
kipuiyin, gache kit in, hitia chu nangman nasei chu
hettohsahna ni ahilouleh thum in phochen hen. 17
Ama ada nahlaiya nasei angai louva ahileh, nachung
thu chu houbunga lhut in. Chutengleh ama chun
houbung thu angai louva ahileh, hichepa chu milim
hou ahilouleh chidang nam dang in kisim jeng hen." 18
"Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon leiset chunga
najahda chan uchu vana jong kijada ding, chule leiset
chunga naphal chanu chu vana jong kiphal peh ding
ahi. Leiset chunga ipi hijongleh bollou ding nati chan
chu vana jong kibol lou ding, chule leiset chunga
ipi hijongleh na phalpeh chan chu vana jong kiphal
peh ding ahi. 19 Hiche jong hi ka seipeh nahiuve:
Nalah uva mi ni na kinop touva ipi hijongleh leiset
chunga nathum chan'u chu, vana Ka Pan nang ho
dinga abol ding ahi. 20 Ijeh inem itileh Kamin a ni
ahilouleh thum naki khop khom nau chana chun,
Keima nalah uva kaum jing e," ati. 21 Chujouvin,
Peter Ama koma ahung in chuin ajah a, "Pakai, mi
koiham khat chu keima douna a achonset a ahileh,
ijatvei kijoma kangaidam thei ham? Sagi vei chan gei
ham?" ati. 22 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Keiman najah'a
sagi vei katipoi, hinlah sagi mun som sagi vei kaseina

ahijoi." 23 "Hiche jeh'a hi van Lenggam chu Lengpa
khat in asohte toh, ama koma sum baho chuto sum
suto dinga akou khom toh kitekah thei ahi. 24 Aman
sum asuhto khom nauva chun, ama koma sum sang
som bapa chu ahinkai tauve. 25 Aman asah joulou
phat in, apupa chun aji leh achate chule anei jouse
ajoh'a abat chu asah dingin thu apetai." 26 "Hinlah
ama chu apupa ang sunga chun abohkhup in chuin
athum in, 'Lungsettah in, nei khongaiyin, keiman
abonchan pena nge'" ati. 27 Chuphat in apupa chun
akhoto lheh in, chuin alhadoh in chule abat angaidam
tai. 28 Hinlah aman lengpa ada lhah chun, asoh
chanpi sum asang mai mai bapa koma chun achen,
angonga aman'in chule apetpet in neipen atitai. 29
Asoh chanpi a-anga adilsun chule phat chomkhat
bep anga dingin angeh in: Nei khongaiyin, keiman
penange tin angeh jeng e. 30 Hinlah abat napa chun
angah jou tapoi. Aman mi amatsah in chule batchu
asah chaisoh kahsea dingin songkul a akhum tai. 31
"Soh achom dang hon hichu amuvin, alung nommo
lheh tauvin ahi. Amaho lengpa koma acheuvin chule
thilsoh chu agasei sohkei tauve." 32 Chuphat'in
lengpa chun angaidamsa pachu akoulut'in chuin ajah
a, Nangma soh-gilou! Keima henga nathum jeh'a
bat chujat jenpi chu kangaidam nahitai. 33 Keiman
nangma kakhoto tobanga chu nasoh chanpi nakhoto
ding hilou ham? ati. 34 Chuphat'in alung hang'ah
lengpa chun abat aboncha asahchai kahsea dingin
hichepa chu songkul'a akhumtai. 35 "Vana um ka-Pa
chun nanghon nasopiteu chu nalungil'uva na ngaidam
louva ahileh nachung'uva hitia chu achutibol ding
ahi," ati.

19 Yeshuan hicheng thu asei jouvin, Galilee adalhan
chuin Jordan vadung solama Judea gamkaiya
achesuhtai. 2 Chuche muna chun mihon tamtah'in
anung ajui tauvin, chuin Aman anaho adamsah tai. 3
Chuin Pharisee ho phabep ahung un hiche thudoh a
hi kipalsah ding in apatep un: "Mikhat chun ajeh khat
aum pouva ahileh aji ada thei hiya ham?" atiuve. 4
Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Thubua simdoh khalou
nahi uvem? Hichea chun, atil abula pat Pathen in
amaho chu pasal le numeiya asem ahi." 5 Chuin
aman aseiyin, "Hiche hin ipi jeh a pasal khat in apa le
anu adalhah a chule ajinu akolchah ding, chule ani
lhona khat hilhon ding ahitai ti ahil chen e." 6 "Ama ni
chu mini hita louva khat ahilhon tah jeh in, Pathen in
agop khomsa chu koiman sukhen tahih hen," ati. 7
"Chuti ahileh ipi jeh a Mose chun Danbua pasal khat
in ajinu chu, dana lekha jih henlang chule solmang
hen ati hintem," atiuve. 8 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nalung
thimu atah behseh jeh'a kida thua phatsahna napeh'u
ahibouve, hinlah hichu Pathen in ana lunggon ahipoi.
9 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh aji da a
chule achom ki chenpia chun jon abol ahitai, ajinu
chun kitahna neilou hinkho mang ahingal louleh," ati.
10 Yeshua seijuite chun ajah a aseiyun, "Hiti chu ahia
ahileh jinei lou aphajoi!" atiuve. 11 Yeshuan aseiyin,
"Hiche thu kisei hi mi jousen sang thei ponte. Pathen
panpi na changhoa ding bou ahi. 12 Mi phabep
chu apena cha hing theilou dia gonsa aum in, mi
phabepma chu midang'in chutia asempeh loi jong
aum in, chule abang phabep kit chu Pathen Lenggam
jal'a jinei lou deilhen'a jong aumuve. Koi hileh hiche
hi asang theiyin kisan hen," ati. 13 Nikhat hi chapang
ho chu anu leh apa teuvin, Yeshuan achung uva
akhut angap a ataopeh din ahin puijui. Ahin seijuite
chun anu leh apa teu chu mi nasugim uve tin ana
houseuvin ahi. 14 Hinlah Yeshuan, "Chapang ho chu
kakoma hungsah un. Hungda sah hih un. Ajeh chu
Van Lenggam chu hitobang chapang hoa ding bou
hiya ahi," ati. 15 Chuin Aman alu chunguva akhut teni
angam in, chuin phatthei aboh jouvin adalhatai. 16
Mikhatma Yeshua koma hiche thudoh hi dong ding in
ahung in, "Houhil, Tonsot Hinna kanei theina dinga
ipi natoh pha kabol ngai hintem?" ahung ti. **(aiōnios
g166)** 17 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Ipi dinga apha chu ipi
ham tia neidoh ham? Apha khatseh bou ahi. Hinlah
na thudoh donbutna ding in Tonsot Hinna chu nanei
nomleh, thupeh ho juiyin," ati. 18 Ama chun adong
in, "Hoipen chu ham?" ati. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut
in, "Nangman tolthat hih in, nangman jon bolhih in,
nangma gucha hih in, nangman thujou seiphong hih
in. 19 Napa le nanu jabol in. Nangma na kingailut
bang in naheng nakom ngailun," ati. 20 Khangdongpa
chun adonbut in, "Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kajui
sasoh kei ahitai. Ipi adang kabol ding um nalaiyem?"
ati. 21 Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Nangma chamkim nahi
nom leh, chenlang nanei jouse abon'in gajoh in chule
asum chu mi vaicha ho gapen, chutileh vana gou khol
ding nanei ding ahitai. Chujouleh hung in, neijuiyin,"
ati. 22 Hinlah khangdong pan hichu ajahdoh phat

in, gouthil tamtah nei ahijeh'in, lungnom motah in
achemang tai. 23 Chuphat in Yeshuan aseijui ho jah
a, “Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, mihao khat ding in
Van Lenggam lut ding chu ahahsa lheh jeng e. 24
Keiman seikit inge—Sangong sang dinga heobil hom
sunga alut ding chu, mihao khat Pathen Lenggam a
alut sanga baijo ding ahi,” ati. 25 Seijui hon adatmo
lheh jeng un, chutobang ahileh vannoiya hi Huhhinga
koi umjou ding ham? atiuve. 26 Yeshuan amaho
chu ave chang mel'in chuin aseijin, “Mihem hina
lamdol a seiding in, hithei chu ahipoi. Hinlah Pathen
toh pankhom na a ijakai ahithei soh keiye,” ati. 27
Chuphat in Peter in ajah a, Keihon ijakai ka dalha
uvin nanung kahin juiyuve. Ipi kahin mu diu ham?
ati. 28 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Keiman kasei chetpeh
nahiuve. Vannoi aki thahsem tengleh, Mihem Chapa
hi Loupina Laltouna a atou tengleh, kanung juiya
nangho jong laltouna, Som le ni chunga natou uva,
Israel phungsom le ni chunga thu natan diu ahi.”
29 “Chule koi koihileh a inho ahilouleh asopinu le
asopipate ahilouleh apa ahilouleh achate ahilouleh
aneile agou jouse dalha jenga chu, chan jakhat geiya
amu ding chule tonsot Hinna chu alemu ding ahi.
(aiōnios g166) 30 Hinlah mi tamtah tua choisanga umho
suhnem hidiu, chule tua ima hilouva kikoi ho chuphat
tengleh choisangna chang diu ahi,” ati.

20 “Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu louneipa jingkah
matah a, lengpi leiya natong ding tha hola
gapotdoh tobang ahi. 2 Aman niseh'a thaman jat apeh
ding in akinop touvin, chuin natong ding in amaho
chu asoldoh tai.” 3 “Jingkah nidan ko in kailhang
ahopan ahileh, imacha bol louva moh'um mi phabep
chu amun. 4 Hiti chun aman amaho chu agoiyin, nisa
lhum teng keiman phante kati kham na penau vinge,
ati. 5 Chuin amaho natong ding in lengpi leiya ache
tauve.” 6 “Ni lhangkai pung nga a ama khopi sunga
aga umkit pet in, aman midang phabep amoh'um
amun ahi. Aman, ‘Ipi dinga tunia natong lou nahi
uvem?’” tin adonge. 7 “Amahon, ‘koima eigoiyuva
aum loujeh ahi’ atiuve. Lou neipa chun aseipeh un,
chuti ahile che-un chule ka lengpi leiya natongho
lah'a ga jaovun ati.” 8 “Chuche nilhah chun aman
natong ho lamkaipa chu aseipeh in, natong jouse kou
lut in chule natong nunung pena atoh manu pe pan
in,” ati. 9 Pung nga a kigoi ho chu sum apeh phat in,
achang cheh un nikho thaman akimu cheh tauve. 10
Akigoi masa ho chu asumu ladinga ahung phat'un,
amaho chun tam mu cheh ding akinem uve. Hinlah
amaho jong chu nikho thaman to kitoh aki peuvin
ahi. 11 Amahon atohman akimu phat'un, amaho alou
neipa chunga alungnom tapouve. 12 Khuchehon
pung khat bou natong uva, keiho nilhum keiya nisa
ahah laise thoh lhum keiho toh kibang'in amaho na
peuve atiuvin ahi. 13 “Aman amaho khat chu adonbut
in, ‘Gol, keiman adihlou kabolpoi! Nangma nilhum
keiya nikhotha man lo dinga nanop hilou ham?’” 14
Nasum kilah in chule chen, hiche natong nunung
pen hi nanga tobang in kape nom e, ati. 15 Kasum
chu kadeina banga kaman ding chu dantoh akikalna
ipi uma ham? Keiman midang kakhoto jeh'a nei mit
thipna ding ipi umem? 16 “Hiti chu ahin, tua anunung
peh ho chu chuphat teng amasapen hi dingu, chule
amasa ho anunung hung hi ding ahiuve,” ati. 17
Yeshua chu Jerusalem lama achetou in ahileh, aman
seijui som le ni ho chu guhthim in achoma akou doh
in chule achunga ipi hung soh ding thu aseipeh tai.
18 Aman aseiyin, “Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem jon'in
ichetou uve, chule thempu pipui hole houdan thuhil
ho khut'a Mihem Chapa hi kipedoh ding ahi. Amahon
thadinga apehdoh diu ahi. 19 Amahon Rome sepai
ho khut'a apehdoh diu, sakol jepna a avoh diu chule
thingpel a akhetbeh diu ahi. Hinlah ni thum nileh
thinaa kona thoudoh kit ding ahi,” ati. 20 Chua pat
chun James le John Zebedee chapa teni Nu chu
Yeshua koma achate nito ahung'un ahi. Aman jana
neitah in adilsun lungsetna angeh e. 21 Aman adong
in, “Ipi nathum nom ham?” ati. Amanun adonbut
in, “Na Lenggama kachapa teni hi jabolna mun'a:
khat najet lama chule khat navei lama koi gel in,”
ahung tin ahi. 22 Hinlah Yeshuan adonbut in ajah
uva, “Ipi nathumu nanghon na kihet pouve! Keiman
gimhesoh kathohna ding khon kadon ding chu nadon
ngam hinam?” ati. Aman in, Henge, kangam lhon'e tin
adonbut lhontai. 23 Yeshuan ajah lhonna, “Nangnin
tahbeh mongin kagimna khon hi nahin don lhon ding
ahiye. Hinlah keiman koi kajet'a ahilouleh kaveiya
toudi ham? Ti thuneina kaneipoi. Ka Pan alhendoh a
agonpeh ho ding mun ahiye, tin aseipeh tai” ati. 24
James le John in ipi athum lhon ahi seijui adang som
ho chun ajah doh phat'un alung gil uva nomo asalheh
tauve. 25 Hinlah Yeshuan amaho chu akou khomin,
chuin ajah uva, “Nanghon vannoi vaipipo hon midang

chunga ki piput sahna aneijiu naheuve chule lamkai
lenho chun anoiyuva ho chunga thuneina aneiyu
naheuve. 26 Hinlah nangho lah'a chutilou ding ahi.
Nangho lah'a alamkai pipu hinoma chu nasoh uva
pang ding ahi. 27 Chule nalah uva amasa hinoma
chu nasoh'u ahung hi angaiye. 28 Ajeh chu Mihem
Chapa jeng jong chu jenle dinga hilouva, ajen ding le
mitamtah hinna dinga ahinna pedinga hunga ahi,"
ati. 29 Chuin Yeshua le aseijuihon Jericho khopi chu
adalhah nung uvin, mihon tamtah'in anung ahinjui
uve. 30 Mitcho mini chu lampi pama atou lhon'e.
Amanin Yeshua chun hilampi chu ahinho ding ahi ti
ajahlhon phat in, amanin hasap in asam lhon in, Pakai
David Chapa, neikhoto lhon in! atilhon tai. 31 Mihonpi
chun aphoh uvin, "Thip lhon in atiuvin." Hinlah amanin
aha-sapcheh lhon in, "Pakai, David Chapa, neikhoto
lhon in," atilhone. 32 Yeshuan a-aw lhon ajah phat
in, ading'in chule akouvin, "Ipi kabolpeh lhon ding
nei deisah lhon'em?" atitai. 33 Amani chun, Pakai
kho kamu nom lhon'e, ati lhon'e. 34 Yeshuan amani
chu akhohsah jal'in, amit lhon athampeh tai. Hipettah
chun kho amuthei lhontai! Chujouvin amanin ajuipai
lhontai.

21 Yeshua le aseijuite Jerusalem ahung naiyun,
Bethphage khopi Olive mola um chu ahin pha
tauve. Chuin Yeshuan aseijui mini ama sanga asol'in,
2 aseiyin, "Khuche khoa khun galut lhon in, nagalut
lut lhon le sangan anouto kihen na gamu lhon ding
ahi. Anin lham lhon'in chule kakoma hinpui lhon
in. 3 Koiham khat touvin ipi bola nahi lhon em tia
donga aumleh, Pakaiyin aman nom e, tilhon in,
chuteng aman aphal jeng ding ahi," ati. 4 Hiche
thilsoh hi Themgao thusei guilhunna dinga soh ahi,
5 "Jerusalem a cheng ho jah a seiyin, 'Veuvin, na
Lengpau chu na komuva ahung e. Ama nunnemtah
ahin, sangan chunga atouvin—sangan nou chunga
ahung touve,'" tia kisei chu, 6 Seijui teni chun Yeshuan
athupeh bang'in abol lhon in ahi. 7 Amanin sangan
chule anou chu Ama koma ahin pui lhon in chule
amaho chun apon uchu sangan nou chunga aphauvin,
Ama achunga atouvin ahi. 8 Mi honpi atamjo chun
Ama masang sang-ah aponsil hou chu lam lhonga
chun aphauvin, chule mi abang loi chun theoboh ho
alham un chuin lampia apha tauve. 9 Akijot nauva
Yeshua chu alai lunga aum in chule Ama kimvel
sea ho chun asam un, "David Chapa jeh in Pathen
vahchoiyun! Pakai mina hungpa chunga nunnom hen!
Chung Van sang pen a Pathen vahchoiyun!" atiuve.
10 Jerusalem kho mite jouse chu khopi sung Ama
alut lut chun aboisoh jeng tauvin, amahon adong
un, "Ama hi koihiya ham?" atiuve. 11 Chuin mipi
ho chun, "Ama hi themgao Yeshua, Galilee gamkai
Nazareth khoa kon ahi," atiuve. 12 Yeshua Hou'in
sunga chun alut in, chuin maichama kilhaina thilto
dinga ajoh'a le acho ho chu anodoh in, Aman vapal
joh ho touna le sum lhenglea pang ho dokhang
chu alekhutp pehtai. 13 Aman ajah uva, "Pathen
lekhabua, Ka Hou'in chu taona in kiti ding ahi akiti,
hinlah nanghon gucha ho thil kiselguhna mun naso
tauve," ati. 14 Mitcho le elbai ho Hou'in a chun ahung
un, Aman amaho chu aboldam in ahi. 15 Thempu
pipui ho le houdan thuhil hon athil kidang bol chu
amu uvin, chule chapang hon Hou'in sunga "David
Chapa jal'in Pathen vahchoiyin umhen," tia kisam
aja uvin. Hinlah lamkai ho chu alunghang thei lheh
jeng uve. 16 Ama hon Yeshua adong uvin, "Hiche
chapang ho hin ipi aseiyu najah em?" atiuvin, Aman
"Henge kajanai, naosen chapang noi cheplai kam'in
vahchoina achamkim sah e, ti nasim doh nailou'u
ham?" ati. 17 Chujouvin Ama Bethany akile kit in
hichea chun ajan geh dentai. 18 Jingkah in Yeshua
chu Jerusalem a ahung kilen ahileh, agil akel tai. 19
Aman lam pama theichang phung um chu agatoh
tan. Ama jong aga um ding ham tin aga ve in, hinlah
ado jeng bou amun ahi. Chuphat in Aman theichang
phung chu, "Nangma itih in jong gakit tahih in!" ati.
Chuin apettah chun theichang phung chu agoppai
jeng e. (aiōn g165) 20 Seijuiho chun hichu amu phat'un
alung dong un chule adong un, "Iti dana theichang
phung chu goppai jeng ahi dem?" tin adatmo tauve.
21 Chutah in Yeshuan Amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman
Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon na tahsan uva
chule lungthoina neiloubeh nahiuleh hitobang hi nabol
thei diu ahi, chule asanga lenjong nabol theidiu ahi.
Nanghon mouljah'a jong nangma kichon mang in
lang chule twikhanglen'a kileh lut'in tileu chun chuti
jeng ding ahi. 22 Ipia ding hijongleh natao theiyu,
chule tahsanna naneiyuva ahileh namu diu ahi" ati.
23 Yeshua Hou'in a kona ahung kilekit in chule thu
ahilpan in ahileh, thempu pipui holeh upa ho Ama
koma ahung un ahi. Amahon adong un, Koi thuneina'a
hiche ho jouse hi nabol ham? Kon bolin tia thu napeh

ham? natiuve. 24 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Nang hon
thudoh khat hi nadonbut'uva ahileh koi thuneina a
hiche ho jouse hi kabol ham seipeh nauvinge. 25
John chun miho baptize theina thuneina anei chu
vana kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon bep bou ham?”
ati. Amaho le amaho akihouvun, “Eihon vana kon ahi
itiuva ahileh Aman ipi jeh'a eihon John thusei chu
itahsan lou uham, tia eidoh dingu, 26 Hinlah ama
mihem bepbou ahi tin seileu hen, mipi oimo ichan diu
ahi, ajeh chu miho chun John chu themgao ahi atiuve
ti aseiyun ahi.” 27 Hiti chun achaina keiyin adonbut un,
“Keihon kahe pouve,” atiuve. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut
in, “Chuti ahitah le koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse kabol
ham kaseipeh lou ding nahiuve” tin aseitai. 28 “Hinlah
hiche thudol hi ipi nagel uvem? Mi khat chapa ni nei
chun, alen jopa koma, ‘Chapa gache doh inlang, tunin
lengpi leiya na gatong in’” ati. 29 Chapa chun adonbut
in, “Ka-e, kachelou ding ahiye,” atin hinlah chujoupeh
chun alunggel akhel in agache tai. 30 Chuphat in apa
chun chapa khatpa jah a, “Nangchen” atileh ama
chun “Henge,” Hepa tin aseiyin, ahin aga chedeh poi.
31 Chapa teni lah'a chu koijoh apa seingai hiya ham?
Amahon adonbut un, Amasapa atiuve. Chuphat in
Yeshuan ahil chen in, “Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh
nahiuve, kaidong kitahlou ho le numei kijoh ho Pathen
Lenggam a nangho masanga lut diu ahi.” 32 Ajeh chu
Twilutsah John chu anahung in, chule adih'a hinna
ding lampi chu nakopeh uvin, ahin nanghon ama chu
natahsan pouve, hinlah kaidong ho le numei kijoh
hon atahsan uve. Chule hiche aso nung in jong Ama
natahsan nom pouvin chule nachonset nauva nakisih
pouve. 33 “Tun thusim achom khat ngaiyun. Lounei
khat hin lengpilei abol in, apal agen kimvel'in, lengpi
theiga lhohna ding leiko alaiyin, chule gahvet suina
ding in insang asan ahi. Chujouvin aman lengpilei
chu alei-lhou ho khut'a apedoh in, chule gamchoma
agache tai.” 34 Lengpiga alhun phat in, alei lhou'a
pang ho koma asohte asolin ahi. 35 Hinlah alei lhou
hon asoh ho chu aman un, khat avouvin, khat athat un
chule achom khat chu songa asep tauve. 36 Hichun
alou neipa chun asoh atamjo cheh chu lengpi theiga
lohkhom dingin asolin ahileh abolngai ngai anabol
un ahi. 37 “Achaina keiyin alouneipa chun achapa
asolin, amaho chun achapa chu anajabol teiyunte tin
agel'in ahi.” 38 “Hinlah loubol ho chun achapa hung
amu phat un, amaho khatle khat akihou un, ‘Agou
lo’ dingpa hikoma ahunge. Hungun, ama that'u hitin
agam hi eiho chan ding'in kiheidoh'u hite,” atiuve. 39
Hitichun amahon aman'un, lengpi leiya kon in akaidoh
un, chule ama chu athat tauve. 40 Yeshuan adong in,
“Lengpi lei neipa chu ahung kile teng loubol ho chu i-
lonte tia nagel uvem?” ati. 41 Hou lamkai ho chun
adonbut uvin, Aman mi-engseho chu melse tah in
that intin, chule alengpi lei chu alougasoh achanding
pethei midang henga apehdoh ding ahitai, atiuve. 42
Chutah in Yeshuan amahotah adong in, “Hiche hi
nanghon Pathen Thutheng bua nasimdoh khah lou u
ham? In-sa hon adei-lou song chu aning'ah apipen in
apang tai. Hichehi Pakai thilbol ahi chule gahvet ding
in aki-dange. 43 Keiman nangho kaseipeh nahiuve,
Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa kona kiladoh a, chule
phatea ga sodoh thei nam dang kipe ding ahi. 44
Koi hijongleh hiche songa kipal chan chu ahal hal'a
chip ding chule alhuhkhum chan chu atagoi ding ahi,”
ati. 45 Thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho chun hiche
thulem hi ajah phat un, amaho douna'a thusim kisei–
loubol mi engse ahiu chu akihetdoh tauve. 46 Amahon
Ama amatnom uvin, hinlah mipi chun Yeshua chu
themgaova angaito jeh un akicha uvin ahi.

22 Yeshuan amaho chu thulem dang jong aseipeh
in ahi. Aman ajah uva, 2 “Van Lengam chu
lengkhat in achapa jineina golvah loupitah abol thusim
toh tekah thei ahi. 3 Neh le don ding gontupsoh
ahiphat in, asohte asolin akikou ho chu agahetsah
tauve. Ahin, amaho abon'un ahungnom tapouve.” 4
“Hiti chun aman asoh dangho chu amaho gaseipeh
dingin asolin, Golvah anneh ding gontupsa ahitai.
Bongchal hole gancha thaotah ho chu kithat a, ijakai
kigong tupma ahitai. Ankong um ding'in hung un
agatisah-e.” 5 Hinlah akikou ho chun anahsah pouvin
chule ama lampi cheh'a ache tauve, khat alouva,
achom dang khat akiveinaa, 6 Adang-sen asottol
leho chu aman'un chule jachat umtah in abol'un chule
athat tauve. 7 “Lengpa chu alung hang in, chule
asepaite asoldoh in tolthat ho chu asumang'in chule
akhopiu jong ahal tauve.” 8 Chule aman asohte jah a,
Golvah an gonsan aumtai, chule jin'a kikouho jong
jaboltah a kilom ahipouve. 9 Tun lamlhong aningkoi
tin'ah cheuvin chule namu mu hou chu gakou uvin,
ati. 10 Hiti chun sohte chun amu chanu chu mipha
le miphalou geiyin akou uvin ahileh, golvah in chu
jin adim tai. 11 “Hinlah lengpa chu jinho kimu pia

ahunga ahileh, aman mikhat chu kichenna Golvah
vona kivonlou amudoh tai." 12 Aman ajah a, kichenna
Golvah vona kivon louva iti dana hikoma naum ham
tia adoh le imachan adonbut tapoi. 13 Chutah in
lengpa chun alhachate ho jah a akhut le akeng ho
kan'un lang chule polam muthima lehdoh tauvin,
hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi. 14 "Ajeh
chu mitampi kikouva ahi, hinlah mi themcha bou
deilhen ahi," ati. 15 Chutah in Pharisee ho akihou-un
Yeshua chu athuseiya kipal sah'a mat ding angaito
tauve. 16 Amahon aseijuiteu phabep asol'un, chule
Herod lama pangho jong jaotha ahiuve. Amahon
"Houhil," mikitah nahi ti kaheuve. "Nangman Pathen
lampi dihtah nahil'in koima dat-khen naneipoi chule
maipha nave poi," atiuvin ahi. 17 "Tun hiche thua hi
ipi nagel em neiseipeh'un: Caesar henga kai peh hi
dih'am ole dihlou ham?" atiuve. 18 Hinlah Yeshuan
alunggel'u phalou chu ahen, aseiyin, "Nangho mi
phalhem ho! Ipi dinga doha'a neimat got'u ham?"
19 Kai kipehna sum chu neivetsah un, ati. Ama hon
Rome te sum avetsah tauve. 20 Aman adong in,
"Koilim le koipen min ham?" tin adong tai. 21 Amahon
adonbut'un, "Caesar a," atiuve. Aman aseipeh in,
"Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin, chule Pathen achu
Pathen peuvin," ati. 22 Aman adonbutna chu adatmo-
uvin chuin achemang tauve. 23 Hiche nikho mama
chun Sadducee hon mithi ho thokitna aumpoi ti hou
lamkai ho Yeshua henga ahung un, hiche thudoh hi
ahung bol tauve. 24 "Houhil, Mose chun mi koi ham
khat cha neilouva athi khahtah'a ahileh anaopa chun
meithainu chu akichenpia chule acha chun aupa min
apohding ahi ati. 25 Aphai, vetsahnan sopi pasal
sagi aume. Atahpen pa chun ji aneiyin cha neilou
vin athitai, chuti chun asopipa chun meithainu chu
akichen pitai. 26 Hinlah asopi ani napa jong chu
athitan, chule asopi athum channa pan amanu chu
akichenpi tai. Asagina chan in hiti chun abonchauvin
aum tauve. 27 Achainan, numeinu jong athitai. 28
Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koipen ji hiding
hitam? Ajeh chu asagi-uva chu amanu akichenpiu
ahi" tin adong tauve. 29 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen
Thule Pathen Thahatna nahet lou jeh uva nasuhkhel
jiu ahi. 30 Ajeh chu mithiho chu thokitna'a amaho
kicheng talou, kichen jong kibolsah talou ahiuve.
Amaho chu vana Vantilte tobang ahiuve. 31 Hinlah
tun, mithiho thokitna umham tithua Pathen Thua
nasimdoh khahlouvu ham? Masang peh'a anathisaho
Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob ho chu athijoupeh uvin,
Pathen in aseiyin, 32 Keima Abraham, Isaac chule
Jacob Pathen kahi. Hitia chu Ama ahing ho Pathen
ahin, athiho Pathen ahipoi," ati. 33 Mihonpi chun
athusei ajah phat un, athuhil chu adatmo lheh tauve.
34 Ahin aman Sadducee ho paomo hel'a alha chu
Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat un, amaho akikhom un,
ama thudohna neikit ding'in akinopto tauve. 35 Amaho
lah'a mikhat Hou Dan thuthem khat chun hiche
thudoh'a hi kipalsah ding agon ahi. 36 "Houhil, Mose
dan dung juiya hoipen hi thupeh lenpen ham?" ati. 37
Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu
nalung pumpia, nahinna pumpia chule nalungthim
pumpia na-ngailut ding ahi. 38 Hiche hi thupeh amasa
le alenpen ahitai. 39 Anina jong athupina kibang
ahi. Nangma na kingailut banga naheng nakom na-
ngailut ding ahi. 40 Hiche thupeh tenia hi Dan thu
apumpi le themgao hon angeh jouseu chu kikhaiya
ahi," ati. 41 Hipet chun Pharisee hon aum-kimvel un,
Yeshuan amaho thudoh khat adongin: 42 "Messiah
chung chang thua ipi nagel uvem? Ama koicha ham?
ati. Amahon adonbut un, Ama David Chapa ahi,"
atiuve. 43 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chuti ahileh iti dan'a
David chun Lhagao Theng'in ahetsa'a kona Messiah
chu 'Ka-Pakai' ati hintem?" Ajeh chu David chun, 44
Pakai chun kapakai koma, Keiman na melmate kasuh
nem'a nakengto noiya ka koi masang sen, kijabolna
kakhut jet'ah tou jingin, ati. 45 David in Messiah chu
Ka-Pakai, tia akou thei leh, Messiah chu iti achapa
hithei ding ham? ati. 46 Chuin koima chan ama chu
adonbut thei tapouve. Chule hiche jouva pat chun,
koiman thudoh abolngam tapouve.

23 Chutah in Yeshuan mi honpi le aseijuiho jah
a chun, 2 "Hou Dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho
Mose Danbu ho sutoh dinga houhil lamkaiya lhen
doh ahiuve." 3 Hijeh chun amahon nahil chan'u chu
bol un chule nahil nauva aseiyu ngaiyun, hinlah aum
chan'u vang jui hih un. Ajeh chu amahon ahilu chu
abol pouve. 4 Amaho hin mihon apoh joudiu kalval
chonna angeh un, hinlah pohgih ngai jangna ding in
akhut jung khat'u jong chasah lou ahiuve. 5 "Athilbol
jouseu chu mimu dinga bou bol ahiuve. Abanjang
uva taona bom akoiyun, asungah Pathen Lekhabua
thucheng kijih aneiyun, chule amahon sangkhol chol
mong kailha agei kikhit ho akiah-uve." 6 Chule amaho

hi anneh khomna dokhang mun thupi laiya touva
chule hou-kikhopna in'a jabolna'a tou anom'uvin ahi.
7 Amahon kailhang mun'a min jaboltah'a alem diu
adeiyun, chule houhil ati diu adei-uve. 8 "Koiman
houhil nati diu janom hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil
khat naneiyun, chule nangho nabon chauva sopite
hina a kibang cheh nahiu ahi." 9 Chule hiche leiset
chunga koima Pa sah hih un, ajeh chu vana um
Pathen chu Lhagaova na-Pau ahi. 10 Chule koiman
nangho houhil tin kikousah hih un, ajeh chu nanghon
houhil naneiyun, Messiah chu ahi. 11 Nalah uva
alen pen hinoma chu soh ahi angaiye. 12 Hinlah
ama kichoisang ho chu kisu nem'intin, chule akingai
nem ho chu kichoi sang ding ahiuve. 13 "Itobang
lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho hou dan
thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Mipha lhem ho! Ajeh chu
miho maikoh'ah nanghon Van Lenggam kot chu
nakhah'un ahi. Nang hola nalut pouvin chule midang
ho jong alut diu na janom deh pouve." 14 "Itobang
lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan
thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Nanghon
meithai ho anei-agou thil chung'ah jachatna thei leuvin
dohan nabol'un, chule hou ngaisah tah tobang'in
mipi lah'a sotpi natao un ahi. Hiche jeh'a hi gimbolna
nasatah kipe ding nahiuve." 15 "Itobang lunghemnan
nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole
Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon mi
khat na loilutna ding un, gam tina twikhanglen gal
geiyin navah leuvin, chule khat touvin lung ahin
heiya ahileh nangho amachu nivei jen Damun cha in
nasem un, nangho jong nahiu ahi!" **(Geenna g1067)** 16
"Mitcho lamhil ho! Itobang lunghemna in nahin pha
diuvem! Ajeh chu nang hon Pathen hou-in'a kihahsel
ima akhohpoi natiuve; hinlah hou-in sunga Sana'a
kihahsel chu khoh'ah ahi, natiuve." 17 Mitcho mingol
ho! Hou-in'a sana ahilouleh Hou-in sana suthenga chu
hoijoh thupijo hintem? 18 Chule nanghon maicham
muna kihahsel chu imacha akhohpoi, hinlah maicham
chunga thil kipedoh'a kihahsel chu khoh ahi, natiuve.
19 Itobang loma mitcho nahiu ham! Maicham chunga
thilto kichoi chuleh thilto suthenga maicham joh chu
hoiche thupijo ham? 20 Nangho maicham pan'a
nakihahsel tenguleh hiche maichama kihahsela chule
maicham chunga umho geiya chu kihahsela nahi
tai. 21 Chule nangho Hou-in pan'a na kihahsel
tenguleh hiche maicham munle maichama cheng
Pathen'a kihahsel nahiu ahitai. 22 Chule van min pan'a
nakihahsel teng Pathen laltouna le Pathen laltouna'a
toupa'a chu kihahsel nahi ahitai. 23 "Itobang lung
hemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil
ho le Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon
nahonsoh uva kona muchi neopen geiyin som'a khat
napeuve, hinlah danthupeh akhohjo, adih'a thutan
khotona chule tahsan nahsah in nagel pouve!" 24
Mitcho lamhil ho! Thousi vaibong naval louna ding uvin
twina lhiu vin, hilah nanghon sangongsang napum val
uve! 25 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam
nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem
ho! Ajeh chu nanghon khon le kong chu apolam
siltheng nathem un, hinlah nasung lamu, chip setna le
kichang khohsahnan nadim uve." 26 Mitcho Pharisee
ho! Amasan khon le kong chu asung soptheng un,
chutengleh apolam jong chu hungtheng tante. 27
"Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho
Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh
chu lhan kiloibang tobangbep nahiuve, apolam vet hoi,
hinlah nasunglam'u mithi gu le nen dimset nahiuve."
28 Polama vet ding'in midihho to nakilou uvin, hinlah
nasung gil lamu phatlhemna le danbei nahibou uve.
29 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho
Houdan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh
chu nanghon napu napa teuvin anathau themgao hole
Pathen ngaisah ho lhan chu nasemhoiyun ahi." 30
Chujongleh nanghon kapu kapateu phatlai chun keiho
anahing leuveng themgao ho athanauva kajaolou beh
dingu ahi, natiuve. 31 "Hinlah hitia nasei jeng vangun,
nanghon themgao that ho sonle chi lhah nahiuve
tiphot chetna nakiphondoh u ahiye." 32 Cheuvin lang
napu napa teuvin ana-patsau chu nanghon gabulhit
un. 33 Gulho, gulse chilhah ho! Damun thutanna
chu iti napel thei mong ding'u ham? **(Geenna g1067)**
34 "Hijeh'a chu keiman themgao ho le miching ho
chule Houdan thuhil ho na henguva ka hinsol ahi.
Hinlah nanghon abang chu thingpela na khetbeh
dingu, chule adangse chu hou ki khopna in'a najep
dingu, chule khopi khat'a kona khopi choma nadelle
dingu ahi." 35 Hitia chu michonpha Abel kitha'a pat
Barachiah chapa Zechariah Hou'in maicham teni
kikah'a kithat ho jouse chunga themmona nahin kipoh
dingu ahi. 36 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche
thutanna hi tukhang mite chunga hung lhung ding
ahi. 37 "Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalem themgao ho that

le Pathen thupole ho that'a pangho! Ahpin anoute
alhaving tenia a-opkhum tobanga nachateu itobang
tah'a kakhoptup kigot hitam! Hinlah nanghon neiphal
peh pouve. 38 Chule tun veuvin, na in'u chu dalhahsa
le ahomkeo ahitai. 39 Ajeh chu hiche thutahbeh hi
kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite
chunga chu ding ahi!"

24 Yeshuan Hou'in leitol mun adalhah ding chun,
aseijuite ho chun Hou'in kisahna in tampi ho
chu avetsah uve. 2 Hinlah aman adonbut in, "Hiche in
kisadoh ho namu'vem? Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve,
abonchauva ki phelha sohkei ding, song hi khat
chunga khat kise thom jong um lou ding ahi," ati.
3 Chomkhat jouvin, Yeshua Olivet mola atouvin,
aseijuiho chu guh thim in akoma ahung un, hiti hin
aseiyuve, "Nahung kitna ding melchihna ipi hiya chule
vannoi kichaini itih le hi ding ham?" ahung tiuvin. (aiōn
g165) 4 Yeshuan aheng uva, "Koima cha kipui khelsah
hih un. 5 Ajeh chu keima min'a mi tampi hung ding u,
keima Messiah kahi ahungti ding u, amahon mi tampi
alhep lhah diu ahi. 6 Chule nanghon galthu ho leh
galbol khum dinga kigihna ho najah diu, hinlah kicha
hih un. Tahbeh'a hiche hohi hunglhung ding, hinlah
hichu achaina hipai jeng loulai ding ahi." 7 Nam khat
le nam khat gal'a kibolto ding, chule lenggam khat
le lenggam khat kidou ding ahi. Vannoi muntin'a kel
lhan tin chule ling hung kihot ding ahi. 8 Hinlah hiche
ho jouse hi amasa pena naosonat thoh ahahsat bang
bep hi ding, adang jong hung umbe nalai ding ahi. 9
"Chuteng nang ho, amahon namat uva, nabol engset
diu chule nahin tha diu ahi nalaiye. 10 Chule mi tampi
keiya kona kihei mang ding chule ki pedoh to'uva
chujongleh ki hoto ding ahiuve. 11 Themgao lhem
tamtah hung umdoh ding, mitampi alhep lhah diu
ahi. 12 Chonsetna chu muntin'a pungcheh cheh ding
chule mi tampi ngailutna'a hung dailha ding ahiuve.
13 Hinlah koi hileh akhonni geiya thoh lhum a chu
huhhinga um ding ahi. 14 Chule Lenggam Kipana
Thupha hi vannoi pumpia kihil lhang le ding ahi,
hitia chu namtin in ajah diu; chujou tah le achaina
hung hi ding ahi." 15 "Daniel themgaovin asei nikho
chu nahin mu diu chule thet umtah chu mitmu tah'a
munthenga ahung din namu diu ahi (Asim sim in
gelkhoh hen)." 16 Chuteng leh Judea gam'a umho
mol lama jam uhen. 17 In chunga um chu ins unga
thil gakilah din kumsuh dahen. 18 Louva uma jong
chun asang khol chol kilah ding in kile dahen. 19
Numei naovop hole naonoi chepsah minu ho ding in
hiche nikho ho sung chu iti ahoiset tadem? 20 Chule
najam nau phat chu phalbi lai ahilouleh Sabbath
nikho ahilouna ding in tao un. 21 Ajeh chu vannoi
kipat til apat anasoh khalou, chule hung um bekit
talou ding thoh hahsa chungnung hunglhung ding
ahi. 22 Tahbeh in, chuche thoh hahsa nikho chu
kisuchom lou hileh, mihem khat jeng jong hoidoh lou
ding ahi. Hinlah Pathen lhen chomte jal'a nikho chu
kisu chom ding ahi. 23 "Chuche phat tengleh koiham
khat touvin ven, Messiah hikoma aume ahilouleh
khukoma aume atia ahijongleh tahsan hih un. 24
Ajeh chu Messiah lhem ho leh themgao lhem ho
hung kipatdoh uvin tin, melchihna kidang le datmo
umho chu ahin boldoh diu, ahitheileh Pathen lhen
chomte tah jong alheplhah diu ahi." 25 Veuvin, keiman
aphat lhun masanga kahil chah masah nahiuve.
26 "Hiti ahijeh chun, mi koiham khat touvin, ven,
Messiah chu hikoma, ahilouleh gamthip a aume, atiu
jongleh tahsan hih un. 27 Ajeh chu kolphe chun solam
ahinsal a chule lhumlam ahinsalvah pai tobanga,
Mihem Chapa ahung jong chuti ding ahi. 28 Ajeh
chu muthong ho kikhop khom chun anaivela thilong
uma ahi avetsah banga, hiche melchihna ho hin
phat kichai ahung naitai ti ahil chet ahi." 29 "Hiche
hesohna nikho ho chu akichai tengleh, nisa thim in
tin, lha jong avah sohdoh tapon tin, ahsi ho jeng
jong van'a kona pullha ding, chule van thaneina ho
chu kihot lingsoh ding ahi. 30 Chule achaina keiya
Mihem Chapa ahung na ding melchihna van hoa
hung kilang doh ding, chule leiset mite jouse chunga
lunghemna um ding ahi. Amahon Mihem Chapa chu
van meilhang lah'a thunei le loupi tah'a ahung amu diu
ahi. 31 Chule Aman avantil ho chu sumkon ginthong
jeju chutoh, asoldoh tha ding, chule amahon alhen
chomte chu vannoi muntina kona van le leiset kikah
kigamlat napen geiya kona chu akhop khom diu ahi."
32 "Tun theichang phunga kon in kihilna khat neiyu
hite. Thingbah ho ahung dot a chule ana ho anou
tengleh khal ahung naitai ti nahe uve. 33 Hitobang
ma chun hiche ho jouse namu soh tenguleh, Ama
hung kitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahin phatai ti heuvin.
34 Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahi uve, hiche ho jouse hi
akichai masangsea hiche nam mite hi suhmil'a um lou
ding ahi. 35 Van le leiset hungmang ding, hinlah Ka

Thu hi mang lou ding ahi." 36 "Hinama jongleh, hiche
ho hung lhunna ding chu vana Vantil ho hihen lang,
ahilouleh Chapa Amatah in jong koima chan anikho
le aphat tah ahepoi, Pa bouvin ahet ahi." 37 "Mihem
Chapa chu ahung kinungle teng, Noah nikholai tobang
hi ding ahi. 38 Chuche nikho lai chun, twisanglet
masang in, miho chun golvah abolun, chule golnop le
kichenna ho Noah kong sunga alut nikho lhin kahsen
abol'un ahi." 39 Twisang ahunglet'a chule amaho
alhoh mang masang seuvin miho chun, ipi hungsoh
ding ahi ahepha pouve. Mihem Chapa ahung teng
jong leh chutima hung hi ding ahi. 40 "Pasal nin louva
na hintong khom lhon intin, khat kila'a khat johpa
kida lhading, 41 Numei nin sumheiya chang goikhom
lhon in tin, khat kila a, khat ki dalha ding ahi." 42 "Hiti
ahijeh chun nangho jong ki hongphan um un! Ajeh
chu itih nikhoa na Pakai hung ding ahi nahe pouve.
43 Hiche hi heuvin: In neipa chun itih a gucha ahung
ding kihetleh, ama ki hongphan um intin, chule a in
chu phetvanga aumsah lou ding ahi. 44 Nang ho jong
nakigin jing'u angaiye, ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu
nagel loupet tah uva hung ding ahi." 45 "Soh tahsan
um, phottohna neiya umpa chu apupa insung pumpia
asoh dang ho, phatecha vepha'a aneh diu aphatcha
gong tobang ahi. 46 A pupa chu ahung kile kit'a chule
asohpa chun phate chan atoh ding dol atonge ti amua
ahileh kipaman amuding ahi. 47 Tahbeh'a kaseipeh
nahiuve, a pupa chun hiche sohpa chu anei jouse
chunga amopoh sah ding ahi. 48 Hinlah hiche soh
chu phata hih leh chule hitin gel henlang: Kapu hi
niphabep set hung kile lou ding ahi, tihen lang, 49
aman soh pasal dangho chu votahen lang, nopneh
bol hen chule jukham tahen lang hileh, 50 a pupa chu
hetsah masatna nei louvin hung henlang chule agel
loupet hitaleh, 51 aman hiche sohpa chu asat tel tel'a
chule mi phalhem ho lah'a akoi ding ahi. Hichea chu
kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati.

25 "Chuti chun Van Lenggam chu mounu loiho
nungah som thaomei kiken a, moulang lamto
dinga kigo hotoh ki tekah ding ahi." 2 Amaho lah'a
nga chu angol uvin, chule adang nga chu aching-
uve. 3 Nga angol ho chun athao meiyuva ding'in thao
akiken bulhing pouvin ahi. 4 Hinlah adang nga ho
vang chu aching theiyuvin thao bom'a thao akiken
beuvin ahi. 5 Moulang chu ahung gei phat in, amaho
aboncha uvin alulhu uvin chule a-ihmu tauve. 6 Jan
khangkim in khosam aw chun asukhang un, "Veuvin,
moulang chu ahung tai! Hungdoh un chule lamto
uvin!" ati. 7 "Mounu loiho chu aboncha uvin athoudoh
un, chule athaomeiyu akigot tauve. 8 Chuphat in
adang nga angol ho chun aloi dang ho chu angah
un, nathao twiyu chu phabep neipe uvin, ajeh chu
kathao meiyu mitding ahitai" atiuve. 9 Hinlah adangse
chun adonbut un, keihon ibon-uva dingin kanei lhing
pouve. Ajohna mun khat'a gache uvin chule nang ho
ding gacho uvin ati. 10 "Ahin amaho thaotwi choa
ache kah un, moulang chu ahung tai. Chuphat in
kigosa umho chu amatoh golvahna in'a chun ache
khom'un chule kot chu akam tauve." 11 Khonung in,
mounu loi nga ho chu ahung phat un, polama ading
un, akou-un, "Pakai! Pakai! Keidin kot hong in" atiuve.
12 Hinlah Aman alekou vin, "Kasei hi tahsan un,
Keiman nangho kahe pouve," 13 "Hijeh chun nangho
jong kihong phauvin! Ajeh chu nanghon kahung
kile na ding nikho le phat chu nahe pouve," ati. 14
"Chujongleh Van Lenggam chu mikhat khol gam latah
a gajin doh toh kitekah ding ahi. Aman asohte akou
khom in chule asum chu aum lou kah'a ding in amaho
chu ngansena apetai." 15 Aman khat chu dangka
sumdip nga jen apen, michom khat dangka sumdip
ni apen, chule anunung penpa dangka sumdip khat
apen ahi. Amahon atha uvin ajokham cheh'a achan
diu ahoppeh sohkei in ahi. Chujouvin ama khol jindin
achetai. 16 "Dangka sumdip nga kilah sohpa chun
asum chu aveikan in ahileh nga ma alodoh tai." 17
Dangka sumdip ni sangpa jong chu natong in achen
ahileh ni-ma alodoh betai. 18 Hinlah dangka sumdip
khat sangpa chun leiset ko alaiyin chuin apu sum
chu avuitai. 19 Phat phabepset jouvin apupa chu
akholchena'a kon in ahung kilen, chule asum chu iti
amanchah uvem tin akou khom in, akholtoh in ahi.
20 Dangka sumdip nga angan sepa chu ahung in
nga-ma ahin choiben chuin aseiyin, Pu, nangman
Dangka sumdip nga neipeh ahin, keiman sumdip
nga-ma kamube e, ati. 21 "Apu chun apahcha lheh
jeng in, 'Nabol aphalheh jenge Ka sohpha le tahsan
umtah nahi. Hicheng sum hi tahsan um tah a nachin
ahin, tua hi keiman ngen sena tamjo cheh kapeh
ding nahitai. Kipah thanom khomu hite!'" 22 "Dangka
sumdip ni sangpa chun ahin nailut in, aseitai, 'Pu,
nangman veipung dinga neipeh Dangka sumdip nia
kon in kasupung in', ni-ma kamube e," ati. 23 "Chuin

apupan, nabol aphai kasohpha le tahsan umtah, nangma sum lhomcha chunga tahsan umtah nahi, hiti chun tua mopohna tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahi. Kipah thanom khom'u hite!" **24** "Chujouvin, Dangka sumdip khat sangpa chu ahung in chuin aseiyin, 'Pu, keiman nangma hi mi gumtah nahi ti kahen, naphuna louva na atjin, chule nalho louna'a nakhom khomji ti nahina kahei. **25** Nasum chu mansah ding kana tijan, hijeh'a chu leinoiya kasel ahi. Ven, nasum hi kilelah kit in,'" ati. **26** "Hinlah apu chun adonbut in, nangma sohgilou le thase, Keiman kaphu louna'a ka-at nahet a, chule kalho louna leiya kakhop khom nahet ahileh, **27** ipi dinga kasum chu sum veipungna'a koi louva nahim? Chuti hen hileh athoi themkhatbeh toh mutha tadinga! ati." **28** "Chujouvin aman thu apen, sum chu hiche sohpa a kon in ladoh uvin chule dangka sumdip som mupa koma peuvin. **29** Akipe kham kham phatea amanje heho chu, atamjo cheh kipe ding, chule bu-lhingset'a anei diu ahi. Hinlah imacha bollou ho chu lhomcha anei chasun'u jong kilah mangpeh ding ahiuve. **30** Tun, hiche soh phachom loupa hi polam muthima paidoh un, hiche muna chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati. **31** "Hinlah Mihem Chapa chu aloupina'a ahung tengleh avantilte jouse chutoh, chuteng aloupina Laltouna'a tou ding ahi. **32** Namtin jouse Ama angsunga kikhom dingu, chule aman miho chu achingpan kelcha'a kona kelngoi achom khen tobanga akhen ding ahi. **33** Aman akelngoite chu ajetlama akoiya chule kelcha ho chu aveilama akoi ding ahi." **34** "Chuteng Lengpa chun jetlam'a ho koma chu, 'Hung un, Kapa phattheina changho, vannoi kisema pat nangho dinga kigongsa lenggam chu hunglo tauvin.'" **35** Ajeh chu keima kagil anakel in chupet in nanghon an nei peuve. Kadang ana chah in, chupet in nang hon don ding neina peuve. Keima maljin kanahin, chupet in nanghon na'inuva, neina puilut uve. **36** Sagohkeu kanahin, chupet in nanghon kavon ding neipeuve. Songkul'a kaum in chupet in nanghon neihung vil uve, ati ding ahi. **37** "Chutengleh michonpha ho chun, 'Pakai, itih'a nagilkel kamu uva, chupet'a kavah vauham? Ahilouleh nadangchah'a chu donding ipi kapeh uvem? **38** Chule maljin nahi kamu uva, kajenphat nau um'em? Ahilouleh sagoh keova nauma, ponsil ding kapeh uvem? **39** Itih'a nanat kamu uva chule songkul'a naum itih'a kamu uva kahungvil uvem?'" atidiu ahi. **40** "Chuteng Lengpa chun, thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, kasopi ho lah'a aneopen nabol nau chu, nanghon keima neibolnau ahi." **41** "Chutah le Lengpan aveilama umho lam angat'a asei ding, Chemang un, gaosap chang ho, Diabol le lhagao boh ho dinga gotsa kikoi tonsot meidil'a lut un. **(aiōnios g166)** **42** Ajeh chu kagil akel'in chupet in nanghon an neinehsah pouve. Kadang achah in chupet in nanghon don ding jong neipe pouve. **43** Maljin kana hin chupet in nanghon na'in uva neipui lut pouve. Sagohkeo kanahin, nanghon ponsil neinapepouve. Kana dammo in chule songkul'a kaumin, chupet in nanghon neivil pouve." **44** "Chutengleh amahon adonbut-uva, 'Pakai keihon itih'a nagilkel kamu'uva ahilouleh nadangchah kamu'uva, maljin nahia ahilouleh nanat a, songkul'a nalut a chule kapanpi lounau um'em?'" tia aseidiu ahi. **45** "Chutengleh aman amaho chu adonbut a, Keiman thudihtah kasei ahi, nanghon kasopite lah'a aneopen napanhunom lounau chu keima neijen nom lou u kahetna ahi. **46** Chuteng amaho chu tonsot gimbolna a lutding'u, hinlah michonpha ho vang chu Tonsot Hinna'a lut diu ahi," ati. **(aiōnios g166)**

26 Hicheng ho jouse aseijouvin Yeshuan aseijuite jah a, **2** "Ni ni sunga kalchuh kut kipan ding ahi ti naheuve, chuteng Mihem Chapa hi thingpel a khetbeh dinga pehdoh'a um ding ahi," ati. **3** Chuche pet chun Thempu pipui ho leh upa ho chu Thempu chungnung Caiaphas in'a aki khom un, **4** Yeshua chu guhthim'a iti matdoh a chuteng thathei hi ding ham ti agong tauvin ahi. **5** "Hinlah hichu Kalchuh Kut kiman sung hi dahen, achutilouleh mipi venjou hipou vinte," tin ki noptona aneiyuve. **6** Hiche pet'a chu Yeshua Bethany khoa Simon, tu masang jep'a ana phahpa, in a um ahi. **7** Aman an aneh pettah in numei khat ahung in Alabaster haithei hoitah thaonamtui man tamtah chu ahinchoiyin, chuin Alujanga chun asunglhasoh jeng tai. **8** Seijuiho chun hichu amuphat'uvin alung hang un, "Iti kimoh suhmanga hitam?" **9** "Hichu man tamtah'a joh thei hiya, asum chu mivaicha ho peh thei ahi," atiuve. **10** Hinlah Yeshuan hichu ahedoh paijin, "Ipi dinga numei nun kachunga athilpha bolna thua oimoa nahi uvem? **11** Mi vaicha ho chu nalah uva um jing ding, hinlah keima nalah uva kaum jing lou ding ahi. **12** Amahin katahsa hi vui dinga agon'a thaonamtui hi kachunga asunlhah ahitai. **13** Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahi uve, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kihil lhang na chan a, hiche numeinu thilbol

hi kigeldoh'a chule kihoulimna'a kimang ding ahi,”
ati. 14 Chuphat'in seijui som le ni lah'a Judas Iscariot
chu thempu pipui henga aga chen, 15 chuin adong
in, Yeshua nang ho koma pehdohna dinga sum ijat
neipeh diu ham? agatin ahi. Chuin amahon dangka
nong som thum apeuvin ahi. 16 Hichea pat chun
Judas chun Yeshua pehdohna ding in, phat kijenpet
avetai. 17 Cholsolou changlhah kut kipat'in seijui ho
Yeshua henga ahung un, chuin adong un, “Kalchuh
Kut an neh hoilaiya kagon diu na deijem?” atiuve.
18 Aman aseipeh in, “Khosunga galut leu chun, mi
khat namu diu, ama koma chun, Houhil chun aseiye,
‘Kaphat ahung naitai, na in'a ka seijuite toh kalchuh
kut kaneh diu ahi’ tin seipeh un,” ati. 19 Hiti chun
seijuiho chun Yeshuan asei bang in abol'un, chua
chun kalchuh kut agong tauvin ahi. 20 Nilhah ahung
hi phat in, Yeshua chu som le ni chutoh dokhanga
atou khom un ahi. 21 Amahon an aneh laitah uvin,
aman aseiyin, “Thu dihtah kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho
lah'a khat in nei pehdoh diu ahi,” ati. 22 Alunglha lheh
jeng uvin, ban neichan adong jeng uvin, Keima kahi
ham, Pakai? atiuve. 23 Aman adonbut in, “Nalah uva
tutah'a lhenga kaso khompi hin eipeh doh ding ahi.
24 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu Pathen Thun anasei
masahpeh ahi dung juiya thitei ding ahi. Hijongleh
Ama pedoh'a pang pa ding chun itobang tijat hoise
ahung tadem. Amapa ding chun apen'a penglou
ana hijoleh phajo tadinga,” ati. 25 Apedoh'a pang
dingpa Judas jong chun adong in, Houhil, keima hichu
kahim? ati. Yeshuan aseipeh in, “Nakisei khah e” ati.
26 An aneh laitah un Yeshuan changlhah phabep alan
chuin phatthei aboh in, chujouvin neocha chan aheh
balin chuin aseijuite apen, “Kilah un chule neuvin, ajeh
chu hiche hi katahsa ahi,” ati. 27 Chuin Aman khon a
lengpi twi chu alan, chujouvin Pathen athangvah in,
amaho chu apen chule aseiyin: “Don cheh uvin. 28
Ajeh chu hiche hi ka thisan Pathen le Amite kikah a
kitepna photchetna mi tampi chonset thenna dinga
ana longdoh chu ahi. 29 Kasei hi melchih un, Keiman
ka Pa Lenggam a nang ho toh athah beh'a kadon kit
kahsea lengpitwi hi kadonkit lou ding ahitai,” ati. 30
Chujouvin amahon la khat asauvin, chule Olive mol
a ding in apotdoh tauve. 31 Lampia chun Yeshuan
amaho aseipeh in, “Tujan a hi nabon chauva nei
dalhah manghel diu ahi.” Ajeh chu Pathen Thun
aseiye, “Pathen in kelngoi Chingpa chu avoh lhuh
ding, chule kelngoi hon chu cheh chau diu ahi. 32
Hinlah keima thina a kon kahung thodoh jou teng,
keima na masang uva kache ding chule chua chu
keima neimu diu ahi,” ati. 33 Peter in aphongdoh
jeng in, adang hon nahin dalhah cheh diu hijongleh,
keiman vang na dalha ponge, ati. 34 Yeshuan adonbut
in, “Peter thu dihtah kaseipeh nahi, tujan sunga hi,
ahchal khon phat masanga thumveijen kahepoi tia
neiseilep ding ahi,” ati. 35 Peter in asei teiyin, “Ahipoi,
Keima Nangma toh thitha ding hi jong leng naseilep
ponge,” ati. Chuin seijui adang hon jong, hiti chun
aseiyun ahi. 36 Chujouvin Yeshua amaho toh chun
Olive thingphung ho lah'a Gethsemane hon'a chun
ache uvin chuin Aman aseiye, “Keima khukom muna
khu kaga chea kagatao sung in, hilaiya hin touvun,”
ati. 37 Aman Peter le Zebedee chapa teni James le
John chu akipuiyin, chuin Ama alunghem in chule
alung lha lheh jengtai. 38 Aman amaho aseipeh in,
“Kalungthim hi thina chan geiya ding in ana behseh
tai. Hikom muna hin um un chule keima neingah
un,” ati. 39 Ama agache chon in, chule amai tol'a
asulut in, ataovin, “Hepa! Hithei ding hileh, hiche
gimthohna khon hi keiya kon in kichon mang hen.
Hinlah keima thusah hijo louvin, nangma phatsah joh
chu hijo tahen,” ati. 40 Chuphat in aseijuite henga
ahung in ahileh a-ihmut'u ahung toh tai. Aman Peter
jah a, “Nidan khat jeng jong nei kigin peh jou louvu
ham? 41 Lhepna'a nalhah louna ding un kiging un
chule taovun. Ajeh chu Lhagaovin ago-nan, hinlah
tahsan ajoupoi,” ati. 42 Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu
anivei nan adalhan chule ataovin, “Hepa! Hiche khon
hi kadon louva kichondoh lou ding ahileh, nalung got
hita hen,” ati. 43 Chuin Ama amaho koma akile kit
in, amaho chu a-ihmut'u ahung mukit tan ahi, ajeh
chu amaho a-ihmut'u soh behseh jenga ahitai. 44 Hiti
chun Ama athum veinan agatao kit in, asei ngaima
chu agasei kit in ahi. 45 Chujouvin aseijuite koma
ahung in, hiti hin aseiye, “I-mu jeng un. Ki choldo
uvin, hinlah veuvin phat ahung lhung e. Mihem Chapa
hi mi chonse ho khut a pehdoh'a uma ahitai. 46 Kipat
un cheu hite. Veuvin, eipe dohpa hichea aum e,”
ati. 47 Chuin Yeshuan hiche thu aseina laiyin, seijui
som le ni ho lah'a khatpen Judas chu mihon tampi
toh chemjam le moltum choi pum in ahunglhung un
ahi. Amaho chu miho lah'a upa ho le thempu pipui
ho hinsol ahiuve. 48 Amatsah'a pang Judas chun

amaho melchihna gon tohsan akoiyin: “Nang hon
koipen mat ding chu nahet theina ding uva, keiman
kalem-a abeng kachop peh ding ahi,” ati. 49 Hiti chun
Judas chun Yeshua ahinjon pai jel in, “Chibai houhil,”
atin abeng achop tai. 50 Yeshuan ajah a, “Kajol, ipi
boldia hung'ah nahim? Nabol ding chu boltan,” ati.
Chujouvin amahon Yeshua chu aman tauve. 51 Hinlah
Yeshua to um khom ho lah'a khat chun achemjam
aladoh in, chuin Thempu chungnung sohpa chu asat
le abilkol asat lha jeng e. 52 Yeshuan aseipeh in, “Na
chemjam chu koidoh in. Chemjam mangcha ho chu
chemjam a thi ding ahiuve. 53 Keiman Kapa jah'a
Vantil asang sang ho chu eihuhdoh diuva kathum
mo ham? Chule Aman apettah'a ahinsol paijeng thei
ahi, nageldoh lou uham? 54 Hinlah keiman chuti
bol leng, Pathen Thubun asei tua guilhung ding ati
hi, iti hithei ding hitam?” ati. 55 Chujouvin Yeshuan
mihonpi jah'a chun, “Keima hi gamsung vaipohna
khelgoa nei ngai touva chemjam le moltum thoa
eiman dinga hunga nahi uvem? Ipi dinga Hou-in a
neimat lou uham? Chua chu niseh'a thu kanahil ji ahi.
56 Hinlah hicheng jouse hi Pathen Thubua thu kisei,
aguilhun na dinga hitia ahi,” ati. 57 Chujouvin Yeshua
man ho chun Caiaphas Thempu chungnung in'a apui
tauvin, hiche muna chu hou danthu hil holeh upa ho
kikhoma ahiuve. 58 Hiche phatkah sunga chu Peter
in gal kanga Yeshua chu ajui ahi. Ama agalut in chule
avesuiya pang ho chutoh atoukhom in, chujongleh iti
kichai yuvem ti angah tai. 59 Asunga thempu pipui
holeh upa ho akikhom jouse chun Yeshua chu jouthua
hettohsahna neiya, hiti chun athemomna ding angai
touvin ahi. 60 Hinlah amahon jouthua hettohsahna
ding tamtah anei vang un, midang thua hettohsahje
ahe tapouve. Ajonan mini masang lama ahungdoh
lhon in, 61 amani chun, “Hichepa hin keiman Pathen
Hou'in kasuh mang'a chule ni thum sunga katundoh
kit thei ding ahi tin aseiye,” atilhon in ahi. 62 Chuphat
in thempu chungnung chu ading doh in, chuin Yeshua
jah'a chun, “Nathemmo channau hi nadonbut lou
ding ham? Nachung thua ipi na kisei nom um'em?”
ati. 63 Hinlah Yeshua chu thipbeh'in aum in ahi.
Thempu chungnung chun ajah a, “Pathen hing mina
katem nahi, Nangma Pathen Chapa Messiah chu
nahim, neiseipeh un,” ati. 64 Yeshuan adonbut in,
“Nasei khai. Chule khonung teng nanghon Mihem
Chapa hi Pathen jetlam thaneina'a atou namu diu
ahi,” ati. 65 Chutah chun Thempu chungnung chun
hoise val asah chu vetsahna'in aponsil abotkeh in
chule aseiyin, Pathen ataitom e! Ipi hettohsah dang
ingaichat beu ngaiyem? Nang ho jousen Pathen
ataitomna thucheng naja tauve. 66 Ipi ham nang ho
thulhuh chu? Tia adoh le amahon, “Athemmoa ahi,
athi dinga pha ahi,” atiuve. 67 Hiphat chun amahon
Yeshua maiya chil aset un chule akhut tumuva achum
tauve. Chule abang phabep in angeiphe abeng un,
68 anuisat un, Messiah gaovin seiyin! Koipen in navoh
ham? atiuve. 69 Hiche pet'a chu Peter chu thutanna
mun pamlama touva ahi. Chuin soh numei khat ahung
pheiyin “Nangma Galilee a Yeshua nungjui ho lah'a
khat nahi,” ahung ti. 70 Hinlah Peter chun miho
masanga chun aseilep in, “Ipi thu nasei ahi keiman
kahepoi,” ati. 71 Chujouvin kelkot phung ageipet
in, soh numei chom khat in ama chu ahen chule
akimvel'a touho koma chun, “Hi chepa hi Nazareth
Yeshua toh um khom jia ahi,” ati. 72 Peter in avelin
aseilep in, kihahsel toh thon, “Hichepa chu ahet'a
ka hetlou ahi,” atitai. 73 Chule chomkhat jouvin
achom dang khat akimvela ding ho chu Peter koma
ahung in, aseiyin, “Nangma amaho lah'a khat nahi,
Galilee mi nahi, na pao aw chun ka hedoh jeng uve,”
atiuve. 74 Peter ki hahsel tothon, “Jou kaseile gaosap
chang ing'e keiman hichepa hi kahepoi,” ati. Chuin
apettah chun ahchal akhongtai. 75 Apettah chun
Yeshua thusei chu Peter lunggela ahung kilangdoh in,
“Ahkhon masanga thumvei nei seilep ding, Keima hi
koi ahi kahe khapoi,” tia nasei ding ahi, tichu ageldoh
in polama apot'in lhasetah in akap tai.

27 Jingpi matah in thempu pipui holeh miho lah'a
upa ho atoukhom kit un, Yeshua thana ding
angaito tauve. 2 Chujouvin amaho chun Ama akan
un, apui mang un, chuin Rome gamvaipo Pilate
henga apui tauve. 3 Ama pedoh'a pangpa Judas
chun Yeshua chu thi chan geiya dinga themo achan'u
chu ahen, alunga akisih lheh jeng tai. Hiti chun aman
dangka somthum chu alan, thempu pipui holeh upa
ho koma achoiyin, 4 aman aphongdoh in, “Ka chonse
tai, ajeh chu keiman themmona neilou chu kapedoh
tai” ati. Ama hon adonbut'un, “Keihon ija kageldeh
uvem, hichu nangma boina hibouva chu,” atiuve. 5
Chujouvin Judas chun dangka sum nong chu Hou'in
sunga aleh lhan chule apotdoh in ama le ama akikhai
lihtai. 6 Thempu pipui ho chun sum nong chu aloh

khom un, aseiyun, “Hiche sum hi Hou'in a sumkoina
a koikhom nom ponte, ajeh chu mithana dinga ki
pedohsa ahi,” atiuve. 7 Aki houtoh jouvun, ajonan
amahon bel dengpa honlei chohna ding in agellha
tauve. Chule hichu gam pam mi kivuina ding in asem
tauve. 8 Hijeh'a chu leimun min chu Thisan Man kitia
ahi. 9 Hiche hi Jeremiah themgao thusei aguilhun
nan “Amahon dangka som thum nong chu alauvin,
Israel miten aman dinga agel-uva aphasah nau man
chu ahi. 10 Chuin amahon bel dengpa honlei chu,
Pakaiyin ahilna bangtah in acho tauve.” 11 Chupet'a
chu Rome gamvaipo Pilate ang-a Yeshua ding ahin,
Gamvaipo chun “Nangma Judah te Lengpa nahim?”
tin adonge. Yeshuan adonbut in, “Nasei khai” ati! 12
Hinlah Thempu pipui holeh upa hon ama douna thu
aseiyun, Yeshua athipbeh in ahi. 13 “Amahon nangma
douna thu hijatpi aseiyu hi na jahlou ham?” tin Pilate
in adong in ahi. 14 Chuin Yeshuan athemmosah
naho'uva imacha adonbutlou jeh chun Gamvaipo
chun adatmo lheh e. 15 Kalchuh Kut kumseh le kiman
jina'a chu mi honpin adeiyu khat gamvaipo chun
sohchang khat alhadoh jiu ahi. 16 Hiche kum'a hi
sohchang giloutah khat Barabbas atiu ana um'ah
ahi. 17 Mihonpi chu Pilate in'a akikhop pet un, hiche
jingkah chun, aman amaho chu adong in, “Nangho
dinga koijoh ham kalha dohpeh diu? Barabbas ham
ahilouleh Yeshua kiti Messiah hi kalha dohpeh diu
ham?” ati. 18 (Amahin houlamkai hon Yeshua chu
thangthip man'a amat'u ahi, ti ahe chen lheh in ahi).
19 Pilate thutanna'a atoupet tah in ajinu chun hiche
thuhi athot in: “Hiche themmona beipa hi limsah hih in.
Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna'a chun kathoh gimlheh
jenge,” ati. 20 Hichepet chun thempu pipui holeh upa
ho chun mi honpi chu atem un, Barabbas chu lhadoh'a
auma chule Yeshua chu thisah ding in atil tauvin ahi.
21 Hiti chun Gamvaipopa chun adong kit in, “Koijoh hi
lhadohpeh leuveng nalung uham?” ati. Mi honpi chun,
Barabbas atiuve. 22 Pilate in adonbut in, “Messiah kiti
Yeshua hila ikalo ding ham?” ati. Amahon, “Thingpel'a
khenbeh in,” atiuve. 23 Pilate in “Ipi jeh inem? Ipi
suhkhel len anei ham?” ati. Hinlah mi honpi chun aha
sap cheh uvin, “Thingpel'a khenbeh in,” atiuve. 24
Plate chun imacha phatchomna aum-louva chusanga
boina asocheh ding chu amu phat in, aman cha-
konga twi athum in chule mi honpi masanga chun
akhut akisop in aseitai, hichepa thisan kisona'a hin
themmona kaneipoi: Nanghon kimopoh tauvin'ati. 25
Chuin miho jouse chun, Ama thina chunga keiho le
ka chateu geiyin mo kipoh naveh tangu tin ale donbut
un ahi. 26 Chuin aman Barabbas chu alhadoh peh in,
Yeshua vang chu sakol jepna thih lingneiya jep ding
in Rome sepai ho thu apen chule amahon thingpel'a
akhetbeh diuvin apedoh tai. 27 Gamvaipopa sepai ho
chun Yeshua chu atol-piu thutanna mun'a apuiyun
chule sepai ho chu akou doh un ahi. 28 Amahon
apon chu ahoh lhauvin, chule ponsandup asilpeh
uvin ahi. 29 Amahon ling bah ho chu lukhuh in asem
un chule alu chunga akoiyun, chuin akhut jetlam'a
peng tengol akichoisah un leng-tengolin aneisah uve.
Chujouvin totnan a-anga adilsu-uvin chuin dainopnan,
Kajabol'ui, Judah te Lengpa atiuve. 30 Chujongleh
chil aset khum un chuin atenggol chu alahpeh un
chule hichea chun aluchang avohpeh un ahi. 31
Achaina keiya totnopna'a anei nung-uvin, amahon
ponsan chu alahpeh uvin chuin amapon asilpeh kit
tauve. Chujouvin amahon thingpel'a khetbeh ding
in apui tauvin ahi. 32 Lampia chun mikhat Simon,
Cyrene a kona hung ahin, chuin sepai ho chun ada
adoiyin Yeshua thingpel chu aputsah tauve. 33 Chuin
amaho Golgotha atiu (Hichu lugumun kitina) mun chu
alhung tauve. 34 Sepai ho chun juthuh le gilkha kihal
apeuvin, hinlah aman ate jouvin, adon nom-tapoi. 35
Amahon Thingpel chunga akhetbeh jouvun, sepaiho
chun aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang
asang tauve. 36 Chujouvin amaho akimvela atouvun
chule ama kikhai pet in angah un ahi. 37 Yeshua
luchunga chun melchihna khat atah un, ama douna a
aheh setnau phondohnan, “Hiche hi Yeshua Judah
te lengpa,” tin akijih in ahi. 38 Gamsung kivaipoh
kikhelsah goa mini chu khat ajet lama chule khat
aveilama Amatoh akhetbeh thauvin ahi. 39 Chule
ahin hopa ho chun isahlou tah in akhasuh khum uvin,
40 amahon asam un, “Kiven tun, nangman Hou'in
chu nasuh chima chule ni thum sunga natundoh ding
in naseiye. Chutia nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh
nangma kihuhhing'in lang chule thingpel'a kon'in
hungkum lhan,” atiuve. 41 Thempu pipui ho, houdan
thuhil ho chule upa ho jong chun totnopnan Yeshua
chu ahouvun, 42 ataitom un, “Aman midang ahuhhing
theiyin, hinlah ama akihuhhing theipoi” atiuve. Hitia
hi ama Israel te lengpa hiya ham? Tutah hin ama
thingpel a kon'in hung kumlha hen, chutileh katahsan

diu ahi. 43 Aman Pathen atahsan in, hijeh chun
Pathen in ama adeiya ahileh huhhing hen. Ajeh
chu aman aseiyin, “Keima Pathen Chapa kahi, ati”
atiuve. 44 Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goteni jong
chun hitima chun ahouse lhon in ahi. 45 Sunkim'a
pat nilhangkai nidan thum geiyin gamsung pumpia
mu athim in ahi. 46 Nilhangkai nidan thum don
in, Yeshuan aw sangtah in asam in, “Eli, Eli, lema
sabach thani?” hichu “Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ipi dinga
neidon lou hitam?” ti kiseina ahi. 47 Akimvela dingho
phabep chun ahekhel-uvin, chuti chun themgao Elijah
akouvin agel uve. 48 Amaho lah'a khat chu alhai
jelin chuin twichop phonna juthuh chu agadelhop
in, pumpeng leh'a chun adontheina ding in atah
sang in ahi. 49 Hinlah midangho chun, “Khongaiyin,
Elijah ahuhhing dinga hungnam, veuhite,” atiuve. 50
Chujouvin Yeshuan ahinsam kit in, chuin a-Lhagao
alhadoh tai. 51 Hichepet chun Hou'in munthenga
pondal chu anah a pat ato geiyin keh ni akiso tai.
Leiset akithing in chule songpi ho jong akehlha jeng
e. 52 Chuin lhankot ho akihong in, Pathen ngaisah
athisa ho tahsa chu kaithouvin aumkit un ahi. 53
Yeshua thokit jouvin amahon lhankhuh chu adalha
uvin, Jerusalem khopia alut un, chule mitamtah henga
aga kimusah uvin ahi. 54 Rome sepai ja lamkai pa le
sepai dang ho akikhetbehna mun'a umho chun ling
akihoa hiti ho thusoh chun atijatsah lheh uvin ahi.
Amahon aseiyun, “Hiche hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh
ahiye,” atiuve. 55 Chule numei tampi Yeshua toh
Galilee akon'a ahin lhonpi ama gelkhoh ho chun
gamlatah a kon in aveu vin ahi. 56 Amaho lah'a Mary
Magdalene, James le Joseph nu Mary, chule James
le John (Zebedee chapateni) ahiuve: 57 Nilhah ahung
hi phat in, Joseph Arimathea khoa mihaopa, amahin
Yeshua nung anajui ahin, 58 Pilate henga aga chen
chule Yeshua tahsa chu athum in ahi. Chule Pilate
chun ama pehdoh ding in phalna apetai. 59 Joseph
hin atahsa chu alan tupat ponnem thengsel'in atom in
ahi. 60 Aman ama lhan thah, songpia kon'a kigeihom
sunga chun akoiyin ahi. Chujouvin aman alutna mun'a
chun songlentah khat atahlut jouvin achemangtai. 61
Mary le Magdalene chule Mary chomnu lhan'a atou
un chule angah un ahi. 62 Ajingin, Sabbath nikhon
thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho Pilate kimupidin aga-
cheuvin ahi. 63 Amahon ajah a, “Pu, hiche milhem
lhapa chun ahinlaiya khatvei anasei chu kageldoh
uve. Aman ni thum joule thina'a kon'a kathodoh kit
ding ahi. 64 Hijeh'a hi lhan chu ni thum lhinkah'a
ding in mohor nam in. Hiche hin aseijuite ahung uva
chule atahsa guhmangna chule mijouse koma ama
athilah'a kon in athoudohtai atina diu umta ponte. Hiti
chu hileh amasa suhkhel sang'a phajo hiding ahi,” ati.
65 Pilate in adonbut in, “Hou'in ngah ho chu puiyun
lang chule nahonbit thei chan un hongbit un,” ati. 66
Hiti chun amahon lhan chu mohor anam'un chule
avetup ding'in angah akoi tauve.

28 Cholngah nikho kichai hapta kipatni jingpi matah
in, Mary Magdalene le Mary chomnu chu lhan
gave ding in apotdoh lhon in ahi. 2 Phulou helouvin
ling hattah in akihot in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai vantil chu
van'a kon in ahung kumlhan, song chu atangdoh in,
chule achunga chun atouvin ahi. 3 Amai chu kolphe
bang in avah in, chule aponsil chu buhbang ban'in
abangin ahi. 4 Angah ho chun ama chu amu phat-un
kichatnan adim un, chuin athia to abang jeng uve.
5 Chujouvin vantil chun numei ho jah a, “Kicha hih
uvin, keiman thingpel'a ana kikhenbeh Yeshua chu
nahol'u ahi kahenai. 6 Ama hiche muna hin aum
tapoi! Aman aseisa bang in, Ama thina a kon'in athou
dohtai. Hung'un lang, Pakai tahsa lupna mun hi hung
vetauvin. 7 Chule tuhin, chepai jeng un, chule aseijui
ho koma Ama thina a kon'in athou dohtai, chule
Ama nama sanguva Galilee a anache masa ding
ahi. Chuche muna Ama namu diu ahi. Keiman kana
seipeh'u geldoh uvin,” ati. 8 Numei ho chu lhan akon'in
achepai jeng un ahi. Amaho chu aha kichat'u toh
chule kipa thanop toh thon, vantil thupoh chu seiding
in alhailoi jeng un ahi. 9 Chuin amaho acheuva ahileh,
Yeshuan amaho akimupin chujongleh ana lamtouvin
ahi. Chuin amaho akom lama chun alhaiyun, akeng
atuh uvin, chule dilsun ahou tauve. 10 Chujouvin
Yeshuan ajah uva, “Kicha hih uvin! Cheuvin, kasopite
koma chun Galilee a che ding'in gaseipeh un, chule
chua chu keima eimu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh un,” ati. 11
Numei ho chu lampi ageina laiyun, lhan ngah phabep
chu khopi sunga alut'un chule thempu pipuho henga
ipi thusoh ahi chu agasei tauve. 12 Upa ho chun kihou
khomna aneiyun, chule amaho chun sepaiho chu
sum tamtah pehguh ding'in aseilha tauve. 13 Amahon
sepaiho jah'a chun, “Nanghon Yeshua seijuite chu
jan'a ka-ihmut pet-un ahung un, chujongleh along
chu ahung gudoh tauve, tin seiyun. 14 Gamvaipo

chun hiche thu chu ajahdoh'a ahileh, keihon nadinpiu
ving ting hahsatna nachunguva lhunsah pouvinge,”
atiuvin ahi. **15** Hiti chun lhan ngah ho chun sum
aguh'a kipe chu akilah un, hiti chun asei dinguva
kinganse chu aseitauve. Amaho thusim hi Judahte
lah'a thusim in akiseison peh in, chule tuni geiyin
akisei jing nalaiye. **16** Chujouvin seijui som le khat ho
chun Galilee adalhauvin, Yeshuan ateppeh nau mola
chun agache tauve. **17** Ama amu phat'un, dilsun a-
hou tauve, hinlah phabep in aging chalel-uvin ahi. **18**
Chuin Yeshua ahung in, chujongleh aseijuite jah'a
chun, “Van'a le leiset chunga thuneina jouse Keima
eikipedoh'a ahitai. **19** Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin
chule namtin jouse seijuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa
le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvin.
20 Keiman Kathupeh ho jouse hi seijui thah hochun
aboncha ajui sohkeina dingun hil-uvin. Chule hiche
khang kichai kahsea dingin Keiman nangho Ka-umpi
jing nauve,” ati. **(aiōn g165)**

Mark

1 Hiche hi Messiah Yeshua Christa, Pathen
Chapa thudola kipana thupha chu ahi. **2** Isaiah
Themgaovin anasei: “Veuvin, keiman na masang
uva thupole kahin sol e. Aman lampi nagonpeh diu
ahi. **3** Ama chu ahi gamthip a aw sam ging a, ‘Pakai
hungna ding lampi semtoh-un! Amadin lampi sutheng
un!’ tia chu,” anati bang in ahung kipan in ahi. **4**
Hiche thupole chu Twilutsah John chu ahi. Ama chu
gamthip ah aumin chule mihon achonset kisih nau
chule ngaidam channa dia Pathen ang aki heilut
nau vetsahna dinga baptize achan diuvin thu ahil
in ahi. **5** Juda gam jouse, Jerusalem mite jouse
chutoh, John mu ding le thusei ngai ding in ache
uvin ahi. Chule amahon achonset nau aphondoh
phat un, aman Jordan Luiyah baptize achansah in
ahi. **6** Akivonna chu sangongsang mul pon ahin,
savun konggah-in akong ageh in, chule a-anneh chu
khaokho le gam khoiju ahi. **7** John'in, “Koiham khat
hungvah ding ahitai, Ama chu keima sanga lenjo
kei sanga lenjo cheh hi ding, keima akengchot khao
sutlham dinga jong lom kahipoi. **8** Keiman twiya
baptize kachansah nahi uvin, ahivangin Ama chun
nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah diu ahi!”
ati. **9** Nikhat Galilee gamsunga Nazareth khoa kon
in Yeshua ahung in, Jordan vadung ah John khut'in
baptize achangtan ahi. **10** Chuin Yeshua twi lah-a
konin ahungdoh in, van akikehson Lhagao Theng
vakhu bang in achungah ahungchu e. **11** Van'ah
aw ahung ging in: “Nangma kachapa deitah nahi,
nachungah kalung alhai tangeiye,” ati. **12** Chuin
Lhagaochun gamthip'a apuimang paiyin, **13** Chua
chun ni somli Satan lhep patep in aum in, gamsa
ho laha aum in, vantil hon avengkol un ahi. **14**
Phat chomkhat jouvin John songkul'a akhum jou
un, Yeshua Galilee gamah achen, Pathen Kipana
Thupha ahil lhanglen, **15** “Pathen phattep ahung
lhungtai,” tin asam peh in, “Pathen Lenggam chu
anaitai. Chonset na kon kisih unlang, Kipana Thupha
hi tahsan un!” atin ahi. **16** Nikhat Yeshuan Galilee
Dillen pang ajotpana ah ngaman'a kivah le nehhol,
Simon le asopipa Andrew chun dillen a ngamatna len
anase lhon aga tohkhan ahi. **17** Yeshuan akou doh
in, “Kanung hinjui lhon in, keiman miho matje nahil
lhon inge!” atin ahi. **18** Chuin amanin alen adalha
lhon in anung ajuipai jeng lhontai. **19** Chuin twipanga
kon themkhat ache chon jepleh Yeshuan Zebedee
chapateni, James le anaopa John chun kong sunga
len ana khuiphat pet lhon amun, **20** Amani chu
akouvin ahileh, aman nin apau Zebedee toh kong
sunga um thaloa agoihou chu adalha lhon in ajui
lhontai. **21** Yeshua le akilhonpiho Capernaum khopiah
achelut'un ahi. Cholngahni ahung lhunchun houin'ah
ache uvin, hia chun thu ahil pantan ahi. **22** Aman
danthu sunho banga hillouva, thuneitah banga ahil
jeh'in miho chun athuhil chu kidang asalheh-un ahi.
23 Chuin hetloukah'in lhagao-boh vop mikhat houin'ah
anaum in, ama chun ahin sampaiyin, **24** “Nazareth
Yeshua, ipi dinga kalah'uva hung kikum nahim?
Keiho suchimit dinga hung nahim? Nangma koi nahi
kahenai—Pathen Theng chu nahi!” ati. **25** Yeshuan
amachu aphoh in, “Thip in! Ama a kon chun hungdoh
in,” tin thu apen ahi. **26** Chuin lhagaoboh chun mipa
chu aheh-in, hapen in apeng in ahung potdoh tai.
27 Mijousen kidang asauvin, thilsoh chungchanga
chun khat le khat akidong un ahi. “Hiche hi ipi
kihilna thuthah hikit hitam? Itobang thuneina hitantem!
Lhagaoboh jeng in jong athupeh angaiye!” atiuvin ahi.
28 Yeshua Christa thu chu Galilee gamsung pumpiah
aki thangsoh pai jeng tan ahi. **29** Kikhopna in chu
Yeshuan James le John toh adalhah jouvin Simon
le Andrew in'ah alut un ahi. **30** Chua chun Simon
nupanu chu khosih dammon analum e. Amahon
adammo thu chu Yeshua ahetsah paiyun ahi. **31**
Hichun amanu koma chun achepheiyin akhut in atuh-
in, akai thouvin atousah tai. Hichun akhosih chun
alhatan, chuin amanu chu amaho neh ding sem in
apangtai. **32** Nilhum jou nilhah-in mihon ana damlou
leh, thilhavop ho chu Yeshua koma ahin puiyun. **33**
Kho mite jouse chu ave din kot khah phunga akitit
dimsoh jeng e. **34** Chuin Aman hivei chom chom veiya
damlou mi tamtah adamsah'in, chule thilha tamtahma
adeldoh'in ahi. Hinla Ama Christa ahi chu thilhahon
ahet'u ahijeh-in thilhaho chu apaodoh sahpoi. **35**
Khovahlhah masang ajing jingkah-in Yeshua athouvin,
apotdoh in gamthip munah achen, chua chun taona
agamang in ahi. **36** Chomkhat jouvin Simon le aloiho
apotdohun, chuin agamudoh tauvin ahi. **37** Amudoh
phat un ajah-a, “Mijouse hinla Nang nahol cheh-un,”
atiuvin ahi. **38** Yeshuan adonbut in “Khopi danga jong
kahil lhangle theina din che ute, hiche dinga chu hung

kahi," ati. 39 Chuin Galilee gam sungsea achelen,
akikhop nau intin'ah thu ahil lhanglen chule thilha
adel dohpeh in ahi. 40 Chuin miphah khat Yeshua
hengah kijen damsah dingin ahung in, adilsun, ajah
a, "Nalung ahileh neidamsah'a neisuh theng thei
ahi," ahung titai. 41 Athusei chun alung atohkhah
behseh jeh in, Yeshuan akhut alhang in atham in,
"Kalung ahi," atitai. Chuin, "Damthengtan!" ati leh, 42
Apetpet'in aphah chu aphapai jengin, adamtheng tai.
43 Chuin amapa chu khamgahna aneiyin asoldohtai.
44 "Hichehi koima komah seidoh hih in. Hisang chun
thempu koma chen lang gakivetsah'in. Mose dan
thupehsa dungjuiya phah kijen damhon maicham
thilto apeh ding dol chu choiyin lang gape tan. Hichu
nadam thengna mipi het'a phondohna hiding ahi," tin
thupeh aneiyin ahi. 45 Ahivang in amapa apotdoh in,
thil umdol chu aseiphongle tan ahi. Hichea kon chun
Yeshua chu mipin aum kimvelle jeng tan, hijeh chun
lhangphong in khopi sunga alut thei tapoi. Hichun
munthip thip lah-a aumjo tan, ahijeng vang'in muntina
kon in mipin ahin jonlut jing nalaiyun ahi.

2 Nikho phabep jouva Yeshua Capernaum'a akile kit
chun, in lama akile kittai ti muntin a ana thangsoh
man kittan ahi. 2 Chomlou kah'in aumna in a chun
mipi ahung kitit dim jeng in, umna ding kotphung
polam jeng jong onglou khop'in mi adimlha jeng tai.
Mipi chu Pathen thu ahil jing laiyin, 3 Pasal li-in
langthi khat pheh chunga ahin pulut un ahi. 4 Mipi
atam behseh jeh chun Yeshua kom alutthei tahih un,
hijeh chun Ama luchung don tah'a inchung alhong
chu aphevang un, langthipa chu alupna pumin a
angsunga akhailha jeng tauvin ahi. 5 Atahsan uchu
Yeshuan amun, langthipa jah achun, "Chapa, na
chonset naho kingaidam ahitai," ati. 6 Ahinlah danthu
sun phabep khat chua touho chun alungthim uva,
7 "Ibola hitia chu thu aseiham? Hiche hi kitaitomna
ahi. Pathen bouvin chonset angaidam thei ahi!" tin
agel un ahi. 8 Alunguva ipi agelu chu Yeshuan
ahepai jeng in ajah uvah, "Ibola lung opkai le lungboi
nahi uvem? 9 Langthipa koma, 'Na chonset naho
kingaidama ahitai' ti toh 'Thouvin, nalupna pheh chu
kichoi inlang lam jottan,' ti chu hoijoh baijo ham?"
10 Ahoi hita jongleh leiset chunga Mihem Chapan
chonset ngaidamna thahat aneiye ti, nahetna diuva
photchenna kavetsah ding nahiuve, ati. 11 Chuin
langthipa lamah Yeshua akiheiyin, "Thouvin, nalupna
pheh kichoiyin lang in lama chetan!" ati. 12 Chutah
chun langthipa chu akichom in, alupna pheh akilah-in
japi lungdong ho mitmutah chun achedoh tai. Amaho
chun kidang asalheh jeng un, "Hitobang himhim kamu
kha pouve," atiuvin Pathen avahchoi avahchoi tauve.
13 Chuin Yeshua apotdoh in dillen pangah achekit tan,
chuah mipi ahenga hungho chu thu ahil e. 14 Chuin
achephei leh, Alphaeus chapa Levi chu akaidonna
mun'a atou amun ahi. Hichun ajah a, "Neijuiyin lang
kaseijui hitan," atileh ama chu akipatdoh'in anung
ajuitai. 15 Chujouvin Levin Yeshua leh aseijuite ain'a
an nedin akouvin, chuleh kaidong ho le mi chonse ho
tamtah jong akou than ahi. (Yeshua nungjui ho lah-a
hitobang mi chu tamtah um ahi). 16 Dan thuhil ho lah-
a Pharisee hon Yeshuan mi chonse holeh kaidong
ho toh an aneh khom chu amu phat un, aseijuite
jah-a, "Itidan a kaidong ho le mi chonse ho toh an
aneh khom ham?" ati tauvin ahi. 17 Hichu Yeshuan
ajatan, hichun ajah uvah, "Atidam ten louthem angai
pouve, adam louten bou angaiyui. Mi chonphate
kouva hung kahipoi, lunghei dia mi chonsete kouva
hungjoh kahi bouve," atipeh un ahi. 18 Khatvei John
seijui holeh Pharisee hon an angol laiyun, mi phabep
ahungun Yeshua jah-ah, "I-atileh John seijuiho le
pharisee hon an angol jiuva, nangma seijui hon an
angolji louham?" tin adong un, 19 Yeshuan adonbut
in, "Mou loma chehon golnop anei laiyuva an angol
jiuvem? Achutilou ding hetsa ahi. Moulang in aumpi
laiseuva an angol lou diu ahi. 20 Amavang moulang
chu akomuva kon'a aki puimang ni hung lhung ding
ahi—chuche nileh an angol diu ahi. 21 Chujongleh,
koiyin pon thah hal chu ponluiya abeh ngaiyem? Beh
taleh abehna joh chun kai ehjo cheh intin, athah joh
chun alui chu akaiset ding ahi. 22 Chule koiman
Lengpitwi thah savun pengluiya akhum ngaipoi; achuti
kibol leh alengpitwi chun asavun peng chu tumkeh
intin, lengpitwi le savun peng akop a mang ding ahi.
Lengpitwi thah chu peng thah-a akhumji bou uve," ati.
23 Cholngah ni khat hin Yeshuan buleilai ajot in ahileh,
aseijui ten ache pum un changvui chu asih pan tauvin
ahi. 24 Chuin Pharisee hon Yeshua jah-a, "Vetang,
ibola Cholngah nia bolngai lou abol uham?" atiuve. 25
Yeshuan adonbut in, "David le aloiho alhahsam uva
agilkel pet'uva chu ipi-abolu nasim khah hih uvem?
26 Abiathar Thempu chungnung ahilaiyin Pathen in a
alut in, Thempu tailou adang in aneh dia phal hilou

changlhah ho chu anen, aloi ho jong apen ahi," ati.
27 Yeshuan amaho jah-a aseipehben, Cholngah ni
chu mihem dinga kisem ahi. Cholngahni dinga mihem
kisemjoh ahipoi. 28 Hijeh chun, Mihem Chapa chu
Pakai ahin, Cholngah ni Pakai jong ahi, ati.

3 Yeshua Judah ho Pathen houna in'a achekit leh,
hichea chun mi khutlang ngoi khat agamui. 2 Hichu
cholngah ni ahijeh'in amel maten, ahehset theina
diu achanglhi jing uvin ahi. Khutlang ngoipa chu
cholngahnia adamsah-a ahileh, themmo chan ding
tohgon aneiyu ahi. 3 Yeshuan khutlang ngoipa jah-a,
"Hung in lang mipi masanga hung dingdoh-in," atitai.
4 Chuin Ama doudal le nelkal-ho lang ngan akiheiyin
ajah-uva, "Cholngahnia thilpha bol ding danthun
aphal em, ole ase bolna ding nikho ham? Hiche
nikho hi hinna huhdoh nikho ham, suhmang nikho
joh ham?" tia adoh leh, amahon adonbut tapouve. 5
Hichun Aman lunghangtah in amaho chu avekim velin,
alungtah jeh'u chun phamo asalheh in ahi. Hichun
khutlang ngoipa jah a, nakhut lhang in, atin chuin
alhang in ahileh, akhut chu adamtan ahi. 6 Chuin
Pharisee ho chu apotdoh-un Ama suhmang theina
ding angaito uvin, Herod solchah ho toh akihou toh
tauvin ahi. 7 Yeshua aseijuite toh dil lama chun ache
uvin, mihon tamtah'in ajuiyun ahi. Amaho chu Galilee
le Judah gam'a kon, 8 Chule Jerusalem, Idumia,
Solam Jordan luigala kon, Tyre le Sidon chunglam
gam'a kon jong ahiuve. Athil bol kidang thuthanga
kon in gamlatah tah'a kipan in ahung veuvin ahi. 9
Yeshuan aseijuite asolin, mihonpin Ama lam ahin
phutlou nadin kong gotsa-a akoi diuvin athuhil in ahi.
10 Chuche nikho chun mi tamtah adamsah'in, hijeh
chun adamlou ho chun Ama atohkhah theina ding un
Ama lam chu ahin no tentun jeng un ahi. 11 Lhagaoboh
vop ho vang chun Ama amu chan un, tolsenan
akineiyun, a-ang sunga abohkhup un, "Nangma
Pathen Chapa chu nahi!" tin asam jiuve. 12 Ahin Aman
lhagao phalou ho chu Ama koi ahi aphondoh louna
diuvin agih in ahi. 13 Chujouvin Yeshua molchunga
akaltouvin, alhonpi dinga angaichat chengse chu
akouvin, amahon jong ajuiyun ahi. 14 Chuin mi
somleni alhengdoh'in, asolchah dingin apansahtan
ahi. Amaho chu Ama kilhonpi ding le thuhillhang le
asollea pang ding ahiuvin, 15 Chuleh thilha ho nodoh
theina thuneina jong apen ahi. 16 Hiche somleni alhen
ho chu: Simon (Aman Peter asahpa chu), 17 James
le John (Zebedee chapateni, Yeshuan, Boanerges
(Van-ging chapate tina) tia amin aphohpehteni), 18
Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas,
James (Alphaeus chapa), Thaddaeus, Simon (mi
kipum pehpa), 19 Judas Iscariot (Ama johdohpa);
hicheng hi ahiuve. 20 Khatvei Yeshua in khat'a alut
leh, mihonpi ahung kikhomkit tauve. Hijeh chun
Ama le aseijuiten an nehphat tahbah jong aneithei
tapouve. 21 Hichu ainkoten ajah phat uvin apuidoh
dingin ahungui. "Ama hi angol a hita hi," atitauve.
22 Jerusalem a kon'a hung danthu sunho ma jong
chun, "Amahi thilhate lengpa, Satan in avop ahi.
Ama a kon'a chu thilhate nodoh theina tha anei ahi,"
atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu akouvin,
ahilchet na ding in, Satan in Satan iti anodoh thei ding
ham? 24 "Lenggam khat amite kikhentel'a kidouto chu
mahthah-a lhutei ding ahi. 25 Hibang chun insung
kikhentel chu chehchaova dingdoh theilou ding ahi.
26 Satan jong kisepkhen henlang ama le ama kidou
taleh iti dingdet thei ding ham? Dingdoh joulouhel
ding ahi. 27 Seichenbe inge. Satan tobanga hat mi
khat in'a chu koiham thanei tah'a galut'a chule aneiho
gachom ding chu? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun ama
chu akantuma chutengle bou athil achomthei ding
ahi. 28 Chule tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, itobang
chonsetna le kitaitomna hijongle kingaidam thei ding
ahi. 29 Amavang koihileh Lhagao Theng taitom vang
chu imatih chan'a ngaidam changlou ding, hichu
tonsot geiya ngaidam changlou ding chonsetna ahi,"
ati. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 30 Hicheho aseinajeh pentah
chu amahon Ama chu, "Lhagao phalouvin avop ahi,"
ati jeh-u ahi. 31 Chuin anu le asopite ahungun inpoah
ading un, Ama ahungdoh-a ki houlimpi ding in thu
athot'un ahi. 32 Hipet chun mihonpi Yeshua kimvelin
atou chahkheh-in, thupopa chun ajah-a, "Nanu le
nasopite polamah aumun, nahin hol uve," ahung tin
ahi. 33 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Koiham kanu? Koiham
kasopiteho?" ati. 34 Chuin akimvela touho chu avegol
in, "Ven, amaho hi kanu le kasopi ho ahiuve," 35
Koihileh Pathen lunglama chon hochu kasopipa,
kasopinu chule kanu ahi, ati.

4 Avelin dil panga thu ahilpan kit tai. Mipi tamtah
akoma ahung kikhom pai jeng un, Ama kong
sunga aluttan ahi. Kong sunga chun atouvin, mipite
chu vaokama atouvun ahi. 2 Amaho chu thulem'in
thu tamtah ahil in, 3 "Ngaiyun! Muchi thepa muchi

then achen ahi. 4 Athe atheleh abang lamsih-ah
achun, hiho chu vachaten ahungloh un anegam
tauvin ahi. 5 Chule abang songlheo chunga leipatna
lah a achun, alei asalou jeh'in akehdoh jeng in, 6
Ahivang in nisan ahin kah phat in asang gon, jung
aneilou jeh'in agoplha paitan ahi. 7 Chule abang
linglah-a achun, ling hochu ahung khang in chang
phung dong nalaiho chu adep lihtan, ahinga aum
tapoi. 8 Adang ho chu leiphalaiya achun, ahung
khang in agatan, hiho chu ajat somthum, ajat somgup,
ajat jakhat cheng in apungtan ahi!" 9 Chuin Aman
aseiyin, "Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin
ngaihen," ati. 10 Chomkhat jouvin aseijui somleni
ho toh akimvela mi dangho toh aum khom pet in,
amahon athulem seiho chu ipi kiseina ham tin adong
un. 11 Aman adonbut in, "Pathen gam thuguh chu
nangho kipea nahi tauve. Hinlah thulema kaseina
jeh chu polam miho jah ding ahi, 12 Hichu Lekhabun
aseisa agui lhunna ding: 'Ka thilbol amu tengule, ima
jildoh hetdoh aneilou diu. Ka thusei ajah tengule,
ima hetdoh aneilou diu. Achutiloule keima lam'ah
hung kiheiyuntin, ngaidam chang get unte,' kiti chu
ahi," ati. 13 Abanin Yeshuan akomuva, "Nanghon
hiche thulem hi nahetlou monguham? Achutile thulem
dang jouse iti nahet tadiu vem? 14 Lou bolpan muchi
athe chu Pathen thu midang koma kihil lhang tobang
ahi. 15 Muchi kithe lamsih-a chuhon avetsah chu
ahileh, Pathen thu ja-a ahivanga Satan in ahung
kilhoh mang pai toh tekah ahi. 16 Songlheo chung
leipatna lah-a chuhon avetsah chu, athu ajah jah-
a thanomtah'a joppai jengho ahi. 17 Ahivang in
amaho chu jung neilou ahi jeh-un, apangsot jouji
pouve. Pathen thutahsan jeh'a boina le suhgimna
ato tengule, jung aneilou jeh-uvin alhupaiji tauve.
18 Ling lah a muchi kithehon avetsah chu Pathen
thu ja a, 19 Ahivanga leiset hinkho lungkhamna ten
alodimsetna, haona lungthim chule thildang dang
ngaichatnan thu chu adeplih jeh-a ga sodoh joulou
tobang ahi. (aiōn g165) 20 Chule leipha laiya chuhon
avetsah chu athu ja-a, hea jopte chu ahiuvin, abang
ajat somthum, abang jat somgup chule abang ajat ja-
a aga punsah beho ahiuve," ati. 21 Chuin Yeshuan
ajah uva, "Koiyin meivah khu lo sung le jalkhun noiya
atun ngaiyem? Koiman bolponte! Meivah chu avah
hoiselna ding muna aki tungjin ahi. 22 Ijeh-inem itileh
thil kiselguh chengse chu achaina leh kiphongdoh
ding, chuleh akiselguh jouse chu vahdoh ding ahi. 23
Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati.
24 Chuin ajah uva, "Najah chengseu chu lungluttah in
ngaiyun. Phataha nangai chan uva, hetgilna nakipe
diu ahi—chule kipehbe dingbon nahiuve. 25 Koihileh
kathuhil ngaiho chu hetbena kipehbe ding, ahinlah
koihileh kathuhil ngailou chu ahetsa themkhat jong
amahoa kon'a kilahmang peh ding ahi," ati. 26
Yeshuan ajah uva, "Pathen gam umdol chu loubolmi
khat'in leiya muchi athe tobang ahi. 27 Asun ajan'a a-
imut pet chuleh aha pet hijongleh, amuchi the chu
ahung kehdoh-in, akhanglen in, hinlah aman hitia chu
thil iti hung umdoh ham ahepoi. 28 Leiset'in acham in
ahin gadohsah jin, amasapen in avui ahung dondoh
in, chuteng achaina leh ahung gadoh in aminji tai. 29
Aga chu amin phatleh, a atphat ahitah jeh'in loubolpa
achen, koiten a atpai jitai," ati. 30 Yeshuan aseiben,
"Pathen gam hi ipitoh kitekah ding hitam? Ipi thulema
ka hilchet ding hitam? 31 Ankam mu chang leiya
kithe tobang ahi, hichu muchi lah-a aneopen ahi.
32 Ahivang in ahung kedoh tengleh hampa dang
jouse sangin alenjon, abah lentah jong ahin sodoh
jin, chutichun chunga leng vachate abah lim noiya
ahung geh jiuvin ahi," ati. 33 Chuin chutobang thulem
tamtah mangchan amahon ahetthei diu kham thu ahil
e. 34 Mihonpi jah-a thulem tilouvin imacha aseikhapoi.
Ahinla aseijuite chengse vang chu guhthimin ijakai
ahilchen jinai. 35 Chuin nilhah in Yeshuan aseijuite
koma, "Hung un, dil khu agal langa galkaiyu hite,"
ati. 36 Chuti chun mihonpi chu adalha uvin, Yeshua
chu konga akitolpi tauvin, kong dang phabep'in vang
ahinjuiyun ahi. 37 Chuin khopi hui ahung nung in
ahileh, twi kinong chu kong sunga ahung kinonglut
matchet jeng tan, adimpai ding ahitan ahi. 38 Apet
chun Yeshua chu kong mei lama lukhap kikhap'in
ana ihmun, aseijuiten asukhang'un ajah-a, "Houhil,
kalhummang gam dingu hi imalouva nagel ham?"
atitauve. 39 Yeshua akhah phat'in huipi chu aphoh-
in, twi-nong jah-a, "Thipmin! Thipchet in!" tia thu
apeh leh, apettah'in huipi chu athipchet jeng tan,
kho aphaseltan ahi. 40 Chuin Aman ajah uva, "Ibola
nakichat uham? Tahsanna nanei nailou uham?" atitai.
41 Seijui ho chu akithing jeng tauvin, "Hichepa hi koi
mongmong hiya, huipi le twi-nongin jong athu angai
ahitadem?" tin aki dongto tauvin ahi.

5 Chuti chun dil gal langkhat lama, Gerasene gam
agalkai tauvin ahi. **2** Konga pat Yeshua ahung
potleh, lhan'a konin lhagaoboh vop khat'in ahung
kimupin ahi. **3** Ama chu lhanmol'a cheng ahin, koiman
atuhtang joulou, thih khaova jong ahen joulou-u ahi.
4 Bul atuhsah uva thih khaova jong ahen ji vang
un thih khao chu asattan jin, bul chu atumkeh jin,
koima chan abolngoi jou louhel ahitai. **5** Sunle jan in
lhan mola chun aumin chule molchunga a-aole a-
aolejin, songhem in ama aki-at chen jin ahi. **6** Gal
a pat'in Yeshua ahin mun, ahung lhaijel in a-angah
abohkhup in ahi. **7** "Pathen chungnungpen Chapa
Yeshua, ipi dinga neihung suhboi got ham? Pathen
min'a nahenga katao ahi, neibolgim hih-in," tin apeng
jeng tai. **8** Hichun Yeshuan ajah-a, "Mipa-a kon chun
hung potdoh in, nang lhagao boh," tin ano tai. **9**
Chuin, "Namin ipiham?" tia adohleh, aman adonbut
in, "Tamtah kahi jeh'un kamin Janel ahi," ati. **10** Chuin
chuche gamkai sunga kon'a nodoh ahilouna ding
un Yeshua henga hataovin ataotan ahi. **11** Hiche
mun lhang pang khat'a chu voh hon tamtah kilha-
a ahi. **12** Janelte chun, "Voh hon lah-a kaluttheina
ding un neisol un," tin athum tauve. **13** Yeshuan jong
aphalpeh tan, lhagaoboh ho chu ahung potdoh-un
vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, hichun vohcha
sangni jen chu halhaiyin alhaiyun, kol ah alhai lhauvin
dil ah alhalut'un, twi lah-a chun alhumgam tauvin ahi.
14 Chuin ganching ho chu ajam un, khopi sung le
loujaovah athu chu aseile tauvin ahi. Mipi chun ipi
tidan hitam tin ave dingin ahung lhaipheiyun ahi. **15**
Chuin Yeshua kom ahung lhun un, thilha Janel voppa
chun pon akisila chule lunglima anatou chu amuvin
akicha lheh jeng uve. **16** Chuin thilha voppa leh
vohcha ho umchan achen achaiya mua hetoh hon thil
umje chu aseipeh tauve. **17** Hichun amahon Yeshua
chu agamsung uva kon'a potdoh ding in ahenga
atao uvin ahi. **18** Chuin konga alut konin masanga
thilha voppa chun ama toh kilhon khom dingin angeh
tai. **19** Ahivang in Yeshuan ajadan ajah a, "Na in
a chen lang nain kote henga Pakaiyin itobang thil
loupi nabolpeh a, iti nakhoto'em abonchan gaseitan,"
atipeh tai. **20** Chuin amapa chu akipatdoh in Decapolis
(Khopi som) jousea Yeshuan thil lentah abolpeh chu
lhangphong tah'in aseile pantai. Mijousen kidang asa
lheh jeng un ahi. **21** Chuin Yeshua konga akitol in agal
langkhat alhung in, hiachun mi honpi tamtah ahenga
ahung kikhom un ahi. **22** Hichun kikhopna in'a vaipo
holah-a mi khat, amin Jairus chu ahung in, Yeshua
amu phat in akengbulah abohkhup in, **23** "Kachanu
khangdongcha thiding dinmun'in aumtan, lungset in
hung in lang achunga nakhut hung ngam in lang,
ahinna ding in neijen dampeh-in," tin ahung taove. **24**
Chuin Ama chutoh akilhon pheiyin, mi honpin jong
ahin juiyun, atom lellul jeng un ahi. **25** Hikahlah chun
numei khat jong kumsom le kumni athi longa damlou
aum in ahi. **26** Louthem tamtah akivetsahna-a sum le
pai anei jouse sumang jouva ahitan, imala phachom
louvin khoh chehcheh a um ahi. **27** Amanu chun
Yeshua thudol anajan, hijeh chun mi honpi lah achun
ahung in Yeshua pon mong chu ahung tham tai. **28**
Amanu chu aki ngaiton, "Apon jengjong hi thamleng
dam nange," ti atahsan ahi. **29** Chomloukah'in athiput
chu akang in atang jeng tan, anat thoh lel a kon aol
leh adamdoh dan chu atichunga akihettan ahi. **30**
Chutah chun Yeshuan atichunga kon'a amidamsahna
tha apotdoh chu akihet in, hichun mipi lah-a chun
akihei kimvelin, "Kapon thama chu koiham?" tin
adongtai. **31** Aseijuiten ajah-a, "Mipi hijat'in naneh le
jeng uva, itidan'a, 'Koiham eithama?' tia dohna nabol
ham?" atiuvin ahi. **32** Hinlah Aman chuche bol a chu
mudohna dingin avelen ahi. **33** Amanu chun achunga
thilsoh chu ahen, kicha sasan kihot pum in ahung in
a-angah abohkhup in, ama ahi akiseidohtai. **34** Chuin
Yeshuan ajah a, "Boinu, natahsan in nadamsah ahitai.
Lungmong in chetan. Na thohnatna chu kichai ahitai,"
ati. **35** Amanu koma thu asei jinglaiyin, thupole khat
Jairus in'a konin ahung in, "Nachanu athitai. Houhil hi
kisahboisah ngaitaponte," tin Jairus komah ahung
seiye. **36** Aki hounau chu Yeshuan ajatan, Jairus
koma chun, "Kicha hih-in, tahsan poupoutan," ati. **37**
Chuin Peter, James le John (James naopa), hicheng
tailou midang koiman ajuiding ajadan akijuisah poi. **38**
Kikhopna in vaihompa, Jairus in alhun'u chun, mihonpi
chu anapoh cheichoi jeng un, kap le maova aum'u
chu Yeshuan amun ahi. **39** Chuin ama alut'in ajah
uva, "Ibola hitia hi napo cheichoiyuva nakau ham?
Chapangnu chu athi ahipoi, aihmu ahibouve," ati. **40**
Thi op mi honpi chun anuisat uve. Hichun aboncha
uvin asoldohsoh in, chapangnu nu le pa toh chule
ahin kilhonpi seijui thum ho chengsetoh chapangnu
umna'a chun alut un ahi. **41** Chuin chapangnu khut
chu atuh in, "Talitha koum," atin ahi. Hichu "Boinu,

kithouvin!" tina ahi. 42 Chupettah chun chapangnu
chu ahung thouvin, ading in lam ajotpai jeng tai.
Amanu chu kum som le ni bou ahina laiye. Chutah
chun amaho chun kidang asa lheh jeng un. 43 Hiche
thuhi koima ahetsah louna diuvin Yeshuan akhamgah
in, chule amanun aneh ding an apeh diuvin thu apen
ahi.

6 Chuin chua kon chun Yeshua ache doh'in, achenna
Nazareth lama aseijuite toh ache tan ahi. 2
Cholngahni ahung hi phat in Judah ho kikhopna
in'ah thu ahil pan in, chuin athu hil chu mi tamtah
ajaho chun kidang asa uvin, "Hichepa hin hoiya kon'a
chihna le thibol theina hi chengpi hi akilah ahitadem?"
atiuvin ahi. 3 Chuin nuisat toh atho uvin, "Ama hi
thingthem bol maimai, Mary chapa, chule James,
Joseph (Joses), Juda le Simon sopipa ahibouve.
Chule asopi numei ho jong ilah uva acheng uve,"
atiuvin ahi. Amaho chu alung-u adong in ahivang in
atahsan nom pouvin ahi. 4 Chuin Yeshuan adonbut
in ajah uva, "Themgao chu ama achenna gamsung
le ainkote lah chule ama insung tailouvin mun dang
jousea jabolna achang jin ahi," ati. 5 Chukoma miten
atahsan lou jeh'un ana damlou phabep khat chunga,
akhut angapma adamsah tailou chun thil kidang ima
abol thei tapoi. 6 Atahsan lou dan'u chu adatmo lheh
jeng e. Chuin kho anai dunga achelen thu ahil-le tai.
7 Chuin aseijui somleni ho chu akouvin, lhagaoboh
chunga thaneina apen, chujouvin mi ni-nin asoldoh
tai. 8 Chule ajin nauva tenggol tailou ima dang,
changlhah jong, sakhao jong, dangka dip sunga sum
them jong—aken louhel diuvin thu apei. 9 Kengchot
vang akise uva, sangkhol thoni vang aki ahlou diuvin
aseipeh in ahi. 10 "Hoikom hijongle nachena chan uva,
nalhun lhunnau in'a chun, khosung na potdoh kahse
uvin umun. 11 Ahinlah koi kho hileh nahin lhunsah lou
uleh, nathu seiyu ngailou khomite nadalhah tenguleh,
dalhah ahitauve ti ahettohsah nan nakeng phang
uva agam leivui chu thinglha uvin," tin thu apei. 12
Chuti chun akipatdoh un, mihemten lunghei ding
ahi ti chu ahil lhangle uvin, 13 Thilha tamtah jong
anodoh'un, ana damlou tamtah jong thao anu uvin
aboldam un ahi. 14 Yeshua min gamtina akithan tah
jeh chun, Leng Herod Antipas in hiti thu chu ajatan, mi
phabep in, "Ama hi John Baptist athia kon'a thoudoh
kit hinte. Hijeh'a chu thil kidang boltheina anei ahi,"
tin aseiji uve. 15 Loikhat in, "Themgao Elijah ahi,"
atiuvin, loikhat kit chun, "Malai themgao minthang ho
banga themgao khat ahi," atiuve. 16 Herod'in Yeshua
chung thu ajah phat in, "Alu katansa John chu athia
kon'a hung thoukit hinante," ati. 17 Ijeh-inem itileh
Herod in anaopa Philip jinu Herodias chu aki chenpi
ahin, amanu jal'a chu ama tah'in mi asola John chu
amatsah a, akan'a songkula akhum ahi. 18 John
chun Herod jah a, "Nasopi ji jia naneiya naki chenpi
hi dan ngai ahipoi," anatin ahi. 19 Hiche jeh'a chu
Herodias chun ama chu hahot in ahot in, tha ding in
atup in, ahivanginla Herod phalna louvin abol theipon
ahi. 20 Ijeh-inem itileh Herod chun John chu michon
phatah le mithengtah ahi ti chu ahet jeh'in ajabolin,
chuleh avesuiyin ahi. Herod'in John ahoulimpi teng
ahimo ji lheh in, ahijeng vang'in, athusei angainom
kit jin ahi. 21 Hinlah Herodias in phat gomkom anga
jing chu Herod pen nikho chun ahung lhung tai.
Chuche nikhoa chun gamvaipo natong alen alal ho,
galsat-thalchoi lamkai ho chule Galilee gam'a milun
ho chengse vahnan golvah abolin ahi. 22 Hiachun
achanu chu ahung lut in, alam in ahileh leng Herod
le atou khompi chengse chu alung lhaisah sohtan,
chuphat'in lengpan nungahnu jah achun, "Nagot chan
thum'in, keiman peng kate," 23 "Nathum chan chu
kapeh ding ahi, ka lenggam akeh khat geiya jong
kapeh thei nahi," atitai. 24 Chuin amanu apotdoh in,
anu komah, "Ipi kathum ding ham?" tia agadoh leh,
anun, "John Baptist luchang thum in," ahin titai. 25
Chuphat'in amanu kintah'in lengpa hengah ahung
loiyin, "John Baptist luchang tutah in konglheng
khat'in neipe lechun kati penne," tin athumtai. 26
Chuin lengpa alunggim lheh jeng tan, ahivanginla
mi masanga athutep le akihahselna chule a-ankong
umpiho jal chun, amanu thil thum chu nahsahmon
akoithei tapoi. 27 Hijeh chun asolchah hemchoi ho
khat chu John lu gala ding in asoltan, ama achen
songkul sungah alu agatang dentai. 28 Chuin alu chu
kong khat'in ahin domin nungahnu chu apen, aman
anu aga petai. 29 Chuin aseijuiten ajah phat'un ahung
un along chu ahung lauvin lhan'ah avui tauve. 30
Chuin solchah hochu anatoh nauva kon in Yeshua
henga ahung kile uvin, akiman chah dan'u le athuhil
danho uchu aseiyun ahi. 31 Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva,
"Hung un, munthip'ah chomkhat gakichol ute," ati.
Ijeh-inem itileh ahungle achele mi atam behseh jeng
in, an jeng jong ne manlou ahi tauve. 32 Hiti chun

amaho munthip lam jonin kong in akitolphei tauvin
ahi. 33 Hinlah mi tamtah'in hitia akitoldoh uchu anamu
uvin, hichun khopi mun chomchoma kon in mi tamtah
chu twipang achun anache pheiyun, agal langa chun
analhung masakit tauvin ahi. 34 Kong sunga kon
Yeshuan kal ahin sedoh leh hitia mi honpi anaum chu
Yeshuan amun, achingbei kelngoi hontoh abah jeh
uchun alung asen, hichun amaho chu thil tampi ahil
in ahi. 35 Nilhah lam'in aseijuite ahung un ahenga,
“Hikom hi gamthip ahin, phat hila agei lheh tan, 36 mi
honpi hi ikimvel uva loujao le khosung hoa acheuva
neh ding imathem aga kichoh diuvin soldoh tan,”
atiuvin ahi. 37 Hichun Yeshuan adonbut in, “Nanghon
aneh diu peuvin,” ati leh, “Ipi-em kapeh diu? Mi hijatpi
vahna ding vang chu sum tampi kakilona diuvin lha
tampi lut inte!” tin ahin donbut uve. 38 Chuin Yeshuan,
“Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum? Gave temun,” atin,
hichun agave uvin, “Changlhah pheng nga toh ngani
aum e,” atiuvin ahi. 39 Chuin mi honpi chu aboncha
uvin hamhing eng lah-a chu ahon hon'a atousah
diuvin aseijuite athu hil tan. 40 Chuin amaho agol
golin—ja khat cheng, som nga cheng in atou tauvin
ahi. 41 Yeshuan changlhah pheng nga toh nga ni chu
alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh-in changlhah chu
ahehbal bal in, a anguvah luipeh ding in aseijuite
apen, nga ni jong chu ahoppeh soh keiyin ahi. 42
Hichu amahon aneuvin, abonun aneva sohkei tauve.
43 Akivahva jouvun changlhah le nga aval chengse
paipeh somleni aloh dimun ahi. 44 Mi honpi kivahva
chu numei le chapang ho sim louvin pasal cheh mi
sang nga alhing in ahi. 45 Chuin Yeshuan mi honpi
chu alhadoh jinglai chun aseijuite chu, gal langkhat
lama Bethsaida anagalkai masa ding in konga chun
alutsah in asoltan ahi. 46 Abonuva alhahdoh soh phat
in, tao ding in mol chunga akal toutai. 47 Jansot lamin
aseijuite chu dil lailunga kong chunga aumun, Ama
achangin tolgo chunga aum den e. 48 Chuin amaho dil
chunga konga akitol uva, hui le twi nong in anuh uva
alungdon uchu amun, khovah ding kon lamin akeng in
dil chunga lam ahinjot in, amaho chu khel ding agon
ahi. 49 Ahin amahon dil chunga kenga lam ahin jot
amu phat'un thilha hinte atiuvin, a aosot jeng un ahi.
50 Aboncha uva Amachu amu sohkeiyu ahin, atija lheh
jeng un, ahivang in Aman amaho chu ahin houpaiyin
ajah uva, “Ki chahih'un, hangsan uvin, keima hichea
kaum nai,” ati. 51 Chuin kong chunga chun akaldoh
in, hui jong athip jengtai. Amaho chu alungdong lheh
jengui. 52 Ajehchu changlhah kidang thudol jong chu
hephatalou ahitauve. Alungtah behseh nalam uva
chuti ahi. 53 Chuin agalkaiyun Gennesaret gamsung
alhung un, kong chu twipam chin'ah anga tauve.
54 Chuin konga konin apotdoh doh un, miho chun
anahepai tauvin ahi. 55 Agamsung uva alhai kimvel
leuvin, chuah aume ti ahetna chanuvin ana damlou ho
chu alupna pheh pumin ahinpu uvin ahi. 56 Achena
chan khoneo, khopi chule loujao gamkochong alutna
chan'ah adamlouho chu japi kititna kailhang mun'ah
alupsah un, apon mongkaibeh atham dingun ahenga
ataovun ahi. Hichun athamkha chan chu adam jeng
un ahi.

7 Nikhat hi Pharisee holeh hou lamkai danthu
sunho phabep Jerusalem a kipat'in Yeshua
kimupi dingin ahung un ahi. 2 Aseijuite mi phabep
khat in dan nitlou leh, khut soplouva an aneh
uchu ahung mudoh tauve. 3 (Judah ho adehset'a,
Pharisee hon akhang akhanga chonna dan dungjuiya
khut phatea sopngim louva anehji lou u ahi. 4
Hitobangma chun, amahon kailhanga kicho hijongle
twiya khut adelutlou leh ima anengai pouve. Hiche
chu chonnangai tampi—khomho, belho, sum-eng
chule jalkhun ho sopthengna kin-gun—hitobang
chondan tampi anei lah-uva khat ahi.) 5 Hiti chun,
Pharisee holeh hou dan thuhil hon adong un, “Ipijeh'a
naseijuiten akhang akhanga ichonna ngaiyu banga
khut soplouva an aneh-uham?” atiuvin ahi. 6 Yeshuan
adonbut'in, “Isaiah Themgaovin mi phalhem nangho
chungchang thua: ‘Hiche nam mite hin akamsung
uvin eichoian un, alung thimula keiya konin gamlatah
ahi. 7 Amahon eihouvuhi moh ahi. Mihem semthu
lungsuhto ho chu Pathen thupeh dan'a ahil u ahi,’ tin
anaseiye. 8 Nanghon Pathen danthupeh ahibangtah
chu nahsahmon nakoiyun nangho chonnamlhah joh
natuhdetjo tauve. 9 Nachonna ngaiyu natuh dettheina
diuvin Pathen danthupeh tahbeh chu nahei lamdang
uve. 10 Atekahnan, Mose'n Pathen'a hungkon danthu
napeuve: ‘Nanu le napa jabolun,’ chule ‘Koihileh
anu le apa housea chu thi jeng hen,’ ati. 11 Hinlah
mihon anu le apa koma, ‘Gelse hih'un, kahinpanhu
joupoi, ajehchu kahinpeh ding chu Pathen'a dia kapeh
dingin kakiteptai,’ tia aseitheiyu jongleh aphatmona
aumpoi natiuve. 12 Hiti chun nule pate agel-thupitah
diu angaikhohpoi natiuve. 13 Hitia hi nangho chon-

namlhah joh najui jing theina diuva Pathen thupeh
hochu juilouva nakahlhah jiu ahitai," ati. 14 Chuin
mipite chu athuhil ngaidin akouvin, "Nabonuvin
ngaiyun, chule hetthem ding gouvin. 15 Polama
kon'asunga lutchun ima asubohpon; lungsunga kon'a
hung potdoh joh chun asuhbohji ahibouve. 16 Angaina
ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. 17 Chuin Yeshuan
mihonpi chu adalhan insung alut leh aseijuiten thulem
asei chun ipilamdol akoa avetsah ham tin adongui.
18 "Nanghon jong nahet theilou laiyu ong? Natahsa
sunga lut an nanehho chun nahin suhboh lou u
ahi chu namu theilouvuham? 19 An nanehlut'u
chu lungsunga lutlouvin oisungah alut in posona-ah
ahungdoh jitai." (Hitia kiseihi, Pathen mitmun an jouse
hi santhei dol ahisoh keiye ti aphondohna ahi). 20
Chule Aman aseibe kit'in, "Lungsunga kon'a hungpot
chun mi asuhboh ahi. 21 Ijeh inem iti leh mihem
lungsunga konin apolamah—lunggitlou, jonthanhoi,
guchat, toltha, 22 Midangtoh-jon, papset, gitlou, mi-
dohabol, huhna, kimitthipna, kitaitom, hoitho, ngolna
kitiho hi ahung sohdoh ji'e. 23 Hiche thilpha louho hi
lungsunga potdoh ahin, mihem suboh ji chu ahiuve,"
ati. 24 Chuin Yeshuan Galilee gam adalhan, sahlama
Tyre gamsungah achetai. Hikoma chun in khat'a
alhungin, aumna in chu koima hetsah anompoi,
ahinlah akiselthei deh tapoi. 25 Hiachun Ama thudol
anajakha numei khat ahungin, akengbula ahung
bohkhup in ahi. Amanu achanu chu lhagaoboh vop
ahin, 26 Achanu a kon'a lhagaoboh anodohpeh
dingin ahung taovin ahi. Amanu chu Syrian Phoenicia
tolkon, Gentile-ho ahijeh chun, 27 Yeshuan ajah-a,
"Amasapenin keima insung, Judate chateho kavahva
masat tahdi ding ahi. Chate changlhah lahpeh-a
uichate masanga selhah angai ahipoi," ati. 28 Amanun
jong, "Hichu ahinai, Pakai, hijongle dokhang noiya um
uichan jong chate lhengkonga kon tolkhe changlhah
nehmoh anehkhah jiu khula-em," tin adonbut in ahi. 29
Chuin Yeshuan, "Nadonbut hoilheh-e! Tuhin na-in'ah
chetan, nachanu chu thilhan adalhatai," atipehtai.
30 Hichun Amanu jong a-in'a acheleh achanu chu
jalkhun'a analup amun, lhagaoboh anapotdohtan
ahi. 31 Yeshuan Tyre gamkol sungse adalhan, Sidon
ajotpan Decapolis gamkai ajotpeh in, Galilee Dillen
alhungtai. 32 Chuin anangong, pao jong paochen
theilou khat hi ahenga ahin puiyun, achunga akhut
angap dingin ataovun ahi. 33 Hichun Aman mipi
lah'a konin apuidohin, akhutchalin akol sung akhoiyin,
34 Achil aset in, alei athamin, chuin vanlam aven
akhoisan, "Ephphatha," ati. Hichu kihongin! tina ahi.
35 Chuphat tah chun ana avangin, aleigui jong akilham
tan, kichehtah'in apaotheitai. 36 Chuin Aman amaho
chu koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvin akhamtan ahi.
Ahinla amahon ahaseiphong cheh'un ahi. 37 Kidang
asabehseh jengun, avel avelin, "Aman ijakai abol
jouse hi aloupi lheh jenge. Nangongla ana avansah-
in, paomola apaosah-e," atiuvin ahi.

8 Hiche laichun mipi ho chu atamlheh jengtan chule
neh ding ima aneilou jeh un Yeshuan aseijuite chu
akouvin ajah uva, 2 "Mi honpi hi kakoma aumnau
nithum ahitan, amahon nehding ima aneipouve, 3
Chule annelouvin a-inlam chan uva solleng lampia
lhasampa ding ahiuve. Akimkhat hi gamlatah a kon
hung ahiuve," ati. 4 Aseijuiten adonbut un, "Hikom
gamthip laiya mi hichengpi lhingset'a vahna ding
changlhah kon hoiya alahding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 5
Yeshuan adongin, "Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum?"
ati leh, "Pheng sagi aum e," atiuvin ahi. 6 Chuin Aman
mihonpi chu tolla tou din asolin, changlhah pheng
sagi chu alan, athangvah-in, chujouvin ahehbalbalin
a-angsunguva luipeh dingin aseijuite chu apen,
amahon mipi anga chun aluipeh-ui. 7 Chule aseijuiten
nga neochacha phabep khat jong aneiyun, hijong
chu phatthei aboh-in a-angsunguva luipeh dingin
asoltan ahi. 8 Chuin amahon aneuvin, avasoh keiyun,
anehmoh-u anong aval chu longkai sagi alohdoh-
un ahi. 9 Amaho chu numei-chapang simlouvin mi
sangli jen ahiuvin, anehva jouvun Yeshuan in lamah
asoltauve. 10 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Ama aseijuite toh
konga alutpaiyun, Dalmanutha gam alhung tauve. 11
Pharisee hon Yeshua ahunglhung taiti ajah phatnun,
kinelkalpi dingin ahungun ahi. Athuneina photchenna
dingin van'a kon melchihna avetsah diuvin angeh-
un ahi. 12 Chuin alungsungah akhoisan, "Tukhang
mite hin ibol a melchihna ahol uham? Tahbeha kasei
ahi, hiche tukhang mite hi imacha melchihna kipelou
ding ahi," atitai. 13 Chuin amaho chu adalhan, konga
alut kit'in, langkhat panga dingin akipat dohtai. 14
Hinlah aseijuiten changlhah kipoh ding ahin haimil
tauve. Konga chunla changlhah phengkhat tailou
adang aum hihhel in ahi. 15 Chuin Aman amaho chu
ahilchah-in, "Chingtheiyun, Pharisee ho le Herod chol
lah-a kihongpha uvin," ati. 16 Hiche aseiya kon chun

changlhah ahin poh haimil jeh-un amaho akihoulimun,
akioimoto uvin ahi. 17 Akihounau chu Yeshuan
ahen, ajah uva, “Changlhah naneilou jeh uva ibola
kioimoto le nahiuvem? Tugeiya nalunguva hedoh loulai
nahiuvem? Hetthemna dinga nalungu hibangloma tah
lheh jeng ham? 18 Mit neiyuva—mutheilou nahiuvem?
Nakhang neiyuva—jatheilou nahiuvem? Gel jong
nagel dohlou monguham? 19 Mi sang-nga changlhah
pheng nga kahoppeh-a chu amoh-ahal paipeh ijat
nalodimum?” atileh amahon, “Somleni ahi,” atiuvin ahi.
20 Mi sangli lah-a changlhah pheng sagi kihoppeh-a
chu nehmoh aval longkai ijat nalodimum? ati kit leh,
“Sagi ahi,” atiuvin, 21 “Achutile tugeiya jong hedoh
loulai nahiu ham?” atin ahi. 22 Amaho Bethsaida
alhun phat'un, mi phabep in mitchopa chu Yeshua
henglama ahin puiyun, chule amahon atohkhah-a
adamsah din angeh-uvin ahi. 23 Yeshuan mitchopa
chu akhut in atuh-in, khosunga konin apuidohtan ahi.
Chuin amit a achil aset in achunga akhut angam
in, “Tua hi kho namum?” tin adongin ahi. 24 Mipa
chun akimvel dung aven, “Henge, miho kamun, ahinla
kichentah'in ka muthei poi, thingphungte chat lele
tobang'in kamui,” ati. 25 Chujouvin amit akhut'in
atham kit'in, ave changmelin ahileh adamhel jengtan,
ima jouse kichentah'in amu thei tan ahi. 26 Yeshuan
ama asoldoh in, “Khosunga chun lutpa tahih-in,”
tin akham'in ahi. 27 Yeshua le aseijuiten Galilee
gam adalha uvin, Caesarea Philippi koma khohoa
chun ache leuvin ahi. Lampia alamjot laiyun thu
adongin, “Keima hi mihon koi ahi eitiuvem?” ati leh,
28 Aseijuiten, “Loikhat in John Baptist, loikhat in Elijah
chule loikhat kit chun Nangma hi themgaoho lah a
achom khat hinte atiuve,” tin adonbut uve. 29 Chuin
Yeshuan, “Ahileh nanghonla keihi koi ahi neitiuvem?”
tia adoh leh, Peter in, “Nangma Messiah chu nahi,” ati.
30 Ahinlah Yeshuan koimacha koma aseidohlou beh
diuvin ahilchahtan ahi. 31 Chuin Aman amaho chu
Mihem Chapan thohgimna tamtah athoh-a, vaipo upa
hole thempu pipuho chule danthu sunhon adoudal
diu thuho aseipeh-e. Chule thalih-a auma, nithum
jouleh thoudoh kit teiding ahi chu ahil pantan ahi. 32
Aman hichu phongtaha aseijuite koma asei jinglaiyin,
Peter in apuidohin hitobang thuho chu aseilou din
angeh-in ahi. 33 Ahin Ama akiheiyin, aseijuiteho
aven Peter chu aphoh-in, “Kanung lama chen, Satan!
Nangman Pathen thulam gellouvin, mihem thulam
jeng nagele,” atin ahi. 34 Chuin Aman aseijuiho le
mihonpi chu ahenglama akouvin, “Nalah-uva koi
hijongleh eijui noma chun, nacham chonnauva kon'a
nahung kiheiyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule
neijui dingu ahi. 35 Ijeh inem itileh koi hile ahinna
huhhing nom'a chun alhaso ding ahi. Amavang koi
hile keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a ahinna lhaso'a
chun akihuhhing joh ding ahi. 36 Ijeh-inem itileh
min vannoi pumpi neihenlang ahinna chan taleh, ipi
phatchomna anei ding ham? 37 Min ahinna khel'a
ipi apeh dingham? 38 Ijeh inem itileh koihileh tulai
chonthanhoinale chonsetna khanga keima le kathuhil
jachatpi chu Mihem Chapan jong apa loupina-a vantil
thengtetoh ahung nileh, amapa chu ajachatpi ding
ahi,” ati.

9 Yeshuan aseibe nalaiyin, “Keiman tahbeha
kaseipeh nahiuve, tua hichea dingho kimkhat hi
Pathen gam thaneitah'a ahung lhun amu kahseuva
thina tepkhalou ding aumuve!” ati. 2 Nigup jouvin
Yeshuan Peter, James chule John atumbeh in
molsang chungah apui touvin ahi. Chuah amaho
angsung laitah-a Yeshua avou akikheltan, 3 Aponsil
chu vah bangin aemleng jengin, leiya koiman pon
hitobanga chu asop bang theilou khop'in abangin ahi.
4 Chuin Elijah le Mose ahung kilah lhonin Yeshua
chu ahoulimpi lhonin ahi. 5 Chuin Peter in, “Houhil,
hikoma iumuhi eiho din anom ngeiye! Geldoh jingna
din lhambuh thum song uhite—Nang ding khat,
Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat,” atin ahi. 6
Hiche asei hi akichat behseh jeh'a seiding hetmoa
asei ahi. 7 Chuin meilhang khat'in amaho chu ahin
lekhun, meilah-a konin aw ahung gingin, “Hichehi ka-
Chapa deitah chu ahi, athu ngaiyun!” ati. 8 Chuin
akimvelu avet uleh, koimacha amutahih un, Mose
le Elijah chu anachemang tan, Yeshua changseh le
amaho changbou aumtauvin ahi. 9 Molla kon'a ahung
kumsuh jing laiyun, Yeshuan athilto-u chu Mihem
Chapa athia kon'a athodoh kit kahsea koima jah-
a aseidohlou diuvin akhamgah-in ahi. 10 Athusei
chu alunguva aching jingun, athia kon'a athodoh
kit chu ipi aseina ahidem, tin akidongto jiuvin ahi.
11 Chuin amahon adongun, “Ibola danthusunhon
Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kit masa ding
ahi atiuham?” atiuleh Aman adonbut in, 12 “Elijah
chu hungmasa'a ijakai ahung semphat ding mong
ahi. Ahinla Pathen Thubun Mihem Chapan gimhesoh

tamtah athoh ding chule mite nahsahmoa um ding
ati ham? 13 Kaseipeh nahiuve, Elijah chu hunga
ahitai, chule thil hungsoh ding anakisut bangtah'in
isahlou tah'in anabol tauve," atin ahi. 14 Chuin seijui
dangho henglama ahung kileuva ahileh, amaho chu
mipin anaumkimvelu chu amuvin, hou lamkai phabep
khattoh jong anakinel un ahi. 15 Mihonpin Yeshua
amu phatnun, akipah thanomun ahengah ahung
lhaiyun, ahung lamtouvin ahi. 16 Hichun Yeshuan,
"Amaho khutoh ipi thua kinel nahiuvem?" tin adongtai.
17 Mipi lah'a konin mi khat in ahin donbut in, "Pakai,
kachapa nadamsah dingin nahenga kahin puiye.
Amahi lhagaoboh-in avop in, apao dohsah thei tapoi.
18 Hoikom hijongle lhagaoboh hin amat matna'ah
aheh lhujin, chule achilphon alhan, aha ageljin
chule alhasamdel ji tai. Hijeh a chu naseijuite koma
einodohpeh diuva kangeh leh abolthei pouve," ati. 19
Hichun Yeshuan akomuvah, "Tahsanna neilou mite!
Itihchan kaumpi ding nahiuvem? Kahenga chapangpa
chu hin pui tangu," atitai. 20 Hichun chapangpa chu
ahin puiyui. Ahin lhagaoboh-in Yeshua amu phatnin,
chapangpa chu nasatah'in aveingoiyin ahileh tolla
alhun, achilphon akai letlut in akitel lelen ahi. 21
Chuin Yeshuan chapangpa apa jah-a, "Ahitinahi itih-
a pat hitam?" tia adoh leh, apan, "Aneolaiya kipan
ahitai. 22 Tha dingin abangleh meiya, abangleh twiyah
alehlutjin ahi. Hijongle Nangman alonaje nahet leh
kachunguva khotona neipumin neikithopin," tin aseitai.
23 "Alonaje nahet leh, nati chu ipi naseina ham?
Atahsanho dingin ijakai ahithei soh keiye," tin Yeshuan
adonbut e. 24 Hichun hetman louvin chapangpa
apa chu ahung kapjah jengin, "Pakai, katahsan'e,
katahsan lelna abeina din neikithopin," tin ataotai.
25 Chuin Yeshuan mi ahung kikhop tam chehcheh
amu phatnin lhagao-boh chu aphoh-in, ajah-a,
"Ngaiyin, nang lhagao phalou, chapangpa paomosah
le nangonsahpa, thu kapeh nahi, chapangpa sunga
konin hung Potdoh inlang lutkit tahih-in!" ati. 26
Hichun lhagaoboh chu apengjah jengin, chapangpa
chu hatah in aveingoiyin, chuin adalhatai. Chapangpa
chu athi bangin aumtan, mihonpi chu akihou lahlah-
un, "Athi hitakhu!" atiuvin ahi. 27 Ahin Yeshuan akhut
in amanin, akaithouvin ahileh ahung thoudoh jengtan
ahi. 28 Chujou chomkhat jouva Yeshua le aseijuite
insunga aumlaiyun aseijuiten, "I-atileh keihon kanodoh
lel'u ahidem?" tia adoh-ule, 29 Yeshuan adonbut in,
"Hitobang hi taona thahatna'a bou kinodoh thei ahi,"
ati. 30 Chumun chu adalha uvin, Galilee gam ajot
un, min ahetdoh diu chu Yeshuan adeipoi. 31 Ijeh-
inem iti leh Aman aseijuite toh phat mankhoma thuhil
ding phat angaichan ahi. Hichun Aman ajah-uva,
"Mihem Chapa chu melmate khut'a pehdoh-a umding
ahi. Amahon atha dingu, ahivanga nithum nileh Ama
thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. 32 Athusei chu ipi asei ham
ti ahethei pouvin Ama doh dingla akichauvin adong
ngam pouve. 33 Amaho Capernaum ahung lhungun,
chuin insung aumpet'un ajah uva, "Lamdunga chu ipi
nangaitou ham?" tin adongin ahi. 34 Ahin, adonbut
theipouve, ajehchu alah uva koichu alenpen hintem ti
akinel ahiuve. 35 Hichun Yeshua atouvin somleni ho
chu akouvin, "Koihileh amasapen hinom chu nukhah
pending ahi, chule mijouse jenlea pang hiding ahi,"
ati. 36 Chuin chapang neocha khat alaiyuva adinsah-
in, chuin apomin ajah uva, 37 "Koihileh keima min'a
hitobang chapang neokhat sanga chun keima eisan
ahi, chule koihileh keima eisang chan chun, keima
bou eisan hilouvin eihinsolpa jong sana hi," ati. 38
Hichun John'in Yeshua komah, "Houhil, amin'a thilha
nodoh mi khat kamu uvin, hinla ama chu eiho lah-a
pang ahilou jeh-in kakham tauve," ati. 39 Yeshuan
adonbut in, "Kham hih-un, kamin'a thil kidang bol a
keima eiseiseloi thei koima aumpoi." 40 Koi hijongle
eidouloupou chu eilama pang ahi. 41 Koi hijongle
Messiah nungjui-mi ahi tiatwi khon khat donding
napechan'u chu, tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, itinama
jongle ama chun kipaman asan ding ahi. 42 Chule
koi hijongleh keima eitahsan khangdongchaho jeng
jong setna-a kipallhuh sah chun angonga sumhei
songlentah kikhai henlang twikhanglen'a kilehlut leh
ama dingin aphajoi. 43 "Chule nakhut langkhat'in
nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jengin. Khut ni neiya
meikong mittheilou damun'a che sangin tibukimlou
khut langkhatseh toh hinkemlouna-a lut aphajoi.
(Geenna g1067) 44 Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou
ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. 45 Nakeng
langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jeng in,
keng ni neiya damun jot sangin keng langbeiya
hinkem louna mun'a lut aphajoi. **(Geenna g1067)** 46 Chu
mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit
talou ding ahi. 47 Namit langkhat'in nakipal lhuhsah'a
ahileh kaldoh jengin, mit ni neiya damun'a nakilelut
sangin mit lang choa Pathen gam'a lut nangma ding

in aphajoi. **(Geenna g1067)** **48** Chu mun'a chu thanho
thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **49**
Ijeh-inem itileh mijouse meiya chisoa kiso ding, chule
gankikat jouse chi kiso-al ding ahi. **50** Chihi apha
ahivang in a-alna beita henlang tamtaleh ipia ki-alsah
kit ding hitam? Chi bang in gun neiyun lang khat le
khat chamdelin um uvin," ati.

10 Chuin Yeshuan Capernaum adalhan chua kon
in Judah gamkol sung leh, Jordan Lui solam
gamkaiyah ache suhtan ahi. Mi honpi chu ahenga
ahung kikhom kit tauvin, chuti chun Aman amaho
chu thu ahilkittan ahi. **2** Chua chun Pharisee ho
mi phabep ahenga ahung un mochan theina dinga
kipalsahna ding in, "Pasal in aji ada hi danngai
hinam?" tin thudoh ahung neiyui. **3** Yeshuan athudoh-
u chu adonbut in, "Mose'n nang ho jida thua danthu
itobang napeh uvem?" tia adoh leh, **4** Amahon, "Da
ding aphalnai. Mi khat'in aji adana dia lekhasut apeh
lut'a, chule amanu chu asoldoh thei ahi, tin aseiye,"
atiuvin ahi. **5** Chuin Yeshuan adonbutnan: "Nang ho
lungtah behseh jeh'a hitia chu dan nahin ngaijang
peh-u ahibouve. **6** Ahivang in semtila pat'a Pathen
in pasal le numei anasem ahitai. **7** Hichun ipijeh'a
pasal in anulepa adalhah-a ajia beh ham ti avetsah-
in, **8** Chule ama ni chu pumni hitalouva pumkhat,
tahsa khat hilhon ding ahi tai. **9** Hijeh chun Pathen
gopsa chu mihemin sukhen hih hen," ati. **10** Phat
chomkhat jouvin, aseijuite toh insunga amaho bou
aumpet'un, hiche thuhi ahin podoh kit'un, **11** Aman
aseipeh-in, "Koihileh aji da-a jidang neichun ajinu
chu ajonsan ahi. **12** Numeiyin jong apasal ada-a
midang toh akichen leh amanu jong chu ajong ahi,"
ati. **13** Nikhat hi minu mipate phabep khat'in achateu
chu Yeshuan atham'a phatthei aboh diuvin ahin
puiyun ahileh, aseijuiten anajadauvin ahi. **14** Yeshuan
hichu ajah phat in aseijuite chunga alung phamon,
ajah uva aseiyin, "Chapang neocha ho chu kahenga
hung sah'un, jahda hih-un! Ijeh-inem iti leh Pathen
Lenggam chu amaho tobang hoa bou ahi. **15** Tahbeh'a
kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh chapang neoho banga
Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu itinama jongleh hichea
chu lutlou ding ahi," ati. **16** Chuin chapangho chu
apomin akhut achung uva angam'in phatthei abohtai.
17 Chuin Ama Jerusalem lang jon'a ache ding konin
mi khat ahung lhaijelin a-angsungah adilsun, ajah-ah,
"Houhil pha, tonsot hinkemlou kanei theina dinga ipi
kabol ding ham?" ati. **(aiōnios g166)** **18** Yeshuan, "Ibola
apha neitiham? Pathen khatseh tailou koima apha
aumpoi, **19** Ahin, nathudoh donbutna dingin Thupeh
chengse: Tolthat hih-in, Jonbol hih-in, gucha hih-in,
dohan mi bol hih-in, nanu-napa jabolin, ti chu nahetai,"
ati. **20** Hichun khangdongpan, "Houhil, hichengse
chu kachapan laiya pat kahin nitpeh ahitai," ati. **21**
Chuin Yeshuan amachu aven, angailu lheh jenge.
Adonbutnan, "Thil khat nabat nalaiye, chen lang nanei
chengse gajoh-in langvaicha gentheiho gahoppehtan,
chutileh vangou nanei ding ahi. Chuleh hungin lang
kanung juiyin," ati. **22** Chucheng asei ajah phat'in amai
athim jengtan, gou haotah ahijehin lungnom motah
in achemangtan ahi. **23** Chuin Yeshuan aseijuite
avekimvelin, "Mihao theiho hi Pathen gam'a alut diu iti
hahsat hitam!" ati. **24** Athusei chu aseijuiten adatmo
lheh-uve, ahinlah Yeshuan asei kit'in, "Chateho,
Pathen Lenggama luttheina ding hi thil hahsatah jong
ahi, **25** Tahbehin, mihaoho Pathen Lenggam alut
sangin sangongsang heo-bil hom'a alut ding abaijoi!"
ati. **26** Amahon kidang asalheh jengun, "Achuti ahileh
koi huhhing'a umjou ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **27**
Yeshuan amaho aven, "Mihem dingin hitheihih jongleh
Pathen dingin ahimo aumpoi," ati. **28** Chuin Peter
ahung paodohin, "Keihon ijakai kadalhauvin nanung
kahin juitauve," ati. **29** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Henge,
ahinai. Chuleh tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keima jal le
Kipana Thupha jal'a a-in, asopi pasalho, asopi numei
ho, anu, apa, achate chule anei-agou dalha hon, **30**
Ajatja-a in le lou, sopi pasal, sopi numei, nulepa,
chate chuleh nei le gou—bolsetna thohpum puma
akisan ding ahi. Chuleh khonung hinkhoa tonsot
hinkemlou anei ding ahi. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31**
Amavang tua athupipenho hung thupimo pen intin,
tua thupimo penho hung thupipen tante," ati. **32**
Hichun Jerusalem jonin achetou tauvin, Yeshua chu
amasanguva achen ahileh aseijuiten adatmo lheh
jeng uvin, chuleh anung uva cheho chu kichatnan
adimuvin ahi. Aseijui somleni ho apangin achesah-
in, hichun khonunga Ama chunga hunglhung ding
thuho aseipeh kittan ahi. **33** "Veuvin, Jerusalem jonin
ichetauve, chukoma chu Mihem Chapa hi thempu
pipui hole danthu sunho khut'a pehdoh-a umding,
chule amaho chun athina dinga themmo achansah
uva hiding nam dangte khut'a apehdoh dingu, **34**
Chuleh amaho chun a-el ela aboluva chil asetkhum

dingu, avoh-uva chuleh atha dingu, chuleh nithum
jouleh ama thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. 35 Chuin James
le John, Zebedee chateni ahung lhonin akihoulimpi
lhonin, "Houhil, kathum lhon neibolpeh tei lhon in,"
atilhon e. 36 Yeshuan, "Nathum lhon chu ipiham?" ati
leh, 37 Amanin, "Naloupina'a natou tengle khat najet
lamah khat naveiyah neitousah lhonin," atilhon tai.
38 Hichun Yeshuan, "Nathum lhon nakihet lhon poi!
Keiman chomkhat joule kahin don ding thohgimna
khon khachep'a chu nadon ngapchat lhon ding
hinam? Thohgimna twilut'a kachan ding chu nachan
ngam lhon ding hinam?" tin adongtai. 39 Amanin
jong, "Henge, kangam lhonne!" tin aseilhon e. Chuin
Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kadon ding khon'a vang nadon
lhon ding ahin chule thohgimna twilut kachanna jong
changngam lhon nan nate, 40 Ahivangin kajet le veiya
tousah ding vang chu keima boltheidol ahipoi. Pathen
in hichu alhendohsaho dinga agotsa ahitabouve," ati.
41 Seijui som ho chun James le John thilthum ajah-u
chun athimah-un alungphamouvin ahi. 42 Yeshuan
amaho chu akoukhomin, "Nanghon naheuve, leiset
mite lah'a vaipo ho khu amite pakaiyin apangun
chuleh gamvaipo milun milal-hon anoidouhou chunga
athuneinau asouvin vai ahomuvin ahi. 43 Nangho
lah'a vang chutilou ding ahi. Koihileh nangho lah'a
alen hinoma chu nalhachauva pang ding ahi. 44
Chuleh nalahuva apipuipen hinoma chu mijouse soh
ahi ding angaiye. 45 Ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapa
tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le
mitampi lhatdohna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding joh-a
hung ahibouve," ati. 46 Chuin amaho Jericho khopi
alhungun, Yeshua le aseijuiten khopi sung adalhah
ding kon'un mihonpi tamtah'in anung ahin juiyui. Chuti
lai chun mitcho khat, Timaeus chapa Bartimaeus
chu lampam'ah anatouve. 47 Nazareth Yeshua chu
nailam chan aum taiti ahet phatnin, "Vo David chapa,
neilungset in!" tin ahin sam pantan ahi. 48 Mi tamtah
chun, "Thipmin!" tin ama chu aphoh-un, ahivangin
aman ging cheh-in, "David chapa, neilungset in!" tin
ahin sam kit'e. 49 Yeshuan ajah phatnin adingdenin,
"Hilama hung din seipeh-un," atin, amahon jong
mitchopa chu aganai pheiyun, "Kipah thanomin!
Hungtan, Aman nakouve," atipeh-un ahin pui tauve.
50 Hichun Bartimaeus chun asangkhol-tho chu asut in
akoilhan, chuin akichom touvin Yeshua heng ahin
jon tai. 51 Yeshuan, "Ipi bolpehleng nadeiyem?"
tia adoh leh, mitchopan, "Houhil, kho muleng kati,"
ati. 52 Chuin Yeshuan ajah-a, "Chetan, natahsan in
nadamsah tai," ati leh, chupet tah chun kho amupai
jengin, lamlhungin Yeshua ahin juitai.

11 Hiti chun Yeshua le aseijuiten Jerusalem ahinjon
tauvin, Olive Lhanga Bethphage le Bethany
kho alhung tauve. Yeshuan aseijui mi ni anache
masadin asol masan, 2 "Che lhon inlang, namasang
jon lhon'a khopi sunga khun lut lhonin. Nalut lut
lhon leh sangannou kihen, achunga koima touna
khahlou lai khat namu pai lhon ding ahi. Hichu
sutlha lhon inlang hinkaiphei lhonin." 3 Mi khat
touvin, "Ibola nasut lhonham? tia ahin doh leh,
'Pakaiyin manna nom aneiye, chomkhat jouteng
hinthahvah kit lhon nange,' tilhon'in," atipeh-e. 4
Seijui teni achelhon in, khopi sung lamlen'a inkot
poa kotphunga sangannou kihen agamu lhontan ahi.
5 Chuin asut lhon leh akoma anadingho loikhat in,
"Ibola sangannou chu nasut lhon ham?" atiuvin, 6
Chuin amanin Yeshuan asei bang chun amaho komah
aseilhonin ahile ahin phalpeh tauve. 7 Sangannou
chu Yeshua henga ahinkai lhonin, achunga apon'u
asep'un, Ama achunga atoutan ahi. 8 Mipi atama
tamin lampiah apon'u aphauvin, mi abangkhat in
loulaiya theoboh asat'un lampiah aphauvin ahi. 9
Yeshua chu alailunga achesah'un, amasang lam le
anunglama, "Pathen thangvah-in umhen! Pakai min'a
hungpa chu anunnome! 10 Lenggam hung lhung
ding Pu David gam chu phattheiboh chang hihen!
Chungnungpen'a Pathen chu thangvah-in umhen!"
tin asam asam'un ahi. 11 Chuin Jerusalem khopia
houin'a chun Yeshua agalut'in, ijakai avet kimvel
sohkei jouvin, nilhah lam jong ahitan, apot in somleni
ho cheng toh Bethany'a akilekit tauvin ahi. 12 Chuin
ajingkah-in Bethany'a kon'a ahung potdoh leh agil
akeltan ahi. 13 Hichun theichangphung amun, aga
aum khattoule tia agavetle theiga phat lhingjep nailou
ahitoh lhonin ado tailou aga ima amutapoi. 14 Yeshuan
thingphung jah-a chun, "Tukallhah koiman natheiga
nekit tahih hen!" atitan ahi. Chutia aseichu aseijuiten
anajauvin ahi. (aiōn g165) 15 Chuin Jerusalem ahung
lhun'un, Yeshua houin sunga alut in, asunga thiljoh
holeh thilchoho anodoh pantan, chule sumlhengho
dokhang le vakhu johho touna chu alekhup peh tan
ahi. 16 Houin sunga chun koima thilkeo apohle ding

ajanom tapoi. 17 Ajah-uva aseiyin, “Thubua: ‘Ka-
in chu namtin dinga taona in kitiding ahi,’ tia kisun
hilouham? Ahin nanghon gucha michomho kokhuh in
naso tauve,” atin ahousetai. 18 Hichu thempu pipui
hole hou danthu themhon ajauvin ahile, athimah
tauvin, Yeshua tha ding tohgon aneipan tauve. Hinlah
mipin athuhil chu kidang asah-uva angainom jeh-
u chun Ama chu akichauvin ahi. 19 Hiche nilhah
chun Yeshua le aseijuiten khopi adalha tauve. 20
Ajing jingkah-a theichang phung chu ahin jotpau
leh anagoplhasa-a aum chu amutauve. 21 Chuin
Peter in ageldoh-in, “Vetan Houhil, theichangphung
nagaosap chu agoptai!” ati. 22 Chuin Yeshuan
adonbut in, “Pathen tahsanun, 23 Tahbeha kaseipeh
nahiuve, koihileh hiche mol jah-a, ‘Kichondoh'in
lang twikhanglen'ah kilehlut tan,’ ati leh chutijeng
ding ahi. Hinlah hichu tahsanna dihtah nei lelung-
opkaina beihel ahi angaiye. 24 Hiche jeh a chu kasei
ahi, nataova thil nathum chan chu namusan ngaito
leuchun namu dingu ahi. 25 Chule atao dinga nadinpet
leh van'a na-Pauvin jong nasuh khelnau angaidam
theina din koi hijongle nadou uchu ngaidamun. 26
Nanghon mi suhkhel nangaidamlou vangule van'a
na-Pauvin nangho suhkhel jong angaidam louding
ahi,” ati. 27 Jerusalem ahung lhung kit tauvin, Yeshua
Houin sungah agavahlen ahileh thempu pipui holeh
danthusunho ahenga ahungun, 28 “Ipi thuneina'a
hitihohi nabolham? Hitobang bolna dinga kon thaneina
napeh ham?” atiuvin ahi. 29 “Keiman thukhat nadong
uvingting neidonbut'un lang chuteng keiman jong ipi
thuneina'a hichehi kabol ham naseipeh nauvinge,”
tin Yeshuan adonbut in ahi. 30 Hichun, “John chun
twilutsah abol thuneina chu vanna kon ha, mihem a
kon ham? Nei donbut'un!” tin adongtai. 31 Amaho
le amaho akidongto uvin, “Vanna kon ahi tileu hen
achutileh ibola John natoh natahsanlou uham tintin,
32 Mihem a kon ahi iti ngam diu baham?” akitiuvin ahi.
Amaho akichauvin ahi—mijousen John chu themgao
tahbeh'a angaito cheh-u ahijeh chun. 33 Achainan
adonbut un, “Kahepouve,” atitauve. Chuin Yeshuan
adonbut in, “Achutile ipi thuneina'a hicheng hi kabol
ham ti keiman jong naseipeh povinge,” atitai.

12 Chuin Yeshuan thulem in thu ahil pantan:
“Mikhatnin lengpilei abolin, akimvel ah pal
agenin ahi. Chuin achilna ding khuh alaiyin, insang
asan, chuin aleilhouho khut'ah lousan dingin apedoh
in gamdangah achetan ahi. 2 Aga lo phat ahi phat'in
ama chan ding chu lading in aleilhou ho henga asoh
ho khat asoltai. 3 Hinlah leilhouho chun amapa
chu amanun avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin soldoh
tauve. 4 Chuin lou neipan asohho khat asol kit leh
ama jongchu ajumso uvin, alu ahin vohpeh-uve. 5
Chujouvin achom khat asol kit'in ahile ama chu ahin
that tauve. Chule adang asol ho jong abang ahin
vouvin, abang ahin that un ahi. 6 Asolthei ding khat
bou aumtan, ama chu achapa deitah chu ahi. Lou
neipan achainakeiyin, ‘Kachapa ahijeh'in anajabol
nauvinte,’ tin ama chu asoltan, 7 Ahinlah aleilhouho
chu akihouvun, ‘Veuvin, agamngah ding, agou loding
pa ahunge, khaiye! Thatdoh-utin agam hi eiho chang
taute,’ aki tiuvin ahi. 8 Chuin aman'un, athat'un along
chu lengpilei polam'ah alehdoh tauvin ahi. 9 Hichan
gei chu ahitahleh lengpilei neipa chun leilhou ho
chu i-lotante tia nagel uvem? Naseipeh-unge—ama
hung intin aleilhouho chu sugamintin lengpilei chu
midang pedoh tante. 10 Thubua kisun: ‘Insahon
adeimouva apaiyu song chu inning songin apangtan,
11 hichehi Pakai thilbol ahin, vetdingin avetlom lheh-
e,’ tia kisun chu nasim dohkhah-uvem?” tin adonge.
12 Chupet'a um hou lamkaiho chun—leilhou migilou
ho chu amaho toh kitekahna'a kisei ahi tin agel tauvin,
Yeshua chu matding ago tauvin ahi. Ahinlah mipiho
akichat kit jeh-uvin, adalha uvin achemang tauve.
13 Chomkhat jouvin lamkaiho chun thua themmo
chansah-a mattheina ding in Pharisee ho phabep
khat le Herod miho phabep chu Yeshua thudoh
bol ding in asol un ahi. 14 Hichun agacheuvin,
“Houhil, Nangma midih nahin, koima gin naneipoi.
Dihtah'a Pathen lampi chu nahil ahi chu kaheuve.
Ahile neiseipehun—Caesar kai kapeh-uhi dihthei ding
hinam ahiloule dihlou ding ham?” 15 Kapeh diu ham,
kapehlou diu ham? agatiuve. Yeshuan aphatlhemnau
chu amudoh'in, adonbutnan, “Ibola neilunglah patep
uham? Romte dangka-pumkhat hinchoiyun langnei
vetsah un, chule naseipeh-uvinge,” ati. 16 Ahin choi
phat'un, Yeshuan aven, “Hichea kinam hi koi lim le koi
min ham?” tia adohleh, amahon “Caesar a ahi,” atiuvin
ahi. 17 Chuin Yeshuan, “Chuti ahile aphai, Caesar
a chu Caesar peuvin lang, Pathen'a chu Pathen
peuvin,” atipeh tai. Adonbutna chu adatmo lheh
jeng un ahi. 18 Chujouvin Sadducee—mithi thokitna
aumpoi tiho—chu ahengah ahung un, ajah-a thudoh

aneiyun, 19 “Houhil, Mosen eithupeh dungjuiyun mi
khattouvin cha neilouva ajinu adalhah'a, athi tah'a
ahile, asopipa chun ajinu chu vehen lang asopipa
phunggui amanlouna ding chun chi khaipeh hen
tin akiseiye. 20 Achutile, tekahnan ucha pasal sagi
aume. Amasapenpa chun ji aneiyin chikhai louvin
athitai. 21 Aban'a pan amanu chu jin aneiyin chikhai
louvin athin, athumnapa jong chutima chu ahin, 22
Hitichun akitol suhpeh tauvin, asagiuvin chikhailou
ahitauve. Achainan numeinu jong chu athitai. 23
Ahileh tun neiseipeh-un, thokit nia amanu chu alah
uva koipen ji hitantem? Ijeh-inem iti leh asagiuva
amanu chu jia anei cheh-u ahitai,” atiuve. 24 Yeshuan
adonbut in, “Nasuhkhel'u chu Pathen thubua thu kisei
nahethem pouvin chule Pathen thaneina nahet lou uhi
ahi. 25 Ijeh-inem iti leh mithiho athodoh tengu chule
ji anei tahlou diu chujongleh kichensahna umtalou
ding ahi. Hiche thudol'a hi vanna Vantilte tobang
hiding ahitauve. 26 Ahileh, mithiho kaithouva aum diu
thudol hi—Mose'n hamboh meikou thudol asutna-
ah, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob thi jou khonungpeh-
a Pathen in Mose koma, ‘Keima Abraham Pathen,
Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen kahi,’ tia asei thu
chu sim khalou nahiuvem? 27 Chu dungjuiya chu
ama ahingho Pathen ahin, athihoa ahipoi. Nanghon
thuhettohlou suhkhelna lentah naneiyu ahitai,” ati.
28 Chua hou danthuhilho lah'a khat in akihounau
chu anajan, Yeshuan kichentah'a ahil chu ahechen
in, hijeh chun aman Yeshua jah-a, “Thupeh jouse
lah'a hoichepen hi thupipen ham?” tin adongtai.
29 Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Thupeh pipen chu hichehi
ahi: ‘Ngaiyun, vo Israel! Pakai Pathen hi khatseh
bou ahi. 30 Nangman Pakai na-Pathen chu, nalung
pumpi, nahinna pumpi, nangaitona pumpi chule
nathaneina jousea nangailut mong mong ding ahi.’ 31
Anina jong kibangchet'in athupin ahi, hichu: ‘Nangma
nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun.’ Hicheteni
sanga thupijo thupeh dang aumpoi,” ati. 32 Hou
dan thuhilpan adonbut in, “Naseihoi ngeiye, Houhil.
Nangman thudihtah in thu naseiyin Pathen khatseh
bou aume, Pathen dang aumpoi nati-e. 33 Chule
Pathen chu lungthim pumpi, khohet theina pumpi le
thanei jousea ngailut ding ahi chu kahen, chule eima
ikingailut banga iheng ikom ngailut ding jong chu
kahei. Hichu ganpum goa kilhainale longlhenna sangin
gamchengin aphajoi,” ati. 34 Danthuhilpan kichentah'a
adonbut ajah phat'in Yeshuan ajah-a aseiyin, “Nangma
Pathen Lenggam toh nakigamlat poi,” atipeh tai.
Chukal chun koiman thudang adongngam tapoi.
David Chapa Thudol Asei 35 Phat chomkhat jouvin,
Yeshuan houin sungathu ahil pet'in miho adongin,
“Danthusunhon Messiah chu iti David chapa ahi atiu
hintem? 36 Ijeh-inem iti leh Lhagao Thengin ahil a
konin David jengin jong, ‘Pakaiyin ka-Pakai jah-ah,
jabolna mun'ah kajet lamin touvin namelmate cheng
nakeng chotphaa kaneisah masangsen,’ anatin ahi.
37 David amatah'in Pakai chu Pakai asah-in, achutileh
achapa iti hithei dingham?” atin ahi. Mipi chun Yeshua
thusei chu thanomtah'in angaiyui. 38 Yeshuan aseibe
kit'in, “Danthusunhoa konin kihongphauvin! Ajehchu
amahon sangkhol chol kiah-a kholailenna chule
kailhanga min chibai aboh diu athanoppiuve. 39 Chule
kikhopna in le golvahna'a touna pipen adeiyui. 40
Hinlah kiphatlamna beihelin meithaiho nei le gou
lahpehna dingin alhemlha jiuvin, houguttah bangin
japi mutheina ding munhoah sottahtah taona amang
jiuve. Hichejeh'a hi amaho hi gotna sangtah chang
diu ahi,” ati. 41 Chuin Yeshua Houin sunga sumdolna
bom jon'ah atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum
alelut chu aven ahile mihao tamtah'in tamtahtah
alelut'u amui. 42 Chua chun vaichatah meithainu
khat ahungin sumsan-nong pumni alehlut in ahi. 43
Chuin aseijuiteho akouvin ajah'uva, “Tahbeh'a kasei
ahi, hiche meithai vaichanu hin adang jouse sangin
sumdolna-ah atam lelut pene. 44 Ijeh-inem itileh
adangho jouse khun aneival ato-u ahin, amanu vang
hin aneichasun ahinpi chengse alelut jeng ahi,” ati.

13 Chuin Yeshua houin'a konin apotdohin, aseijuite
khat'in aseiyin ajah-ah, “Houhil, vetemin hichea
in len thupitahho hi! Abanga song lentahtah kimang
ho khu athupi ngeiye,” ati leh, 2 Yeshuan adonbut in,
“Henge, ven, hiche in lentahho hung kisuchim sohkei
ding ahi. Songkhat jeng jong khat chunga kisethom
umlou helding ahi!” ati. 3 Phat chomkhat jouvin
Yeshua Olive Lhanga Houin jon'ah atouvin ahile,
Peter, James le John chule Andrew ahenga ahungun,
ajah'a adongun, 4 “Nei seipeh un, hitobang phat chu
itih tengleh hiding ham? Hitobang ahung lhun ding
hettheina ding amelchihna nei seipeh un,” atiuve. 5
Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Koimacha kilheplhahsah hih-un,”
6 Ijeh-inem itileh mi tamtah keima minin hunguntin,
“Keima Messiah kahi,” tiuvintin mi tamtah alheplhah

dingu ahi. 7 Chule gal kisat thuthang najah diu ahi,
ahivangin lunglinglau hih-un. Henge, hitiho chu hung
lhung tei ding ahin, ahivangin achaina hilou laiding
ahi. 8 Namkhat le namkhat chule gam khat le gamkhat
kidouding, leiset chung mun chom choma lingkihot'a,
kel lhading ahivanga hichu naosonat kipat tobang
hinalai bep ding, aban'a jong umding ahinalaiye. 9
Hitiho chu ahung lhun tengle, kiging phauvin! Khosung
vaipo ho khut'a pehdoh-a naum dingu, chuleh houin
munhoa jep le suhgim'a naum dingu ahi. Keima
nungjui nahi jeh-uva vaipo hole lengho masanga
thutanna anga nadin dingu ahi. Hinla hiche phat chu
keima thudol naseipehna diuva phat kijenpet hiding
ahi. 10 Ijeh-inem iti leh Kipana Thuphahi namtin lah'a
kihillhang ding ahi. 11 Ahivangin amahon namatuva
a-angsunguva nadin tengule ipi kasei dingham tin
lungdong masahih-un. Hitobang phatteng chuleh
Pathen in seidinga napeh chan'u chu sei jengun, ajeh
chu aseiya chu nangho hitalouva Lhagao Theng joh
hiding ahitai. 12 Chule asopin asopipa, apan acha tha
dinga ahin pehdoh ding, chaten anule apa ahin douva
athadiu ahi. 13 Chule kaseijui nahi jeh uva mijousen
nahin vetda dingu, ahinlah akhon nigeiya thohlhumpa
bou chu huhhing'a um ding ahi. 14 Thet umtah
thilsuboh chu adinlouna ding dol mun'a adin, namu
nikho'u hung lhung ding ahi. (Asimhon chingtheitah'a
simding!) Chuteng chuleh ud agama um chengse
lhang gamah jamlut hen. 15 Inchunga umho jong
athilkeo kilah dingin kumsuhda hen. 16 Koitobang
loulaiya umjong apon-ah sangkhol kilah dingin hung
kiledahen. 17 Ohe! Chuche phat laitah'a navop le
naonoi chepsah ho ada nadiuve! 18 Chuche phat
chu phalbi daplai ahilouna dingin taovun. Chutobang
gentheina nasatah chu Pathen in leiset asema pat
tuni geiyin aum khahih laiye; chuleh umjong umlou
ding ahi. 19 Pakaiyin hiche phat chu asuhchomlou
hileh ahingah koima umlou ding ahi. 20 Tahbeh'a,
lhenchomte jal'a anikho chu asuhchom ahitai. 21
Chule koitobang hamkhat in najah uva, Veuvin,
hikoma Messiah aume, atia ahiloule “Khukom'ah
aume,” ati jongle tahsanhih'un. 22 Ajehchu Messiah
lhemle themgao lhem hung sohdoh intin melchihna
le mu kidang dang ahin vetsah dingu ahin, ahitheile
lhenchomte jeng jong lheplhah ding ahin got diu ahi.
23 Nangho vang chingtheiyun, ijakai kahil masahdem
nahiuve! 24 Hitobang nikhoho jouteng chule nisa
thimintin lha vahta louding, 25 Vanlaijola konin ahsiho
pullhantin, van'a hatnaho chengse kihotlingsoh ding
ahi. 26 Chutahleh mitin in vanlaijola Mihem Chapa chu
athuneina le aloupina toh meilom chunga ahung amu
diu ahi. 27 Chutengtah chule Aman avantilho asola
leiset monga pat van mong geiya kolkimvel lia kon'a
alhenchomte alonkhom ding ahi. 28 Tuhin theichang
phunga konin kihillun. Abah adon'a, ajih akilhap
tengle nipi anaitai ti naheuve. 29 Chutobangma chun,
nanghon jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu tengule,
ahungkitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahung geitai ti heuvin.
30 Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, hichengse aboncha
a aguilhun masangsea tulai khang mite hi manglou
ding ahi. 31 Van le lei mangding ahin, keima thu
vang manglou ding ahi. Koiman Anikho le Anidan
Ahepoi 32 Ahivangin hitobang ahungsona ding chu
koi hihen, vanna Vantilte hihen, Chapa hijongle, Pa
tailou koiman anikho le anidan tah chu ahepoi. 33
Aphat tah nahetlou jeh-un, chingtheiyin kiging jingin
umun. 34 Mihem Chapa hungkit nikho hi tekahnan: mi
khat'in asohten atohdingu thuneina apeh-a, kotngah
jong kiging jinga um dinga thu apeh'a, a-in dalha a
kholgama chemang tobang ahi. 35 Hijeh chun kiging
jingin um'un! Ijeh-inem itileh inneipu chu itih-a ahung
ding nahe pouve, nilhahlam ahim, jankhangkim ahim
ahung ding phat nahe pouve. 36 Hung lhung taleh
na-imut pet'u hung tohkhante. 37 Nangho jah-a kasei
hi mijouse jah-a kasei ahi. Kiging jing in umun! ati.

14 Hichun Kalchuh Kut le Cholsolou Changlhah
Kut kimanna ding nini aumtan ahi. Thempu
pipui holeh dan thusun hon Yeshua chu, guhthima
mat'a thatheina ding lampi anahol jing nalaiyun ahi. 2
Ahin, “Kalchuh Kut sung hidahen, achuti loulegh mipi
lah-a thunoh umget inte,” tin akinopto uve. 3 Chuin
Yeshua chu Bethany muna Simon phah anaveipa,
in'ah alhunge. Chua an aneh laiyin numei khat'in
songval bomin thaonamtui mantamtah ahin choiyin,
abom chu asukeh-in aluchungah abunglhan ahi. 4
Ahin alah uva loikhat chu alungnommo'uvin, “Ibol'a
hitia hi thaonamtui mantam kimoh suhmang hitam?
5 Ijeh-inem itileh hiche thaonamtui hi kijohleh kum
lhunga thalo jat toh kikot intin, hichu vaicha gentheiho
pehthei hiding!” atiuvin aphunkhum tauvin ahi. 6
Ahinlah Yeshuan adonbut in, “Amanu chu oimo hih-
un, keima'a dinga thilphatah abol ahitai. 7 Ijeh inem iti
leh vaicha le gentheiho nakomuva aum jing nauve,

nagot chan uva nahu theiyu ahi. Kei vang nakom
uva um jing ding kahipoi. 8 Amanun abolthei chan
abol ahitai. Ka thilong chu vuiya ahung umtheina
dinga thao einu masat ahitai. 9 Keiman tahbeh'a
kaseipeh nahiuve, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha
kilhangsapna chan'a hiche numeinu thilbol jong hi
amanu hetjingna'a kisei toupeh ding ahi," ati. 10 Chuin
somleni ho lah'a mi khat Juda Iscariot chun Yeshua
chu matsah theina dingin thempu ho henga aga chen
ahi. 11 Amahon ahet phat'un akipatdoh un, ama chu
sumpeh ding in atem tauvin ahi. Chuin aman Yeshua
chu pehdoha matsah theina ding agomkom aholtan
ahi. 12 Cholsolou Changlhah Kut nimasa nia Kalchuh
Kut kelngoi atha pet uvin aseijuiten ajah-ah, "Kalchuh
Kut Ankong hoikoma kagon diu nadeiyem?" atiuvin
ahi. 13 Hichun aseijui mi ni khopi sunga gache lhon
din asolin, "Khopi sung nalut lhon teng, twibel pua mi
khat nato lhon ding ahi. Amachu jui lhonin. 14 Ama
alutna inneipa jah-a chun, 'Houhil'in: kaseijuite toh
Kalchuh Kut ankong kasokhomna diu indan chu hoilai
ham? ati,' gati lhon in. 15 Chule ama tah-in insong
chunga indan lentah gontupsa a kikoi khat navetsah
lhon ding ahi. Hikom chu ahi inehkhomna diuva
nagonna diu mun chu," ati. 16 Chuin seijui teni chu
apot lhon in, khopi sungah alut lhon in, akisei bang
chun imajouse chu agatoh lhonin, Kalchuh Kut an
ding chu agagong lhon tai. 17 Hichun nilhah-in Yeshua
aseijuite toh chua chun agalhung tauve. 18 Atou
uva an aneh laitah-un, Yeshuan aseiyin, "Tahbeha
kasei ahi, tua kaneh khompi lah-a khat hin eipeh
doh ding ahi," ati. 19 Amaho alungkham pan tauvin,
banneichan khat khat in ahin dongui, "Kei kahim?" tin.
20 Aman adonbut in, "Nangho somleni lah'a khat, tua
lhengkong kasokhompi hi ahi. 21 Mihem Chapa chu
athi ding dol masanglai peh'a pat Thubua anakiseisa
ahitai. Hinama jongleh, Mihem Chapa melmate khut'a
pedoh-a johdohpa chu—Ohe, ada nading e! Ama chu
apen'a anapenglou hile ama dinga phajo dinga!" ati. 22
Chuin a-anneh laitah'un Yeshuan changlhah phabep
alan, hichu phatthei aboh in, chuin ahehbalbal'in
aseijuiteho apen, "Hichehi katahsa ahi, neuvin," ati.
23 Chule khon'a lengpitwi alan, phatthei aboh-in
amahochu apen, chutichun abonchauvin adonsohkei
tauvin ahi. 24 Chuin Aman ajah'uva aseiyin, "Hiche
hi ka thisan, Pathen le amite kah'a kitepna thah
um photchetna ahi. Hiche hi mi tamtah chonset
ngaidamna dinga longdoh ahi. 25 Tahbeha kaseipeh
nahiuve, keiman Pathen Lenggama athah-a kadon
kit ni ding tailou lengpitwi hi kadonlou ding ahitai,"
ati. 26 Hichun la asauvin, chujouvin apotdoh'un Olive
Lhang lamah ache tauvin ahi. 27 Lampia achepet'un
Yeshuan ajah'uva aseiye, "Nangho naboncha uva
nalungthoi sohkeidiu ahi. Ijeh-inem iti leh, Pathen
thubun: 'Keiman kelngoi chingpa kavohlhuh ding
ahi, chujou teng akelngoite chu chehchao diu ahi,'
ati. 28 Ahinlah keima thina-a kon kahung thodoh
jouteng Galilee gam lama namasanguva kache ding
chua chu neimu diu ahi," ati. 29 Chuin Peter in
aseiyin, "Aboncha uvin lungthoi jongleu, kei vang
lungthoi ponge," ati. 30 Hichun Yeshuan, "Keiman
tahbeh'a kasei ahi, Peter—nangman tu jan'a ah ni vei
akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi," atipeh-e.
31 Peter in, "Kanompoi! Nang matoh thitha teiding
hijongleng, naseilep hihhel ing kate," atichang melin
ahi. Chule abonchauvin achuti seicheh-un ahi. 32
Amaho olive thinglei lah-a Gethsemane atiu honsung
achun ahungun, chuah Yeshuan aseiyin, "Keima
katao sungsen nangho hikoma hin anatou jingun,"
ati. 33 Aman Peter, James chule John akipuiyin,
alunghem lheh jeng tai. 34 Chuin Yeshuan, "Thina
khop helin kalung hesoh behseh jengtai. Hikoma hin
um unlang eina kiginpeh-un," ati. 35 Chule amasang
lamah neokhat ache chon'in tollah akhupboh-in alhun,
ahitheile hiche phat chu Ama-a kon'a akitolmang
theina dingin ataove. 36 Akapjah-in, "Abba, Hepa!
Imajouse Nanga dinga hithei ahi. Ahitheile hiche
gimthohna khon hi keiya konin kitolmang hen. Hinla
Nangma lunggot bang joh hihen lang, keima lunggot
bang hida hen," tin ataotai. 37 Chujouvin ahungdohle
khatteho chu ana imutlhuh-u ahung toh'in, Peter jah-a,
"Simon, na-imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong kiginga
umjoulou nahim? 38 Lhepna-a nalhahlouna dingun,
kigingun, taovun ijeh-inem iti leh lhagaovin agonan,
tahsan ajolou ahi," ati. 39 Chuin amaho adalhan,
ache kit'in atao ngai bangin agatao kittai. 40 Chuin
ahung kile kit'in ahile amaho chu ana-imut'u ahung
toh kit'in, aimutso behseh jeh-un adonbutje ahepouve.
41 Athumvei channa-a ahung kile kit chun ajah uva,
"Tun i-mu uvin lang kithaol tauvin. Aphasettai, phat
alhingtai. Hinla—veuvin, Mihem Chapa hi michonsete
khut'a kipedoh ahitai. 42 Kipat'un, chetauhite. Veuvin,
eipedohpa hiakhun aumtai!" ati. 43 Yeshuan hichu

asei jou jouvin, hetman louvin, Judas, aseijuiho lah'a
khat, chu mihonpi moltum le chemjam kichoi puma
hungho toh ahung kilhon khom'in ahi. Amaho chu
thempu pipui holeh hou lamkai hon ahinsol'u ahi.
44 Ajohdoh-a pangpa, Juda Iscariot chun melchihna
ahil masan, “Namat diu chu chibai kaboh-a kachop
penpen chu hiding ahi. Ama chu puimang un,” ati.
45 Ahung lhun lhun'un Juda chu Yeshua hengah
achen, “Houhil!” tin chibai bohnan achoptai. 46 Chuin
akhut alhauvin Yeshua amantauvin ahi. 47 Yeshua
nungjuiho lah'a mi khat'in achemjam asatdohin thempu
chungnung sohpa asat leh abilkol langkhat asatlhan
ahi. 48 Yeshuan adongin, “Galguh bolho mandinga
kon banga moltumle chemjam thoa keiman dinga
nahung uham? 49 Houin sunga kaum laiya ibola
neimatlou uham? Niseh leh nalah'uva thujong kanahil
jinge. Ahinlah Thubua thukiseisa aguilhunna dinga
hitia hi thilsoh vang ahinai,” ati. 50 Chuin aseijuite
jouse akithecheh-un, ajamgam tauve. 51 Alah'uva
gollhang khat asangkhol tupat ponnem khatseh kiah
aumin, ama chu ahungkon hon amat'ule, 52 Aman
apon-ah chu akhut'uva adalhan, asagohkeovin ajam
mangtai. 53 Amahon Yeshua chu thempu chungnung
hengah akaiyun, chua chun thempu pipui chengse le
vaipo upa ho chule danthusunho ahung kikhomun
ahi. 54 Peter in galkangin ahin juipeh-in chule
jangpet'in thempu chungnung inpi leitol sungnung
geiyin ajuilutpeh in chua chun sottolleho lah'a atouve.
55 Asunglamah, thempu pipui holeh houlamkaiho
chengsen Yeshua tha theinadia hehsetna le themmo
channa ding pansattheina ding ahol un ahivanginla
amupouvin ahi. 56 Jouthu tamtah'in ahehseuvin,
ahinlah akitoh tapouvin ahi. 57 Akhonna-in, mi phabep
akipatdoh'un, 58 “Amaa kon'a kajah-u chu: khut'a
kisa hiche houinthenghi suse-ingting, nithum jouleh
khut'a sahlou achom dang khat katundoh ding ahi,”
ati-e tin ahin hehse tauvin ahi. 59 Ahivanginla hichea
jongchun athuseiyu akitoh kitpouvin ahi. 60 Chuin
thempu chungnung chu mipi masanga adingdoh
in, Yeshua thudoh abolin, “Hitehon nahehnau thu
aseiyuhi nadonbut lou dingham?” ati. 61 Ahivangin
Yeshuan donbut louvin thipbeh'in aumin, chuin thempu
chungnungin adongin, “Nangma Nunnom Chapa,
Messiah chu nahim?” atitai. 62 Yeshuan adonbut
in, “Kahi,” atin, chuleh, “Nanghon Mihem Chapa hi
thuneina mun'a Pathen jetlam'a atouva chule van
meilah-a ahung namu dingu ahinalaiye,” ati. 63
Chuin Thempu chungnung chun alunghan vetsahnan
aponsil abotkeh-in, “Hettohsahna ipi iholbe nahlai
dingu ham? 64 Pathen ataitomna thu naja tauve.
Nanghon iti nagel um?” atileh abonchauvin asam'un,
“Athidinga lom ahi!” tin aeo lahlah jengun ahi. 65 Mi
abangkhat'in achil asetkhum'un chule amit akanpeh-
un, akhutnun achumun, “Gaothu neiseipeh-un,” tin
eltolin ahouvun, angeiphe abengun apuimang tauve.
66 Hichepet'a chu Peter noilama leitola uma ahin,
thempu chungnung ole numei khat ahungin ahile, 67
Peter in mei aoi chu amun, amanu chun aven ajah
a, “Nang jong Nazareth Yeshua toh kiloi nahi,” ati.
68 Ahinlah Peter in, “Nasei chu kahehih hel'e,” tin
adonbut'in, leitol maiya apotdohleh ahchal akhongtai.
69 Chuin sohnu chun amun akoma dingho jah-a,
“Hichepa hi amaho lah'a khat ahi!” atikit e. 70 Ahinlah
Peter akilepkittai. Chomkhat jouvin, akoma dingho
chun, “Amaho lah'a khat mong mong nahi, ajehchu
Galilee mi nahi-e,” atikit tauvin ahi. 71 Ahivangin
aman, “Kajou kasei leh gaosap chang inge—naseipau
hi kahekha hihbeh-e!” atijeng tai. 72 Chujou jouvin
aniveina'in ah ahung khong paitan ahi. Chutah chun,
Yeshua thusei: Ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei
neiseilep ding ahi, ati chu ageldoh tan, hakan akaptan
ahi.

15 Chuin jingpi tah'in thempu pipuho, vaipo upa
ho, danthusunho, chule hou vaipoloi chengse
akihoupaiyun, Yeshua chu akan'un, akaiyun Pilate
khut'ah apedoh tauve. 2 Pilate in Yeshua adong in,
“Nangma Judate Lengpa nahim?” ati leh, Yeshuan
adonbut in, “Nasei chu adih-e,” ati. 3 Chuin thempu
pipuihon thu tamtah'in ahehse tauvin ahi. 4 Pilate
in adong kit'in, “Amaho hi nadonbutlou ding ham?
Vetang thu hijat'a nahin heh-uhi?” Yeshuan adonbutlou
beh phat'in Pilate in adatmo lheh jenge. 5 Yeshuan
adonbut lou phat in, Pilate in adatmo lheh jeng in ahi.
6 Vaipopa chena-ngai dol'a kumseh a Kut sungse leh,
sohchang ho lah-a amipin athum pen penkhat chu
alhadohpeh ji ahi. 7 Chulai chun songkul'ah Barabbas
atiu gamsung chohnoh-bol le tolthat khat aumin ahi.
8 Mihonpi chu Pilate henga acheuvin, angaina banga
songkultang khat lhadoh din agaseiyui. 9 Chuin Pilate
in, “Judate lengpa hi lhadohpeh leuveng nadeiyum?”
tin asei tai. 10 Ama chun thempu pipuihon thangset
man'a apehdoh-u ahi ti chu ahet ahi. 11 Ahivang'in

thempu pipuihon Barabbas joh chu lhadohna dingin
mipi chu atilseuvin ahi. 12 Hichun Pilate in ajah
uva, “Achutileh Judah te Lengpa natipau hi i-kalo
ding bahitam?” ati. 13 Chuin amahon asamkit'un,
“Thingpela khenbeh-in!” atitauve. 14 “Ijeh-inem? Ipi
abolset em?” tia Pilate in asei vang'in, mipi chun
ahasap cheh-un, “Thingpel'a khenbeh-in!” atitauve.
15 Mipite lunglhaina dingin Barabbas alhadoh-in,
Yeshua chu ajep jouvun thingpela khetbeh dingin
apedohtan ahi. 16 Chuin hemchoi (Sepai) sottol
hon Ama chu Praetorium atiu, vaipo inpi sunga
chun akailut'un, sepai jouse akoukhom sohkeiyun
ahi. 17 Chuin Yeshua chu ponsandup asilpeh-un,
leng-lukhuh tobanga linga kiphan chu akhuhpeh-
ui. 18 Chuin, “Judah te Lengpa, choianun!” tin,
totnopnan chibai aboh-un ahi. 19 Chuin amaho
chun peng tenggolin alu avo avouvin, chule achil
asetkhum'un, totnopnan adilsu uvin chibai aboh-ui.
20 Achainan ael-ela totnopna'a aboljouvun aponsan
chu ahoh lhauvin, ama pon ale silpeh-un thingpela
khetbeh dingin apuiphei tauvin ahi. 21 Cyrene kiti
gam kochong langa pat hungkon, Simon kitipa chutoh
amaho chu lamkah-a akitohpa uvin, hichun ama chu
achamlouvin Yeshuan ahinput thingpel chu aputsah-
un ahi. (Simon hi Alexander le Rufus penna pa
ahi.) 22 Chuin Yeshua chu lugu-mun atiu Golgotha
mun'achun alhut tauvin ahi. 23 Chuah myrrh toh
kihal lengpitwi apeuvin ahile Ama anompoi. 24 Chuin
thingpel'a akhenbeh-un, aponsil chu avangpha pha
chang hen tin vang asangtauve. 25 Yeshua akhetbeh-
u chun jingvai nidan ko ahitan ahi. 26 Achunga chun
ahehnau hetnan, “Judate Lengpa” tia kisun chu atah-
un ahi. 27 Ama toh gamsunga chohnohbol mi ni,
khat aveilamah, khat ajetlamah akhenbeh-un ahi.
28 “Ama michonse chochibol-ho toh akisimtha tai,”
tia Lekhabua kisun chu aguilhungtan ahi. 29 Chuin
achele avahle ho jousen akhasuh khumun, “Katei!
Nangin houin kasuhchima nithum nileh kasahdoh kit
ding ahi natin, tuchun kivet in. 30 Nangma kihuhhing
inlang thingpel'a kon chun hung kumlha tangem!”
atiuvin ael-elin ahouvun ahi. 31 Chutobangma chun
thempu pipui hole danthusunhon jong abol ui. “Aman
midang ahuhhingin, Ama akihuhhing theipoi! 32
Kamu'uva kahettheina dingun Israelte lengpa chu
tutah hin thingpel chunga kon'in hung kumlha hen!”
atiuvin totnopnan abol'un ahi. Ama toh kikhet behtha
teni jong chun hitichun asei lhon e. 33 Chuin sunkim
velhin gam jouseah nidan thum chan mu athimtan
ahi. 34 Hichun nidan thum dontah'in Yeshua hapen in
apengin, “Eloi, Eloi, lema sabach thani?” atitai. Hichu:
“Ka-Pathen, ka-Pathen, ibola neidalhah hitam?” atina
ahi. 35 Avel'a umho phabep chun Elijah akou hinte
atiuve. 36 Hichun mi khat alhaijelin, lengpitwi thuh-
a twichop phon adelhop in, adontheina din peng
tenggol leh chu ajah-in, amapa chun, “Khongaiyutin,
Elijah ahung huhdoh-em veuhite!” ati. 37 Chuin
Yeshua kithongtah'in ahung peng kit'in ahai atantai. 38
Hichun Houin'a pondal len chu achunga pat anoilam
geiyin aehlha paiyin, kehni akisotan ahi. 39 Chule
Rome sepai jalamkai khat'in thilsoh ijakai amu jouvin,
“Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahimonge!” tin
aphongdoh jeng tai. 40 Numei phabep chun thilsoh
chu gal'a konin ahin galdot ui. Amaho lah'a chun
Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James le Joseph dinga
anu) chule Salome jong apangun ahi. 41 Amaho
cheng chu Yeshua Galilee gam'a aumlaiya, Ama
ajuile ajenlea anapangho chu ahiuve. Chule numei
tamtah Jerusalem'a Ama hin kilhon toupi ho jong chu
ahiuve. 42 Hichengse hi Cholngahni masang Kiginnia
soh ahi. Chuin nilhahlam ahung hitan, 43 Arimathea
Joseph chun Yeshua longdamsa chunga mopohna
ladingin Pilate koma agathumtan ahi. (Arimathea
Joseph chu mi jaumtah vaipo holah-a khat ahin,
chule Pathen Lenggam hunglhun ding ngahjing mi
khat ahi.) 44 Pilate in Yeshua chutia athiloi jeng ding
chu atahsanpon, hijeh chun Rome sepai jalamkaipa
chu akouvin Yeshua athi tahbeh hitam tin adongin
ahi. 45 Chuin Rome sepai jalamkaipan athi chu
aphotchen phatnin along chu Arimathea Joseph koma
apedohtai. 46 Chuin Joseph chun along chu alalhan,
tupat ponnem achon, hichun atomin, songpi kivut-hom
lhan sungah chun alupsahtai. Chujouvin lhankot'a
chun songlen khat atanglut'in, lhan chu asinnan ahi.
47 Chule Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James nu) chun
Yeshua longdamsa akoinau chu avelhi jing lhon in
ahi.

16 Chuin Cholngahni nilhah ahung hia, cholngah
nit akichai jouvin, Mary Magdalene, James
nu Mary, chule Salome chu apotdoh'un thaonamtui
gachoh-a Yeshua tahsaa nu ding in akigong uve. 2
Hapta nimasapen jingpi matah niso kon vel in, amaho
lhan lama chun agacheuvin ahi. 3 Lampiah amaho

akihouvun, “Lhankot song chu kon eitahdohpeh
tauvintem?” aki tiuvin ahi. 4 Chuin ahung lhun
phat'un avet uleh song chu tahdohsa'a anaum chu
amutauve. Asong chu lenpitah ahi. 5 Hichun lhan
sunga chu alut'ule gollhang khat ponbangleh kisil'a
jetlam'a tou amu'uvin chuin amaho chu atijalheh
jengun ahi. 6 Ahivangin vantil chun amaho jah-ah,
“Nangho tijahih'un, nanghon thingpela kithat Nazareth
Yeshua chu nahol'u ahi. Ama hikoma aumtapoi! Ama
thinaa konin athoudohtai! Hungun, hung veuvin, hilai
hi alonglupna chu ahi. 7 Tun cheuvinlang Peter
le aloiho komah Aman athi masanga anasei bang
chun Galilee gam'a namasanguvah anache masatai,
chua chu Ama namu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh tauvin,”
ati. 8 Numeiho chu atijauvin, kihot pumin lhan'a
konin ahung potdoh'un, akichat behseh jeh-un imasei
je jong ahepouve. Chuin amahon agan'a gangin
seijuiho—Peter le aloiho komah agaseipeh tauvin
ahi. **9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.)** Hapta nimasapen jingkah-a
Yeshua athodohkit jouva akimutopi masatpen chu
Mary Magdalene, asunga thilha sagi anodohpeh nu
chu ahi. 10 Amanu chun seijui lunghemtah'a anaumho
jah'a chun thilsoh umdolho chu agaseipeh tai. 11
Ahivangin amahon athusei chu atahsanpouvin ahi.
12 Phat chomkhat jouvin lim chombeh-in aseijuiteni
Jerusalema kipan'a thinglhang lama cheteni komah
akilah-in ahi. 13 Amani achelhon in seijui dangho
jah-a agasei lhon leh amahon atahsandeh pouve.
14 Chuin ankong aum laitah'un seijui somlekhat-ho
hengah Yeshua akilah-in athodohkit nunga amuho
thusei atahsanlou jeh-u le alungtah jeh-un asosalin
ahi. 15 Chuin Aman ajah uva, “Nangho vannoi leiset
gamjouseah cheuvin lang thilsem mihem namtin
jah-a hiche Kipana Thuphahi gahil lhang leuvin. 16
Koihileh, atahsan'a baptize chang chu sohcha ding
ahi. Atahsanlou vang chu themmo hange umding
ahi. 17 Chule atahsante chu melchihna kidangin
ajuipeh dingu ahi: Keima min'a thilha anodoh dingu,
paothah, pao choma pao dingu, 18 Gul akhut'a
adop dingu, Thinathei ima don ongleur ima tilou ding
ahiuve. Chule ana-damlou chunga khut ngamleu
ana chu damding ahi,” ati. Yeshua Vanna Akaltou
19 Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva chucheng asei jouvin
van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jetlam'ah atoutai. 20
Chuin amaho achedoh'un muntin'ah ahillhangleuvin
anatohna chan'uvah Pakaiyin akithopiuvin, chule
melchih nain ajuisah-in athuseiyu chu aphudetpeh-in
ahi.

Luke

1 Mi tampin eiho lah'a ana guilhung thilsoh ho
chungchang sutdoh agouvin ahi. 2 Amahon
amittah'a mu seijui masaho thulhut amangchauvin ahi.
3 Thil jouse abul'a pat phatah'a kholchil ahitoh lhon'in,
keiman jong chingthei tah'a nangma dinga jihdoh ding
kakigel lhah ahitai, jana sangpen chang Theophilus,
4 chutia chu thutah nana kihil jouse chu ahimong
nai ti nanop nading ahi. 5 Judea gam'a Herod leng
ahi laiyin, Zechariah kiti Judah thempu khat ana
um'in ahi. Ama chu Abijah thempu loi lah'a khat ahin
chule a'inneipi Elizabeth jong chu Aaron thempu
khailhah'a kon ahi. 6 Zechariah le Elizabeth chu
Pathen mitmun achonpha lhon'in, Pakai dan thupeh
le chon na dan jouse chingthei tah'a jui ahilhon'e. 7
Elizabeth in nao avop theilou jeh chun cha aneilhon
pon, chule ani lhon'in hateh'in ateh gel lhon tai. 8
Nikhat Zechariah chun Hou'in sungah Pathen kin
abolin, ajeh chu chuche hapta sunga chu mopohna
chang ahi. 9 Thempuho chonna ngai banga, ama
chu Hou'in muntheng sunga lut'a chule thil namtui hal
dinga lhendoh hi ahi. 10 Thil namtui akihal jing laiyin,
mipi tamtah pamlangah ading'un taona amang uve.
11 Zechariah muntheng sunga aumpet in Pakai vantil
khat ahengah ahung kilah in, maicham phung jetlam
a chun adingin ahi. 12 Zechariah in hichu amuphat
in akithing'in hatah in akicha tan ahi. 13 Ahivangin
vantil chun aseiyin, “Kicha hih'in Zechariah! Pathen
in nataona asangtai. Na inneipi Elizabeth in chapa
khat nahinpeh ding, chule amin John nasah ding
ahi. 14 Nangman kipana lentah nanei ding, chule mi
tampi ama pen a kipah ding ahi, 15 ijeh inem itile
ama chu Pakai mitmua hung len ding. Aman ju kiti
le khamna thei thil kiti atohkhah thei lou ding. Ama
chu apen masang jenga jong Lhagao Theng dimset
ding ahi. 16 Chule aman Israel mi tamtah Pakai a-
Pathen'u henga alehei ding ahi. 17 Ama chun Elijah
lhagao le thahat aken ding ahi. Aman mipiho chu
Pakai hung na dinga agontup ding ahi. Mipa te lung
achate chunga aheiya chule doudal lungput neiho
michonphaho chihna akisan sah ding ahi,” ati. 18
Zechariah chun vantil jah'a aseiyin, “Hitobang hi aso
ding ken iti kahet thei ding ham? Tun keima kateh
tan, chule ka inneipi jong kum tamtah alhing tai,”
tin adong tai. 19 Chuin vantil chun aseiyin, “Keima
Gabriel kahi! Pathen angsung tah a ding kahi. Ama
ahi keima nahenga hiche kipana thupha podinga
eihin sol ah; 20 Ahinlah tun, nangman kasei natahsan
pon, chujeh'a nangma nathipbeh ding chule nao apen
tokah'a paothei louva naum ding ahitai. Ajeh chu
kathusei chengse hi aphat cha guilhung tei ding ahi,”
ati. 21 Achutilai chun mipi hon Zechariah chu ahung
potdoh ding angah jingun, ipi bol'a hibanga hi sot den
hitam tin alungdong gam tauvin ahi. 22 Achainakeiya
ahung potdoh phat chun ama apaodoh thei tapon
ahi. Chuin amahon amaiso le apaotheilouva kon
chun Hou'in muntheng sunga chu mu anei hinte ti
ahedoh un ahi. 23 Zechariah in Hou'in a athempu
natoh hapta alhin phat in inlam'a akile tan ahi. 24
Phat chomkhat jouvin ajinu Elizabeth chu ahung gai
paiyin chule lhanga jen potdoh louvin aum thipbeh
tan ahi. 25 “Pakai iti phat hitam!” tin aphongdoh in
“Aman kacha neilou jeh'a jumna eilah mang peh tai,”
ati. 26 Elizabeth naovop kal lhagup lhin'in, Pathen in
Gabriel vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah, 27
nungah theng Mary hengah asol'in ahi. Amanu chu
Joseph kiti Leng David insung khailhah pasal khat
toh kicheng dinga got'a um ahitai. 28 Gabriel chu
amanu hengah akilah in aseitai, “Chibai, sahluttah
nu! Pakaiyin naumpi,” ati. 29 Lungdong le lung kika
lahlah pum in Mary'in vantil thusei chu ipi tina ahi agel
tai. 30 “Kicha hih'in Mary,” tin vantil chun aseitan ahi,
“Ajeh chu nangman Pathen lunglhaina nakimutai!” 31
“Nangma gaiyin natin chapa khat nahin ding chule
amin Yeshua nasah ding ahi. 32 Ama hung len ding
chule Chungnung pen Chapa kiti ding ahi. Pakai
Pathen in apu David laltouna apehding ahi. 33 Chule
Israel chunga tonsot'a vai apoh ding, alenggam in
beitih aneilou ding ahi!” ati. (aiōn g165) 34 Mary'n
vantil chu adongin, “Hinlah, hichu iti hithei ding ham?
Keima nungah theng kahi,” ati. 35 Vantil chun adonbut
in, “Lhagao Theng nachunga hung chu ding, chule
chungnung pen thanei na in nalekhu ding ahi. Hijeh
a chu naosen apeng ding chu atheng hiding chule
ama chu Pathen Chapa kiti ding ahi. 36 Ipi aval um
ding ham, nasopinu Elizabeth in jong ateh nungin
nao avop tai! Mi hon aching'ah ahi atiuvin, hinlah
tun chapa khat avop'in lhagup alhingtai. 37 Ajeh
chu Pathen dingin ima ahimo aumpoi” ati. 38 Mary'n
adonbut in, “Keima Pakai sohnu kahi, kachunga
lhungding nasei jouse hung guilhung hen,” ati. Chuti

chun vantil chun amanu chu adalhatai. 39 Ni phabep
jouvin Mary jong Judea gam thinglhang lang, 40
Zechariah chen na khoa chun acheloi chal'in ahi.
Amanu insung alut in Elizabeth chu chibai aboh'e. 41
Mary'n chibai aboh gin ajah chun Elizabeth naosen
chu a-oisung a chun ahung kichom in, chule Elizabeth
chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan ahi. 42 Elizabeth in
kipanan ka cheng ahinlon Mary jah'a chun aseitai,
"Pathen in numei jouse chunga phatthei naboh ahitai,
chule na cha jong anunnom'e. 43 Ipi jeh'a hibanga
jana kachan a ka pakai nu in eihung vil ham? 44
Nei lemna awcheng kajah chun kasunga naocha
kipah in ahung kichom'e. 45 Anun nom nahi, ajeh
chu Pakaiyin aseichu abol ding ahi ti natahsan e,"
ati. 46 Mary'n adonbut in "Kalhagao vin Pakai achoi-
an e. 47 Kalhagao eihuhhing pu Pathen chunga iti
kipah thanom hitam! 48 Ajeh chu aman asoh numei
nu dinmun ave jingin, chule tua pat'a khang jousen
nunnom eiti diu ahitai. 49 Ajeh chu Hatchungnungpa
chu atheng ahi, chule aman keima din thil loupi
abol'e 50 Aman ahepina akhang akhang'in ama gingte
amusah jinge. 51 Abanthahat chun kichat um tahtah
thil abol'e! Aman mikiletsah le hoitho ho athecheh
ji'e. 52 Leng chapate alaltounau-vakon in aloilhan mi
kineosah te adomsang ji'e. 53 Aman agilkel te thil pha
phan avah in chule ahao te khutgoh keovin asoldoh ji'e
54 Aman asoh Israel akithopin khoto dingin ageldoh'e.
55 Ajeh chu aman hiche kitepna hi iputeu, Abraham,
chule achate dinga asem ahi." (aiōn g165) 56 Mary chu
Elizabeth koma lhathum tobang aum jouvin a'inlam
ah akile tai. 57 Elizabeth chu anaoso phat alhin
phat in amanun chapa khat ahingin ahi. 58 Chuleh
aheng akom le asopi chengin Pakaiyin akhoto naho
ajahdoh phat un, mijouse amanu toh akipah khom
cheh tauve. 59 Naosen chu niget alhin in, amaho
abon'un cheptansah dingin ahung'un ahi. Amahon
apa banga amin Zechariah sahding agouvin, 60
ahivangin Elizabeth in, "Ahipoi, amin John ahi," atitai.
61 "Ipi natim?" tin amaho ahung eojah jengun "Na
insung uvah hitobang min chu aum khapoi," atiuve.
62 Hijeh chun naosen min chu apan ipi akisah nom
am ti mit-heiyin adongun ahi. 63 Aman lekhasutna
pheng athum'in, mijouse lungdong in alhan "Amin
John ahi" tin ahinjih e. 64 Chutah chun Zechariah
jong ahung paothei tan chule Pathen avahchoi pan
tai. 65 Akimvel'a cheng chengse din kichatna alhung
tan chule Judea thinglhang gam sungse ah thilsoh
umchan chu akithejal soh tai. 66 Chuche thilsoh
jajouse chun athilsoh hochu alungin aching geh'un,
"Hiche chapang hi ipibep ahungsoh tadem?" atiuvin
ahi. 67 Chuin apa Zechariah chu Lhagao Theng
adimset tan chule hiche gaothu hi aphongdoh in
ahi: 68 Vahchoiyun Pakai, Israel Pathen chu; ajehchu
aman amite avil'in alhatdoh tai 69 Aman huhhing
hattah khat asoh David khailhah a kon in eipeuve. 70
Athemgao thengte henga malaiya akitepna banga
(aiōn g165) 71 Tua eiho igalmiteu vakon le eihotbolteu
va kona huhdoh a umding ihitauve. 72 Aman ipu
ipateu khotonan akitepna thengho ageldoh jingin– 73
Akitepna ipuluiyu Abraham koma anakitepna bangtah
in 74 i-galmiteuva kon in eihuhdoh uve, Pathen
kichatna beihel'a ijen thei nadiuvin 75 Then na le
chondihna a ihin laiseuva dingin 76 "Chule kachapa,
nangma chungnung pen themgao kiti ding nahi; ajeh
chu nangman Pakai lampi semtoh sa nakoi ding ahi.
77 Nangman amite, achonset nau ngaidam na'a kona
huhhingna akimudoh nadiu naseipeh ding ahi. 78
Pathen mikhotona nemheo vanga jingkhovah chu
van'a kona eiho chunga hung kisukeh go ahitai. 79
Muthim'a touho le thina lim'a touho vah pedinga,
chule chamna lampi komu peh dinga ahi," ati. 80
John chu ahung khanglen in chule lhagaovin ahung
hatdoh in ahi. Chule Israel koma lhangphonga natoh
apat kahsen ama gamthip lah dungah aumin ahi.

2 Chuphat lai chun Rome gamvaipo, Augustus chun
Rome gamsung pumpia minsut ding thupeh ahin
neitan ahi. 2 (Hiche hi minsut amasapen Quirinius
Syria gamvaipo ahilai anahi). 3 Mijouse ama ama
hung kondoh na khopi ah minsut na a kijihlut dingin
akile un ahi. 4 Chule Joseph chu leng David chilhah
ahijeh chun, Judea gam Bethlehem, David gollui laiya
achenna in'a ache angaitai. Chua chun ama akholjin
in Galilee gam Nazareth kho a pat in akipatdoh'e.
5 Aman agolngai Mary chu akipuiyin, amanu chu
agaiyah ahi akichen in ahi. 6 Chule chumun a aum
laiyun, naoso phat chu ahung lhing tan ahi. 7 Amanun
acha masa, chapa khat ahingin, pon'in phatah in ajel
in gan ankong ah alupsah'e, ajeh chu gemun amaho
dia onglou anahi. 8 Chuche jan chun kelngoi chingho
loujao anai dungah aum'un, kelngoiho aventup u ahi.
9 Phulou helouvin Pakai vantil khat ahenguvah ahung
kilah in, chule Pakai loupina in akimvel'u asalvah

soh'e. Amaho akichauvin, 10 ahivangin vantil chun
alhamon in, “Kicha hih'un” tin aseiyin “Keiman nangho
kipana thupha, mijouse dinga kipana hinso ding kahin
pohpeh uve. 11 Huhhingpu, ahi, Messiah chu, Pakai
chu tunin David khopi Bethlehem ah apengtai! 12
Chule nanghon hiche melchihna a hi nahetdoh thei
diu ahi: Nanghon naosen pon ajol jol'a kitup sel'a kijel,
gan ankonga kilupsah nagamu diu ahi,” ati. 13 Phulou
helouvin vantil chu vanmi janel honpi hon ahinjop'un–
van sepai hotoh–Pathen avahchoiyun chule hitin
aseiyuve, 14 “Van chungnung pen'a Pathen loupi
hen, chule leiset chunga Pathen lunglhaina mi ho
lah'a cham leng hen,” atiuve. 15 Vantilte van lam'a
akilephat un kelngoi chingho khat le khat akihouvun,
“Bethlehem a cheu hite! Hiche thilsoh ho Pakaiyin
eiseipeh uhi gaveuhite,” akitiuve. 16 Amaho khosung
a chun kinloi tah'in acheuvin Mary le Joseph agamu
uvin, chule naosen chu gan ankong a chun analum'e.
17 Ama amuphat uvin kelngoi chinghon thilsoh ho le
vantil in naosen chungchanga amaho jah'a aseiho
mijouse aseipeh tauvin ahi. 18 Kelngoi chingho thusei
jajouse chu alungdong lheh jeng tauvin, 19 ahivangin
Mary'n hitiho jouse hi alungsungah akoiyin khatvei vei
kom le ahin geldoh ji'e. 20 Kelngoi chingho akelngoi
hon teu hengah akile kit un, athilmu hou le ajah hou
jal'in Pathen aloupisah un chule avahchoi tauve. Vantil
in aseipeh'u bang chet in thil asoh'e. 21 Niget jouvin
naosen chu chep atanpeh un amin Yeshua asah
tauve, hichu vantil in akijil masanga pat'a anaminsah
sa ahitai. 22 Chuin kisuhthengna thilto phat alhing
tan, Mose dan'in chapang khat apen jouva boldinga
angeh dungjuiyin; chuti chun anu le apan Pakai henga
pehdoh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin pui lhon'e. 23 Pakai
danthu chun hitia hi asei ahi, “Numei cha masa chu
pasal ahia leh, amapa chu Pakai henga kikatdoh
ding ahi.” 24 Chuin Pakai danthua kingeh bangtah in
kilhaina chu atoh lhon in ahi–vakhu kop khat ahiloule
vapal ni hiji ahi. 25 Chuphat lai chun Jerusalem ah
Simeon kiti mikhat anaum'e. Amachu michonpha
le Pathen hou guttah chule Messiah ahunga Israel
ahung lhatdoh ding kinem'a ngahjing khat anahi.
Lhagao Theng achungah achun, 26 chule Pakai
Messiah amutokah'a thilou dinga anaseipeh anahi.
27 Hiche ni chun Lhagao chun Houin sungah apuilut
in ahi. Chuin Mary le Joseph chun naosen chu Pakai
koma danthua kingeh dungjuiya ahung pehdoh lhon
chun, 28 Simeon chu anaum in ahi. Aman naosen chu
alan Pathen athangvah in, hitin ati, 29 “Chungnungpen
Pakai, tun nasohpa lungmongin thisah tan nakitepna
bangin, 30 Keiman namihuhhingna kamutai, 31
Mijouse dinga nagon chu, 32 Ama hi namtin vaipi
henga Pathen phongdoh ding vah chu ahi, chule
ama hi nami Israelte loupina chu ahi.” 33 Yeshua
nu le pachu ama chungchang thu kisei ho jeh chun
alungdong lheh jeng lhon'e. 34 Chuin Simeon in
amaho chu phatthei aboh in chule Mary, naosen nu
koma chun aseitai, “Hiche chapang hi Israel sunga mi
tamtah lhuhna dinga got'a um ahi, ahivanga midang
tampi a dinga kipana hiding ahi. Ama hi Pathen'a
kona melchih na a hung kisol ahin, hinlah mi tamtah'in
adoudal ding ahi. 35 Chuho jeh'a mi tamtah lunggel
thuhpen ho kiphongdoh ding ahi. Chule chemjam in
nalhagao asutkhah ding ahi.” 36 Themgao khat amin
Anna kiti khat jong Houin a chu umah ahi. Amanu
chu Phanuel chanu Asher phung'a mi ahin, chule
hateh'a teh ahitai. A-inneipu chu akichen lhon kum
sagi bep sunga thi ahitai. 37 Chutia chu amanu hin
kum somget le li jen meithai hinkho ahin man ahi.
Amanun Houin adalha ngai pon, asun ajan in aum
jingin, an-ngol le taona pumin Pathen ahoujinge.
38 Simeon chun Mary le Joseph koma thu aseilai
chun amanu jong ahungin Pathen avahchoi pantai.
Chapang chungchang thudol Pathen in Jerusalem
ahuhdoh nadinga gingcha tah'a ngah jing ho jouse
komah aseiyin ahi. 39 Yeshua nu le pan Pakai danthu
dungjuiya boldinga lom cheng abulhit soh lhon phat
in, a-in'u Galilee gam Nazereth kho ah akile tauve. 40
Chumun a chun chapangpa chu tahsa damthei tah
le hattah in ahung khanglen in ahi. Amachu chihna
adimset in chule Pathen khotona achungah aume.
Jerusalem Hou'in a Yeshua 41 Kumseh le Yeshua
nu le pa Kalchuh Kut mang'in acheji lhonin ahi. 42
Yeshua kum somleni alhin chun angaima bangin
hiche kut mang ding chun acheuve. 43 Kut kichaiyin
inlang Nazereth a kile din akipan tauvin, ahin Yeshua
chu Jerusalem ah aumden tan ahi. Anu le apan
atil'in hichu ahedoh lhon pon, 44 ajeh chu kholjin
dang hotoh kilhon khom dan a angaito lhon ahi.
Ahivangin ama chuche nilhah'a ahung kilulah loubeh
phat in asopi aheng akom le aloi agol ho komah aga
vele lhontai. 45 Amulhon loubeh phat in Jerusalem
lamah ama holdin akile kit lhon tai. 46 Nithum jouvin

achainakeiyin Houin sungah agamudoh lhonin, houhil
ho lah a atouva, athuseiyu angaiya, chule thudoh anei
chu amudoh lhon tai. 47 Ama thusei jajouse chun
athuhet le athudoh donbut ho chu adatmah lheh jeng
tauve. 48 Anu le apan ima lunggel je jong ahelhon
tapoi. Chuin anun ahinseiyin, “Chapa,” ipijeh'a hiche
hi keini koma nabol ham? Napa le keiman munjouse
kahol lhon'a lunggim a kahilhon tai, ati. 49 “Ahivanga
ipijeh'a neihol khoh u ngai ham?” tin adongin, “Nahet
lou u ham kapa in'a kaum ding mong ahi hi?” tin
adonge. 50 Ahivangin ipi aseina ahi ahedoh lhon pon
ahi. 51 Chuin amaho chutoh Nazareth lam'a a-kile un
chuva chun anu apa thunoiya aumtai. Chule anun
hitiho jouse hi alungthimah aguh'in avop jing in ahi.
52 Yeshua chu chihna le atahsa in akhangin chule
Pathen le mihem deisah na in aumtan ahi.

3 Rome gamvaipo Tiberius vaipoh kal kum somlenga
lhin kum ahitan, Pontus Pilate chu Judea gamvaipo
ahin; Herod Antipas chu Galilee gam vaipo ahin;
asopipa Philip chu Iturea le Traconitus gamsungsea
vaipo ahin; Lysanias chu Abilene gam vaipo ahi.
2 Annas le Caiaphas chu thempu chungnung
anahilhone. Hiche phatlai hin Pathen a konin gamthip
lah'a um, Zechariah chapa John hengah thu ahung
lhungin ahi. 3 Chuin John chu amun amun'ah Jordan
vadung pang langto gel'ah achen, mihon alungheiyu
vetsahna a baptize achan nadiuvin thu ahil lhang len
chule Pathen henga ngaidam chan nadia akilehei
diuvin aseiye. 4 Isaiah chun John chungchang thu
anaseiyin hitin ati, “Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw ahi,
Pakai hungna ding alampi semtoh un! Ama dingin
lampi sutheng un, 5 Phaicham lah kidip ding, chule
molboh ho le thinglhang lah kinot cham ding akon
ho kisujang ding, chule mun phol lah ho kisunam
ding, 6 Chuteng leh mijousen amuding, huhhingna
Pathen'a kon hung kisol chu,” ati. 7 Mihonpi chu
John henga baptize chang dinga ahung uchun,
aman hitin aseiye, “Nangho gulse son ho! Koiham
Pathen lunghan na hunglhung dinga kon jamdoh
dinga nagihsal uvah? 8 Chonset'a kon lung naheiyule
Pathen lam a nakile'u chu nahin dan uva konin
tahlang'un. Nanghon khat le khat komah, ‘Bitna kanei
nauve, ajehchu Abraham son kahiuve’ tin moh sei hih
un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajehchu kaseipeh nahiuve,
Pathen in hiche song hoa kona jong Abraham son
le pah asemdoh thei ahi. 9 Tu jenga jong Pathen
thutanna heicha gottupsa, thingphung ajungho tutan
dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Henge, thingphung
aga phalou jouse chu phuhlhuh'a uma meilah'a selut
hiding ahi.” ati. 10 Mihonpi chun adong'un, “Ipi kabol
diu hitam?” atiuve. 11 John in adonbut in, “Sangkhol
ni neiyin, khat chu avaicha ho peuvin. An neh ding
neiyin agilkel te jong hoppeh in,” ati. 12 Lepthol'a
natong kaidong ho jong baptize chang din ahung
un chule adong'un, “Houhil, ipi kaboldiu hitam?”
atiuve. 13 Aman adonbut in, “Gamsung kivaipohna
in angeh kalval in kai dong hih'un,” atipeh'e. 14
“Ipi kabol diu hitam” tin sepai phabep khat in jong
ahung dongun ahi. John in adonbut in, “Alamlouvin
sum kilah hih'un ahiloule adihlouvin mi hehset bol
hih'un, chule na losan'a chun lung lhaiyun,” ati. 15
Mijousen Messiah chu hungvah dinga aginchat cheh
u anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hingap hitam
ti ahetnom ten'un ahi. 16 John in athudoh uchu
adonbut in hitin aseiye: “Keiman nangho twiya baptize
kachansah nahiuvin, hinlah keima sanga lenjo khat
ahunge–nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu keima asoh
hiding le akengchot khao sutlham dingin jong kalhing
joupon ahi. Amachun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya
baptize nachan sah ding'u ahi. 17 Ama phol jap-
ngimna mangcha a changsi le atah lhehkhen dinga
phasadem'a um ahitai. Chuteng aman changchilna
phol asuhthenga changtah chengse chu achangsal'a
asun'a asi ho vang chu mit theilou meilhum sunga
aselut ding ahi,” ati. 18 John chun kipana thupha
miho koma aseiphong na achun chutobang gihsalna
kamcheng jong amangchan ahi. 19 John in jong
lhangphong tah in Galilee gam vaihompa, Herod
Antipas chu, Herodius, asopipa jinu, akichenpi jeh
le athilse bol adang tamtah jeh chun demna aneiyin
ahi. 20 Hijeh chun Herod in John chu songkul'ah
akhum'in, achonsetna dangtoh hiche hi akibelap tan
ahi. 21 Nikhat mihonpi chu baptize achan laiyun,
Yeshua amatah jong baptize achangin ahi. Ama atao
leh vanho ahung kihongin, 22 chule Lhagao Theng,
tahsa lim pu'in van vakhu bangin ahung kumsuh in
achunga chun achu'e. Van'a kon chun aw khat'in
hitin ahinseiye, “Nangma kangailut tah kachapa nahi,
chule kipana lentah neihin pohpeh'e,” ati. 23 Yeshua
chu kum somthum alhingtai, aman japi lah'a natoh
ahinpat chun. Yeshua chu Joseph chapa tin akihen
ahi. Joseph chu Heli chapa ahi. 24 Heli chu Matthat

chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. Levi chu
Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Jannai chapa ahi. Jannai
chu Joseph chapa ahi. 25 Joseph chu Mattathias
chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Amos chapa ahi. Amos chu
Nahum chapa ahi. Nahum chu Esli chapa ahi. Esli
chu Naggai chapa ahi. 26 Naggai chu Maath chapa
ahi. Maath chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu
Semein chapa ahi. Semein chu Josech chapa ahi.
Josech chu Joda chapa ahi. 27 Joda chu Joanan
chapa ahi. Joanan chu Rhesa chapa ahi. Rhesa
chu Zerubbabel chapa ahi. Zerubbabel chu Shealtiel
chapa ahi. Shealtiel chu Neri chapa ahi. 28 Neri chu
Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Addi chapa ahi. Addi
chu Cosam chapa ahi. Cosam chu Elmadam chapa
ahi. Elmadam chu Er chapa ahi. 29 Er chu Joshua
chapa ahi. Joshua chu Eliezar chapa ahi. Eliezar
chu Jorim chapa ahi. Jorim chu Matthat chapa ahi.
Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. 30 Levi chu Simeon
chapa ahi. Simeon chu Judah chapa ahi. Judah chu
Joseph chapa ahi. Joseph chu Jonam chapa ahi.
Jonam chu Eliakim chapa ahi. 31 Eliakim chu Melea
chapa ahi. Melea chu Menna chapa ahi. Menna chu
Mattatha chapa ahi. Mattatha chu Nathan chapa
ahi. Nathan chu David chapa ahi. 32 David chu
Jesse chapa ahi. Jesse chu Obed chapa ahi. Obed
chu Boaz chapa ahi. Boaz chu Salmon chapa ahi.
Salmon chu Nahshon chapa ahi. 33 Nahshon chu
Aminnadab chapa ahi. Aminnadab chu Admin chapa
ahi. Admin chu Arni chapa ahi. Arni chu Hezron chapa
ahi. Hezron chu Perez chapa ahi. Perez chu Judah
chapa ahi. 34 Judah chu Jacob chapa ahi. Jacob
chu Isaac chapa ahi. Isaac chu Abraham chapa ahi.
Abraham chu Terah chapa ahi. Terah chu Nahor
chapa ahi. 35 Nahor chu Serug chapa ahi. Serug
chu Reu chapa ahi. Reu chu Peleg chapa ahi. Peleg
chu Eber chapa ahi. Eber chu Shelah chapa ahi. 36
Shelah chu Cainan chapa ahi. Cainan chu Arphaxad
chapa ahi. Arphaxad chu Shem chapa ahi. Shem
chu Noah chapa ahi. Noah chu Lamech chapa ahi.
37 Lamech chu Methuselah chapa ahi. Methuselah
chu Enoch chapa ahi. Enoch chu Jared chapa ahi.
Jared chu Mahalalel chapa ahi Mahalalel chu Kenan
chapa ahi. 38 Kenan chu Enosh chapa ahi. Enosh
chu seth chapa ahi. Seth chu Adam chapa ahi. Adam
chu Pathen chapa ahi.

4 Chuin Yeshua, Lhagao Theng dimset pumin,
Jordan vadunga kon in akile tan ahi. Ama chu
gamthip'a din Lhagao puidoh in aumin, 2 hichea chun
diabol lhep patep'in ni somli sung aume. Yeshuan
hiche phatsungse chun ima anepon chule gilkel
lheh jengah ahitai. 3 Chuin diabol chun ahengah
ahinseiyin, “Nangma Pathen chapa nahile hiche
songhi changlhah pheng akiso nadin seiyin,” ati. 4
Ahin Yeshuan aseipeh in, “Ahipoi! Pathen Lekhabun
mihem changlhah bouseh'a hinglou ding ahi” ati. 5
Chuin diabol chun apuitouvin, phat chomkhat kah
sung in vannoiya lenggam ho avetsah soh keiyin ahi.
6 “Hiche lenggam ho loupina le achunguva thuneina
nangma kapeh ding nahi,” tin diabol chun aseiyin,
“Ajehchu aboncha keiya ahin kapeh nom nom kapeh
thei ahi. 7 Aboncha nangma kapeh ding nahi nangman
keima nei hou leh,” tin aseitai. 8 Yeshuan adonbut in,
“Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiye, ‘Nangman Pakai na
Pathen bouseh nahou ding, ama kin jeng bou nabol
ding ahi’” atipeh tai. 9 Chuin diabol chun Jerusalem
houin tingvum ah apuiyin chule aseitai, “Pathen Chapa
nahile chomlhan! 10 Ajehchu Pathen Lekhabun hitin
aseiye, Aman avantilte navengtup ding le nahoidam
dingin thupeh hin neiyin te. 11 Chule amahon akhut
uvin natuh intin, chutia chu nangman nakengpah
jengjong song chunga naki suhkhah lou ding ahi,” ati.
12 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Pathen Lekhabun hitin jong
aseikit'e, Nangman Pakai na Pathen napatep lou ding
ahi” ati. 13 Diabol chun Yeshua alhep patep jou phat
in, phat gomkom umkit kah a din adalhatai. 14 Chuin
Yeshua Galilee langah Lhagao Theng thahatna dimset
pumin akiletai. Ama chungchang thulhut ho agamkai
pumpi ah gangtah'in akithejal soh tai. 15 Akikhopnau
in tin'ah thu ahil jin mijousen apahcha lheh'e. 16
Ama Narareth kho, ahung seilet na khoa ahung chun,
abolngai jing bangin Sabbath nin akikhopnau in'ah
alut in Pathen Lekhabu sim dingin adingdoh in ahi.
17 Isaiah themgao lekhajol chu apeuvin ahi. Aman
lekhajol chu alhamlhan hitia kijihna mun chu amudoh
tai: 18 “Pakai Lhagao kachungah aume, ajehchu
mivaicha ho dinga kipana thupha podingin thao einui,
Aman sohchang ho akilhadoh diu thu phongjal din
eisol'e—mitchon kho amuding, Suhnem a umho
kijalen sah ding ahiuve. 19 Chuleh Pakai khotona phat
ahunglhung tai,” kiti lai chu asimdoh tai. 20 Lekhajol
chu anungjel in, lhachale pa khut'ah anungpeh in,

atoutai. Kikhopna in'a mijousen ama chu mit-lhalouvin
aveuvin, 21 chuin aman amaho jah'a thu aseipan tai.
"Pathen Lekhabua kisun tua najah'u chu tuni tah hin
aguilhung tai!" ati. 22 Mijousen aseiphalheh jengun
chule akamsunga kona aphondoh lungsetna thuho
chu kidang asauvin ahi. "Hiche hi iti ham?" tin amahon
adongun, "Hiche hi Joseph chapa hilou ham?" atiuve.
23 Chuin aman aseiyin, "Nanghon lung opkai loubeh'a
hiche thuchih hi nei seikhum teidiu ahi: Louthem,
nangma kisudam in–aledohna, 'Capernaum a nabol
tobang thil kidang ho chu hilai nakhomun'a jong bol'in'"
tiuvin nate. 24 Ahivanga thutah chu kaseipeh nahiuve,
themgao koima ama gamsungah min apom ngaipoi.
25 "Tahbeh in Elijah phat laiyin Israel gamsungah
ngaichat khohtah nei meithai tamtah anaume, vankot
kum thumle akeh akikha'a gamsunga kel nasatah
analhun chun. 26 Ahivangin Elijah chu koima komah
ana kisol poi. Gamchom mi kom joh'a sol anahi–Sidon
gam'a Zarephath khoa meithai nu kom. 27 Chule
themgao Elisha phat laiyin jong Israel gamsungah
miphah tampi ana um'in, ahivangin Syria mi Naaman
bouseh suhdamin anaume," ati. 28 Hiche thu ajah
phat un, kikhopna in'a umho chu alunghang tauvin
ahi. 29 Achomdoh un, aman'un akhochen nau kol
mong lama chun apui tauve. Hiche kol'a chu sotlhah
ding atiu ahi, 30 ahivangin akikah lah uva akihehdoh
in akiva mang tai. 31 Chuin Yeshua Capernaum kiti
Galilee gam kho khat'ah achen, chukom mun'a chun
choldo nikho seh le akikhopnau in'a chun thu ahil
ji'e. 32 Hikom'a jong chun mihon athuhil chu kidang
asalheh'un ahi, ajeh chu aman thuneitah'a aseijeh
ahi. 33 Khatvei akikhopnau in'a aumpet in, thilhavop
khat–lhagao boh'in avop khat–Yeshua henga chun
ahung pengjah jengin, 34 "Che mangin! Ipijeh'a
kalah'uva hung kikumlut nahim, Nazereth Yeshua?
Keiho sumang dinga hung'ah nahim? Keiman nangma
koi nahi kahenai–Pathen Mithengpa!" atin ahi. 35
Yeshuan athusei alatan in, "Thip'in! hiche mipa'a
kon chun hung potdoh'in," tin thupeh aneitan ahi.
Chutah chun thilha chun mipa chu lhonglaiyah ahin
seplhun, mihonpin avetjing laichun; chuin ama'a kon
chun ima bolsebe talouvin ahung potdoh tan ahi.
36 Kidang san mipi ho chun aphongdoh un, "Ipi
thuneina le thilboltheina hiche mipa hin anei hitam!
Lhagao boh jeng jong athun anungin, athupeh'a kon
in ajam uve!" atiuvin ahi. 37 Chuche gamkai pumpi a
chun Yeshua thu chu khotin'ah akithang tan ahi. 38
Chuche nikhoa akikhopnau in adalhah jouvin, Yeshua
Simon in'ah achen, hikom'a chun Simon nupanu
khosihpi jeh'a nasatah a dammo agatoh khan ahi.
"Lungset'in sudam teiyin," tin mijousen athum tauve.
39 A-jalkhun komah adingin, akhosih chu aphoh thip
tan ahileh akhosih chun amanu adalhatai. Chuin
amanu athoudoh pai ngallin amaho ding anneh sem
in apangtai. 40 Nisa alhum toh lhon'in, chuche nilhah
chun, khosung pumpia a-insungmi damlou neiho sen
Yeshua hengah ahin puiyun ahi. Itobang natna hijong
leh akhut'in atohkhah chan chu suhdamin aum tauve.
41 Mi tamtah chu thilhavop ahiuvin; chule thilha ho
chu athupeh'a kon in ahung potdoh'un, apengjah un,
"Nangma Pathen Chapa nahi," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin
ama Messiah ahi ahetjeh'u chun, aman amaho chu
aphohthip in thu aseidoh sah tapoi. 42 Ajing jingkah
matah in Yeshua munthip lah khat ah achedoh tan ahi.
Mihonpi chun amachu muntin aholle un, achaina kheh
a amu phat uvin, aman amaho adalhah nalou diuvin
atao tauve. 43 Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Keiman
Pathen Lenggam Kipana Thuphahi khodang'a jong
kaseiphong ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche dinga chu eikisol
ahi," ati. 44 Chuti chun akholjin abanjop'in, Judea gam
pumpia akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahillhang len ahi.

5 Nikhat Yeshuan Galilee dillen panga thu asei
laiyin, mihonpi tamtah'in Pathen thu ngainom na
jal'in aneh chinto tauvin ahi. 2 Kong ni akeuva tuipi
pamchin'a akingah amudoh tan, ajehchu ngaman mi
ho chun adalhah uva alen'u akisop u ahi. 3 Kong
khatpa sunga chun alut in, kong neipa Simon jah'a
Yeshuan twi lah'a asot lut dingin aseiye. Hijeh chun
kong sunga chun atouvin, mihonpi chu chua kon
in thu ahil'in ahi. 4 Thu asei jouvin Simon jah'a,
"Tun chen, lithuh langjep ah, nalen chu seplhan, nga
themkhat manding in," ati. 5 "Pipu" tin Simon in ahin
donbut in, "Jankhovah hel'a habol'a kabol u ahin
chule ima manlou kahiuve. Hinlah nangman nasei
ahileh len seplha kit inge," ati. 6 Tu vang'in alen'u
nga adimset in akehlha pan tai! 7 Kithopi angeh
nauva konin akivoppi hou kong dang khat'ah ahung
un, chule chomlou kah'in kong teni chu anigel'in nga
adimset in alhalut paiding ahilhon tai. 8 Simon Peter in
thilsoh ho amuchet phat in Yeshua masangah adilsun
chule aseitai, "Oh Pakai, lungset in neidalhan–keima
navel'a um ding'in kachonse behseh jenge," ati. 9

Ijeh inem itile nga chujat amat jeng uchu kidang asah
val ahi, adangho jong chutima chu ahiuve. 10 Akiloipi
teu, James le John, Zebedee chapateni jong chun
kidang asalhon'e. Yeshuan Simon adonbut'in, “Kicha
hih'in! tua pat'a miman joh'a napan ding ahitai,” ati. 11
Chule tolgo lah alhun lhun uchun, amahon thil jouse
adalhauvin Yeshua nung ajui tauve. 12 Khokhat a hin
Yeshuan phat sottah phah nat a dammo khat amui.
Hiche mipa chun Yeshua amu chun amai tol'a asulut
in adamsah din athum'e. “Pakai” tin aseiyin, “Nalung
ahileh nei sudam theiyin chule nei sutheng theiye,”
ati. 13 Yeshuan akhut alhangin atham'in, “Kalung ahi”
tin aseiyin, “Damin!” ati. Chupet tah chun phahnat
na chu abeihel tai. 14 Chuin Yeshuan amapa chu
koima jah'a thilsoh ho aseipeh louna din ahilchah tai.
Aman aseipeh in, “Thempupa koma chen chule aman
na vechil hen. Mose dan'in angeh dungjuiya atiphah
nat kiboldam peh hon apeh dinga lom ho kichoiyin.
Hiche hi japi lah'a suhthenga naum phondohna ahi,”
ati. 15 Yeshuan chutia ahilchah jeng vang chun,
athilbol theina thuho gangjep joh'in thejal ahin, chule
mihonpi tamtah athusei ngai ding le anatnau damsah
nomna jeh'in ahung uve. 16 Ahin Yeshua ataodin
gamthip lah'a achemang jin ahi. Yeshuan Langthi
Khat Adamsah 17 Nikhat Yeshuan thu ahil laiyin,
Pharisee phabep khat le hou dan thuhil ho ama kom
naina ah atou uve. (Hiche miho hi Galilee le Judea
chule Jerusalem gam pumpi khotin'a hungdoh hiuleh
akilom'e). Chule Pakai misuhdam na thilboltheina
chu Yeshua komah hatah in aumin ahi. 18 Miphabep
khat in elbai nakong khat alupna pumin ahin pouvin
ahung uve. Insunga Yeshua kom pohlut tei agouvin,
19 hinlah mihonpi jeh chun aphajou tapouve. Hijeh
chun inchungah akaldoh un inting aphelhauvin, chuin
amahon adamloupa chu alupna pheh pumin mihonpi
lah Yeshua maikoh laitah achun ahin khaisuh uve.
20 Atahsan jeu amuchun Yeshuan mipa koma chun
aseitai, “Gollhang, nachonset akingaidam tai” atipeh
e. 21 Ahivangin Pharisee hole hou danthuhil hochu
amaho le amaho akihouvun, “Amahi koiya kigel
ham? Pathen taitom ahi! Pathen bouseh in chonset
angaidam thei ahi,” atitauve. 22 Yeshuan ipi agel'u
ahen, hijeh chun amaho chu adongin, “Ipi jeh'a
nalungsung uva hiche hi nadoh uham? 23 Hoiche joh
seidinga baijo em ‘Nachonset kingaidam ahitai’ kiti
le ‘dingin lang lamjot tan’ tihi?” ati. 24 “Hijeh a chu
keiman Mihem Chapan leiset ah chonset ngaidam
na tha aneiye ti kavetsah ding nahiuve,” ati. Chuin
Yeshuan elbai nakong pa lam ngan akiheiyin aseitai,
“Dingin, nalupna pheh kilahdoh in lang, inlam'ah
chetan,” ati. 25 Chuin gangtah in, mihon avetjing
layin, mipa chu ahung chomdoh in, alupna akilahdoh
in, chule inlam Pathen thangvah pumin achetai. 26
Mijouse chu lungdon nale tijatnan alodim un, chule
Pathen avahchoiyun, “Tunin thil kidang ho kamu
uve,” tin aphongdoh uve. 27 Phat chomkhat jouvin,
Yeshuan khopi adalhah le, kaidong khat amin Levi
kiti akaidon na munah amun, “Neijuiyin lang ka
seijui hin” tin Yeshuan asei tai. 28 Hiti chun Levi
jong akipatdoh in, thil jouse adalhan ama ajuitai. 29
Chujouvin Levin a'in ah Yeshua jin-ja-um hinan an-
nehkhom abol in ahi. Levi tohkhompi kaidong tampi
le maljin dang in jong an anekhom uve. 30 Ahivangin
Pharisee hole ahou danthuhil houvin Yeshua seijui
ho hengah aphunchel uvin, “Ipi dinga khutobang
aboh hotoh naneh uva nadonkhom uham?” atiuvin
ahi. 31 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Midamthei ten louthem
angaicha pouve–adamlouten vang angaichauve. 32
Keima achonpha'a kigel ho kouva hung kahipoi,
amavang chonse ahi kihetdoh'a lunghei dingho kouva
hung'ah kahibouve” ati. 33 Nikhat miphabep in Yeshua
jah'a, “Tuilutsah John seijui hon an angol'un atao jom
jing un, chule Pharisee ho seijui honjong chutima
chun aboluve. Ipi jeh a nangma seijui hon phatseh'a
aneh uva adon jing jengu hitam?” tin aseiyun ahi.
34 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Moupui golvahna a maljin
hon moulang toh mou aloplaiyuva an angol ngaiyum?
Tahbeh in achutipoi. 35 Amavang moulang chu nikhat
amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi, chuteng tah le
amahon an angol diu ahi.” ati. 36 Chuin Yeshuan
hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: “Koiman ponhal vonthah'a
konin acheplhan chule vonlui behnan aneipoi. Ijeh
inem itileh vonthah chu seding ahitai, chule hiche
vonthah hal chu vonlui chutoh kijot lou ding ahi.” 37
“Chuleh koiman lengpitwi thah peng luiyah akhum
ngaipoi. Ijeh inem itile lengpitwi thah chun savun
peng chu aphutjah ding, lengpitwi chu kisujah ding
chule peng chu kisuse ding ahi. 38 Lengpitwi thah
chu savun peng thah a khum ding ahi. 39 Ahin koima
lengpitwi lui don'in athah chu adeiji tapoi. ‘Aluipa ma
aphajenge’ atijiuve,” tin aseiye. Yeshua Seijuihon
Cholngah Nikhoa Changvui Asiu

6 Cholngahni khat Yeshuan bulei lai ajot lai hin, aseijui ten changvui asihtan un, akhut uvah anoiyun, chang chu aneuvin ahi. **2** Ahivangin Pharisee ho phabep in, “Ipi jeh'a nanghon dan nasuhkeh uva Cholngah nia bolngailou chang-ga nalolhah uham?” atiuve. **3** Yeshuan adonbut in, “Pathen Lekhabua kisun David le aloiten agilkel pettah uva ipi anabol'u nasimdoh khah lou u ham? **4** Ama Pathen in'a alut'in, dan asukeh in, thempu ho bouseh in anehthei changlhah theng chu anen ahi. Akiloipi ho jong phabep khat apen ahi.” ati. **5** Chule Yeshuan aseiben, “Mihem Chapa hi Cholngah ni chung jenga jong pakai ahi” ati.

Yeshuan Khut-Jetlang Ngoi Pasal Khat Adamsah

6 Cholngah nikho dang khat a Yeshuan kikhopna in'a thu ahil laiyin mikhat akhut jetlang ngoi khat aumin ahi. **7** Hou danthuhil ho le Pharisee hon Yeshua chu avelhi keuvun ahi. Hichepa chu asuhdam poupouleh Cholngah nin na atonge tia ngohna neiding atiu ahi. **8** Ahivangin Yeshuan alunggel'u ahen ahi. Akhut ngoipa jah'a chun, “Hungin lang mijouse masangah hung ding tem'in,” tin akou tai. Hijehchun mipa jong chu malangah ahungin ahi. **9** Chuin Yeshuan anelkal ho jah'a, “Ken nangho thudoh khat kaneiye. Danthun Cholngah nia thilphabol aphal'am, ahilouleh thilse bolnading nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinkho huhhing nading nikho hai ahiloule suhset nading nikho ham?” ati. **10** Aman amaho chu khat khat in ahin golvet vet in chule mipa jah'a chun aseitai, “Nakhut lhangdoh in” ati. Chutichun mipa chun akhut alhangdoh in ahile thahsemphat ahitai. **11** Hiche a hin Yeshua galmi ho chu alunghang un amachu ilo ding ham ti akihoukhom tauve. Yeshuan Seijui Ding Som Le Ni Alhendoh **12** Nikhat hitiho jou sotloulaiyin Yeshua molchung khat ah taona mang din achetouvin, chule jankhovah in Pathen hengah ataove. **13** Ajing khovah in aseijuite jouse akoukhom soh keiyin amaho lah achun solchah dingin somleni alhengdoh in ahi. Amin hou chu hiche ahi: **14** Simon (Peter asah), Andrew (Peter sopipa), James, John, Philip, Bartholomew **15** Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot tia kikou), **16** Judas (James chapa), chule Judas Iscariot (khonunga ajohdohpa) ahiuve. Yeshuan Mi Tamtah Na-Atoh Peh **17** Molchunga pat amaho ahungsuh uchun aseijui ho Yeshua toh, mun beh achamlai len khat ah adingun, anungjui tamtah chule mihonpi chun aumkimvel uve. Hichea chun mipi Judea gam pumpi le Jerusalem a kon chule sahlam Tyre le Sidon gam twipang langa pat'a hung jong aumun ahi. **18** Amaho chu ama thusei ngai ding le anat nahou kijendam sah dinga hungu ahi; chule lhagao boh in asuh genthei hojong jendam in aumuve. **19** Mijousen ama chu tohkhah agocheh un ahi ajeh chu suhdam na thaneina chu ama a kona potdoh ahi, chule mijouse asudam in ahi. **20** Chuin Yeshuan aseijuite henglam ngan aseitai “Avaichate Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, Ijeh inem itile Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa ahi. **21** Tua gilkel te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile lungnachima naum diu ahi. Tua kap te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile phat khatleh nanui diu ahi” **22** Phattheinan nangah uve, Mihem Chapa najui jeh uva mihon namuda uva napampai uva nataitom uva chule aphalouva nagaosap teng uleh. **23** Hichu aso teng leh kipah un! Henge, kipah'in kichom un! Ijeh inem itile tohphatman lentah in Van-gam ah nangah uve. Chule geldoh jingun, apu apateu chun khanglui lai themgao hojong chutobang chun anabol uve. **24** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho ahaote ho, ijeh inem itile nakipanau chu tua bou naneiyu ahitai. **25** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho tua thaochet'a uma ninglhing te, ijeh inem itile gilkelna nasatah Phat khat'in nangah jing uve. Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam tua nui te, ijeh inem itile nanui nau chu kana le lunghem na kisoh ding ahi. **26** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho japin apachat ho, ijeh inem itile apu apateu jong chun themgao lhem ho ana pachat u anahi. Melma Chunga Lungsetna Nei Ding **27** “Ahin, nangho thu ngainom ho, keiman kasei ahi, nagalmi teu ngailu'uvin! Namuda teu hengah thilpha bol'un.” **28** Nasamse teu phattheiboh un. Nasukha teu dingin taovun. **29** Mi khattou vin nabengphe langkhat abeh le, nabeng langkhat jong do peh in. Khattouvin na ponlen alah got leh na sangkhol jong peh than. **30** Athum chan chu pein; chule nathil nanga kona akilahdoh teng leh, nunglah ding gohih in. **31** Min nang nabol nadinga nadei dan bang bangin midang komah bol'in. **32** Nangman nangailu ho bou nangailut le, ipi jeh'a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong angailuteu angailut u ahi! **33** Chuleh nachunga thilpha bol ho kom bouseh a thilpha nabol leh, ipijeh a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong hichan chu abol'u ahi! **34** Chuleh nangman nahin sajou

ding hokom'a bou sum naphal leh, ipi jeh a nang
kithang-at ding nahim? Michonse ten jong michonse
te kom ma'a abon'a nungmu dinga aphal thei ahi. 35
"Nagalmiteu ngailu uvin! Amaho komah thilpha bol'un.
Nungmu ding kinem louvin phal'un. Chuteng van'a kon
natohphat man'u chu len ding ahi, chule Chungnung
pen chate umchan tahtah natho diu ahi, ajeh chu
ama hi kipaje helou hole migilou ho dinga pha ahi. 36
Napau mikhoto them ahi banga nangho jong khoto
them nahi diu ahi. Midang Chunga Thu-Tanna 37
Midang chungthu tan hih'in chule nang chungthu
jong kitan louding ahi. Midang demna thu seihih in,
achutiloule nachunga hung lhung ding ahi. Midang
ho ngaidam in nang jong nakingaidam ding ahi. 38
Pein, chutileh namu ding ahi. Nathilpeh chu aboncha
a nangma kom hung kile ding ahi–akison chahkheh,
lo chah kheh sa, mun a-on nadinga, letset'a chule
naphei chunga kisunglha ding ahi. Napehdoh jat chun
namu ding jat aphotchen ding ahi," ati. 39 Chuin
Yeshuan thutekah hicheng hi aseiye: "Mitcho khat
chun midang kaihoi theiyin tem? Anilhon'a kokhuh a
lhalut lhon talou ding ham?" 40 Jillai ho ajilkungpau
sangin alenjo poi. Amavang jillai khat bulhingset'a
kichuh chu ajilkungpa tobang hiding ahi. 41 "Chuleh
ibol'a naloi nagol mit'a bohhal um chu nalunggim pi
ham nangma mit'a inkam uma chu?" 42 Nangma
mit'a inkam kimu louva, "Jol, namit'a bohhal um chu
nalahdoh peh inge, tia seiding iti nagel theiyuham?
Miphalhem, amasan nangma mit'a inkam chu kilah
doh masat in, chutileh nagol mit'a bohhal um chu
abol ding dan nahet ding ahi. Thingphung Agan Aki-
Hedoh In Ahi." 43 "Thingphung pha khat in ga phalou
asodoh theipoi, chule thingphung phalou vin ga pha
asodoh ngaipoi. 44 Thingphung khat chu agan akihen
ahi. Theichang ga lingphung hoa konin akilou khapoi,
chule lengpiga jong lingboh ah akilou poi. 45 Miphan
alungsung thilkholna pha a konin thilpha asodoh in,
chule migilouvin alungsung thilkholna phalouva konin
thilse asodohe. Nasei chu ipi hileh nalungsunga hung
kondoh ahi. 46 "Hijeh a chu ibol'a 'Pakai, Pakai' tia
neikou jing uham, kasei bon bollou uva? 47 Keiman
koiham khat kahenga hunga, kathuhil ngaiya, chule
eijui ho chu itobang hidiu ham navetsah unge. 48
Ama chu mikhat inkhat sa'a abulphu ding thuhtah'a
laiya akhombul song chunga phut tobang ahi. Twi
ahungso'a in chu ahin nuh jong leh dettah a kisa
ahijeh chun adingdet kheh in ahi. 49 Amavang koihileh
athu ja'a chule nunglou hochu mikhat akhombul
umlouva insa tobang ahi. Twipi ahungso'a hasuh a
asuh le alhu pai ji tai." ati.

7 Yeshuan hiche ho jouse miho koma aseijou phat
chun, Capernaum langah akile tai. 2 Hiche lai
chun Rome sepai jalamkai khat dinga asoh sahlut tah
khat chu hatah in adammon thiding kon cha ahitai.
3 Sepai jalamkai pan Yeshua chungchang ajahdoh
phat in, aman ja umtah Juda upa ho asolin, ahinkou
uva asohpa ahung damsah din asol'e. 4 Hijeh chun
amahon jong ngehkhoh tah in Yeshua chun mipa
akithopi din atao tauve. "Napanpina chang dinga
lom khattou aumleh, ama hi ahi," atiuvin ahi 5 "Ajeh
chu aman Juda miho eilungset un kikhopna in jong
eisah pehuve," atiuve. 6 Hijeh chun Yeshua jong
amaho toh alhon'in achetai. Ahivangin in ahunglhun
masangjep un, sepai jalamkai pan loi phabep asol'in
hitin agasei sah e, "Pakai, ka-in'a hung dingin nang le
nang kisugim hih in, ajehchu keima chutobang loma
jana chang dinga kilom kahipoi." 7 Keima hungdoh
a nangma toh kimuto dinga jong lhingjou lou kahi.
Naum na'a kon chun thu chu seijeng'in, kasohpa
suhdam'a umding ahi. 8 Ken hiche hi kahenai,
ajehchu keima jong kachunga ho thunoiya um kahin,
chule kenjong ka sepai ho chunga thuneina kanei
ahi. Keiman "Chen" ti bouseh kasei le acheuvin,
"Hungin" katileh ahung uve. Chule kasohte komah
"Hiche bol'in kati leh abol jenguve," atiuve. 9 Yeshuan
hiche thu ajah doh phat in, atija lheh jenge. Mihonpi
anungjui ho heng lam angan hitin aseiye, "Kaseipeh
nahiuve, hitobang tahsan na hi Israel pumpi sungah
kamukha poi!" ati. 10 Chuin sepai jalamkaipa loiho chu
a'inah akile tauvin ahileh sohpa damthengsel'a anaum
chu amu'uvin ahi. Yeshuan Meithainu Chapa Athisa
Akaithou 11 Chomkhat jouvin Yeshua aseijui hotoh
Nain kho langah acheuvin, mihonpi tamtah'in ajui uve.
12 Thivui dinga hung kijotdoh honkhat khopi kelkot
phunga chun atohkha uvin ahi. Khangdong athipa chu
meithainu chapa changkhatseh ahin, chule khosunga
pat mihonpi tamtah'in amanu aumpiu ahi. 13 Pakaiyin
amanu amu chun, alungsung khotonan adimtan ahi.
"Kap hih'in!" tin aga lhamon e. 14 Chuin thikong lama
chun achen atongkhan ahile apoho adingden'un ahi.
"Gollhang" atin "Kaseipeh nahi, thoudoh in" ati. 15

Chuin athiah pasal chapang chu ahung toudoh in thu
aseipan tai! Chule Yeshuan anu anungpeh tan ahi.
16 Kichatna lentah in mihonpi chu alonvuh tai, chule
amahon Pathen avahchoiyun, “Thil nasatah bolthei
themgao khat ilah uvah akisepdoh tai,” atiuvin chule
“Pathen in tunin amite aviltai,” atiuve. 17 Chule Yeshua
chungchang thusoh Judea gam pumpi le akimvel
thinglhang gamkai ho'ah the chansoh'in aumtai. 18
Twilutsah John seijui hon Yeshua thilbol jouse chu
John aseipeh tauve. Hijeh chun John in aseijuite lah'a
mini akouvin, 19 chule adong dingin Pakai komah
asoltai. “Nangma Messiah kanga jingu chu nahim,
ahilouleh achom dang khat kavet nahlai diu ham?”
agatisah e. 20 John seijui tenin Yeshua amu lhon
phat in aseilhon tai, “Twilutsah John in hiche dong
dinga eihin sollhon ahi, Nangma Messiah, kanga jing
pau chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavetjing
nahlai diu ham?” atilhon e. 21 Hiche pettah a chu
Yeshuan mi tampi anatnau, adammo nahou asuhdam
pet, lhagaoboh vop ho aboldam pet, chule khomulou
ho kho amusah pet anahie. 22 Yeshuan John seijui
teni chu aseipeh in, “John hengah kile lhon in lang
nathilmu lhon le nathujah lhon chengse seipeh lhon
tan–mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot'in, miphah ho
jendam ahin, nangong'in kho ajan, mithiho kaithouvin
aumin, chule Kipana Thuphahi mivaichate hengah
seiphong'in aumtai. 23 Chule seipeh lhon'in, keima
jeh a kiheimang louho chu Pathen in phatthei aboh'e,”
ati. 24 John seijui tenin adalhah jouvin Yeshuan
ama thudol mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin ahi. “Itobang
mi veding'a gamthip a chu nache uham? Ama chu
huimut lingle peng don anem ham? 25 Ahiloule ponsil
mantamtah'a kivon mi mudinga nakiginchat um?
Ahipoi, von hoitah kivon hole nomsatah'a hingho chu
leng inpia bou akimui. 26 Themgao ve nahiu ham?
Henge, chule themgao sanga chungnung jo ahi. 27
John chu Pathen Lekhabu in hitia aseipa chu ahi,
Ven, keiman namasangah ka thu lhangsam kasol'e,
chule aman nalampi namasanga asemtup ding ahi.
28 Kaseipeh nahiuve, anahing jouse lah'a, koima John
sanga lenjo aumpoi. Ahin Pathen lenggam a aneopen
jengjong chu ama sangin alenjon ahi!” ati. 29 Hiche
thu ajah tah'un, mipi jouse–kaidong ho jengin jong–
Pathen lampi chu adih ahi ti apom'un ahi, ajeh chu
amaho John khut'a baptize anachang ahiuve. 30
Amavang Pharisee hole hou danthu themhon Pathen
thilgon apampaiyun ahi, ijeh inem itile amahon John
tuilutsah chu apomlouvu ahi. 31 “Tukhang mite hi ipi
toh katekah tadem?” tin Yeshuan adongin “Iti kahilchet
ding ham?” ati. 32 Amaho hi kailhang lah'a chapang
kichem tobang ahiuve. Amaho aloi agol ho komah
aphunchel un, “Keihon moupui golvah la kalhauvin,
nalam pouve” hijeh chun thivuina la joh kalhauvin
chule nakap pouve. 33 Ajeh chu Tuilutsah John
chun aphat ho changlhah neh ahiloule lengpitwi don
kiti hohin asumang pon, chule nanghon, “Thilhavop
ahi” natiuve. 34 Mihem Chapan, alangkhat'ah, anen
adonin, chule naseiyun, “Milop jukham chule kaidong
ho le chonse dang ho jol le gol!” natiuve. 35 Ahinla
chihna chu adih ahi ti anungjui ho hinkho'ah tahlangin
aume, ati. 36 Pharisee ho lah'a khat in Yeshua toh
nilhah an nehkhom din angeh in, hijeh chun Yeshua
jong ama in'a chun achen an nedin atoutai. 37 Chukom
muna an aneh ding chu numei jonthanhoi a chonse
khat in ahetphat in, amanun songval bom khat'ah
thao namtui mantamtah kikhum ahinchoiye. 38 Chuin
amanu chu adilsun Amapa kengmuh gal lam'a chun
adilsun akaptai. Amitlhi akengmuh lamah avalhan,
hichu asam in athehgo in ahi. Chuin akengmuh chu
namtui athe in achop chuh chuh tan ahi. 39 Pharisee
mipa anne a koupa chun hichu amuphat in ama le
ama akihoulim in, “Hiche mipa hi themgao ahipou
pouleh, itobang numei ham athamkha nu hi, amanu
hi michonse ahi! ti ahet tei ding ahi,” atin ahi. 40
Chutah chun Yeshuan alunggel chu ahin donbut
in, “Simon” tin Pharisee pa koma chun, “Thilkhat
nakomah kaseinom'e” ati. “Sei jeng in, houhil” tin
Simon in adonbut paiyin ahi. 41 Chuin Yeshuan hiche
thusim hi aseipeh tai: “Mikhat in mini sum abatsah
in–khatpa dangka ja-nga chule khat dangka som-
nga. 42 Ahin anigel lhon in asajou lhon tapon, hijeh
chun hepi na neitah in angaidam in abat lhon akah
peh tai. Chujou chun koijoh chun ama chu ngailu jon
tem tia nagel em?” tin adongtai. 43 Simon in adonbut
in, “Keigel in abat tamjopa chu,” ati. “Hichu adih'e”
tin Yeshuan aseitai. 44 Chuin numeinu heng lam
ngan akiheiyin Simon jah'a aseitai, “Hiche numeinu
hichea dilsu nu hi ven. Keima na'in a kahung lut chun,
nangman tui kakenga vutkhu sillhah nading neipepon,
ahivangin hiche nu hin amitlhi tuiyin asop lhan, chule
asam in atheh ngim in ahi.” 45 Nangman chibai neiboh
pon, ahin kahung lut a pat hichenu hin kakengmuh

achop chop jong anga hih laiye. 46 Nangman kalua
olive thao nuding na gelkhoh pon, amanu vang hin
kakeng phang thao namtuiyin anui. 47 “Kaseipeh nahi,
amanu chonsetna ho–tamtah ahiuvin, ngaidam ahitai,
hijeh a chu amanun ngailutna lentah eimusah ahi.
Amavang mi akingaidam lhom chu akipah lhom in ahi”
ati. 48 Chuin Yeshuan numeinu jah'a, “Nachonsetna
ho kingaidam ahitai” ati. 49 Dokhanga tou miho chu
ama ho le amaho akihouvun, “Hiche mipa hi koi
hiya mi chonse jong angaidam ham?” atiuvin ahi. 50
Chule Yeshuan numeinu jah'a aseitai, “Natahsan in
nahuhhing ahitai, lungmongin chetan,” ati.

8 Chujou vin Yeshua anaivellah kho ho vilding
in akipandoh in, Pathen Lenggam chungchang
Kipana Thupha seiphong leh hillhang le akop in
ahi. Aseijui somleni ho jong akipuiyin, 2 lhagaoboh
vop'a kon le anatna kisudam numei phabep khat
jong ahiuve. Amaho lah a chun Mary Magdelene,
thilha sagi anodoh peh nu; 3 Joanna, Chuza jinu,
Herod sumkolveina vesuipa; Susanna; chule adang
mi tamtah Yeshua le aseijui te anei agouva panpi na
hintoh doh jing ho jong ahiuve. 4 Nikhat Yeshuan
thusim khat thulem'in mihonpi tamtah, kho chom
chom'a kon hung kisutoa athusei ngaidinga hung ho
komah hitin aseiye: 5 “Loubol mi khat amuchi tu dingin
achedoh tai. Aloulai dungah athe len ahileh, muchi
abang chu lamsih'a achun, chuva chun chotphan
aumin, chule vachaten anedoh tauve. 6 Muchi adang
songlah'a achui. Ahung khang doh'in, ahin akehdoh
chu agoplha loiyin asunou ding alhomjeh in athidoh
tai. 7 Muchi adang chu linglah'a achun, ahung kehdoh
in chule ling chun adeplih jitai. 8 Muchi adang
khat kit chu leipha laiyah achui. Hiche muchi chu
akhang in, ga ahin son anakitu sangin ajat jakhat
in agan ahi” ati. Hiche aseijouvin ahung pengjah
jengin, “Koihileh angai na ding nakhang nei chan in
angaiya ahetchet ding ahi,” ati. 9 Aseijui hon hiche
thulem hi ipi kisei na ham adongun ahi. 10 Aman
adonbut in, “Nanghon Pathen Lenggam thuguh nahet
thei nadiuva phalpehna chang nahiuve. Amavang
midangho hilna a thulem kaman hi Pathen Lekhabua
kisun guilhun nadinga ahi: Ahin vet teng uleh, amu
tahtah lou diu ahi. Ajah teng uleh, ahetthei lou diu
ahi.” 11 “Hiche hi thulem kisei avetsahna chu ahi:
Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi. 12 Lamsih a chu muchin
avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a ahivanga agiloupa hunga
atahsan thei nalou ding le asochat lou na dinga
alungsunga kon alahmang peh miho aseina ahi. 13
Muchi songlah'a chu hon avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a
chule kipah tah'a kisanta, ahivanga jung akhothuh
loujeh uva phat chomkhat kah'a bou tahsan, lhepna
atoteng uleh lhuji ho aseina ahi. 14 Muchi linglah'a
chu hon avetsah chu, athu ja'a ahivanga athujah chu
leiset gimna haosatna chule nopsahna hon atomchah
a khangdoh thei talou ho aseina ahi. Hijeh chun
apilhing thei tapouvin ahi. 15 Chule muchi leipha laiya
chu chun milungtheng, lungthim pha, Pathen thu ja'a
nung ho, chule lungneng tah'a ga tamtah sodoh ho
aseina ahi. Meivah Lheng Akikhu Den Ngaipoi” 16
“Koiman meivah avah in chule lheng'in akhun ahiloule
jalkhun noiyah asel ngaipoi. Meivah chu atunna ah
akitungin, chuva chun avah chu insunga lut jousen
amuthei bouve. 17 Ijeh inem itile akiselguh jouse
lhangphonga hung kipodoh ding, chule akiphongdoh
lou jouse meivah noiya kipodoh ding mijouse kihetsah
ding ahi.” 18 “Hijeh chun iti najah uvem chingtheiyun.
Kathuhil ngai jouse, hetthem theina kipeh be ding.
Amavang thungai louho chu, ahetsa dan'a agel hou
jeng jong amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi.” ati.
Yeshua Le A-Insung Mite 19 Chuin Yeshua anu le
asopiho amatoh kimudin ahung un, ahin mihonpi
jeh chun ama kom nailut theilouvin aum tauve. 20
Koiham khat'in Yeshua aseipeh in, “Nanu le nasopiho
polangah aumuve, chule nakimutopi nom uve,” atipeh
tai. 21 Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Kanu le kasopi ho
chu koi hileh Pathen thu ja'a athua nungho chu
ahiuve” ati. 22 Nikhat Yeshuan aseijuite jah'a aseiyin,
“Dil gal langkhat ah galkaiyu hite” ati. Hijeh chun
kong sungah alut'un akipatdoh tauve. 23 Konga
akitol laiyun, Yeshua chomkhat kichol din a-imu'e.
Ahin sotloulaiyin, huipi hattah tuipi chungah chun
anungsuh'e. Kong chu tui adim tan, amaho setoh
teiding dinmun'ah achutauve. 24 Aseijuite acheuvin
agakaithou un, “Pipu, Pipu, alhalut ding ihitauve!”
tin apengjah jeng tauve. Yeshua athodoh phat in,
huipi le tui kinonglai chu aphohthip tai. Chuin apettah
in huipi athip'in imajouse anomsel tai. 25 Chuin
amaho chu adongin, “Natahsan'u hoiba ham?” ati.
Amaho akihoulhi chilchel'un, “Thupeh anei teng huipi
le tuikinong jengin jong athu angaiye!” akitiuve. 26
Hichun amaho Galilee a pat in dil gallang, Gerasene
gamkai ahunglhung tauve. 27 Yeshua konga kona

apotdoh leh, mikhat thilhavop khat ahungin ahung
kimupin ahi. Phat sottah amapa chu in beiya chule
sagoh keova khopi pam lhanmol lah'a cheng ji ahi.
28 Yeshua amu mu chun apeng'in chule amasanga
alhu jengin ahi. Chuin ahung peng in, “Ipi jeh a
kakoma hung kikumlut nahim, Yeshua, Chungnung
pen Pathen Chapa? Lungsettah in, katao ahi, nei
gimbol hih in,” ati. 29 Ijeh inem itile Yeshuan hiche
lhagaoboh chu amapa a kona ahungdoh nadinga
ana thupehsa ahitai. Hiche lhagao boh hin mipa hi
athunun ji ahi. Akimattup'a thihkhaova akibultuh jeng
jong leh, aman imalouva atumtan jia gammang lah
adelji, apumpia thilha thaneina noiya um ahitai. 30
Yeshuan adongin, “Namin ipi ham?” ati. “Janel” tin ahin
donbut'e, ajehchu hiche mipa chu thilha tampin abop
ahi. 31 Thilha ho chun Yeshuan atosin bei onghom'a
asol louna diuvin angeh tauve. **(Abyssos g12)** 32 Hiche
mun'a chu voh hon tampi mollanga lha ahiuvin, chule
thilhaho chun hiche vohchaho sunga alut nadiu joh
in athum'un ahi. Hijeh chun Yeshuan phalna apen,
33 chuin thilhaho chu mipa a konin ahung potdoh'un
vohchaho sungah alut uvin, chule vohcha honpi chu
molchung akensuh'a pat chun alhaisuh un dillen a
chun alhai lhauvin alhum lut gam tauve. 34 Achinghon
thilsoh chu amuphat un, anai vel'a khoho le akimvel
thinglhang gam ho ah alhai lut un thusoh chu athejal
le tauve. 35 Thilsoh umchan veding in mipiho ahung
lhaidoh uve. Mihonpi chomloukah in Yeshua hengah
ahung kikhom un, chule hiche mipa thilhaho a kona
kilha ongpa chu amuuvin ahi. Amapa chu Yeshua
kengbul'ah atouvin, von akivon'in, chule alimgeh tan,
chule amaho chu abonun akicha tauvin ahi. 36 Chuin
thilsoh umchan muho chun adangho jah'a thilha
voppa chu iti suhdam'a umham ti aseipeh un ahi. 37
Chuin Gerasene gamkaiya mipiho jousen Yeshua
hengah agam'u adalhah'a achemang nadin angeh
tauve, ajehchu kichatna nasatah huinun chun alodim
u ahitai. Hijeh chun Yeshua jong kong sungah alelut
in adalhatai, dil gal langkhat le galkai kit dingin. 38
Mipa thilha kinodoh peh pa chun amatoh lhonkhom
din athum'in, ahin Yeshuan inlang joh a asol'in, hitin
aseipeh e, 39 “Ahipoi, na insungmite kom joh'a chen
lang, chule Pathen in nadinga nabolpeh jouse hi
gaseipeh tan,” ati. Hijeh chun amapa chu khopi dung
lah'a achen, Yeshuan thil loupi abolpeh ho aseiphong
len ahi. 40 Dil gallang a chun mihonpin Yeshua ana
lem'un ahi, ajeh chu amahon ananga jingu ahi. 41
Chuin Jairus kiti akikhopnau in'a lamkai khat, ahungin
Yeshua kengbul'a abohkhup in a'ina akilhonpi din
ahung tem'e. 42 Achanu changkhat seh, kum somleni
bep chu, thiah ahi. Yeshua amapa chutoh alhon
khom'in ahileh amachu mihonpi chun atom chahkheh
jengin ahi. 43 Mihonpi lah'a chun numei khat kum
somleni jen thilong'a damlou aumin, amanun damna
akimu jou lou ahi. 44 Yeshua nung lang'a pat ahungin,
amanun Yeshua ponmang athamtai. Apettah chun
athilon atang hel tai. 45 “Koiham ei tongkha?” tin
Yeshuan ahin dongtai. Mijousen ahilounau aseiyun
chuin Peter in, “Pipu, mihonpi hin nasuhkhah ahi,”
ati. 46 Ahivangin Yeshuan aseiyin, “Koiham khat in
thamkhah ding lungput neimonga eitham ahi, ijeh
inem itile keiya kona suhdamna thaneina apot kahei,”
ati. 47 Numei nu chun ki-immang thei kahitapoi ti
ahet phat in, kithing pumin akengbul'ah adilsutan ahi.
Mihonpi chun ipi jeh a atohkhah ham chule adampai
jeng thu ahilchet hochu ajauvin ahi. 48 “Chanu” tin
amanu jah'a chun, “Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai,
lungmongin chetan” ati. 49 Amanu koma thu aseijing
laiyin, kikhopna in'a lamkai pa, Jairus, in'a kon
thupole khat ahung vailhungin ahi. Aman amapa jah'a
aseipeh in, “Nachanu athitai. Tua houhil nasuhboi chu
phachomlou ding ahitai,” ati. 50 Ahin Yeshuan thilsoh
ajah chun, Jairus jah'a hitin aseiye, “Kicha hih'in,
tahsan poupouvin, amanu suhdam'a umding ahi,”
atipeh e. 51 Amaho in ahunglhun phat'un, Yeshuan
Peter, John, le James, chule numei chapangnu nulepa
tailou midang koima toh alut ding anompoi. 52 In
chu mi tamtah akap le amaovah dimset'a um ahi,
ahin aman aseiyin, “Kap tahih un! Athi ahipoi, a-
imu ahibouve,” atipeh'e. 53 Ahivangin mihonpi chun
anuisat un, ajeh chu athitai tichu hoitah a ahet'u ahi.
54 Chuin Yeshuan akhut in atuh in chule aw sangtah
in, “Chanu, thoudoh in!” tin aseitai. 55 Chuin hiche
pet tah chun amanu hinna chu ahung kilen, kinloitah
in ahung dingdoh e! Chuin Yeshuan nehding khattou
apeh diuvin aseipeh tai. 56 Anu le apa chu akipah val
behseh jengin, ahin Yeshuan thilsoh chu koima koma
seidoh lou din ahilchah e.

9 Nikhat Yeshuan aseijui somleni ho chu akoukhom
in, thilhaho jouse le natna jouse suhdamna
thahatna le thilboltheina apen ahi. 2 Chuin aman
amaho chu Pathen Lenggam thudol mijouse seipeh

ding leh adamlou te damsah dingin asoldoh'e. 3
"Najin nadiuvah imacha kipoh hih'un" tin ahilchah
in "Tenggol ham, sakhao ham, an neh ding ham,
sum ham ahilouleh von khel jeng jong kipoh hih'un.
4 Nache na chan uvah khopi nadalhah tokah uvin
nalhun nau in a chun um'un. 5 Chule khopi khat chun
nangho lemding adauva ahileh, nakengphang uva
vutkhu ho thinglhauvin, hiche miho chu aso so kisoh
tauhen tia lhahdohna in," ati. 6 Hitichun amahon
khotin'a gamchot apan'un, Kipana Thupha lhangsap
chule ana damlou damsah toh aboluve. Herod In
Yeshua Aki-Mupi Nom 7 Herod Antipas, Galilee
gamvaipopan Yeshua natoh thilbol jouse ajahdoh
phat in alungboi dentai. Mi konkhat chun Twilutsah
John athilah'a kon thoudoh kit ahi atiuve. 8 Adanghon
Yeshua chu Elijah ahilouleh themgao holah'a khat
athia kon thoukit ahi atiuve. 9 "Keiman la John kathat
tan," tin Herod in aseiyin, "Ahileh hiche mipa, athusim
kajah pa hi koiham?" ati. Chule ama chu mutei ding
atup jing tan ahi. Yeshuan Mi Sang Nga Val Jen
Avahva 10 Seijui ho ahung kileu chun, Yeshua hengah
athilbol jouseu aseipeh tauve. Chuin ama amaho
chutoh guhthim chan Bethsaida kho langah ache
tauvin ahi. 11 Ahivangin mihonpi chun hoiya ache
aholdoh un chule ajui tauve. Aman amaho chu alem
in, Pathen Lenggam thudol ahil'in, chule ana damlou
ho asudam in ahi. 12 Nilhangkai vaigei thim lang hin
seijui somleni akoma ahungun aseitauve, "Mihonpi
hi naivellah khoho le loujao dungah soldoh tan,
anneh le jan gena ding akimu thei nadiuvin. Hikom
munthip'a hin neh ding imacha aumpoi," ahung tiuve.
13 Ahivangin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Nanghon amaho
vah'un" ati. "Ahin keihon changlhah pheng-nga le nga
ni bouseh kaneiyuve," tin ahin donbut'un, "Ahilou le
kacheuva nehding mihonpi hijat dinga hi kagachoh
diuva nangaitom?" atiuve. 14 Ajeh chu chukoma chu
mi pasal sang nga jen umah ahi. Yeshuan adonbut
in, "Mi somnga nga bep'a aloi loiya tou dingin seipeh
un," ati. 15 Hijeh chun mipi abon'un atou tauve. 16
Yeshuan changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan,
vanlam aven, phatthei abohtai. Chuin changlhah ho
chu ahal hal'a asuhkeh toh kilhon in, changlhah le nga
chu aseijuite komah ahin pedoh doh jengin, amahon
mipi ho ahoppeh uve. 17 Chuin abon'un aduchan chan
aneuvin, chule chomkhat jouvin seijui hon nehmoh
paipeh somleni alohdoh uve. 18 Nikhat achangseh'a
tao dingin Yeshuan mihonpi adalhan ahi. Aseijuite
bouseh toh um ahin, aman hitin adong tai, "Mihon kei
hi koi ahi eitiuvem?" atileh, 19 amahon adonbut un,
"Abangin Twilutsah John nahi atiuvin, abangin Elijah,
chule adanghon malai themgaoho lah'a khat thoukit
nahi atiuve," atipeh uve. 20 Chuin aman amaho
chu adong'in, "Nanghon la koi ahi neitiuvem?" atileh
Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen a
kon hung kisol chu nahi," ati. 21 Yeshuan aseijuite
koi ahi koima koma aseidoh louna diuvin agihsal'in
ahi. 22 "Mihem Chapa hin gim genthei tampi athoh
ding," tin ahinseiyin, "Amachu upa ho, thempuho,
chule hou danthuhil hon ahin pampai diu ahi. Ama
chu tha a umding, amavang anithum nileh athilah'a
kona kaithouva umding ahi" ati. 23 Chuin mihonpi
jah'a chun aseiyin, "Nangho koi tobang kanungjui
nom naum uleh, nangma chang kingailutna'a konin
kiheidoh un, na thingpel niseh'in kiput un, chule
neijuiyun. 24 Nahinkho nahuhhing nom le nachan
ding, amavang keima jal'a nakatdoh le nahuhhing ding
ahi. 25 Chuleh ipi phatchomna mun natem, vannoi
pumpi neiyin lang nangma tah kisusen kisumang le
chun? 26 Khattouvin keima le ka thusei eijachat pi
leh, Mihem Chapan jong amachu aloupina a chule
Pa le vantil thengte loupina a ahung kile tengleh
ajachatpi ding ahi. 27 Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve,
tutua hikom'a dingho lah'a mi phabep'in Pathen
Lenggam amu tokah uva thina atolou diu ahi," ati. 28
Niget hamkhat jouvin Yeshuan Peter, John, le James
hocheng hi molchung khat'ah taodingin apuitouve.
29 Chuin atao laiyin, amaiso ahung kikhel'in, chule
avon'ah ho kidangtah'in abangsel jengin ahi. 30
Phulou helouvin mini, Mose le Elijah ahung kilah
lhonin Yeshua toh akihoulim pan tauve. 31 Amaho
chu vet ding'in aloupi lheh jengui. Chule amaho chu
leiset a pat'a apotdoh ding thu, Jerusalem a guilhung
vahding thun akihoulim un ahi. 32 Peter le adang teni
chu ihmu lhugam ahitauve. Akhahdoh uchun, Yeshua
loupina chu amu'uvin chule mi ni amatoh adinkhom
chu amu'uve. 33 Mose le Elijah in adalhah kigot pan
laiyuvin, Peter in, aseijeng jong helou khop'in ahung
eodoh'in, "Pipu, hilai mun'a ium'u hi anom'e! Iiem
munthum hetjingnan song uhite–khat nang ding, khat
Mose ding, chule khat Elijah ding," ahintie. 34 Ahin,
hitia asei jeng vang chun, meilhang khat in alekhu
tauvin, meilhangin atomkhum toh lhonin kichat nan

amaho alodim tauve. **35** Chuin meibol lah kon chun
awgin khat'in hitin ahin seiye, “Hiche hi Kachapa
ahi, Kalhendoh pa ahi. Athu ngaiyun,” ati. **36** Awgin
athip chun Yeshua chu achangseh anahitai. Hiche
athilmu houchu chuche phat laichun koima komah
aseidoh pouve. **37** Ajing'a molchunga pat ahung suh
jou uchun, mihonpi tamtah'in Yeshua akimupi uve.
38 Mihonpi lah'a mikhat chun ahin kouvin, “Houhil,
lungset'in kachapa neivet peh in tia katao ahi, ajeh
chu ama bouseh hi kacha neisun ahi. **39** Lhagao
gilouvin aman jin, phulouvin apengjah jin, chule akam
ah achilphon alhajin ahi. Ahehlhujin achangin amoh
dalhah ji poi. **40** Na seijuite hengah einodoh peh
nadiuvin kathum'in hinlah anodoh jou pouve,” ahung
ti. **41** Yeshuan aseitai, “Nangho tahsan bei le midihlou
ho! Nangho itih chan kaumpiuva kakhongai jing ding
nahiu ham?” atin, chuin mipa jah'a chun, “Nachapa
hikomah hinpuiyin,” ati. **42** Chapang pa ahung machon
jep laiyin, thilha chun tol'ah ahin sulhun, nasatah
in aveingoi jenge. Ahivangin Yeshuan lhagao gilou
chu aphoh thip in chapangpa chu asudam tai. Chuin
aman amapa chu apa alepeh kittai. **43** Chutobang
thilsoh Pathen thilboltheina kidangtah amu uchun mipi
chu atiu ajalheh jeng tai. Athilbolho jouse mijousen
adatmah laiyin, Yeshuan aseijuite jah'a hitin aseiye,
44 “Ngaiyuvin chule kathusei hi geldoh jingun. Mihem
Chapa hi agalmite khut'a pehdoh a umding ahi,”
ati. **45** Ahin amahon ipi aseina ham ahethei pouve.
Athupina chu amahoa kona kiselguh ahi, hijeh chun
ahethei pouve, chule doh ding jong kichakit ahiuve.
46 Chuin aseijuite koi alenpen ham ti akinel salah lah
jeng tauvin ahi. **47** Ahin, Yeshuan alunggel u ahen,
hijeh chun chapang neocha khat akoma dingin alai. **48**
Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseiye, “Koi hileh hitobang
chapang neocha keima thalheng'a sang'a chun keima
eisan ahi, chule keima eisanga chun eisol'ah kapa
jong asan ahi. Nalah uva aneopen chu alenpen ahi,”
ati. **49** John in Yeshua jah'a, “Pipu, koihamkhat in
namin'a thilha anodoh kamu uvin, ahivangin eiho
loilah'a ajao loujeh in angah dingin kaseipeh tauve,”
ahin ti. **50** Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut in, “Kham hih
un, koihileh nadoudal lou phot chu nanga ding ahi”
ati. **51** Van'a lahtouva aumna ding phat ahung naitoh
lhonin, Yeshua Jerusalem jon din dettah a kigellha
pumin achen ahi. **52** Aman thupole ho Samaria
khokhat'ah, availhun na dinga akigot theina diuvin
asol masan ahi. **53** Ahivangin hiche khoa mipi ho chun
Yeshua chu asang tapouve, ajehchu ama Jerusalem
jona achejing lai ahi. **54** James le John in hiche
amudoh lhon phat in, amanin Yeshua jah'a, “Pakai,
van'a kona amaho gouvam jeng ding mei ikou lhah
diu ham?” atilhone. **55** Ahin Yeshua akiheiyin amani
chu aphoh'in ahi. **56** Hijeh chun amaho khochom khat
ah ache tauve. **57** Amahon chutia lam ajot laiyun,
koiham khat'in Yeshua jah'a, “Nache na chan'ah
najui inge,” ati. **58** Ahin Yeshuan adonbut in, “Si-al
hon chenna ding ko aneiyun, vachaten gena ding
bu aneiyun, ahivangin Mihem Chapan alu ngapna
ding jeng jong aneipoi,” atipeh e. **59** Aman midang
khat jah'a, “Hungin, neijuiyin” ati. Mipa chu anom in
hinlah hitin aseiye, “Pakai, amasan inlam kileng ting
kapa gavui masa tadinge,” ati. **60** Ahivangin Yeshuan
aseipeh in, “Lhagaova thihon amithi hou kivuiyuhen!
Nangma kin chu chele a Pathen Lenggam thudol
seiphong chu ahi,” ati. **61** Achom khat in aseiyin,
“Henge Pakai, keiman najui inge, ahin amasan ka
insungmi tetoh gakivailhah tadinge,” ati. **62** Ahin
Yeshuan aseipeh in, “Koi hileh akhut'a langkon tuhta
chule nunglam ve chu Pathen Lenggam a dingin
alhing poi,” ati.

10 Tun Pakai in seijui adang mi somsagi le ni
alhengdoh in amaho chu akop kop'in khotin le
muntin vilding agot naho ah asol in ahi. **2** Hiche ho
cheng hi amaho ahilchahna ahi: “Lousoh ga khoptup
ding atam, ahin natong ho alhome. Hijeh chun Pakai
hengah taovun amachu ga chomtup dia mopo ahi;
alouva natong ding mi ahin solbe nadin thum'un.”
3 Tun cheuvin, chuleh geldoh jingun keiman si-al
lah'a kelngoi kisol tobanga kasol nahiuve. **4** Sum
le pai ima kipoh hih'un, sakhao jong kipoh hih'un,
kengchot akop'in jong pohih un. Chuleh lampi dungah
khattou lem dingin kingapa hih'un. **5** Khattou in'a
nalut teng uleh, amasan “Pathen lungmonna hiche
in'a hin umhen” tin asauvin. **6** Hichea cheng ho chu
alungmon uleh, phattheina chu umden ding; achutilou
uleh, phattheina chu nahenguva hung kile ding ahi. **7**
In khat'a kon inkhat ah vahle hih'un. Munkhat bou ah
um unlang, amahon napeh peh uchu neuvin chule
don'un. Min phatah a najen nau sanding kiphalam
hih'un, ajehchu anatong chun alosan amuding mong
ahi. **8** “Khopi khat a nalut uva nasan uleh, namasanga
ahin luidoh doh uchu neuvin.” **9** Adamlou sudam'un

lang seipeh'un, “Pathen Lenggam chu tun nakom
uva aumtai” tiuvin. 10 Ahin khopi khattou in nasan
dauleh, alampiu dunga chun chedoh unlang seiyun,
11 Nakhopiu sunga vutkhu ho geiyin kakenguva kon'in
kathing lhauve, nasoso kisoh dinga dalhah nahiuve ti
vetsahnan. Chule hiche hi heuvin–Pathen Lenggam
chu anaitai! 12 Kaseipeh nahiuve thupi kitan nileh
agilou Sodom kho chu chutobang khopi ho sanga
phajep diu ahi. 13 “Itobang lunghemnan nangau
hitam, vo Korazin le Bethsaida! Ijeh inem itile nalah'a
thilkidang kibol hohi agilou Tyre le Sidon khohoa
kibol hitaveleh, sotlaiya pat'in amipihon achonset
nauva kon lungheina nei untin, khaodippon kisil untin
chule akisih'u tahlang nan aluchung uvah vutvam
kiloi tauvinte. 14 Henge, Tyre le Sidon khopi teni hi
thupi kitan nileh nangho sanga phajep diu ahi. 15
Chule nangho Capernaum mite, van-gam'ah jabolna
chang nauvin natem? Nachan loudiu ahi, thina mun'a
nachesuh joh diu ahi,” ati. (Hadēs g86) 16 Chuin aseijuite
jah'a aseiyin, “Koihileh nathuhil'u kisan a chun keijong
eisan ahi. Chule napampai chan'u chun keijong
eipampai ahi. Chule koihileh keima eipampai chan
chun Pathen, eihinsolpa apampai ahi” ati. 17 Seijui
somsagi leni ho ahung kileuvin, thanom tah in thulhut
ahin bol'un ahi. “Pakai, thilhaho jeng jong kathu uvin
anunge nangma min kapat ule,” atiuve. 18 “Henge”
tin amaho aseipeh in, “Keiman Satan van'a kona
kolphe banga alhahsuh kamui! 19 Veuvin, keiman
nangho galmi thilboltheina chunga thuneina kapeh
nahiuve, chule nanghon gul le aipi chunga lam najot
diu chule nachilgoi dingu ahi. Imachan nasuhkhah
loudiu ahi. 20 Amavang lhagao gilou nathuuva anun
jeh in kipah hih'un, ahin van-gam'a namin'u akijihlut
jeh joh in kipah un,” ati. 21 Hiche pettah chun
Yeshua Lhagao Thenga kipana adimset tan, chuin
hitin aseiye, “O Hepa, van le lei Pakai, hiche thilho
nangman aching le athem'a kigel hoa pat'a naselguh
a, chapang ho henga naphondoh jeh in kakipah'e.
Henge Pa, hitia kibol hin nangma nalunglhai sah'e,”
ati. 22 “Kapan keima imajouse chunga mopohna
eipeh ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu dihtah
in ahepoi, chule Chapa tailou le Chapa in hetsah
dinga alhen ho tailouvin koiman Pachu dihtah in
ahepoi” ati. 23 Chuin amaho changseh aumpet un,
aman aseijuite heng lam ngan aseiye, “Nathilmu
chengseu mu ah mit hochu anunnom e. 24 Kaseipeh
nahiuve, themgao ho le lengho tamtah'in nathilmu
chengseu hi muding anagaldot jingu ahin, hinlah
anamupouve. Chuleh najah houhi jah ding anagaldot
jing'u ahin, hinlah anaja pouve,” ati. 25 Nikhat hou
danthua them khat Yeshua patep dingin adingdoh in
hiche thudoh hi adonge, “Houhil, tonsot hinna kanei
thei nadia ipi kabol ding ham?” ati. (aiōnios g166) 26
Yeshuan adonbut in, “Mose dan in ipi asei em? Iti
nasim am?” tin adongtai. 27 Mipa chun adonbut in,
“Nangman nalung pumpin, na lhagao pumpin, na
thaneina pumpin, chule nalungthim pumpin Pakai
naPathen chu ngailun. Chule nangma nakingailut
bangin naheng nakom ngailun,” tin aseiye ati. 28
“Adih'e” tin Yeshuan aseipeh in, “Hichu bol'in chule
nahin ding ahi!” ati. 29 Mipa chun athilbol them
akichan nom'in, hijeh chun Yeshua chu adongin,
“Koiham kaheng kakom?” ati. 30 Yeshuan thusim khat
in adonbut in: “Juda mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho
lam jon in ajin suh in ahi, chule ama chu lamkah
ah migucha michom hon abulu un, aponsil aholhah
peh un, avouvin, chule athisa tobang'in lam pang'ah
adalha tauve.” 31 Thempu khat in agatoh khan,
hinlah mipa chuva akijam amu mu chun, lampi pang
langkhat joh apal in adalhatai. 32 Hou'in lhachale ho
khat agachen chule chukom'a akijam chu amun, ahin
aman jong lamsih lang khat ah apeldoh tai. 33 “Chuin
musit'a um Samaria mikhat ahung pheiyin, mipa amu
chun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi.” 34 Akom ah ache
naiyin, Samaria mipa chun akivohna maha chu ajen'in
olive thao le ju asunkhum in, atompeh tai. Chuin mipa
chu ama sangan chungah ahin puiyin, in khat ah
ahin puilut in chukoma chun ajenlen ahi. 35 Ajing
in in-ngahpa chu dangka cheng ni apen, aseiyin,
“Hichepa hi anavesui in. Achunga lutjat hiche sanga
atamjoh khah le, kahung kit teng kapeh ding ahi,”
ati. 36 “Tun seiyin hiche mithum ho lah'a chu koipen
tah chu hiche mipa gucha michom hon avoh pau
dinga aheng akom hi ham?” tin Yeshuan adongtai. 37
Mipa chun adonbut in, “Akhoto pachu ahi,” ati. Chuin
Yeshuan aseiyin, “Adih'e, tun chenlang chutobang
chun gabol tan,” ati. 38 Yeshua le aseijuite Jerusalem
lam jona achejing laiyun, khokhat ahung lhung un,
chua chun Martha kiti nun a-in'a dingin alemin ahi. 39
Asopinu Mary chu Pakai kengbul ah atouvin, athuhil
chu angaiye. 40 Ahivangin Martha chu jan anneh
lentah agon jeh chun alunggim in ahi. Yeshua komah

ahungin ahung seitai, “Pakai dihtheilou nasah lou
khattou ham kasopinu thipbeh a atouva ken natoh
jouse katoh? Eihung kithopi na dingin hinsol in,” ati.
41 Ahivangin Pakai in amanu hengah aseiyin, “Ngailut
Martha, nangma hitiho jouse chunga hi lunggima lung
himo nahi.” 42 “Thilkhat bouseh khohsah le lunggim
nading aume. Maryn hichu akimudoh in, chule amanu
a kona kilamang thei lou ding ahitai,” ati.

11 Khatvei hi Yeshua munkhat ah taona mangin
aume. Ahin chai chun, aseijuite lah'a khat
akom'ah ahungin aseiye, “Pakai, taoje neihil'un John
in aseijuite ahil bangin” ahung ti. 2 Yeshuan aseiyin,
hitia hi natao dingu ahi: “Hepa, namin chu thengtah in
kikoi hen, nalenggam hung lhung loi hen 3 Niseh a
kangaichat u anneh nei peuvin 4 Chule kachonset
nau ngaidam in, Kachunguva chonse ho kangaidam
bangun chule lhepna ah nei lhahlut sah hih'un”
ati. 5 Chuin taoding dan ahilben, hiche thusim hi
amangchai: “Tekah nan nangma jankhang kim in
naloi nagol in khat'ah nachen, changlhah pheng
thum palah ding nadei jal'in naga chetai” Nangman
akom'ah naseiyin, 6 “Kaloi khat tuchun eivil dingin
ahung vailhungin, chule keiman ima nehsah ding
kaneipoi, tin nathum tai.” 7 Chuleh tekahnan, ama
chun alupna dan sunga kon chun, “Nei houloh tahih
in. Kot jong tujana dinga kikhah ahitai, ka insungmi
te le keima jong jalkhun'a kabon chauva umah kahi
tauve. Nakithopi thei ponge,” ahin ti. 8 Hiche hi
kaseipeh nahi–ihamtin ajol le agol ahijeh chun bolhih
jongle, nangman kot sottah nasuh suh jenga ahileh,
ama thoudoh intin nathil thum chan chu napeh ding
ahi, jahcha lou hel'a napansot jeh'a chu, ati. 9 “Chule
hijeh a chu kaseipeh nahiuve, thum jing jengun,
chule nathum chu namu ding ahi.” Hol jingin chule
namu ding ahi. Kot chu kiu jing in chutileh kot chu
nakihonpeh ding ahi. 10 Ajeh chu athum chan'in
akisan in, ahol jousen amun. Chule kot kiu jouse
akot kihonpeh ding ahi. 11 “Pate ho, nachateuvin nga
athumleh, akhel'a gul napeh um? 12 Ahilouleh ahtui
athum nauva aipi napeh uvam? Henge nape pouve!
13 Hijeh a chu nangho mi chonsen bon nacha teu
thilpha pehje nahet uleh, van'a um napauvin Lhagao
Theng iti napehda diu ham athum ho jouse dinga”
ati. 14 Nikhat Yeshuan mi apaotheilou khat a konin
thilha anodoh peh in ahi, chule thilha chu apotdoh jou
chun, mipa chu ahung paodoh pan tai. Mihonpi chun
kidang asauvin, 15 ahin miphabep khat chun, “Athilha
nodoh chu lungdon ding ahipoi. Aman athilbol theina
khu Satan, thilhate lengpa'a kona amu ahi,” atiuve.
16 Adanghon, Yeshua patep nom nan, van'a kon
melchihna kidang, athaneina photchetna a avetsah
dingin angeh un ahi. 17 Alunggel u ahetan, hijeh chun
aman aseitai, “Itobang lenggam hileh khat le khat
kidouna a kibung khen kiti chu amangthah ding ahi.
Insungkhat jong kidouna a kibung khen chu lhulham
ding ahi. 18 Nanghon keima Satan in eisuh thahat
danin naseiyuve. Ahin Satan chu akikhentel'a ama le
ama akidou le alenggam chu iti khantou tantem? 19
Chuleh kei chu Satan suhthahat kahi leh, nalah uva
thilha nodoh ho la? Amahon jong thilha anodoh u ahi,
hijeh a chu amahon nathusei jeh uva chu nahin dem
diu ahi. 20 Amavang keiman Pathen thahatna jal'a
thilha kanodoh ahileh, Pathen lenggam chu nalah uva
hunglhung ahitai. 21 Ajeh chu Satan banga mihat tah
khat chu amanchah kimkeiya akivon a a'inpi akiventup
teng leh anei agou ho bit ahi– 22 ama sanga thahatjo
khat'in ahung bulhu a, athaneina alahmanga, agal
manchah achom'a, chule anei agou apoh mang ho
ahopcheh kah'a chu. 23 Koi hileh keimatoh pangkhom
lou chu eidoudal ahi, chule eikhop khompi lou chu
athecheh ahi.” 24 Lhagao gilou khat in mihem khat
adalhah teng leh, nelgam lah dungah achejin, kicholna
ding mun aholjin ahi. Ahin khatcha amulou teng leh
aseijin, “Kahungdoh na mipa koma kile tange,” ati. 25
Hijeh chun akilen ahileh ana umnasa in chu akitheh
thengsel'a chule kitup sel'a aumchu amun ahi. 26
“Chuin hiche lhagao chun ama sanga giloujo lhagao
sagi ma amun, chule amaho abon'un hiche mipa
sunga chun alut un aching tauve. Chuin chuche mipa
chu amasa'a sangin akhoh cheh jitai,” ati. 27 Hitia
thu asei lai chun, mihonpi lah'a kon chun numei khat
in ahin kouvin, “Pathen in nanu phattheiboh hen–
nahung kondoh na naobu, chule nahin chep noi jong,”
ati. 28 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Ahin hiche sanga chu
Pathen thu ja'a anatoh a podoh ho chu anunnom
cheh ahiuve” ati. 29 Mihonpin Yeshua anehchin to
laitah in, aman hitin aseiye, “Hiche khang gilou hin
melchihna kidang kavetsah dingin asei sei jenguvin;
ahin melchihna kapeh ding chu Jonah melchihna
bouseh hiding ahi. 30 Ama chunga thilsoh chengchu
Pathen in Nineveh mite henga asol ahi ti melchihna
ahi. Mihem Chapa chunga thilsoh jong hiche miho

dinga Pathen sol ahi melchihna ahi." 31 "Sheba
lengnun, thupi kitan nikho leh hiche khang mite
douna'a dingdoh ding themmo achanding ahi, ijeh
inem itile ama mun gamlatah a konin Solomon chihna
thungai dingin ahunge. Tun Solomon sanga lenjo khat
hikom'ah aume–ahin nanghon athu nangai pouve. 32
Nineveh khomite jong thupi kitan nileh hiche khang
mite douna'a dingdoh diu chule themmo achandiu
ahi. Ijeh inem itile amahon Jonah thuseiya konin
achonset nauva kon lungheina aneiyuve. Tun Jonah
sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aume–ahin, nanghon athu
nangaipouve." 33 "Koiman meivah avah in chule
aselmang in ahilouleh lo akhukhum ngaipoi. Chusang
chun, meivah atunna ah akitung jin, chua kon chun
insung lut jousen avah amuthei bou uve." 34 "Namit
chu natahsa dinga vah hinpedoh meivah ahi. Namit
chu ahoi laisea, natichung pumpi chu vah dimset ahi.
Ahin, aphatmo teng, natichung chu mithum in atom
ahi. 35 Vah kaneiye tia nakigel chu muthim tahtah
ahipoi ti kiphot chen in. 36 Vah'a chu nadimset'a,
aning akah a muthim behlou nahileh, na hinkho pumpi
chu, meivah vahtah in asalvah banga vahset ding
ahi." ati 37 Yeshuan thu aseilaiyin, Pharisee holah'a
khat'in a-in'a anne ding in atem'in ahi. Hijeh chun ama
alut in dokhanga atouna mun alotai. 38 A an-vailhun
pan, amasa'a Juda chondan a khutsil bollouva an
nedia atoulhah jeng chu amun adatmo lheh jengin ahi.
39 Chuin Pakai chun amapa jah'a, "Nangho Pharisee
hohin khon le lheng apolam siltheng chingthei tah'in
nabol'un, ahin asunglam vang anen–kiloset nale
gitlouna a dimset nahiuve! 40 Vo mingol! Pathen in
asung jong chule apolam jong asem gel hilou ham?
41 Hijeh chun asung lang jong mivaicha ho thilpeh
peh'a konin kisutheng un, chutile apumpia nathen
dingu ahitai." 42 "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam
Pharisee ho! Ajeh chu nanghon som'a khat nahon
sung uva anche aneopen geiyin natoh dimdem'un,
hinlah adih'a thutan le Pathen ngailut nakhohsah
pouve. Henge, somakhat napeh diu mong ahinai
ahivangin athupijo thilho notthap hih'un." 43 "Itobang
lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ijeh inem
itile nanghon kikhopna in dunga touna thupi hoa
tou le kailhang mun lah'a navale nauva min chibai
naboh ding nadeiyun ahi. 44 Henge ipi lungkham
nan nangau hitam! Ijeh inem itile nangho loulaiya
lhankhuh kiselguh tobang nahiuve. Mihon lepthol
kibol chu helouvin achungah lam ajot un ahi" ati.
45 "Houhil" tin Hou danthu them khat in ahinkouvin,
"Nathusei chun keiho jong eisujum uve," ati. 46
"Henge," tin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Itobang lunghem nan
nangau hitam nangho hou danthu themho!" Ajeh chu
nanghon pohjou lou ding houthua ngehna nasem
uvin mipi na sugenthei uvin, hinlah nakhut jung
khat jong apohgih'u ngaijang peh nadingin nalam
khapouve. 47 Lungkham na itobangin nangau hitam!
Napu napa teuvin malaiya anathau themgao ho lhan
nasem uvin ahi. 48 Ahin tahbeh in, napu napa teuvin
anabolkhel u napom u vetsahna a ahetoh'a napan u
ahitai. Amahon themgaoho anathat'un, chule nanghon
amaho najopnau photchetnan alhan nasem uve! 49
Hiche hi Pathen in achihna a nangho chungchang
anasei chu, Keiman themgao le solchah ahenguva
kasol ding, ahivanga amahon abang athauva abang
abolset diu ahi. 50 "Chutia chu hiche khang mite hi
vannoi kiphudoh a pat Pathen themgao kithat ho
jouse chunga mopo diu ahi." 51 Abel kitha a pat a
Zechariah, maicham le muntheng kikah a kithat pa
geiya hiche khang mite kingoh ding ahi. 52 "Itobang
lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu them
ho! Ajeh chu mipi a kon'in hetna kot-heh mihoa konin
naladoh un, nangho tah jong lenggam sungah nalut
pouve, chule adang alut ding jong najada uve," ati. 53
Yeshuan adalhah got toh kilhon in, hou danthu hilho
Pharisee ho chun ahin galmimu cheh cheh un, chule
thudoh tamtah doh a suh lunghang ding agouvin
ahi. 54 Amahon thangkol'a osah ding hehset nathei
thuseidoh sah ding atiu ahi.

12 Hiche pet chun, mihonpi chu asang ajan ahung
khang in akisucheh chuh un chule khat le
khat kichonkha ton aumun, Yeshuan hichun aseijuite
henglam ahin ngan agih sal in, "Pharisee ho chol a
konin kihong phauvin"—aphat lhemnauva kon'in. 2
Phat ahung lhunge, thil akikhukhum jouse kiphongdoh
ding ahi, chule aguh'a umjouse jong mijouse koma
kihetsah ding ahi. 3 Muthim'a nasei jouseu chu
khovah a kija ding ahi, chule kot kikhakhum na a
olcha nakiseipeh toujong chu inchunga mijouse jah'a
kisamphong ding ahi! Gin Ding Koipen Ham? 4
"Ngailut umtah jol le gol te, natahsa that thei hochu
kicha hih'un." Hiche jou le chun nachungah ima
abolthei tapouve. 5 Ahin kichat ding koi ham naseipeh
unge. Pathen kichauvin, aman nangho tha nathei le

damun'a lelut nathei thilboltheina tha anei ahi. Henge,
ama ahi kichat ding. **(Geenna g1067)** **6** "Vasah nga
man ijat ham–paisa ni man ham?" Ahin Pathen in
khat jeng jong asumil pon ahi. **7** Chuleh nalu'a na
samjang ho jengjong aboncha kisimtoh soh ahitai.
Hijeh chun kicha hih'un; nangma vasah honpi jouse
sanga manlujo nahi. **8** Kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh
hiche leiset'a lhangphonga keima eiseidoh chan chu,
Mihem Chapan jong Pathen Vantilte jaona'a aseidoh
ding ahi. **9** Amavang koi hileh hiche leiset'a eiseilep
chan chu Pathen Vantilte masanga kiseilep diu ahi.
10 Koihileh Mihem Chapa douna thusei chan chu
kingaidam ding ahi, amavang koi hileh Lhagao Theng
taitom'ah vang chu kingaidam louding ahi. **11** "Chuleh
kikhopna in'a vaipo hole thuneiho anga athu tan dinga
nahin kai teng uleh, iti nakiven ding ham ahiloule
ipi nasei ding thu ah lunggim hih un. **12** Ajeh chu
Lhagao Theng chun apettah a seiding napeh diu
ahi," ati. **13** Chuin koiham khat'in mipi lah'a kon chun
ahin kouvin, "Houhil, kasopipa jah'a kapa nei le gou
eikihoppi nadingin seiyin," ati. **14** Yeshuan adonbut'in,
"Jol, kon nangni kah'a thutan'a eipansah'a, hiti khati
iti kagel lhah ding ham?" ati. **15** Chuin aman aseiben,
"Chingtheiyun! Neipap kiloset kiti jouseah kivengun.
Hinkho hi naneijat a kisim ahipoi," ati. **16** Chuin aman
thusim khat aseipeh tai: "Mihao khat hin loumun khat,
alei phatah, ga hoitah tah sodoh aneiyin ahi. **17**
Amapa achangin akihoulim in, 'Ipi kabol ding hitam?
Ka lousoh ga jouse koina ding mun la kanei pon,'"
ati. **18** Chuin aman aseiyin, Kahetai! Kachangsal
jouse phelhangting asanga lenjo cheh thahsah inge.
Chutileh keiman ka chang le mim jouse kholkhomna
ding dan ninglhingset in nei tange. **19** Chutengleh
keima nomtah'a katouva keima le keiman hitia hi kasei
ding ahi, "Kajol, nangman kumsottah a ding ninglhing
set'a kikhol khom naneiye. Tun lung olmo hih in!
nen lang, don'in lang, chule kipah in!" tinge ati. **20**
Ahivangin Pathen in amapa jah'a chun, "Mingol! Tujan
ma ma'a nathi ding ahitai. Chuteng leh nanatoh ga
jouse hi koi chang tantem?" ati. **21** "Henge, lei gouthil
bouseh kholkhom'a Pathen toh haosatah'a kiguijopna
neilou mi chu angol ahi" ati. **22** Chuin, aseijuite kom
lang ngan Yeshuan aseitai, "Hiche jeh'a hi keiman
nitin hinkho a dingin lunggim hih'un kati ahi"—neh le
chah ninglhing set'a chule sil le chen lhingset'a kanei
ding hinam tin. **23** Ajeh chu hinkho hi anneh ding
sanga lujo, chule natahsa jong sille chen sanga lujo
ahi. **24** Va-ah ho khu veuvin, amahon tula atu pouvin,
at la a-at pouvin ahiloule khol la akholkhom pouvin,
ajeh chu Pathen in avahnai. Chule nangho vacha ho
sanga ama dinga loupijo nahiuve! **25** Nalunggim nau
jousen nahinkho phat bihkhat ajopbe theiyem? **26**
Chule lunggim nan imacha chutobang thil neocha
jong alolhin sah theilouleh, thil lentah chunga jong
lunggim chu ipi phachom ding ham? **27** "Lily pah ho
le akhan doh dan khu veuvin. Amahon na jong atong
pouvin chule avon hou jong akisem thei pouvin, ahin,
Solomon jeng jong, aloupina jouse a akivon chun
amaho tobang lom'in ahoijou poi. **28** Chuleh Pathen in
pahcha ho tunia uma jing a meilhum sunga selut ding
bon kidangtah'a akhohsah'a ahileh, aman nangma
thonlouva nakhohsah teitei ding ahi. Ipi bol'a hibanga
tahsan na neo hi naneiyu ham?" **29** "Chuleh ipi kaneh
ding ham ipi kadon ding ham tin lungboi hih'un. Hiche
ho thil'a chun lunggim hih'un. **30** Hiche thil hohin
vannoi pumpia atahsanlou ho lungsung alodim'in
ahi, ahivangin Napauvin nangaichat changseu chu
ahemasa jitai. **31** Pathen lenggam chu thil jouse
sangin hol'un, chule aman nangaichat chan'u napeh
diu ahi." **32** "Hijeh chun kicha hih'un, hon lhom ho,
ajeh chu nangho lenggam peh ding hi napau dinga
kipana lentah ahi." **33** "Nanei nagou ho joh'un lang
angaicha ho peuvin. Hichun van'a gou nakhol peh
dingu ahi! Chule van-gam a sumdip hon chultih
aneipouvin chule atovang aum khapoi. Nagou khol
chu bitkeiya umding ahi; guchan jong aguhmang
theilou ding ahi chule nget'in jong asuhset thei lou
ding ahi." **34** Nanei nagou umna'a chu nalung ngaichat
jong aum ding ahi. Hetman Louva Yeshua Hung Kit
Ding **35** "Natohna dingin kivontup san umun chule
nathaomei vahjing'un; **36** Na Pakai pa moupui golvah
na'a kon ahung kile ding nanga bangin. Chutileh
ahung lhun'a kot ahinsuh teng leh kot nahonpeh a
nalutsah thei nadia phasadema naum ding ahi. **37**
Soh ho kiging jinga umho le ahung kile ding ngah
jing ho chu kipaman kipediu ahi. Thutah kaseipeh
nahiuve, amatah in amaho chu atousah ding, atai
akikhi ding, amaho chu atou uva aneh laiyuva chu
ajen ding ahi. **38** Ama jankim lah ahilou le khovah
kon'a hung maithei ahi. Ahin, ahung pet a kiging jinga
um sohte chu kipaman apehding ahiuve." **39** "Hiche hi
hethem in, in-neipan itih phatchet'a gucha hung ding

ham ti heleh, aman a-in chu veihonga aumsah lou
ding ahi. 40 Nangjong kiging jinga naum jing ding ahi
ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu naginchat lou pettah
uva hung ding ahi," ati. 41 Peter in adong in, "Pakai
hiche thutekah chu keihoa ding bou hai mijousea ding
ham?" ati. 42 Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Soh kitah le
lung limgeh chu apakai pan insung pumpi le sohdang
ho chunga jong mopohna apeh'a avahsah ho chu
ahi. 43 Apakai pa ahung kile a asohpan na phatah'a
atoh ahung mu leh, kipaman umding ahi." 44 Thutah
kaseipeh nahiuve, hitobang soh chu apakai pan anei
jouse chunga mopohna apehding ahi. 45 Ahinlah,
iti tantem asohpa chun, "Kapakai pa hi tem'in hung
ponte" tin gelhen lang, asohdang ho vo hen, neh
nom ne hen, ju kham kham jeng taleh? 46 Apakai
pachu seiphong masa lou leh ginchat umlou pettah
in hungin tin, chuteng aman asohpa chu asat goi
goi ding mikitah louho toh asolmang tha ding ahitai.
47 "Chule soh khat apakai pa dei he'a, ahivanga
kigongtup lou chule akihilchah na ho tongdoh lou
chu, nasatah a bolgimna ato ding ahi. 48 Ahivanga
ahelou khattou chun thilse abol leh, ama chu gihsa
louva kigimbol ding ahi. Koiham khat chu tamtah
akipeh le, ama a kona chu tamtah kile ngeh ding
ahi; chuleh khattou chu mopohna tamtah akipeh le,
asanga tamjo chu kingeh ding ahi." 49 "Keima vannoi
hi meiya tih dinga kahung ahi, chule akoudoh hitaleh
katilheh jenge! 50 Keiman thoh hahsa tah baptize
chanding kamakho'ah kaneiye chule hichu akimolso
kah a kalung khamna iti san tam! 51 Leiset a chamna
hinpo dinga hunga nei gel'um? Ahipoi, keima miho
kibung khensah dia hung'ah kahi! 52 Tua pat'a insung
ho kikhentel diu ahitai, thum'in eijop uva, nin eidoudal
ding–ahiloule nin eijop'a thum'in eidou ding ahi. 53
Mipa chu chapa douna'a chule chapa chu mipa douna
a kibungkhen ding ahi; chanu douna minu chule minu
douna'a chanu; chuleh ateh in mou douna chule
mouvin ateh douna'a kikhenna um ding ahi" ati. Phat
Kihei-Dan Hetna 54 Chuin Yeshuan mihonpi lam
aven aseiye, "Nanghon meibol lhumlam langa ahung
umdoh phat le, nasei jiuvin, 'go hung juding ahi'
natiuve. Chuleh nangho nadih uve. 55 Lhanglam hui
ahung nun teng leh, naseijiuvin, 'Tuni chu salheh ding
ahi' natiuvin, chule achuti ji'e. 56 Nangho mingolho!
nanghon leiset chunga van umje nasuto theiyun,
ahin nanghon tuphat umdan naledoh thei pouve." 57
"Ipi jeh'a nangho dinga adih chu naki gellhah thei
lou u ham?" 58 "Nangho thukitanna muna nahehse
hou toh nache teng uleh, amun nalhun masang in
kihoutoh pi ding gon. Achuti louleh thutan vaihompa
masanga nahehse pan nakai ding, aman vaipopa
henga napehdoh a, aman songkul'a nakhum ding
ahi. 59 Chule hichu aso leh nangman achainapen
sum geiya napeh doh masang sea itinama jong leh
nakilhadoh louhel ding ahi," ati.

13 Hiche phatlai hin Pilate in Galilee gam mi
phabep'in Hou'in a kilhaina gantha abollaiyun
athat'e tithu Yeshua seipeh in aumin ahi. 2 "Hiche
Galilee miho chu Galilee gam midang ho jouse sanga
chonse joa nangaito uvam?" tin Yeshuan adongin,
"Hijeh a chu chutia thoh genthei athoh u ahi natiuvem?
3 Ahipoi, kaseipeh nahiuve, nalung nahei uva Pathen
lam'a nakihei lou uleh nangho jong mangthah ding
nahiuve. 4 Chuleh Siloam inting achima adellih mi
somleget hochu la? Amaho chu Jerusalem a dinga
michonse pen ho hitauvam? 5 Ahipoi, chule kaseipeh
kit nahiuve, nalung nahei lou uleh namanthah diu
ahi" ati. 6 Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi ahinseiye:
"Mikhat in ahonsung ah theichang phungkhat atun
chule avel vel in aga umding ham tin ahung ve jin,
hinlah amapa alung lhalheh jeng jin ahi. 7 Achainan
honlhou pa jah'a, Kumthum hulteh kanga ahitai, ahin
tuchan'in theichang khatbeh jong aga poi! Phuhlhu
uvin," ati. Honsungah mun alobep seuvin anohphah e,
ati. 8 "Hon lhoupan adonbut in, 'Pakai phat khatvei peh
ben, kumkhat umsah ben, chule keiman phatechan
vesui ingting leiphat na ding tampi sung inge. 9
Khovei leh theichang imu le aphai. Imulou uleh, na
phuhlhuh thei ahitai' ati" tin aseiye. 10 Cholngah ni
khat hi Yeshuan kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet hin, 11
Numei khat lhagaoboh in lam jot moa alha amui.
Kum somleget jen tingbong'a dingjang thei louva
alha ahi. 12 Yeshuan amanu amu chun, ahinkouvin
aseitai, "Ngailut umtah numeinu, nanat na'a kona
kisudam'ah nahitai," ati. 13 Chuin amanu chu atham'in
ahileh amanu jong chupettah chun adingjang thei tai.
Pathen iti avahchoi hitam! 14 Ahivangin kikhopna in'a
lhacha mopopa chun cholngah nia amisuhdam jeh
chun nommo asan. "Hapta sunga nigup natoh nading
um ahi," tin mihonpi jah'a chun, "Hiche nikho ho a
chun hungun, Cholngahni hilouvin" ati. 15 Ahivangin
Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Miphalhem ho! Nabon uva

Cholngah nia na natoh sohkeiyu chula! Na bongchal
ham ahiloule na sangan ham Cholngah nia akihenna
a pat a sutlham'a tui donsah dia napui jiu hilou ham?
16 Hiche lungset umtah numeinu, Abraham chanu
hi, Satan in kum somleget jen soh'a ahentang ahi.
Cholngahni hijongleh chutobang suhdam chu dihlou
ham?" ati. 17 Hichun agalmi ho asujum in, ahin
mijousen thilkidang abolho jeh chun akipah tauve. 18
Chuin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Pathen Lenggam chu itobang
ham? Iti katekah ding ham? 19 Ankam mu neocha
tobang mikhat in hon'a atu tobang ahi; ahung khangin
chule thingphung ahung kisoh e, chule vachaten abah
tin'ah genading bu akisah jiuve," ati. 20 Aman adong
kit in, "Pathen Lenggam chu ipi toh kitekah ding ham?
21 Nupi khat in changlhah asemna a amanchah chol
tobang ahi. Changbong atena dimthum'a chol neocha
akoi ahivangin, apumpin ahin thulha jin ahi," ati.
22 Yeshua khopi hole khoneo tin'ah achen, achena
chan'ah thu ahil'in, Jerusalem lam amano jinge. 23
Koiham khat in ahin dongin, "Pakai, mi themkhat bou
huhhing'a um ding ham?" ati. Aman adonbut in, 24
"Pathen Lenggam lutna a kotjim lam'a lutna dingin
kihabol un, ajeh chu mi tamtah'in lutding agotding
ahivanga losam diu ahi. 25 In neipan kot akam jou
teng, geisang val ding ahitai. Nangma pamlam'a
nadin'a kot nakiu ding chule natao ding, 'Pakai, keiho
dingin kot neihon peh un!' nati ding, ahivanga aman
nahin donbut diu, 'Keiman nangho koi nahiu ahiloule
hoiya kon nahiu kahekhapoi' ati ding ahi. 26 Chuteng
nanghon naseidiu, 'Ahivanga nangma toh kaneh uva
kadon uva, chule kalampiu lah dunga jong neinahil u
chula' natidiu ahi. 27 Chule aman hitia hi ahin donbut
ding, 'Kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman nangho kahekhapoi
chule hoiya kona hung nahiu kahepoi. Kakoma konin
potdoh'un, nangho thilse bolteho.' 28 Chumun'a chu
ka le hagel um ding ahi, ijeh inem itile Pathen lenggam
a chu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, chule themgao jouse
namudiu ahi, amavang nangma nakipaidoh ding ahi.
29 Chule miho vannoi pumpi–solam le lhumlam a pat,
sah le lhang a pat–Pathen lenggam'a amun'u kilo
dinga hung khom diu ahi. 30 Chule hiche hi kichin
in: mi phabep tua mi-noinung pen dan'a umhohi
khonung leh alenpen hidiu ahi, chule tua alenpen hohi
aneopen hidiu ahi," ati. 31 Hiche pet chun Pharisee
ho phabep khat in ajah'a, "Hikoma konin potdoh'in
nakihinso nom leh! Herod in nathatdoh nom'e!" atiuve.
32 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Cheuvin lang chuche si-al
chu gaseipeh un, thilha kanodoh jing ding chule ana
damlou kasuhdam jing ding, tunia jong jinga jong;
chule anithum nile kahung lona kasuh bulhit ding
ahi. 33 Henge, tuni le jing, chule ajing kit le kalampia
chu kachejom ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jerusalem tailouva
themgao kithat theilou ding ahi." 34 "O Jerusalem,
Jerusalem, themgaoho that le Pathen sottolle ho
songa seplih khopi! Ijat vei ahpin anoute alhaving
noiya a-opkhum banga nachate khoptup ding kagot
ham, ahivangin neibolsah poi. 35 Chuleh tun, ven, na-
in hi kidalha ahitai. Chuleh nangman neimu kitlou ding
ahitai, 'Pakai min'a hungpa anunnom'e!' tia naseikit
tokah'a," ati.

14 Cholngahni khat Yeshua nilhah an nedin
Pharisee ho lamkai khat in'ah achen, chule miho
chun phatah in avelhiuvin ahi. 2 Hiche a chun mikhat,
aban le akengho pom khat aumin ahi. 3 Yeshuan
Pharisee hole danthu themho chu adongin, "Cholngah
nikhoa misuhdam danthun aphal hai aphallou ham?"
ati. 4 Amahon adonbut nom lou phat un, Yeshuan
anapa chu atham'in chule asudam'in asolmang tai. 5
Chuin amaho lam ngan aseitai, "Nangho cholngah nia
natonglou koi naum uvam? Nachapa ham ahiloule
na bongchal hamkhat kokhuh a alhahlut le, aladoh
dinga nakino ji hih um?" ati. 6 Avel'in adonbut thei
kit tapouve. 7 Nilhah anne a hung jouse chun touna
nom nom jabolna mun achu cheh'u Yeshuan amu
phat in, aman amaho chu hiche thumop hi apen ahi.
8 "Moupui golvah na'a kouna namu teng uleh, jabolna
munhoa tou hih un. Ijem tin nang sanga jabolna chang
ding khat ana kikou khataleh ipi tin tem?" 9 Kinneipa
chun ahung seiding, "Natouna chu hiche mipa hi pen"
atiding ahi. Chuteng nangma najah cha ding ahi,
chutengleh dokhang noiya kikoi touna hoa chu natou
ding ahitai! 10 "Chusang chun dokhang kengbul mun
nemnung pen'a chun touvin. Chuteng kinneipan nahin
muding nahenga hunga, 'Jol, nang dingin mun phajep
kaneiyuve!' ahung tiding ahi. Chuteng nangma chu jin
kikou dang ho masanga jana nachan ding ahi. 11 Ijeh
inem itile ama kichoisang chan chu suhnem'a umdiu
ahi, chule akineosah chan chu dopsang'a umdiu
ahi" ati. 12 Chuin in-neipa chu aven, hitin aseiye
"Nangman nehkhom ahilouleh golvah nabol teng,
naloi nagol ho, nasopiho, na inkote, chule naheng
nakom mihao ho kou hih'in. Ajeh chu amahon nangma

nahin koukit diu ahin, hiche bou chu natohga hiding
ahitai. 13 Chusang chun mivaichaho, chatmo ho, elbai
ho, chule mitcho ho kou jon. 14 Chuteng michonpha
thokitna'a Pathen in nanungsah joulou ding ho nakou
jeh a nangma tohphatman napeh ding ahi," ati. 15
Hiche thu ajah hin mikhat dokhanga Yeshua toh
toukhom khat in, "Pathen Lenggam'a golvah ankonga
galhah ding iti anop tadem!" tin ahin phongdoh e.
16 Yeshuan adonbut nan hiche thusim hi aseipeh e:
Mikhat hin golvah lentah abol in kouna lekha jong
tamtah athot doh tai. 17 Golvah anneh khom chu
gontup ahiphat in, asohte asol'in, akikou ho jah'a,
"Hungun golvah ankong gontup ahitai" agatisah'e. 18
Ahivangin amahon abon'un ahitheilou nau thu aseiyun
ahi. Khat in, "Tutah chun loumun kachon kavettoh lou
akhoh'e, lungsettah in nei ngaidam in" ati. 19 Khat kit
chun, Keiman tutah chun bongchal to-nga kahin chon,
hithei nam ti kavet got ahi, lungset'in nei ngaidam
un, ati. 20 Achom khat in, tun ji kaneiyin, hijeh chun
hung thei ponge, ati. 21 "Sohpa chu akilen apakai pa
kom ah ipi iti adonbut'u aseipeh tai. Apakai pachu
alung hang in hitin ahinsei tai, 'Kintah'in chenlang,
khopi sung lamlen tin'ah mivaicha ho, chatmo ho,
mitcho ho, chule elbai ho gakou tan' ati. 22 Asohpan
hichu aboljou phat in, ahung hetsah in, 'Mun a-ong
nalaiye' ahung ti. 23 Hijeh chun apakai pan aseiyin,
'Chedoh in lang lamlen pam lah dung chule aning kah
lah'a um koi hijong leh, namu mu hinkouvin, ka-in mi
adim nadingin' ati. 24 Ajeh chu kakou masat ho chun
golvah an chu aneokhat jong atekhah lou diu ahitai,"
ati. 25 Mihonpi tamtah chun Yeshua nung ajuiyu ahin,
ama akihei kol'in ajah'uva aseitai, 26 "Nangho kaseijui
nahi nom uleh, mijouse nahot ngaiyu ahi, tekah nan–
nanu napa, naji nachate, nasopi ho, nangma hinkho
tah jong, achuti louleh kaseijui nahithei lou diu ahi."
27 Chule na thingpel nakipoh'a kanung najui lou leh,
kaseijui nahithei lou diu ahi. 28 Ahivangin kipan hih'un
athoh hah ding dan nasimtoh masang'un. Ijeh inem
itile, kon insah apat ding ham amasa'a alutding jat
vetoh'a, ajona dinga sum ninglhing ding hinam ti
simtoh masalouva? 29 Achuti loule akhombul bou
najoa sum nabei maithei ahi, chuteng chuleh mijousen
nanuisat bepding ahitai. 30 Amahon seiyunte, "Hiche
pa khu ahi, insah kipan'a aban ajona ding boldoh
joulou pa khu" tiuvinte. 31 "Ahilouleh, Leng khat galbol
ding, koi athumop them hotoh toukhom'a, asepai
sang som chun ama nokhum dinga hung kon sang
som ni chu ajoding hinam ti kigel masalou ding'ah?
32 Chuleh ajolou ding leh, palai sol'in tin, agalmi ho
gamlat pet'a chu kihoucham ding agot tei ding ahi. 33
Hijeh a chu nanei jouse napehdoh tokah a kaseijui
nahithei lou diu ahi. 34 "Chi hi asu-al dingin aphai.
Ahin, a-al na chu mansah taleh, iti na-alsah kit ding
ham?" 35 A-al lou chi chu leiset a dinga jong chule
leithao a dinga jong phachom lou ahi. Paidoh in aumji
tai. Koi hileh nakol neichan in ngai hen chule hetthem
hen.

15 Kaidong hole adang michonse ho Yeshua thuhil
ngai dingin ahung jiuvin ahi. 2 Hiche hin Pharisee
hole hou danthu hil ho aphunchel sah tan, michonse
hotoh akipol'in nejong anekhom uve! tin aseitauve. 3
Hijeh chun Yeshuan hiche thusim hi aseipeh in ahi:
4 "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihen chule alah'a khat chu
vahmang taleh, ipi bol tantem? Adang somko le ko
ho chu gamthip a adalhah'a chule avahmang pachu
amu tokah'a agahol lou ding ham? 5 Chuteng ahinmu
tengleh, kipah tah in a'in lam'a din alengkouvah hin
kipoh tante. 6 Ahung vailhun tengleh amapan aloi
agol chule aheng akom koukhom in tin, 'Nei kipa
khom piuvin ajeh chu keiman ka kelngoi mangna chu
kakimutai' tinte. 7 Chutobang a chu michonse khat in
lunghei na aneiya Pathen lama akile kit chun adang
somko le ko lunghei ngailou michonpha ho chung
sangin van'ah kipana aume. Sum-Pum Kimansah 8
Ahilouleh, tekah nan, numei khat hin sum dangka
som aneiyin chule khat amansah tai. Amanun meivah
adet'a insung pumpi atheh'a chule chingthei tah'a
amu tokah'a ahol lou ding ham? 9 Chule amanun
hichu amuteng, aloi apai chule aheng akom cheng
akoukhom ding, 'Nei kipapiuvin, ajeh chu kasum
mang kakinungmu tai' atiding ahi. 10 Chutobang
chun van'ah Pathen Vantilte pan na'in, michonse
khatseh lunghei na chungah kipana aum'e" ati. 11
Athusei hilchet be theina din hiche thusim hi aseiyin
ahi: "Mikhat in chapa ni aneiye. 12 Aneojo pan apa
jah'a, 'Nathi masangin nanei nagou kachan ding ho
tun kadei tai' ati. Hijeh chun apan achateni chu anei
agou ho hoppeh dingin anomtai. 13 Niphabep jouvin
hiche chapa neojo pa chun anei jouse akisemtup in
mun gamlatah a dingin achetai, chule hia chun asum
le pai jouse hindan kinomsah nan asumang tai. 14
Chutia asum akiman chai phat chun, gamsunga chun

kel nasatah alhan, kel athoh pan tai. **15** Chumun'a
loulhoumi khat in natoh apeh na dingin akithujon,
amapan jong aloumun langah vohchate vah dingin
asol'in ahi." **16** Khangdong pachu agilkel lheh tan,
vohchate anehsah ji voh-an jeng jong chu twilheh
dingin amitmun akilang tan ahi. Ahivangin koiman
nehding ape tapon ahi. **17** "Achainakeiya ahung
khahdoh phat chun, ama le ama akihoulim in, Ka-in
ah soh thalah ho jengin jong anehval set'u anneh
aneiyun, kei hiche'ah gilkel'a thidingin kaume! ati. **18**
Ka-in a kache ding kapa koma, 'Hepa, van le nangma
dounan kachonse tai, **19** chule keima nacha tiding
hoi kahitapoi. Lungset tah in soh thalah khat bangin
nei sangin, tinge' atitai." **20** Chuin ama apa koma
dingin inlam akile tai. Chule amapa mun gamlatah
ahung gei nalaiyin, apan ahung amutan ahi. Ngailutna
le khotona dimset pum'in achapa komah alhaiyin,
akolchuh chuh in, achoptai. **21** Achapan ahin seitai,
"Hepa, keima van le nangma dounan kachonse tai,
chule tun nacha tiding jong kalhing jou tapoi," ati.
22 Ahinlah apan asohte komah aseitai, Gang'un!
Insunga ponsil hoipen pen hinchoiyun lang silpeh
un. Akhutjung'a akibu ding khutjem le akise ding
kengchot hinchoiyun. **23** Chule bongnou ivahthao
uchu that un. Eihon golvah loupi tah a ilop diu ahi, **24**
ajehchu hiche kachapa hi athi anahitan, tua hi hung
hingdoh kit ahi. Amangsa anahin, tua hi kimukit ahitai.
Hiti chun golnop chu akipan tai. **25** Chutia aumlai
chun, chapa a'upajo pachu loulanga um natong ahi.
Inlam ahung kile chun, in'a chun tumging le lam gin
ajatan, **26** chuin asohte khat komah ipi thilsoh umham
ti adongin ahi. **27** Nasopipa hung kile ahi, tin aseipeh
un, chuleh napan bongnou thaotah chu athapeh ahi.
Damsel'a ahunglhun jeh'a ilop'u ahi, tin aseipeh tai.
28 A'upajo pachu alung hangin insung alut tapon ahi.
Apa ahungdoh in ahung tem'e, **29** ahin aman adonbut
in, Kum hijat hi nasoh banga kaum chule bol'in nati
jouse kada na umkhalou ahi. Chuleh hiche phat jouse
achun nangman kaloi kagol hotoh kaneh khom diuvin
kelcha nou khatbeh neinape khapoi. **30** Ahivangin
hiche nachapan noti ho chunga nasum jouse aveichai
nungin, nangman bongnou thaotah nathapeh in nalop
peh e, ati. **31** Apan ajah'a aseiyin, "Ven, kachapa
ngaitah, nangma kakomah naum jinge, chuleh kanei
jouse jong hi nanga ahi. **32** Eihon hiche kipa nikho hi
ilop diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile nasopipa hi athi'ah ahitan
chule hung hingdoh kit ahi! Amangsa anahin, hinlah
tun akimutai!" ati.

16 Yeshuan hiche thusim hi aseijuite aseipeh e:
"Mihaotah khat ana um'in, aman neiching khat
ima ma vesuiya anganse aneiye, ahin aneichin na
ah akitah poi ti thulamleng ahunge. **2** Hijeh chun
apansah pan ama chu akouvin aseitai, 'Ipi ham nathu
kajah hi? Na neichin ho sutup in lang neihin pen ajeh
chu nachungthu kisei ding ahitai'" ati. **3** Neichingpa
akingaiton, "Tua ipi kabol ding?" tin akihoulim'in,
"Kapakai pan la eihaisah ahitan, lei lai dingla katha
ahatpon, chule thum ding la hibanga kikiletsah'a,
4 aphai, eihaisah tengleh loi le pai tampi kaneiya
amahon a-in'a eilhunsah nadiuvin hitin bol inge" ati. **5**
Hijeh chun apansah pa sumba jouse chu ahungkhom
uva athu seitoh ahina din akoukhom sohtai. Amasapa
jah'a, "Ijat nabat ham?" atileh, **6** mipa chun adonbut
in, "Keiman olive thao twipai dim jaget kabai" ati.
Chuin neichingpan aseipeh in, "Aman kijihna lekha hi
kilah loiyin lang twipai jali jih in" ati. **7** Ahileh nangin ijat
nabat em? tin anina pa adonge. Keiman suhlou chang
lhuh sangkhat kabai, tin ahin donbut'e. Neiching pan
aseiyin, hin, lekha hi kilah in lang lhuh jaget in jih in,
ati. **8** Mihao pa chun chuche chondih lou neichingpan
chingthei tah a abol chu apahcha tan ahi. Adih ahi,
hiche vannoi chaten avel uva ho toh kipol ding dan
hi khovah chate sangin achingjouve. **(aiōn g165)** **9**
Kijildoh ding chu hiche ahi: Vannoiya nagouthil ho
se hi midang phatchomna le jol le gol kisem nan
mangin. Chuteng, nalei gouthil ho jouse abeisoh teng
cheho chun tonsot in'a dinga nanalem diu ahi. **(aiōnios
g166)** **10** Nangho thil neocha chunga nakitah ule, thil
lentah ho chunga jong nakitah diu ahi. Amavang
thil neocha chunga nakitahlou ule, mopohna lentah
ho chunga jong kitahlou ding nahiuve. **11** Chuleh
leiset gouthil chunga tahsan naum louleh, kon vangou
dihtah chunga natahsan dingu ham? **12** Chuleh
midang thil chunga nakitah louleh ipi jeh a nangma
thil chunga nakitahsan ding ham? **13** "Koiman pakai
ni sohna atongkop theipoi. Ajeh chu nangman khat
namuda a khat nangailut tum ding ahi; khat dinga
nakiphal theng'a khat nadonda thei ahi. Nanghon
Pathen le sum sohna tongkhom thei pouvin nate,"
ati. **14** Pharisee ho, sum ngailu dehset hon, ajasoh
keiyun ama chu anelpeh un ahi. **15** Chuin aman
amaho jah'a aseitai, "Jalah'a miho mitmu'a michonpha

nahinom, ahin Pathen in nalungthim ahei.” Hiche
vannoi miten ajabol chu Pathen mitmua thet umtah
ahi. 16 Twilutsah John phatlai chan'a chu, Mose
dan le themgao ho thuhil chu nakai hoi leuva pang
anahi. Ahin, tun Pathen Lenggam Kipana thupha chu
seiphongin aumtan, chule mijouse lutding athanom in
ahi. 17 Ahivangin danthu chu apanna umtalou tina
ahipoi. Van le lei amanthah ding hi Pathen danthu
neopen khat kilekhup ding sanga gamchenga baijo
ahi. 18 “Vetsahnan, mikhat chun ajinu ada'a midang
khat akichenpi le ajong'ah ahi. Chuleh koihileh ajipan
ahindasa numei kichenpi jong chu ajong'ah ahi”
ati. 19 Yeshuan aseiye, “Mihaotah khat, ponsandup
le tupet ponnem kisil'a loupitah'a kivon le niseh a
nomsatah'a umkhat anaum in ahi. 20 Akelkot phunga
chun Lazarus kiti tiphah natna dimset, mivaicha
khat aum jin ahi. 21 Chutia Lazarus jong mihaopa
dokhanga an lhajah ho ducha'a aumlaiyin, uicha ho
ahung jiuvin atiphah namun ho chu ahung leh jiuve.
22 Achainan, mivaichapa chu athitan chule Vantilte
Abraham koma um ding'in apotauve. Mihaopa jong
athin avui tauve, 23 chule alhagao chu mithi ho lah'a
achetai. Chua athoh gentheina mun achun, Abraham
gamlatah a aum chule Lazarus akoma atou chu amun
ahi. **(Hadēs g86)** 24 Mihaopa chu ahung pengjah'in,
‘Hepa Abraham, themkhat neilungset in! Lazarus
hinsol in lang akhutjung twiyah hin delut henlang
kalei hung sudap hen. Keima hiche meikong lah a
hin kahesoh lheh jeng'e,’” ati. 25 Ahin Abraham'in
amapa jah'a aseiyin, chapa, geldoh in, nangman
nahinlai sungin nadei jouse naneisoh keiyin chule
Lazarus in ima ananeipoi. Hijeh a chu tua hi ama
hikom mun'a nomtah'a kiumsah a nangman hesoh
nathoh ahitai. 26 Chule chuche tilouvin jong, ikikah
uva hin eikhen uvah onghom lentah aume. Koiman
hikom mun'a pat'a apal galkai thei lou, chule chua
pat'a jong keiho kom lang koiman apal galkal thei lou
ahi, ati. 27 Chuin mihaopan asei kit in, Lungset tah
in, Hepa Abraham, kapa in beh'a gasol in. 28 Ajeh
chu keiman sopi pasal nga kaneiye, chule amachun
hikom thoh gentheina muna ahung lou nadiuva aga
gihsal ding kadeiye, ati. 29 “Ahin Abraham'in aseipeh
in, ‘Mose le Themgaohon agihsal nauve. Nasopi hon
chua ipi asut'u hin kisimdoh nauvinte,’ atipeh e. 30
Mihaopan adonbut kit'in, ‘Ahipoi, Hepa Abraham!
Koiham khat athilah'a kona akisol le, achonset nauva
kona lungheina aneidiu chule Pathen lam'a kihei diu
ahi,’ ati. 31 Ahivangin Abraham'in aseikit in, ‘Amahon
Mose le Themgaoho thu angailou uleh, athilah'a konin
khat thoudoh jongleh ngaideh pouvinte,’” ati.

17 Nikhat Yeshuan aseijuite jah'a aseiye, “Chonset
na dia lhepna hi aumjing ding mong ahi, hinlah
itobang lungkhamnan anga hitam alhem'a pang mi
chu!” 2 “Na-ngongchanga sumhei song naki-o a
twikhanglen'a nakilelut chu hiche aneocha ho nakipal
lhuhsah sanga phachomjo ding ahi. 3 Hijeh chun
chingtheiyun! Tahsan cha adang khat achonset leh,
amachu sosal'in; chutia alung ahei le ngaidam in. 4
Hiche mipa chun ihamtia nikhat'a sagi vei nachunga
thildihlou abol'a, abol phat jousea jong ngaidam athum
leh ngaidam in” ati. 5 Seijuiten Pakai jah'a aseiyun,
“Tahsan na kangaichat be uve, iti kanei diu ham neisei
peh un” atiuve. 6 Pakai in adonbut in, “Nanghon
tahsanna ankammu te cha hijongleh naneiyuleh,
hiche thing theimi phung koma hi, ‘Kibotdoh in lang
twikhanglen'ah kilehlut in’ tijongleu chun nathu'u angai
ding ahi! Sohpa Natoh Ding 7 Soh khat chu aloukai
na ham ahiloule akelngoi chinna ham'a pat'a ahung
lut teng, apakai pan, ‘Hunglut in an nekhom hite’ tin
tem? 8 Tiponte! Hitijoh hin seiyinte, ‘Ka anneh ding
nei gonpeh in, natai kigeh in lang, kaneh sungsen
neijen in. chuteng ajoujep le nenan nate’ atiding
ahi. 9 Chuleh apakai pan asohpa chu atoh dinga
lom atoh jeh a apachat em? Apahcha deh poi. 10
Chutobang a chu nanghon kathua nanun teng uleh
hitia hi nasei diu, ‘Keiho soh lhingjoulou kanatoh diuva
lom bou tong kahiuve’ nati diu ahi,” ati. 11 Yeshua
Jerusalem lam jon'a achejom jing laiyin, Galilee le
Samaria kigamgit na mun alhung tai. 12 Chutia
khokhat agalut laiyin, chua chun miphah som gamla
thimtah in adingun, 13 ahung eodoh un, “Yeshua,
Pipu, nei khoto un!” atiuve. 14 Aman amaho chu aven,
“Cheuvin lang thempuho gakimusah tauvin,” atipeh
tai. Chutia acheuleh, aphah natnau chu suhtheng in
aumtai. 15 Alah uva khat chun suhdam a aumchu
akimu phat in, Yeshua hengah ahung kilen, “Pathen
Vahchoiyin umhen!” tin apengjah tai. 16 Ama Yeshua
kengbul'ah abohkhup in, athil bolpeh na chungah
kipathu aseiyin ahi. Hiche mipa chu Samaria mi
ahi. 17 Yeshuan adongin, “Mi som kasuhdam hilou
ham? Adang mi ko ho la? 18 Koiman Pathen loupina

peh ding ageldoh lou hitam hiche gamdang mipa
tailou?" atin ahi. 19 Chule Yeshuan hichepa koma
chun aseiyin, "Dingdoh in lang che tan, natahsan in
nasuhdam ahitai," ati. Pathen Lenggam 20 Nikhat
Pharisee hon Yeshua adongun, "Pathen Lenggam itih
le hung lhung ding ham?" atiuve. Yeshuan adonbut in,
"Pathen Lenggam chu muthei melchihna ah akihedoh
thei poi. 21 Nanghon, 'Hikom'ah aum'e' ahiloule
'hichea khun aume' tin seithei pouvin nate, ajeh chu
Pathen Lenggam chu nalah'uva aumtai" ati. 22 Chuin
aseijuite hengah hitin aseiye, "Phat ahung lhunge
Mihem Chapa ahung kile na ding nikho mu nom'a
naum diu, ahivanga namu lou diu ahi." 23 Mihon
ahinsei diu, "Veuvin Mihem Chapa khukom'ah aume"
ahilouleh hivah aume, atidiu ahi, ahivangin potdoh
hih un, chule jui hih'un. 24 Ijeh inem itile kolphe
ahung phet'a van mong langkhat'a pat mong langkhat
gei asalvah soh banga Mihem Chapa hung ni jong
chutobang hiding ahi. 25 Ahin amasa'a Mihem Chapa
hin thoh hahsa tampi athoh a hiche khang miten
apampai diu ahi. 26 Mihem Chapa ahung kile teng leh,
Noah nikholai toh bang ding ahi. 27 Chuche nikholai
chun mihon golvah neh le don chule kichen abol'un,
Noah kongsunga alut'a chule tuisang ahunglet'a
abonchauva asuhmang nikho geiyin nomsatah in
hinkho amangun ahi. 28 Chule vannoi leiset jong Lot
nikho lai toh bang ding ahi. Miho nitin akimanchah
nauvah akisaboi un–neh le don, choh le joh, loulho le
insah, 29 Lot in Sodom khopi adalhah ni jingkah chan
in abol'un ahi. Chuin van'a konin mei le kath ahung
julhan abonchauvin asumang soh tan ahi. 30 Henge,
angaima banga kiseimona Mihem Chapa ahung kile
kit ni geiya umding ahi. 31 Chuche nikho chuleh indan
chunga um chun insunga athil kisemtup din lutkit da
hen. Mi louva kondoh jong inlam a kile da hen. 32 Lot
inneipi chunga ipi anasoh em geldoh un! 33 Nahinkho
tuhchah jing nagot le namansah ding, chule nahinkho
nachesah le, nahuhhing joh ding ahi. 34 Chuche jan
leh mini jalkhun khat'a lumkhom ding; khat kila ding,
khatpa kidalha ding. 35 Nupi nin sumhei khat'a chang
agoikhom lhon ding, khat kila ding khat kidalha ding,
36 lou mun'a um teni jong khat kida lha'a khat kila
ding ahi, ati. 37 "Pakai, hitiho hi itih leh soh ding
ham?" tin aseijuiten adongun ahi. Yeshuan adonbut
in, "Muthong ho kititna achun mithi long naivel ah
aume ti aphotchet banga hiche melchihna ho jong
chun akichaina anaitai ti avetsah ahi," ati.

18 Nikhat Yeshuan aseijuite ataojing nadiu leh
alhahdai lou nadiu vetsahnan thusim khat
aseipeh e. 2 "Khopi khat a hin thutan khat Pathen
ginglou chule miho khohsah na jong neilou khat
aumin ahi. 3 Chuche khopia meithai khat chu kinong
chel'in ahung jingin, 'Kagalmi hotoh kakiboinau hi thu
adih in neitan peh'in,' ahung tijin ahi. 4 Thutan pan
phat chomkhat amanu chu isahlou tah in anakoiyin,
ahin achainakeiyin hitin akihoulim in, Keiman Pathen
kaging pon ahiloule miho jong hole tilou kahi, 5
ahivangin hiche numei nu hin eisungol lhatai. Keiman
thu adih'a tanlhah peh ahinadin vetpeh inge. Ajeh chu
amanu hin athilthum jinga kon hin ei sulungvai lhatai,"
ati. 6 Chuin Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Hiche chondihlou
thutanpa a konin kihil un." 7 "Ama jengin jong achaina
a thu adih'a tandia ahin gellhah ahi. Hijeh a chu
Pathen in alhenchom te, ama koma asun ajan'a
kapjing techu thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi ti nagel lou
u ham? Amaho chu donlouvin koijing in te natim?
8 Kaseipeh nahiuve, aman kinloitah a thu adih'a
atanpeh ding ahi! Ahinlah Mihem Chapa hung kit
teng, leiset chunga hin mi ijat tahsan nei mudoh
intem?" ati. 9 Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi mi
konkhat ama chonphatna a kisonga midang musit
ho dingin aseiye: 10 "Mi ni houin ah taona mangin
ache lhon'e. Khat chu Pharisee mi ahin, chule adang
khatpa chu musit umtah kaidong ahi. 11 Pharisee
mipa chu adingin hitin ataove: 'Kakipah'e Pathen,
adangho banga chonse kahilou jeh in. Ajeh chu
lepthol in kabol pon, kachonse pon, chule jonthanhoi
jong kabolpoi. Keima atahbeh in khuche kaidongpa
tobang kahipoi! 12 Keiman hapta khat in nivei an
kangol'in, kasum mu jat a konin soma khat kapei,'
ati. 13 Ahivangin kaidong pachu gamlatah a adingin
chule amit jeng'a jong vanlam ve ngamlouvin ataove.
Chusang chun lungkham tah in aman a-op achum'in
hitin aseiye, 'O' Pathen, neilungset in, ijeh inem
itile chonse kahibouve, ati. 14 Kaseipeh nahiuve,
Pharisee pa hilou, hiche chonsepa chu Pathen ang-
ah them achangin inlam akiletai. Ijeh inem itile ama
kichoisang hochu suhnem'a umding, chule akineosah
hochu dopsang'a umdiu ahi," ati. 15 Nikhat nule
pa phabep in achateu chapang neocha chaho chu
Yeshuan atham'a phatthei aboh dingin ahin puiyun

ahi. Ahivangin aseijuiten hichu amuphat un, anule
apateu koma chun ama nasuboi bep uve tin ahouse
uvin ahi. 16 Chuin Yeshuan chapang ho chu akouvin
chule aseijuite hengah aseitai, “Chapang ho chu
kahengah hung uhen. Jahda hih'un! Ajeh chu Pathen
Lenggam chu hiche chapang neocha tobanghoa
ding bou ahi. 17 Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh
chapang neocha banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou
chu lutlou hel ding ahi,” ati. 18 Khatvei hou lamkai khat
hin hiche thudoh hi adonge: “Houhil pha, tonsot hinna
kanei thei na dinga ipi kabol ding ham?” ati. (aiōnios
g166) 19 “Ipi bol'a apha tia nei kou ham” tin aledoh in,
Pathen bouseh dihtah'a pha ahi. 20 Ahin nathudoh
donbut nan, thupeh ho nahet chula: “Nangman jon
bol hih'in, tolthat hih'in, gucha hih'in, jouvin mi hehse
hih in, nanu napa jabol in,” ati. 21 Mipan adonbut in,
“Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kachapan laiya pat kajui
sohkei ahitai,” ati. 22 Yeshuan adonbutna thu ajah
phat chun, hitin aseitai, “Nabol loulai thilkhat aume.
Nanei jouse joh in lang hiche sum chu mivaicha
ho pen, chutileh van'a gou nanei ding ahi. Chuteng
hungin, neijuiyin,” ati. 23 Ahivangin mipa chun hichu
ajahdoh phat in alung kham lheh tan ahi, ijeh inem
itile amachu haosatah ahi. 24 Yeshuan hichu amuphat
in, aseitai, “Mihaosa Pathen Lenggam alut ding hi iti
hah hitam!” 25 “Atahbeh in, heobil hom'a sangongsao
alut galkai ding hi mihaosa Pathen Lenggam a alut
ding sangin abaijoi,” ati. 26 Hiche akisei jajouse chun
aseiyun, “Achutileh vannoi leiset'a koiham huhhing na
chang jou ding?” atiuve. 27 Aman adonbut in, “Mihem
dinga hithei lou chu Pathen dinga hithei ahi,” ati. 28
Peter in aseiyin, “Keihon nangma jui dingin ka-in'u
kadalhauve,” ati. 29 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Henge”
chuleh ka lhamon nahiuve, “Koihileh Pathen Lenggam
jal'a a'in ham, ajinu ham, asopiho ham, ahiloule anu
apa ham achate ham pedoh chan chu, 30 tamtahvei
tuhinkhoa hi lepeh'a umdiu chule ahunglhung ding
khang'a jong tonsot hinkemlou amuding'u ahi,” ati.
(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Seijui somleni ho atumbeh'in
apuidoh in, Yeshuan ajah uva aseiye, “Ngaiyun,
eiho Jerusalem chetou ding ihiuve, Mihem Chapa
chungchang thudol'a themgao thusei jouse guilhun
na ding mun chu ahi. 32 Amachu Rome te khut'a
pehdoh'a umding ahi, chule amachu tot thanghoi'a
umding, jachat umtah'a kibol ding, chil kisetkhum
ding ahi. 33 Amahon avoh'uva chule athadiu ahi,
ahivanga anithum nileh thoukit ding ahi,” ati. 34 Ahin,
amahon hitiho thuhi khatcha ahethei pouve. Athusei
ho athupije chu amaho a kona ki im mang ahi, hijeh a
chu athusei chu amattoh thei lou u ahitai. 35 Yeshuan
Jericho anaisuh lai hin, mitcho khutdo khat lamsih'ah
ana touve. 36 Aman mihonpi kijot khuto gin ajah
phat in, ipi thu hitam ti adongin ahi. 37 Nazereth
Yeshuan hikom chu ahopa ahi ti aseipeh tauve. 38
Hijeh chun amapa ahung eojah tan, “Yeshua, David
chapa, neilungset in!” ahintin ahi. 39 “Thip'in” tin
masang langa miho chun ahutot tauvin ahi. Ahivangin
ama awgingjep in ahapen cheh tan, “David Chapa,
neilungset in!” ati. 40 Yeshuan ajahdoh phat in, adingin
mipa chu ahinpui lut diuvin athupeh tai. Mipa ahung
nai toh lhonin Yeshuan adongin, 41 “Ipi nabolpeh leng
natim?” tin adong tai. Aman, “Pakai, kho muleng kati!”
ati. 42 Chuin Yeshuan aseiyin, “Aphai, kho mutan!
Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai,” ati. 43 Apettah chun
mipa chun kho amutai chuleh amapan Yeshua nung
ajuiyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chuleh amujousen jong
Pathen avahchoi cheh tauve.

19 Yeshua Jericho alut'in, chule akhopi sung chu
ajot in ahi. 2 Mi khat amin Zacchaeus kiti chua
chun aume. Ama chu hiche lhang'a dinga kaidong
pipu ahin, ahaova haosa ahitai. 3 Aman Yeshua
chu mutei ding agon, hinlah ama anem behseh jeh
chun mihonpi lah'a chun amutheipoi. 4 Hijeh chun
ana malhaijel'in lampi panga theiba phung khat'ah
anakal'e, ajeh chu Yeshuan hiche lampi chu aho
ding ahi. 5 Yeshua ahung phat chun, Zacchaeus
chu avetouvin chule amin in akouvin, “Zacchaeus!
gang'in, hungkum'in! tunia na in'a maljin kahi ding
ahi,” ahinti. 6 Zacchaeus jong kinloitah in ahung
kumlhan, Yeshua chu a'in ah kipah le thanom tah'in
apuilut tai. 7 Ahivangin miho chu alungphamo uvin,
“Michonse chungnung in'ah agalhung taget e,” tin
aphunchel tauve. 8 Chuphat chun, Zacchaeus jong
Pakai angsungah adingdoh in aseitai, “Pakai, kanei
kagou akehkhat mivaicha ho peing'e, chule kai
kadon na'a miho lepthol'a kabol aumleh, amaho chu
ajatlin nungpeh inge!” ati. 9 Yeshuan adonbut in,
“Tunin hiche in'ah huhhingna alhung tai, ajeh chu
hiche mipa hin Abraham chapa dihtah ahi akimusah
tai. 10 Ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu amangsa
holdoh le huhhing dinga hung'ah ahi,” ati. 11 Mihonpi
chun Yeshua thusei jouse chu angailha sohkeiyun

ahi. Chule ama Jerusalem anaitoh kilhonin, aman
thusim khat, Pathen Lenggam chu kipan pai dinga
angaito'u suhdih nadin aseiye. 12 Aman hitin aseiye,
“Lengchapate khat mun gamlatah a leng gachanga
hung kile kit dingin koudoh in aumin ahi. 13 Achedoh
masangin asohte lah'a mi som akoukhom in dangka
mina som apen, ‘kachedoh sungin hiche hi nei veikan
peh'un’ ati. 14 Ahivangin amiten avetnom pouvin,
achedoh nungin palai asol'un, ‘Ama hi kalengpau
dingin kadei pouve’ tin agasei sah uve. 15 Leng
ahung chan jouvin, ahung kilen chule asohte sum
apeh sese chu akoukhom tai. Aman aveikan jat'u
chu ahetnom ahi. 16 Soh masapan thu ahinlhut in,
‘Pipu, keiman nasum kaveikan in, neipeh chu ajat
som in apunge!’ ati. 17 Lengpan adonbut in, ‘Nabol
pha'e!’ ati. ‘Nangma sohpha nahi. Nangma themcha
kapeh chunga kitah nahi, hijeh a chu natohphat
kipaman'a khopi som chunga gamvaipo nahi ding
ahi,’ atipeh e. 18 Soh anina pan thu ahinlhut kit
in, ‘Pipu, nasum kaveikan in neipeh chu ajat ngan
kapunsah be'e’ ati. 19 ‘Nabol aphai!’ tin lengpan
adonbut in, ‘Nangma khopi nga chunga vaipo nahi
ding ahi’ ati. 20 Ahivangin soh athumna pan sum
amu mama chu ahinchoiyin aseitai, ‘Pipu, keiman
nasum chu kasel'in kana koitup peh e. 21 Kakichat
nahi ajeh chu nangma mikhel nahin, nanga hilou
jong nakilah in, natu lou jong aga nakichomkhom
ji'e.’ ati. 22 ‘Nangma soh gilou!’ tin lengpa ahung
eojah in, ‘Nathun themmo nachan ahi. Nangman
mikikhel kahi nahet a, keiya hilou kakilah theiya,
katulou jong ka-at thei leh, 23 ipi dinga sumkoina in'a
kasum chu nanakoi louham? Ken athoi themkhat beh
kikimu tadinga,’ ati. 24 Chuin akom avel'a ding ho
hengah akiheiyin, hitin thupeh aneitai, ‘Hiche sohpa a
kon chun sum chu lahpeh unlang mina som neipa
chu petauvin’ ati. 25 ‘Ahin, pipu, aman som aneitai!’
tin ahinsei yuve. 26 Lengpan adonbut in, ahinai,
akipe mangthem hochu, kipeh be ding. Amavang
imacha bollou ho koma pat, anei sun'u themcha jong
chu kilahmang peh ding ahiuve. 27 Chuleh hiche
kagalmi ho, lenga kapan ding deilou ho chu–hin
puilut unlang ka-angsung tah a hin thatdoh tauvin,”
ati. 28 Hiche thusim aseijouvin, Yeshua Jerusalem
lam jon'in, aseijuite sangin anamasan ahi. 29 Ama
Bethphage le Bethany khopiho Olive molchung lang
ahung gei phat in, aseijui mini asol masan, 30 “Hiche
kho a khun galut lhonin lang” tin aseipeh in, “Nalut
lhon tengleh, sangan nou kihen koiman atouna nailou
namu lhon ding ahi. Hin sutlha lhon in lang hilang'ah
hinkai lhon in. 31 Khattouvin ahindoh'a, ‘Ipibol'a hiche
sangan nou chu nasut lhah lhon ham’ atileh, hitin
seilhon'in, ‘Pakaiyin aman nom'e’ tilhon'in” ati. 32
Chutichun amani jong achelhon in, Yeshua sei bangin
sangan nou chu agamu lhon tai. 33 Chule atahbah'in,
asutlhon laiyin aneipan ahin adong lhon in, “Ipi bol'a
hiche sangan nou chu nasutlhon ham?” ahin ti. 34
Chule seijuite ni chun bailam tah in adonbut lhon in,
“Pakaiyin aman nom'e” atilhone. 35 Hiti chun sangan
nou chu Yeshua hengah ahin kaiyun chule aponsil
hou chu achungah atouna dingin aphapeh un ahi.
36 Chutia ahung tou phei laiyin, mipihon lampi ah
aponsil hou anaphauvin ahi. 37 Olive mol'a pat a
lampi chesuh kipatna aphah chun, anungjui jousen
kholhang asam un, ache toh lasah akop un, Pathen
in thil kidang abolho amujal un avahchoiyuve. 38
“Pakai min'a hung'ah lengpa chu anunnom e! Van
ah cham leng hen, chule van sangpena jong loupi
hen!” atiuve. 39 Ahivangin mihonpi lah'a Pharisee ho
phabep khatchun aseiyun, “Houhil, nanungjui hon
hitobang thuho aseiyu khu phohthip'in!” atiuve. 40
Aman adonbut in, “Amaho athipbeh uleh, lampam'a
songho kipah'a hung eodoh diu ahi!” ati. 41 “Ama
Jerusalem ahung naijep'a khopi chu amuphat in akap
pan tai. 42 Iti kadeisah nahi hitam tunikhon mijouse
lah'a nangman chamna lampi hi kihet tave lechun.
Ahinlah, tun ageisang tan, chamna hi namit mua
kona kisel ahitai. 43 Sot louva nagalmi teu vin nakul
pam'a pansatna akisem diu, amai lang jousea na
umchin todiu ahi. 44 Amahon tol'a nachil thang diu,
chule nachateu jong chutia abol diu. Nagalmi teu
vin song khatcha aumna a aumsah louding ahi, ajeh
chu huhhingna dinga phat kilemchang nasan loujeh
ahi,” ati. 45 Chuin Yeshua houin alut in, kilhaina ding
gancha joh ho ahin nodoh pan tai. 46 Aman amaho
jah'a, “Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiye, Ka in chu taona
in kiti ding ahi, ahin nanghon gucha michom ho
kokhuh in nasem tauve” ati. 47 Chujou chun, aman
niseh leh houin ah thu ahiljin, ahin thempuho, hou
danthu hil ho chule adang mipi lamkai hon ama chu
iti tha ding ham ti thilgon akisem pat un ahi. 48
Ahivangin ima dang ageldoh chom pouve, ajeh chu
mijousen athuhil apomchah jeh chun.

20 Nikhat Yeshuan mipi thu ahil'a Kipana Thupha
houin'a aseiphong laiyin, thempu pipui ho, hou
danthu hil ho, chule upa ho cheng ahengah ahungun.
2 “Ipi thuneina noiya nangman hiche hohi nabol ham?
Kon thaneina napeh ham?” tin ahung dong uve. 3
“Ken thudoh khat nanei masauvinge” tin adonbut in, 4
“Twilutsah John thaneina chu van'a kon ham ahilouleh
mihem a kon ham?” tin adongtai. 5 Amaho akihouvun,
“Van'a kon ahi tileu hen, ibol'a John natahsan lou u
ham eiti kit diu. 6 Ahin iham tin mihem a kon ahi
tileu hen, mipin songa eise kit diu, ajehchu John chu
themgao ahi tia apom'u ahi” akitiuvin ahi. 7 Hijeh
chun achainakeiyin kahepouve tin ahin donbut tauve.
8 Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, “Achutileh kenjong ipi
thuneina noiya kabol ham ti naseipeh pouvinge,” ati.
Lengpi-Lei Le Alei Lhouho Thulem 9 Tun Yeshuan
mipi lam angakit in hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat
hin lengpilei abol in, aloulhou miho komah apedoh in,
gamdang khat ah kumsottah tham dingin achetai. 10
Lengpi ga khoptup phat alhin in, asohte khat ama
chanding lan asol'e. Ahin loulhou ho chun sohpa chu
ahin bolseuvin, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol
tauve. 11 Hijeh chun lou neipan soh dang khat asol
kit in, ahivangin amahon ahinsujum kit un, avouvin,
khutgoh keovin ahin lesol kit tauve. 12 Athumna
pa asolkit in, chule ama jong chu ahin mavouvin
adelmang tauve. 13 “Ipi kabol ding hitam?” tin louneipa
akihoulim in ahi. “Kahetai! Keiman kachapa kasahlut
tah hi sol'inge. Tahbeh in jana hinpe nauvinte” ati. 14
Ahinlah, aloulhou hon achapa amu phat un, amaho
akihou som'un, “Agoulo ding pa ahunge, thatdoh
utin agoulo ding hi eiho chang tauhite!” akitiuve. 15
Hijeh chun ama chu lengpilei pam langah akaidoh un
athat tauve. “Lengpilei neipa chun amaho chungah ipi
bol'in te tia nangaitouvam?” tin Yeshuan ahin dongin,
16 “Naseipeh unge–ama hungin tin loulhou ho chu
athadoh a lengpilei chu midang asan sah ding ahitai”
ati. “Iti khoh hitam chutobang thil aso jeng ding chu,”
atiuvin athusei jaho chun ahin donbut uve. 17 Yeshuan
amaho chu aven aseitai, “Achutileh, Pathen Lekhabun
ipi ati naham? Insa hon apaidoh u song chu Inning
songpin apangtai,” 18 “Hiche songpia kipal jouse chu
ahal hal'a keh ding, chule achunga lhu chu ipi hijong
leh chip ding ahi” ati. 19 Hou danthuhil ho le thempu
pipuihon Yeshua chu kintah a matding adeilheh
un ahi ajeh chu athusim seichu amaho kiseina ahi
ahin kihetdoh u ahitai–amaho chu loulhou agilou
hochu hiuvah ahi. Ahivangin mipi ho lethuh na chu
akichauvin ahi. 20 Phat kilemchang vepum'in, alamkai
houvin avelhi le ding miphalhem asol uve. Yeshuan
seikhel khat neihen Rome gamvaipo komah amat
nadingin kipedoh le ti agon u ahi. 21 Amahon “Houhil,
Nangman adih chu nahil'a nasei ahi chule midang
lunggel in nasuhboi joulou ahi keihon kaheuve.” 22
“Tun neiseipeh un–Caesar henga kai pehding hi dih
hai dihlou ham?” tin adong tauve. 23 Aman alungthim
bol'u ahichu ahen aseitai, 24 “Rome te sumpum
khat neivetsah'un. Koi lim le thucheng kijih ham
achunga chu?” tin adongtai. Amahon adonbut un,
“Caesar a ahi,” atiuve. 25 Aman asei kit in, “Aphai
ahileh, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin lang Pathen
a chu Pathen peuvin,” ati. 26 Chuti chun amahon
mipi masanga athu seikhel'a kipal sah ding atiu chu
ajou tapouve. Chusang chun, amahon athu donbut
hochu kidang asauvin, athipchet tauve. 27 Chuin
Yeshua chu Sadducee–hou lamkai, thokitna aumpoi
tihon kimupi din ahin naiyun ahi. 28 Hiche thudoh
hi adongun ahi: “Houhil, Mosen dan khat eipeuvin,
mikhat chu athia ajinu adalhah'a chaneilou ahileh,
asopipan hiche meithai chu akichenpi ding, cha aneipi
ding hichun asopipa min apoh ding ahi. 29 Aphai, tun
tekahnan ucha pasal sagi aume. A'upen ajineiyin cha
neilouvin athitai. 30 Hijeh chun ani napan akichenpin,
ama jong athitai. 31 Chuin athumna pan akichenpi kit
in ahi. Hiti hin asagiuvin achelhan abon'uva chaneilou
ahitauve. 32 Achainan numeinu jong athi tai. 33
Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koi ji a pang
ding ham? Ajeh chu asagiuva chu akichenpi cheh u
anahi!” 34 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Kichen hi hiche leiset
chunga cheng miho ding bou ahi.” **(aiōn g165)** 35 Ahin,
ahung lhung ding khang'ah, athilah a kona thoudoh
dinga lom ho chu akicheng tapouvin chule chen jong
akichensah tapouve. **(aiōn g165)** 36 Chule amaho thikit
talou diu, hitia chu amaho van'a Vantilte tobang hidiu
ahitai. Amaho Pathen chate ahitauvin chule thoukit
chate ahitauve. 37 “Ahin tun, mithi thoukit mong
ding hinam ti thudol ah”—Mose jengin jong nanglah
meikong thudol asut chun avetsah in ahi. Abraham,
Isaac, le Jacob thijou phat sottah jou nungin, Pakai
chu Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen
tia akou ahi. 38 “Hijeh a chu ama chu ahingho Pathen
ahin, athiho a hilou ahi, ajeh chu amaho abonchauva

ama'a hingah ahitauve." 39 Chukom mun'a ding,
hou danthu hil ho phabep khat chun, "Nasei hoiye,
houhil" atiuve. 40 Chule koiman thudoh adong ngam
tapouvin ahi. 41 Chuin Yeshuan thudoh toh thon
hiche hi aseipeh kit e, "Ipi jeh a Messiah chu David
chapa kiti ding ham?" 42 Ajeh chu David amatah in
jong Labu'a anajihlut ahi: "Pakai in ka Pakai jah'a,
Kajet lam'a kijana mun'ah touvin," 43 Namelmate
kasuh nem a, Nakengto chotpha'a kakoi masang sen,
ati. 44 "David in Messiah chu Pakai, tia akou leh,
Messiah chu iti David chapa hithei ding ham?" ati.
45 Chuin mihonpi jah dingin, aseijuite kom langah
akiheiyin aseitai, 46 "Hiche hou danthu hil hoa kon hin
kichih theiyun! Ajeh chu amahon vonhoi tahtah kivon
a kailhang lah dunga min chibai aboh diu adeiyun,
chule kikhopna in le golvah na mun ho ah touna mun
thupi lai lai aholjiuve. 47 Ahin, amahon jahcha louhel
in meithai ho anei agou uva kona lheplhah ding agel
uvin, chule kilhagao misah tah bangin taona sottah
tah japi lah'a amang jiuvin ahi; hiche jeh'a hi amaho
hatah a bolgimna changding ahiuve," ati. Meithainu
Sumto

21 Yeshua houin aumlaiyin, mihao hon sumdolna
bom'a athilpeh houchu aven ahi. 2 Chuin
meithai mivaicha khat jong ahungin sumsan pehni
alehlut in ahi. 3 Yeshuan aseitai, "Thutah kaseipeh
nahiuve, hiche mivaicha meithainu hin adang jouse
sangin atam to joi. 4 Ajeh chu amahon aneival hou
lah'a themkhat bou atou ahin, amavang amanu hin,
avaichat totoh'a, anei chasun apeh ahitai," ati. 5
Aseijuite lah'a phabep khat chun Hou'in kisah na'a
song kikheng ho chule bang'a melchihna kijempah
ho chu anatsat dan aseipan tauvin ahi. Ahivangin
Yeshuan aseitai, 6 "Phat ahunglhung e, hiti ho jouse
hi aboncha kisuchim ding ahi. Song khatcha khat
chunga kisethom namu lou diu ahi," ati. 7 Amahon
adongun, "Houhil, hitiho hi itih le soh ding ham?
Melchihna itobang in hitiho chu sohding ahitai ti
eivetsah diu ham?" atiuve. 8 Aman adonbut in, "Koima
kilheplhah sah hih un, ajeh chu mi tamtah kamin'a
hung ding, 'Keima Messiah kahi' tia aseidiu 'Phat
ahung lhung tai!' ahin tidiu ahi. Ahivangin tahsan hih
un. 9 Chuleh gal kisat le thunoh najah teng uleh
tijahih'un. Ahinai, hiti hohi soh masa ding ahi, ahin
achaina chu hijeng loulai ding ahi," ati. 10 Chuin
aman aseiben, "Namkhat chu namkhat toh gal kisat
a konding, chule lenggam khat jong lenggam dang
khattoh kidou ding ahi. 11 Lingpi nasatah tah kihot
ding, kel lhading, chule mun tin'a gamna hise lang
ding, tijat um tahtah thilsoh chule van'a melchihna
kidang tahtah namu diu ahi. 12 Ahivanga hiche ho
ahung so masanga, suhgenthei na phat nasatah
umding ahi. Nangho kikhopna in tinle songkul hoa
nakikai diu, chule kanungjui nahijeh uva lengho le
gamvaipo ho thutanna angsunga nadin diu ahi. 13
Ahivanga hiche hi nangho dinga keima neiseiphong
nadiu phat kilemchang chu hiding ahi. 14 Hijeh chun
nakihehset nau chu iti kadonbut dem tin lunggim
masat dauvin, 15 ajeh chu keiman nangho thu adihtah
chule chihna, nadoudal teuvin nahin donbut theilou
nadiu ahiloule nanelkal joulou nadiuva kapeh ding
nahiuve. 16 Nakinaipi pen'u–nanu napa, nasopiho, na
inkote, chule naloi le pai ho jengin jong nahin pehdoh
nahlai diu ahi. Amahon nangho abangkhat nahin tha
nahlai diu ahi. 17 Chule mijousen kanungjui nahi jeh
uva nahin muda diu ahi. 18 Amavang naluchung'a
nasamjang khat jengjong mahthah lou ding ahi! 19
Dettah a nadin uleh, na lhagao naki huhdoh diu ahi."
20 Chuleh nanghon Jerusalem galmi sepai hon aum
kimvel namu teng uleh, nanghon alhuh nading phat
hunglhung ahitai ti nahet diu ahi. 21 Chuteng Judea
gam'a cheng ho thinglhang langa najam doh diu ahi.
Jerusalem'a umho napotdoh diu, chule thinglhang
langa umdoh ho khopi langa nakile lou diu ahi. 22
Ajeh chu hiche ho chu Pathen phulah nikholai hiding,
chule Pathen Lekhabua themgao thusei ho guilhung
ding ahi. 23 Chuche nikholai chu numei naovop hole
naosen sin minute dinga iti da umding hitam. Ajeh chu
gamsunga hesoh genthei khohtah chule hiche miho
chunga lunghanna nasatah chuding ahi. 24 Amaho
chemjam'a kithat diu ahilouleh sohchang'a vannoi
nam jouse lah'a solmanga umdiu ahi. Chuleh chidang
namdang te phatsung kichai kahsea Jerusalem hi
chidang namdang ten achotpha ding ahi. 25 "Chule
nisa, lha, chule ahsi hoa melchihna kidang tahtah
hung umding ahi. Chule leichung'a hi namtin boina'a
dim ding, twikhanglen kitum le tuikinong gimnei chun
asuh lungjin diu ahi. 26 Miho chu leiset chunga
thillhung ho amuuva kona kicha diu ahi, ajeh chu van
munhoa thaneina cheng kihot ling gam ding ahitai.
27 Chuteng mijousen Mihem Chapa meilom chunga
thahat le loupi tah a ahung amudiu ahi. 28 Hijeh

a chu hitiho jouse hi ahung kipat teng leh, dingun
lang chunglam veuvin, ajehchu nasochat nau nai
ahitai!" ati. 29 Chuin aman hiche thutekah hi apen ahi:
"Theichang phung khu veuvin, ahiloule thingphung
dang hijong leh. 30 Ado ahung pullhah teng, nanghon
seipeh louvin jong naheuve, nipi anaitai. 31 Chutobang
chun, hitiho jouse aguilhun namu tenguleh, Pathen
Lenggam chu anaitai ti nahet thei diu ahi. 32 Thutah
kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche khang hi chemang lou ding
ahi, hitiho jouse aguilhun masang sea. 33 Van le lei
mang ding ahi, ahin kathu ho vang manglou beh ding
ahi." 34 "Kihong phauvin! Nalungu, nopchon nale
juneh motchon na jeh, chule tuhinkhoa lunggim naho
jeh'in motsah hih'un. Hiche nikho chu hetlou kah'a
thang banga kimatsah bolhih'un. 35 Ajeh chu hiche
nikho chu leiset chunga hing mijouse chunga lhung
ding ahi. 36 Phat jousen kiging jingin um'un. Chuleh
hitobang kichat umtah hunglhung ding peldoh nadia
nahat jing thei nadiu le Mihem Chapa angsunga nadin
jou thei nadiuvin taovun," ati. 37 Niseh le Yeshua
houin'ah thuhil dingin achejin, chule nilhah seh le
Olive mol'a jan phat mang dingin ahung kile jin ahi.
38 Mihonpi chu houin'ah jingkah seh le athuhil ngai
dingin akikhom jiuvin ahi.

22 Cholsolou Changlhah Kut, Kalchuh kut tiajong
kihe chu ahung naitai. 2 Thempu pipui hole hou
danthuhil hon Yeshua chu iti tha ding ham ti agong
pan tauvin, ahin mipin ahinlethuh ding akichauvin ahi.
3 Chuin Judas Iscariot, seijui somleni holah'a khat,
sungah Satan alut tan, 4 chule ama thempu pipui hole
houin ngahtup lamkai hotoh Yeshua amaho henga
pehdoh nadinga lampi phapen ho kihoulim dingin
achetai. 5 Amaho akipah un, sum peh dingin akitem
tauve. 6 Chuti chun amajong anom in chule Yeshua
pehdoh na dinga phat kilemchang chu avelhi jingin,
mihonpi umlou pet'a amat thei na diuvin avejinge. 7
Tun Cholsolou Changlhah Kut chu ahunglhung tai,
Kalchuh kut'a kelngoi akitha chun. 8 Yeshuan Peter
le John asol masan, "Chelhon in lang kalchuh kut
anneh nading hin gongtup lhontan, thakhat'a ineh
khom thei nadiuvin" ati. 9 Amanin jong ahindong lhon
in, "Hoilai mun'ah gongtup lhon leng natim?" atilhon'e.
10 Aman adonbut in, "Jerusalem nalut lut lhon leh
mikhat twibel a tui pu khat namu lhon ding ahi."
Amachu juilhon'in. Alutna in a chun, 11 inneipa jah'a
seilhon in, houhil'in adonge: jinlhun in, kaseijuite toh
kalchuh kut an kaneh nading mun chu hoiba ham?
ati tilhon'in. 12 Aman indan chung ka-lentah gotsa
um khat'a napuilut lhon ding ahi. Hiche lai mun'a
chu nangnin i-anneh diu nagon lhon ding ahi, ati. 13
Amani khopi lam'a chun achelhon in ahileh imajouse
Yeshuan asei bang bangin agatoh lhon in chukoma
chun kalchuh kut anneh ahinsem lhon tai. 14 Phat
ahung lhun phat in Yeshua le aseijuite dokhang ah
atoukhom tauve. 15 Yeshuan aseiye, "Kathoh gim
kipat kah a hitobang kalchuh kut ankong nangho toh
nehkhom ding hi kana ngalel jing ahi. 16 Ajeh chu tua
kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen lenggam'a aguilhunna aum
tokah'a hiche an hi kaneh kit lou ding ahitai," ati. 17
Chuin khon'a lengpitwi chu alan Pathen thangvah na
apen ahi. Chuin aseitai, "Hiche hi kilah unlang nangho
kihom un, 18 ajeh chu Pathen lenggam ahung lhun
kah'a lengpitwi kadon lou ding ahitai," ati. 19 Aman
changlhah themkhat alan Pathen thangvah na apen
ahi. Chuin ahehbal bal'in aseijuite apen, "Hiche hi
katahsa, nangho dinga kipe chu ahi. Keima geldoh
nan bol'un" ati. 20 Jan anneh jouvin, lengpitwi khon
dang khat alan hitin aseiye, "Hiche khon hi Pathen
le amite kikah a kitepna thah–kinoptona kathisan
a kisudet, nangho dinga kilhaina a kisunglha chu
ahi," ati. 21 "Ahivangin hiche dokhang a hin, ilah uva
jol le gol hina'a tou, mikhat eipedoh ding aume. 22
Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa athi ding chu gotsa anahitai.
Ahin, itobang lungkham nan anga hitam apedoh a
pang pachu," ati. 23 Seijuite khat le khat akidong
to un, alah uva koipen chun chutobang chu abol
mong ding ham akitiuve. Let Thudol'a Kinelna 24
Chuin amaho khat le khat alenpen koi ahidiu thu'ah
aki nelkal lah lah jeng tauve. 25 Yeshuan aseipeh
un, "Hiche vannoi leiset a hin lengho le milen milal
ten amiho potgih apohsah un ahin 'mipi ho jol le
gol' tin akiminvo uve. 26 Ahin, nangho lah'a vang
achomdeu ngai ahi. Nalah uva alenpen chun panmun
nem pen alo ngai ahi, chule alamkai chu soh tobang
ahi ngai ahi. 27 Koi thupijo ham, dokhanga toupa le
ajenlea pangpa? Ahinai, dokhanga toupa athupijo
nai. Amavang hikom'a chutilou ahi! ajeh chu keima
nangho lah a ajenlea kapan ahi. 28 Nanghon kathoh
genthei na ah nei umpiuve. 29 Chule kapan Lenggam
eipeh banga, kenjong tua thaneina kapeh nahiuve, 30
Chuche lenggam'a chu ka dokhanga naneh uva chule
nadon thei nadiuvin. Chule nangho laltouna a natou

diu Israel phungsom le phungni chunga thu natan diu
ahi. Yeshuan Peter in Aseilep Ding Asei-Masah **31**
Simon, Simon, Satan in nabonchauvin chang kilhah
chil banga lhah chil dingin nathum uve. **32** Ahivangin
taona ah kathumpeh uve, Simon chule natahsan
chu alosap lou ngai ahi. Hijeh a chu nalung naheiya
keilam a nahung kile kit teng nasopi ho suthahat in,"
ati. **33** Peter in aseiyin, "Pakai, nangma to songkullut
dinga kigosa kahi, chule thina hijong leh thingap cha
kahi," ati. **34** Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Peter,
thilkhat naseipeh inge. Jing jingkah ahchal khon
masanga, nangman thumvei neiseilep ding, kahekha
poi nati ding ahi," ati. **35** Chuin Yeshuan amaho
chu adongin, "Keiman Kipana Thupha seiphonga
kanasol uva, sum polou, sakhao kiken lou, ahiloule
kengchot khel kichoilouva naum uva chu ipi ngaichat
naneiyuvam?" atileh, amahon adonbut un, "Imacha"
atiuve. **36** "Ahinlah tun nasum ule sakhao kipoh tauvin.
Chule chemjam naneilou uleh naponsil joh unlang
khat kichoh un. **37** Ajeh chu phat ahung lhunge kei
chungchanga hiche themgao thusei guilhun na dingin:
'Ama adoudal hotoh akisimtha tai' tia kisun chu.
Henge keima chungchanga kisun themgao thusei
jouse guilhung ding ahi," ati. **38** "Ven Pakai" tin ahin
donbut un, "Chemjam ni eiho lah'a aumnai," atiuvin,
hichu aphatai, tin aseiye. **39** Chuin, seijuite toh kivop
in, Yeshuan indan chung adalhan chule abolngai
ma bangin Olive mol langah achetai. **40** Hia chun
amaho aseipeh in, "Taovun, lhepna a nalhah lou
nadiuvin," ati. **41** Themkhat, song sephah nathei chan
bep ah, ache chon jep'in, chule adilsun ataotai, **42**
"Hepa, nalung ahileh, lungsettah in thoh gentheina
khon hi keiya konin ladoh in. Ahin, keima lunggot
hilouvin, nangma lunggot joh akibol ding kadeiye,"
ati. **43** Chuin van'a konin vantil khat ahung kilah in
chule atha asuhhat peh in ahi. **44** Ama lungluttah in
ataoben, chule alhagao thohgim natsat dan chu, a-ul
sa chu thisan vat lentah tah bangin alenglhan ahi. **45**
Achainan adingdoh kit in aseijuite hengah ahung kilen
ahileh ana ihmut u ahung mun, lungkham na'a kon
joilha gamu ahitai. **46** "Ipi bol'a na-imut u ham?" tin
adongin, "Thoudoh unlang taovun, lhepna a nalhah lut
louna dingun," ati. **47** Ahivangin Yeshuan chutia asei
jeng vang chun, mihonpin ahin nai pheiyun, Judas,
seijui somleni lah'a khat, in ahin lamkai ahi. Judas
jong Yeshua kom langah chibai boh a chop ding in
achen ahi. **48** Ahin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Judas, nangman
Mihem Chapa hi chop'a pehdoh ding nagot ham?"
ati. **49** Seijui danghon thilsoh ding chu amuphat un
ahung eojah un, "Pakai, ikidel pidiu ham? Chemjam
kahin pouve!" ahin tiuve. **50** Chule alah uva khat chun
Thempu chungnung sohpa jetlang kol asatlhah peh
in ahi. **51** Ahin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Kidoupi tahih un,"
atin chule mipa kol chu atham in asuhdam peh'e.
52 Chuin Yeshuan ama mandinga hungho thempu
pipui ho, Houin ngah lamkaiho, chule upa ho komah
thu aseiye. Amaho chu adongin, "Keima tijat umtah
doudal natong kahim, chemjam toh moltum thoa
keima man dinga nahung u? **53** Ipi jeh a houin a
neimat lou u ham? Keima niseh'a ana kium jinga.
Ahivangin tuhi naphat'u ahi, muthim thaneinan vai
apoh pet ahi," ati. **54** Hijeh chun amahon aman'un
thempu chungnung pa in'ah apuiphei tauve. Chule
Peter chun galkang in ahinjuiye. **55** Angah ho chun
leitol lailunga chu mei atiuva toubem u ahin, chule
Peter jong agajaovin ahi. **56** Soh numei chapang
khat in mei kitivah na'a kon chun ahin mun ama chu
ave vejeng tai. Achainan amanun ahinseiyin, "Hiche
mipa hi Yeshua nungjui holah'a khat ahi," ahin ti. **57**
Ahin Peter in aseilep in, "Numei, ama khu koi ahi
jong kahet lou ahi," ati. **58** Chomkhat jouvin koiham
khat in ahinven aseitai, "Nang jong amaho lah'a khat
nahi tei ding ahi," ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoiye,
kahipoi," ati. **59** Nidan khat jou lang hin koiham khat
in angoh kit in, "Hiche mipa jong hi amaho lah'a khat
hitei tei ding ahi, ajeh chu ama jong Galilee gammi
ahi," ati. **60** Ahivangin Peter in aseiyin, "Ipi nasei
ham kahehih beh e," atitai. Chuin chutia asei lai tah
chun ahchal ahung khong tai. **61** Hiche pettah chun
Pakai chu ahung kiheiyin Peter chu ahin ven ahi.
Kinloitah in Peter lung sungah Pakai thusei ho chu
ahung kilangin: "Ahkhon masanga, jing jingkah le,
nangman neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi"
atichu. **62** Chuin Peter chun leitol adalhan, lainatah'in
agakap tai. **63** Yeshua ngah'a pangho lah'a mopopa
chun totnopnan aneiyin chule avopan tai. **64** Amit
atompeh un, "Gaovin lang seiyin, koiham nadeng'a
chu?" atiuvin ahi. **65** Chule ama suhjum nan bolthei
jouse abol'un ahi. Hou Vaipo Ho Ang-Sunga Yeshua
66 Jingkho avah in, upa ho jouse, thempu pipui hole
hou danthuhil ho pan nan akikhom un ahi. Yeshua
chu akikhom mipi angsungah ahin puiyun, **67** chule

amahon adongun, “Neiseipeh un nangma Messiah
chu nahim?” atiuve. Ahivangin aman adonbut in,
“Naseipeh uleng, neitahsan lou diu ahi. 68 Chule
thudoh naneiyu leng neidonbut lou diu ahi. 69 Ahin,
tua pat'a Mihem Chapa hi thaneitah a Pathen khut
jetlam a touding ahi,” ati. 70 Amaho abonchauvin
ahung eojah jeng'un, “Ahileh, Pathen Chapa kahie
natina ham?” ahintiuve. Chuin aman adonbut in,
“Naseiyu chu kahi” ati. 71 Chuin amahon, “Ipi dinga
hettohsah dang ingaikhoh uham? Eiho tah in athusei
ija tauve,” atiuve.

23 Chuin mipi kikhom chengse chun Yeshua chu
Rome Gamvaipo, Pilate hengah ahin pui tauve.
2 Amahon apansat nau thu chu aseipan un: “Hiche
mipa hin kamiteu apuileng'in, Rome solkal koma kai
peh lou ding tin aseiyin chule ama tahjong Messiah,
Leng akihisah e,” atiuve. 3 Hijeh chun Pilate in ama
chu adongin, “Nangma Juda te Lengpa nahim?” ati.
Yeshuan adonbut in, “Kahi chu nasei khai” ati. 4
Pilate chu thempu pipui hole mihonpi hengah ahung
kiheiyin chule aseitai, “Hiche mipa chunga hin ima
adihlou kamupoi!” ati. 5 Chuin amahon asei teitei
jengun, “Ahivanga, amahin achena chan'a athuhil a
kona boina asem jing jeng ahi–Judea pumpia, Galilee
a pat Jerusalem geiya!” atiuve. 6 “Oh, Galilee gammi
ham?” tin Pilate in ahin dong'e. 7 Amahon ahi atipeh
phat un, Pilate in Herod Antipas koma dingin asol tai,
ajeh chu Galilee chu Herod vaipoh nanoi anahi, chule
Herod jong chu Jerusalem a aumpet anahi khan ahi.
8 Herod in Yeshua mu na dinga phat hoitah amujeh
chun akitai lheh jengin ahi, ajeh chu ama chung chang
thudol anajah'a chule sot'a pat'a thilkidang abolho
anamu nomten ahi. 9 Aman Yeshua chu thudoh
tamtah adongin, ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut nom poi.
10 Hiche lai chun thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil ho
chua chun adingun ahehset nathu'u chu asam un ahi.
11 Chuin Herod le asepaiten Yeshua chu totnopnan
aneiyun adaichavai pan tauve. Achainan, amahon
leng ponsil asilpeh un Pilate hengah ahinle sol tauve.
12 (Herod le Pilate, masanga kimelmah teni chu, hiche
ni chun jol le gol ahung hilhon'e). Yeshua Tha Dinga
Athu Atan-U 13 Chuin Pilate in thempu pipui hole
hou lamkai adangho, mipiho jaonan, akoukhom in,
14 chule athulhuh sem aphongdoh in ahi. “Nanghon
hiche mipa hi kakoma nahin puiyun, doudal natoh
atonge tia ngohna naneiyu ahi. Keiman hiche thudol
a hin phatah in nangho mitmun kavelhan chule bolset
neilou ahi kamudoh'e. 15 Herod in jong themmona
amulou jeh a eiho koma ahinle sol ahi. Thina thei chan
gotna peh nading natoh hiche mipan abolpoi. 16 Hijeh
chun keiman gimbolna peing ting, hinlhadoh tange,”
ahinti. 17 Ajeh chu kut sunga chu amahon mikhat
alhadoh jing-u ahi. 18 Chutah chun mihonpi lah a
kon chun awgin sangtah ahung gingin, thakhat tah in
ahin sam'un, “Amahi thatdoh'in, chule Barabbas chu
neilhadoh peh un!” atiuve. 19 (Barabbas chu agam
solkal douna natoh jeh le toltha jeh'a songkul'a kikhum
anahi.) 20 Pilate in amaho anelkal'in ahi, ajehchu
aman Yeshua alhadoh nom jeh ahi. 21 Ahivangin
amahon asam sam jengun, “Thingpel'a khenbeh in!
thingpel'a khenbeh in!” atiuve. 22 Athumvei channa
din aman adongin, “Ipi bol'in em? Ipi them mona
aneiyem? Keiman thina chan'a gotna peh nading thu
ima kamupoi. Hijeh chun hin vogim ingting hinlhadoh
tange,” ati. 23 Ahivangin mihonpi chun awsang jep
in aha sapcheh un, Yeshua chu thingpel'a khetbeh
ahinadin athum'un, chule a-awgin u chun ajoujotai. 24
Hijeh chun Pilate in Yeshua chu angeh dungjuiyun athi
dingin atanlhah peh tai. 25 Amahon athum dungjuiyun
Barabbas, michohnoh le toltha jeh a songkul'a umpa,
alhadoh peh in ahi. Ahin Yeshua vang chu amaho
khut'ah anop nop alodiuvin apedoh tai. 26 Chutia
Yeshua ahinpuidoh uchun, Simon kiti Cyrene gam mi
khat thinglhang langa pat'a ahung pettah anahi. Sepai
ho chun aman un thingpel chu achungah akoiyun
Yeshua nunga chun apohsah tauve. 27 Mihonpi
tamtah'in anung ahinjuiyun, a-op chum'a kap nupiho
jong ahiuve. 28 Ahivangin Yeshua amaho langah
akiheiyin aseitai, “Jerusalem chanute, keiya dingin
kap hih'un, amavang nangho le nachateu dingin kap
jouvin. 29 Ijeh inem itile amahon hitia aseina diu
nikho hung lhung ding ahi. Cha neilou numeiho,
naovop khalou naobu, chule nao noichepsah khalou
ho anunnom uve, kiti ding ahi. 30 Mihon mol ho jah'a
‘Neilhuh khum'un’ tia athum dingu, lhang jah'a ‘neikhu
khum'un’ atidiu ahi. 31 Ajeh chu thingphung ahinlai'a
bon hitia hi abol ule, iti da ding ham agot teng,”
ati. 32 Adang mini, anilhona miphalou, teni jong chu
amatoh tha thading'in ahin puidoh uve. 33 Lugu mun
atinau mun ahung lhun phat un, amahon thingpel ah
thingkil'in akilbeh un ahi. Chuleh miphalou teni jong
chu akhetbeh tauve–khat ajet ah chule khat aveiyah.

34 Yeshuan aseitai, “Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi
abol'u ahepouve,” ati. Chule sepai hon aponsil chu
vang asang'un achang ding akivelhauve. 35 Mihonpi
chun aveuvin chule alamkai hon ajontai'un. “Aman
midang ho ahuhhingin” tin amahon aseiyun, “Ama
le ama kihuhhing tahta Pathen thaonu, Akilhengdoh
pachu ahi mong mong leh,” atiuvin ahi. 36 Sepai hon
jong adai chavaiyun, donding juthuh apeuvin ahi. 37
Ama ahin kou uvin, “Nangma Judate lengpa nahileh,
kihuhhing in!” atiuve. 38 Achungah chun melchihna
khat atah uvin, “Hiche hi Judate lengpa ahi” tin asun
uve. 39 Miphalou akikhetbeh pi teni khatpa chun
ahin jontaiyin, “Nang, Messiah nahi hilou ham?” Nahi
vetsahnan nang le nang kihuhhing in lang chule keini
jong neihuhdoh lhon tang'em, hitia nathoh gim laihin!
ati. 40 Ahivangin miphalou khatpa chun ahin phohsal
in, “Pathen nagin lou ham athidinga naum kisan'a? 41
Eini hi athidinga lom ihi ithil bolkhel jeh'a, ahin hiche
pa hin imacha bolkhel aneipoi,” ati. 42 Chuin aman
aseitai, “Yeshua, neigeldoh in nalenggam'a nahung
teng,” ati. 43 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Tahbeh'a kaseipeh
nahi, tunia Paradise a iumkhom ding ahi,” ati. 44
Hiche phat hi sunkim dontah ahin, chule nidan thum
chan in gamsung pumpi muthim ahung jingin ahi. 45
Nisa a kon vah achemang in, chule kinloitah in houin
muntheng'a pondal chu akimlai tah'a akehlhasuh in
ahi. 46 Chutah chun Yeshua ahung peng in, “Pa,
nakhut'ah kalhagao kapedoh e” ati. Chule chuche
thucheng asei toh kilhon in ahinna alhatai. 47 Rome
sepai jalamkaipa, kithana velhalea pang pan thilsoh
umchan chu amun, Pathen chibai aboh in aseitai,
“Hiche mipa vang michonpha ahi,” ati. 48 Chuleh
mihonpi akikhetbeh ve'a hung sesen jong thilsoh
umchan chu amu uvin, amaho lungkham tah in inlam
ache tauve. 49 Ahivangin Yeshua jol le gol te, Galilee
gam'a pat'a hinjui numeiho chengtoh, amaho chu
gamla thimtah in adingun ahin galvet uve. Yeshua
Long Avui-U 50 Tun Joseph kiti mipha le chondih tah
khat aume. Amachu Judate vaipoloi lah a khat ahi.
51 Ahin aman houlamkai dang ho thulhuhna sem le
natoh chu ana noppeh lou ahi. Amachu Judea gam'a
Arimathea khoa kon ahi, chule Pathen lenggam hung
ding chu anga jing ahi. 52 Ama Pilate koma achen
Yeshua long chu athum'in ahi. 53 Chuin aman atahsa
chu thingpel a pat in alalhan, tupat ponnem ajolsao
thimtah khat in atom in, chule song kilai lhanthah khat
ah alupsah tai. 54 Hiche chu kigotni nilhangkai don
a vaigei thimtah a kibol ahi, ajeh chu Cholngah ni
kipan ding kon cha ahitai. 55 Atahsa akilah mang
phat chun, Galilee a pat'a hung numei ho chun ahin
jui yun, atahsa kikoina lhan chu agamu uvin ahi. 56
Chuin inlam acheuvin chule thil namtui le atahsa a
nuding nuthei akisem uvin ahi. Ahin athilsem u ajo
phat'un Cholngah ni anakipan tai, hijeh chun dan thun
angeh dungjui in akichol tauve.

24 Ahin nimasani jingpi tah in, numeiho chu lhan
lam'ah acheuvin, thil namtui asem u jong
akichoiyun ahi. 2 Lhan sung lut na'a um song
anakitang doh chu agamu uve. 3 Hijeh chun alut un,
ahivangin Yeshua long chu amutapouve. 4 Chutia
lungboi tah'a adin laitah un, mini apettah in ahung
kilah in, ponbang vallah lah akisil lhone. 5 Numei
ho chu atijauvin chule amaiyu tol'ah akunlhah sah
un ahi. Chuin miteni chun ahin sei lhon in, “Ipi bol'a
athiho lah'a ahingdoh khat nahol uham? 6 Ama
hikom'ah aumtapoi! Ama athilah a konin athoudoh
tai! Galilee a aumlaiya nanaseipeh houchu geldoh
un, 7 Mihem Chapa michonse ho khut'a pehdoh
a umding, thingpel'a akhetbeh diu, chule anithum
nile thoukit ding ahi, tia anasei chu,” atilhone. 8
Chuin amahon hiche hi anasei mongnai ti ageldoh un
ahi. 9 Hijeh chun amaho lhan mun'a konin aseijui
somlekhat ho–chule adangho jouse–thilsoh umchan
seipeh dingin kintah in akile loi tauve. 10 Solchah
ho thilsoh umchan seipeh chu Mary Magdalene,
Joanna, James nu Mary, chule numei adangho jong
ahiuve. 11 Ahivangin miho ding chun athusim jah'u
chu mohthu homkeo dan in agel uvin, hijeh chun
atahsan tapouve. 12 Ahin Peter vang chu achomdoh
in lhan veding chun alhaijel'in ahi. Abung'in aven
ahileh tompon akeova um bouseh chu amun, chuin
inlam akile kit in, ipi iti hitam alungdong lheh jeng
tai. Emmaus Kho Lampia Yeshua Akilah 13 Hiche ni
mama chun Yeshua nungjui mini, Emmaus kho jotna
lampi, Jerusalem a pat mel sagia gamla achun ache
lhone. 14 Amanin lamjot toh thilsoh umchan jouse
chungchang thudol kihoulim toh akop lhon ahi. 15
Hitiho jouse thu akihoulim lhon laiyin, Yeshua jong
amatah kinloi tah in ahungin amanitoh alhon khom
tai. 16 Ahivangin Pathen in ahetdoh lhon louna din
aumsah e. 17 Aman adongin, “Nalamjot pum lhon'a
chu ipi thu lom lungluttah a nakihoulim lhon hitaimo?”

ati. Chomkhat akhongai lhonin, amaiso lhon lungkham
na maiso apulhon in. 18 Chuin amani lah a khat pa,
Cleopas chun adonbut in, “Tu niphabep masanga
thilsoh ho jouse helou Jerusalem miho lah'a nang
bouseh hin nate,” atilhone. 19 Yeshuan adong in, “Ipi
thilsoh ho am?” ati. “Nazareth a hung kon Yeshua
chunga thilsoh umchan ho,” tin aseipeh lhontai, “Ama
thilkidang nasatah bolthei themgao khat anahin, chule
Pathen le miho mitmu a thaneitah houhil ahi. 20
Ahivangin kathempu pipui hou le adang hou lamkai
hon thina chan gotna changdin themmo achan'un,
chule amahon thingpel'ah akhenbeh tauve. 21 Keihon
Israel huhdoh dinga hungpa Messiah chu ahi tia
kakineppiu ahi. Hiche hi nithum masanga thilsoh
ahitai. 22 Chutichun keiho lah'a ama nungjui numei
phabep khat tujingkah matah chun alhan'ah aum
uvin, chule amaho ahung kileuvin kidangtah thulhut
ahinpouvin ahi. 23 Amahon atahsa akiholmoi atiuvin,
chule vantil amuuvin, aman Yeshua ahingkit tai ati. 24
Keiho lah'a pasal phabep khat avedingin alhaidoh un,
atahbeh in, Yeshua long chu numei ho seibang chun
anaum tapoi,” atilhone. 25 Chuin Yeshuan amani
jah'a, “Vo lungthim bei miho! Themgaohon Pathen
Lekhabua ajihlut ho tahsan ding hahsa nasah uve. 26
Messiah chu aloupina a alut masanga hitiho jouse
hi athoh galkai ding ahi ti kichen tah a kivetsah
anahilou ham?” ati. 27 Chuin Yeshuan amani chu
Mose le themgao lekhasut hojouse le Pathen Lekhabu
jousea kipat in ama chungchang hilchet abolpeh in
ahi. 28 Hiche pet a hi amaho Emmaus kho lhung
koncha ahitauve. Yeshua chu achejom ding dan in
aum'in, 29 ahin amanin alho lhonin, “Tujan keini
komah gehtan, ajeh chu avaigei tai,” atilhone. Hitichun
ama jong amani chutoh alhon tai. 30 Anne dinga
atoulhah uchun, aman changlhah chu alan phatthei
aboh'e. Chuin ahehbal in amani chu apen ahi. 31
Chupettah chun amit lhon ahung hahdoh in, chule
amanin koi ahichu ahinhedoh lhon tai. Chuin hiche
pettah chun Ama amangtai! 32 Amani khat in khat
jah'a asei lhon in, “Lampia ikihoulim uva Pathen
Lekhabu hilchet abola chu ilungchang lhon kileojap
bang louham?” atilhone. 33 Chule hiche nidan kah
sung mama chun Jerusalem langah akile lhon tai.
Chua chun seijui somlekhat le adang amahotoh
anakikhom khom ho amulhon in, 34 amahon, “Pakai
chu tahbeh in athoudoh tai! Peter henga akilah'e!”
tin ahinseiyuve. 35 Chuin Emmaus khoa pat hung
tenin jong amani thusim, Yeshua aheng lhona lampia
akijot laiyuva ahung kilah dan, chule changlhah ahin
hebal phat'a ahin hetdoh lhondan, aseilhon in ahi.
36 Chule chutia asei laitah uvin, Yeshua alah uva
hetmanlou kah'in anadingin ahi. Aman ahinseiyin,
“Chamnan naumpiu hen!” ahinti. 37 Ahivangin amaho
abonchauvin atijauvin akichauvin, thilha mudan'in
akigel uve! 38 “Ipi jeh a kicha nahiu ham?” tin ahin
dongin, “Ipi bol'a nalung sungu chu lungthoina a dim
ham? 39 Kakhut veuvin, kakeng veuvin, nanghon
keima mong mong kahinai ti namu uve. Nei tham uvin
lang thilha kahilou hi hechen un, ajeh chu thilhan tahsa
mel tua neimu bangu hi aneipoi,” ati. 40 Thu aseitoh
thon akhut le akeng avetsah in ahi. 41 Chutichun
amaho tahsan loutah in adingjing nalaiyun, kipana le
lungdon nan adimset un ahi. Chuin aman ajah uva,
“Neh ding nanei uvam?” ahinti. 42 Amahon nga kikang
khat apeuvin ahi, 43 chule aman hichu anen amahon
aveuve. 44 Chuin Aman aseiyin, “Masanga nangho
toh iumkhom laiyuva, kanaseipeh soh nahi tauve,
Kei chungchang thudol Mose danthua, themgao ho
lekhabua, chule labua kisun jouse chu guilhung ding
ahi,” ati. 45 Chuin aman alungkot u Pathen Lekhabua
thuho ahetthei nadiuvin ahonpeh in ahi. 46 Chuin
aseitai, “Henge, masanglai a pat'a chu Messiah
hi thohgim ding chule thiding chule anithum ni le
athilah'a kona thoudoh ding tia anakisun ahi. 47 Hitia
jong hi anakisun ahi, hiche thuhi namtin jouse henga
amin thaneina'a seiphonga umding ahi, Jerusalem a
kipan ding: ‘Chonset ngaidamna alung hei jousea
dingin aume.’ 48 Nangho hicheho jouse hettohsah
nahiuve. 49 Chuleh tua Lhagao Theng kahinsol peh
ding nahiuve, kapa anakitepna banga. Ahin Lhagao
Theng ahung'a van'a kon thilboltheina nadimset tokah
uvin hiche khopi a hin um uvin,” ati. 50 Chuin Yeshuan
amaho chu Bethany langah apuiyin, vanlam'a akhut
alhangin amaho chu phatthei aboh'e. 51 Amaho
phatthei aboh laitah in, amaho chu adalhan chule
van langah lahtou vin aumtai. 52 Hijeh chun amahon
amachu ahouvun chuin Jerusalem lamah kipana
dimset pumin ahung kile tauve. 53 Chuin aphat jouseu
chu houin ah Pathen vahchoinan amang tauve.

John

1 Thu chu atil abul'a ana umsa ahi. Thu chu Pathen
toh umkhom ahin, chule Thu chu Pathen ahi.
2 Ama chu atil abul'a Pathen toh umkhomsa ahi.
3 Pathen in ama vanga thil jouse anasem ahin,
chule Ama louva kisem doh khatcha jong aumpoi.
4 Thu chun thil jouse hinna apeh ahin, chule Ama
hinna chun amichang cheh vah apeh ahitai. **5** Vah
chun muthim lah ahinsal in, chule muthin'in vah chu
asumit joupoi. **6** Pathen in mikhat, Twilutsah John
ahin sol'in, **7** aman vah thu ahettoh sah chu ama
thuseiya kona amichang cheh in atahsan thei na
dingu ahi. **8** John amatah chu vah ahipoi, vah thudol
hettohsah'a seiphong chu ahije. **9** Vannoiya hunga,
amichang cheh vah hung pea, Ama bou chu vah
tahbeh ahi. **10** Asemsa vannoiya ama ana hungin,
hinla vannoiyin ama ahedoh pouve. **11** Ama amite
henga anahung chun, amiten ama ana sang tapouve.
12 Ahivangin koi hileh ama tahsan le ama kisa'n
jouse chu Pathen chate hitheina thuneina apetai.
13 Amaho penthah chu tahsa pen ngai'a mihem
lung lam'a kona tahsa lungon'a penga ahipouvin,
Pathen'a kon peng'a ahibou'uve. **14** Hitihin Thu chu
tahsapu mihem ahung kisoh in, chule ilah uva ahung
chengtai. Ama lhadahlou ngailut le kitahna dimset
ahin, keihon ama loupina, Pa Chapa changkhat seh
ahina loupitah chu kamutauve. **15** John chun Yeshua
thudol ahettohsah in, mipiho henga asam'in "Hichepa
hi ahi, athudol kana hettohsah chu, Kanunga mi khat
ahungin, ama chu kei sanga gamchenga lenjo ahi,
ajehchu ama keima masang peh'a anaumsa ahitai,
kati chu," ati. **16** Ama aning lhinsetna kona eiho jouse
lungset vangbohna hi aban ban'a changa ihitauve. **17**
Ijeh ham itileh danthu chu Mose a kon ahin, hinla
lhadahlou Pathen mingailut na le kitahna chu Yeshua
Messiah vanga hungah ahibouve. **18** Koima Pathen
mukha ana umpoi, Ahin atepi umlou, amatah Pathen
Chapa chang khat seh, Pa lung to kinaicha umjing
chun, eiho henga aphondoh ahitai. **19** Hiche hi Judate
lamkai hon Jerusalem'a pat'a thempu ho leh Hou'in a
sottol le ho, John henga "Nang koi nahim?" tia aga
dohsah nauva, John in ahettohsah chu ahi. **20** Ama
ahung kiphong doh paijin, "Keima Messiah kahipoi"
ati jenge. **21** Chuphatnin amahon adongun, "Achutile
aphai, koi nahi ham? Nangma Elijah nahim?" atiuve.
Aman adonbut'in "Kahipoi" ati. "Ahile kagin chatnu
themgao chu nahim?" atiuve. Aman "Kahipoi" ati.
22 "Achutile koi nahim? Eihinsol ho koma lhutding
donbutna kangai chauve. Nangman koi kahi nakiti
em?" atiuve. **23** John in adonbut'in Keima gamthip a
khosam awgin'in, "Pakai hung nading lampi sutheng
un," tia Isaiah themgao thusei chu kahi, ati. **24** Hichun
Pharisai ho ahung kisol hochun, **25** Ama adong un,
"Messiah nahi louva, Elijah nahi louva, chule themgao
nahilou le, ipi thuneina naneiya Baptize nachan sah
ham?" atiuvin ahi. **26** Chuin John in amaho jah'a,
"Keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahin, ahinlah
mipi lah'a nanghon nahet dohlou'u mikhat aume.
27 Ama keima nunga hung ahivangin keima ama
soh dinga jong lhingjou lou chule akengchot khao
sutlham dinga jong kilom kahipoi," ati. **28** Hicheng
chu Jordan vadung gal solam Bethany mun'a John in
Baptize achansah na'a thilsoh ahi. **29** Ajingin John
in amaheng lam'a Yeshua ahung amun, "Veuvin,
vannoi chonset pomang Pathen kelngoinou khu," **30**
Amahi ahi keiman kasei, kanunga hunga kei sanga
gamchenga lenjo, kati chu, ajehchu ama kei um
masang peh'a ana umsa ahitai, ati. **31** "Keiman ama
Christa ahilam kana hepoi, ahivangin ama chu Israel
lah'a phondoh'a aumna ding'a keiman twiya Baptize
kachan sah ahi," ati. **32** Chuin John in athu hettohsah
nan, "Keiman van'a kon'a Lhagao Theng vakhu
banga ahung lenlhah'a achunga aumden kamui." **33**
Keiman ama ahilam kana hepoi, ahivang'in Pathen
in twiya Baptize chan sah dinga eisol chun, aman
kakoma "Achunga Lhagao Theng achuh'a a umden
namupa chun, Lhagao Thenga baptize ahin chan
sah ding ahi," **34** "Chule keiman Yeshua chunga
hicheng asopet hi kamun, hijeh'a chu amahi Pathen
in alhen doh achapa khat seh chu ahi tia kahettoh
sah ahitai," ati. **35** Ajing kit'in, John aseijui mini toh
adinpet un, **36** Yeshuan ahinjotpa chu amun, ama
chu aven, "Veuvin Pathen kelngoinou khu," ati. **37**
Chuin John seijui teni chun athusei chu ajalhon in,
Yeshua nung ajuilhon tai. **38** Chuin Yeshua akihei
leh amanin ajuilhon chu amun, "Ipi nangai chat lhon
ham?" atitai. Amanin adonbut lhon'in "Rabbi" (Hichu
houhil tina ahi) hoiya na umji ham? atilhon e. **39**
Chuin aman, "Hunglhon in hungve lhon in," ati. Amani
Yeshua toh akilhon khom lhonin, aumna chu agamu
lhon tai. Chule hiche nikho chun aumkhom tauve.

Hichu nilhangkai nidan li don ahi. 40 John thuseija,
Yeshua nung jui teni lah'a khat joh chu, Simon Peter
naopa Andrew chu ahi. 41 Andrew chun asopipa
Simon agahol doh in ajah'a, “Keihon Messiah (Christa
tina ahi) kamu tauve,” ati. 42 Chuin Andrew in Simon
chu Yeshua henga ahinpuiyin ahi. Hichun Yeshuan
Simon chu aven ajah'a, “Nangma John chapa Simon
nahi, hijongle Cephas kisah ding nahitai. (Hichu Peter
tina ahi).” 43 Ajingin Yeshua Galilee lam'a che dingin
aume. Hichun aman Philip amun, ajah'a “Hungin
neijuijin,” ati. 44 Philip chu Andrew leh Peter chenna
khopi Bethsaida kho'a kon ahi. 45 Chuin Philip in
Nathanael aholdoh'in ajah'a, “Mose le themgao hon
athudol anasut'u amapa tah chu kamutauve. Ama chu
Nazareth khomi, Joseph chapa, Yeshua ahi,” ati. 46
Hichun Nathanael in adatmo lheh in, “Nazareth khoa
kon'a pha sohdoh thei hinam?” ati. Philip in adonbut'in
“Hungin nangma tah in hungven” ati. 47 A kom lhon'a
amani ahung lhon chu Yeshuan amun, ajah lhon'a,
“Phat lhemna beihel mikitahpa, Israel chapa dihtah
chu tun aumtai,” ati. 48 Nathenael in adongin, “Iti
neihet jeng ham?” ati. Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Philip in
naholdoh masanga theichang phung noiya na umpet'a
chu kamu n ahitai,” ati. 49 Chuin Nathanael tijatah'in,
“Rabbi nangma Pathen Chapa, Israelte lengpa nahi,”
tin aphongtai. 50 Chuin Yeshuan adongin, “Theichang
phung noiya na umpet kamu ahitai, kati jeh'a chu
natahsan ham? Hiche sanga chungnungjo namu ding
ahi,” ati. 51 Chujouvin ama jah'a, “Atahbeh kaseipeh
nahi, nangman van akihon'a chule Pathen vantil ho
Mihem Chapa chunga akaltou le akumsuh namu ding
ahi, ajehchu ama tah chu van le lei kimatna kalbilei
ahi,” ati. Cana khoa moupui golvah

2 Ajingin Galilee gamsunga Cana khoa kichena
golvah kingon khat aumin ahi. Chua chun Yeshua
nu jong aumiin, 2 Chule hiche kingona'a chun Yeshua
leh aseijui ho jong akouvu ahi. 3 Golvahna aum
petnin lengpi twi alhing tahih in, anu chun Yeshua
jah'a “Lengpi twi anei tapouve,” ati. 4 “Ngailut umtah
numei, hichu eiho boipidi ahipoi” tia Yeshuan adonbut
ahi. “Keima phat lhing loulai hichu,” ati. 5 Ahivangin
anu chun lhacha ho jah'a, “Aman najah uva asei ipi
hijongleh bol un,” ati. 6 Akom tah uva chun Judate
dan dung jui'a kisuhtheng na songbel lentah gup uma
ahi. Bel khat chu twi-thei dim som nia pat somthum
dol cheh ahi. 7 Yeshuan soh ho jah'a “Songbel ho
chu twi sung dimun,” ati. Amahon songbel ho chu twi
asung dim phatnun, 8 Aman ajah'uva, “Tun phabep
thaldoh unlang golvah vaihompa henga choiyun,”
ati. Hiti chun lhacha ho chun athupeh bang chun
aboltauve. 9 Golvah vaihompa chun, twisih lengpi
twi kisosah chu atep khah phatnin, ahung kondohna
hechen louvin (Lhacha hon vang aheuve), moulang
chu akoutai. 10 Aman ajah'a, “Kinbol'a chun lengpi twi
chihpen ahomdoh masa jin, mihon adon khop tengle,
adaojep ahomji bouve. Ahin nangman tugeiyin achih
pen nahom nalaiye!” ati. 11 Galilee gam'a Cana khoa
hiche melchih na kidang abol hi ama loupi kiphon
dohna dinga anatoh masapen ahi. Chuin aseijuiten
ama atahsan tauve. 12 Kichena golvah kichai jin,
ama le anu toh, asopiho toh, chule aseijui ho toh
Capernaum a nikho phabep din ache tauvin ahi. 13
Chuin Judah te kalchuh kut anai phat in, Yeshua
Jerusalem'a achetai. 14 Houin sunga chun aman kivei
mihon kilhaina thilto ding bongho, kelngoiho chule
vapal ho ajoh'uva chuleh sum lhengho atouvu amu
dohtai. 15 Hichun Yeshuan khao phabep'a jepna ding
asem in, amaho jouse chu Houin a konin adeldoh
in, chule aman bongho le kelngoi ho anodoh'in,
sum lhengho sumnong chu athethang peh'in chule
adokhangu alekhup pehtai. 16 Chuin, vapal joh ho
koma achen ajah uva, “Hiche hohi hilai mun'a konin
podoh un. Kapa In chu nanghon kailhang mun sosah
hih un,” ati. 17 Hichun aseijuiten, Pathen lekhabua
themgao thusei, “Na-in dinga katompan hin katha
jouse eine chaiye,” tichu ahin gel doh tauve. 18
Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon ajah'a “Ipi ham nabol?
Hitobang bolna dinga thuneina Pathen in napeh
mong ahileh amelchihna kidang khat neimusah un,”
atiuve. 19 Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Aphai, hiche Houin hi
suchim un, chule Keiman nithum in tungdoh inge,”
ati. 20 Hichun amaho tijatah'in, “Hiche Houin sah na a
kum som li le kum gup jen lut'a, nangin nithum'a iti
nasah doh ding ong?” atiuve. 21 Ahivangin, Yeshuan
hiche Houin ati chu Ama tahsa aseina ahibouve. 22
Hiche hi Ama thina a kona kaithouva a um nung
chun, aseijuiten ipi aseina ahi ahin geldoh un, Pathen
lekhabua thuho leh Yeshua thusei ho atahsan tauve.
23 Kalchuh kut laiya, Jerusalem'a aumpet'a Yeshuan
thil kidang melchihna abolho jeh chun mitamtah in
ama atahsan tauve. 24 Ahivangin amaho chu Yeshuan
atahsan poi, ajehchu mihem hina chu aman ahetsa

ahi. 25 Ama dingin mikhat thudol adang khat in ama
henga hettohsah angaipoi, ajeh chu mijouse lungsung
ahetsa ahi.

3 Pharisee mi amin Nicodemus kiti Judah teho'u
lamkai khat aum e. 2 Amapa chu jankhat Yeshua
henga ahungin Yeshua jah'a, “Houhil, keiho dinga
Pathen in nahin sol ahi kaheuve; melchihna kidang
hijat nabol hohi Pathen'a kon nahi aphot chetna
ahitai,” ati. 3 Yeshuan adonbut'in “Tahbeh a kaseipeh
nahi, nangma napen kit loule Pathen lenggam namu
lou ding ahi,” ati. 4 Nicodemus chun datmo tah in, “Mi
ateh nunga iti anu naobu a lelut kit'a hung peng kit
thei ding ham?” ati. 5 Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Thutah
chu ahileh, twiya le lhagaova apenlou le koima
Pathen lenggam alut thei poi. 6 Mihem tahsaphe a
penga chu tahsa a hinna bou ahin, ahivangin Lhagao
Thenga penga chu Lhagaova hinna chang ahi. 7
Hijeh chun nangma napen kit ding ahi, kati chu datmo
hih'in. 8 Huikhu anopna lam lam'a anungin, nangin
agin najan, ahivangin hoiya hungkon hoilam ajot
nahepoi, chutobang chun Lhagaova pengho jong
nangin nahethei poi,” ati. 9 Chuin Nicodemus chun
ajah'a “Hiche ho chu iti hithei ding ham?” ati. 10
Yeshuan adonbut in, “Nangla Judah te houhil pipu
khat nahin, hiche hohi iti nahet thei lou ham? 11
Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, keihon kahet kaseiyu ahin,
kamu kahettohsah'u ahi; ahivangin kahettohsah'u
hi nanghon nasang pouve. 12 Keiman leiset thil
ho kaseiya natahsan lou leh, van'a thil ho thudol
seileng iti natahsan ding ham? 13 Koima van'a akal'in,
ahung kile khapoi; ahivangin Mihem Chapa vang
chu van'a kona hung kumlha ahi. 14 Chuleh Mose
in gamthip'a thing'a sum-eng gul adop sang banga
chu, Mihem Chapa kidom sang ding ahi. 15 Hijeh
chun amitakip ama tahsan chan in tonsot hinna
anei ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 16 Ajeh chu Pathen in
hibanga hi vannoi angailut ahin, koi hijongleh Ama
tahsan chan chu mangthah louva tonsot hinna anei
na dingin, aneisun achapa changkhat chu apetan ahi.
(aiōnios g166) 17 Pathen in achapa vannoiya ahinsol
chu, vannoi huhhing'a aumna ding joh ahibouve. 18
Koi hile ama tahsan chan chu, achunga thutanna
umlou ahitai; ahivangin koi hijongleh atahsanlou vang
chu, Pathen chapa changkhat chu atahsan loujeh a
achunga thutanna umsa ahitai. 19 Chule thutanna
chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen vah chu vannoiya ahungin,
ahivangin mihon vah sangin, achonnau aphatlou jeh
in muthim joh adeijouvin ahi. 20 Michonphalou jousen
vah athet'un, nai jong anailut ngam pouve, ajeh chu
achonset nau hinphong doh khante tin akichauve. 21
Ahivangin thudih'a chonphat bol ho vang chun Pathen
lungdei abol'u chu mihon amuthei na dingin vah'a
aum jinguve.” Tuilutsah John in Yeshua achoisang 22
Chuin Yeshua leh seijuiten Jerusalem adalhauvin,
Judea gam thinglhang lam ajontauve; chukom a chun
phat chomkhat a umkhom'un, miho baptize achansah
jin ahi. 23 Hiche pet chun Tuilutsah John injong
Salim koma Aenon mun'a twi ninglhing tah'a aum
jeh chun, miho baptize achansah jin, chule aphat
seh in, miho jong baptize chang dingin ahung jingun
ahi. 24 Hichu John songkul'a akikhum masang ahi.
25 Hichun kisuhtheng na thudol'a John seijui ho leh
Judah mi phabep kikah'a kinelna anasoh in ahi. 26
Hijeh chun John seijui ho ahenga ahung'un, ajah'a
“Rabbi (hichu houhil tina ahi), Jordan luigala nakimupi
a ama Messiah ahi tia nahettoh sah pa jong chun
miho baptize achansah jin ahi. Chuleh mi tampi eiho
henga hungtalouvin ama henga ache tauve,” atiuvin
ahi. 27 Chuin John in adonbut'in “Pathen in vana
kona apehlou chu, koima ima achangthei poi. 28
Keiman nahenguva kasei chu, nangho ahetoh'ah
nahiuve; keima Christa kahipoi, ama lampi semtoh
dinga hung kahi bouve. 29 Hiche hi ahi, mou kichenpia
chu moulang ahin; chuleh moulang jolpa vang chu
moulang koma adin'a moulang kitep na ajah chu
akipana ahijenge. Hijeh chun ama lolhin na chun
keima kipana dim'a eikoi ahi. 30 Ama chu khangtou
touding, chule keima kemsuh suh ding kahi. Vana
hungkon Yeshua 31 Ama chunga hungkon ahin,
mijouse sanga chung nungjo ahi; Eiho leiset'a kon
ihiuvin, leiset thu iseiyu ahi, ahivangin ama chu
chunga kon ahijeh'in mi jouse chunga achungnungpen
ahi. 32 Aman amu leh ajah chu ahettohsah ahi,
ahivangin ama hettohsah chu koiman asangpoi. 33
Hijeh chun koi hileh, athu hettohsah tahsan'a kisan
chun Pathen dihtah chu apomdet ahitai. 34 Ama chu
Pathen hinsol ahi, Aman Pathen thutah aseiye, ajeh
chu ama Pathen lhagao dimset'a kipe ahi. 35 Pa chun
Achapa angailun, chule ima jouse ama khut'a apetai.
36 Hijeh chun, koi hijongleh Pathen tahsan'a chun
tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Pathen chapa thungailou

vang chu tonsot hinna changlouva Pathen lunghan
na thutan chu achunga chu ding ahi," ati. **(aiōnios g166)**

4 Pakai chun John sangin seijui tamjo asem'in miho
Baptize achansah jinge ti Pharisee hon ajatauve ti
chu Yeshuan ahetan ahi. **2** Hichun Yeshua amatah in
baptize achansah lou vang'in, aseijuiten abol'u ahi. **3**
Hijeh chun aman Judea gam adalhan Galilee gam'a
akile tai. **4** Aman alampi'a chun Samaria gamsung
ajotpa in; **5** Chutichun Samaria mite khokhat Sychar
mun chu ahung lhungtai; hiche mun chu Jacob in
achapa Joseph ana peh loumun kom ahi. **6** Chukom'a
chu Jacob twikul um'ah ahi, Yeshua chu lamsao
ajotna'ah acholtan, twikul panga chun leltah in atouvin
ahi; Hichu sunkim dontah ahi. **7** Hichun Samaria
numei khat twithal dingin ahungin, Yeshuan amanu
jah'a "Twi donding neipeh thei ding ham?" ati. **8**
Hichepet a chu Yeshua achangseh'a bou um ahi,
ajehchu aseijuite khosunga anneh ding cho'a achedoh
kah'u ahi. **9** Numeinu chu atija lheh e, ajehchu
Judah hon Samaria miho chu athet uva imacha
akikoppi ngailou'u ahi; hijehchun amanun Yeshua
jah'a "Nangla Judah mi nahin, keila Samaria numei
kahin, ipi dinga keikom'a donding twi nathum ham?"
ati. **10** Yeshuan adonbut'in amanu jah'a "Pathen
thilpeh nachan ding hi henlang, chule naki houpi hi
koi ahi hele chun nangin keikom'a nathum joh ding,
chule keiman nangma hintwi pedinga," ati. **11** Chuin
amanun ajah'a, "Pu nangman athaldoh nading khao
le bel jong neilouva, twikul jong athuh in, hintwi nati
chu hoiya nalah ding ham? **12** Chukit jongleh hiche
twikul eina peuva kapului'u Jacob sang'a nangma
chung nungjo nahim? Amatah in anadon'a achate leh
agancha ho anadonsah'a hiche twi sanga phajo hoiya
nalah ding ham?" ati. **13** Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'a,
"Koi hileh hiche twi don'a chu dangchah kit ding ahi.
14 Ahivangin Keiman kapeh ding twidon jouse chu a
itih'a dangchah kitlou ding, amaho chu asung uva
hintwi put'a twinah theng soh ding, chule tonsot hinna
chang ding ahiuve." **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **15** Chuin
numeinun ajah'a "Pu lungset in hiche twi chu kei
neipen, chuteng avel'a kadang chah kitlou na ding,
chuleh hilai mun'a twithal'a kahungkit lou nadingin,"
ati. **16** Chuin Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Chenlang najipa
gakouvin," ati. **17** Amanun adonbut'in, "Keiman ji
kaneipoi," ati, hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Nasei dih'e,
nangman ji kicheh naneipoi," ati. **18** "Nangman ji
ngatah naneitan chule tua naum khompi pa jong khu
naji tah ahipoi, nasei dih lheh jenge," ati. **19** Chuin
numeinun ajah'a, "Pu nangma themgao khat nahi. **20**
Ahile neisei peh in ipi dinga keiho Samaria mihon,
kapuluiteu bolbanga hiche Gerizim mol'a Pathen
kahou'uva, ahivanga nangho Judah mihon Pathen
houna ding mun chu Jerusalem bou ahi, natiu ham?"
ati. **21** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Numei neitahsan in
nanghon Pathen nahou na dingu mun chu hiche mol'a
jong hilou, chuleh Jerusalem'a jong hilou, phat chu
ahung lhung e." **22** Nangho Samaria mihon nahet
chen lou u nahouvun, ahivangin keiho Judah mihon
vang kahou'u ama chu kahet chen'u ahi; ajehchu
huhhingna chu Judahte a kona hung ahibouve. **23**
Ahivangin phat chu ahung lhunge, tutah hi ahi, ahou
tahbeh hon Pachu Lhagao leh thutah'a ahouding
phat; ajeh chu Pa chun chutobanga houho bou chu
ama hou dinga ahol ahi. **24** Ajehchu "Pathen chu
lhagao ahin, ahouten lhagao leh thutah'a ahou ding
mong ahi" ati. **25** Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Keiman
Messiah hung ding chu kahenai, ama chu Christa ahi.
Ama chu ahung tengleh aman ijakai eihil dingu ahi,"
ati. **26** Chuin Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Keima Christa
chu kahi," ati. **27** Hiche pettah chun, aseijuite ahung
kiletauve, amahon Yeshua leh numeinu kihou chu
amu'uvin, atija lheh jengun ahi, ahivangin koiman
ajah'a, "Amanu henga ipi nathum ham?" ahilouleh,
"Ipi dinga amanu naki houpi ham?" tia dong ngam
aum pouve. **28** Hichun numeinu chun a twibel chu
twikul panga adalhan khosung lam'a alelhai kit'in miho
jouse henga; **29** "Hungun mikhat hungveu vin, aman
kathilbol leh kachon na jouse aseidoh soh keiye,
Ama hi Christa hitei yinte," ati. **30** Chuin khosunga
kon chun mipi tamtah ahung potdoh'un ama chu
ahung veuvin ahi. **31** Hichepet chun aseijuiten Yeshua
heng'ah, "Rabbi an themkhat beh nen," atiuve. **32**
Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho het
phahlou anneh kaneiye," ati. **33** Hichun aseijuite
amaho akidong touvin, "Eiho chedoh kah'a mikhat
touvin anneh ding ahin choipeh khat ham?" atiuve.
34 Chuin Yeshuan ahilchen in ajah'uva, "Eisolpa
Pathen lunggot lam bol leh akin subulhit chu keima
anneh ahi," ati. **35** "Nanghon changphu'a pat chang
at khom na ding lha li alut'e natiuvin ahi, ahivangin
keiman najah uva kasei ahi, khodah uvin loujao
khu veuvin, chang amin in a-atphat val ahitai. **36**

Chang-at chun atha man akisanji mong ahi, chule a-
atkhom lousoh ga chu miho tonsot hinna'a apuilut
chu ahi; chutia chu aphut pa le a atpa anilhon'a
kipahkhom jiahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **37** Akisei ji bang chun,
'mikhat in aphut in adang khat in a-at khomji,'" kiti
chu adihtah ahi. **38** Hijeh chun keiman nangho, na
phulou nauva a-atkhom dinga kasol nahiuve; midang
in atoh gimnasa chu nanghon aga nakhop tup'u ahi.
Samaria Mihon Yeshua Atahsan'u **39** Numeinu chun,
"Kathilbol leh kachon na jouse eisei doh peh'e," tia
ahet tohsah'a kon chun, chuche kho'a Samaria mi
tamtah'in Yeshua chu atahsan tauve. **40** Chuin amaho
Yeshua henga ahung'un, akom'uva umden dingin
a ngeh'un ahi, chuin Yeshua chukom'a chun nikho
ni achongden tan ahi; **41** Chua aumsung chun mi
tamtah'in athusei ajah'uva kon chun ama chu atahsan
tauve. **42** Chuin amahon numeinu jah'a, "Nangma
thu hettohsah jengseh hilouvin, keiho tah in ama
thusei kajauvin, tun katahsan tauve, chuleh amahi
vannoi huhhing dihtah ahi kahechen tauve," atiuvin
ahi. Galilee mihon Yeshua asan u **43** Chua ni ni
achon jou chun, Yeshuan Galilee ajontai. **44** Yeshua
amatah in themgao chu achenna agamsung'a jabol
na achangpoi, tia anasei dohsa ahi. **45** Ahijeng vang
chun Galilee miten ama chu ana sanguve, ajehchu
amaho chu kalchuh kut laiya Jerusalem'a ana um
uva, chumun'a Yeshua thilbol ho ana musoh keiyu
ahi. **46** Aman Galilee gamsung ajot'in twisih lengpi twi
asosah na Cana kho'a chun ache kit'in ahi, chuche
kho koma Capernaum kho'a chun vaipo milal khat a
um'in, achapa chu ha dammo lheh jeng ahi. **47** Chuin
aman Yeshua chu Judea gam'a kon'in Galilee gam'a
ahunge ti ajah phat in, amatah Yeshua henga achen,
Capernaum geiya ahunga achapa ahung damsah
dingin ataotai, ajeh chu achapa chu athikon cha ahitai.
48 Yeshuan ajah'a, "Melchih na kidang hicheng hohi
mulou hile chun neitahsan nadem?" ati. **49** Hichun
vaipopa chun, "Pakai lungset in kachapa athi masang
in hungin," tin ataotai. **50** Yeshuan amapa jah'a,
"Na in'ah kiletan nachapa ahinge!" ati. Chuin mipa
chun, Yeshua thusei chu atahsan in, a inlam ajontai.
51 Chuin mipa chu a In alhun masang in, asohten
lampia ahung lamtou vin, achapa damtheng thu chu
ahung seipeh uvin ahi. **52** Hichun aman asohte jah'a,
"Itih phat a chu damdoh ham?" tin adongin ahileh,
amahon, "Janhi sun nidan khat dontah chun akhosih
abeitai," atiuvin ahi. **53** Chuin mipa chun hiche phat
laitah chu, Yeshuan ajah'a nachapa ahinge tia aseipet
tah ahi chu ahedohtan ahi; hiche jeh chun ama leh
a Insung mite chengsen Yeshua atahsan tauve. **54**
Hiche hi Judea gam'a kon'a Galilee gam'a ahungna'a
Yeshuan melchihna kidang abol aniveina ahitai.

5 Hiche jou chun, Judah ho kut nikho thengho jeh'in
Yeshua chu Jerusalem'a akile kit in ahi. **2** Khopi
sunglam'a kelngoi kotphung koma chun, Bethsaida kiti
twikul khat aum in akimvel'a chu leibuh nga kisa ahi.
3 Hiche mun'a chu ana damlou mitcho, elbai, langthi,
chatmo tampi lum ahiuve, ajehchu twi kicholing ngah
jing'a um ahiuve. **4** Ajeh chu phatkhat kom kom leh
Pakai Vantil hungkum lha jia, twi chu acholing ji ahi;
chuleh twi kicholoh nung'a twilah'a kumlha masapen
pen chu itobang natna hijong leh damhel ji ahi. **5**
Hilai mun'a umho lah'a mikhat chu kum somthum leh
kum get jen nakong chatmo'a lum ahitai. **6** Yeshuan
amapa chu amun, kum sottah damlou va um ahi
ahen, amapa jah'a, "Nadam nom em?" ati. **7** Nakong
chatmo pa chun, "Pu kadam joulou hila, twi akicholing
teng twikul'a eikoi lhavah ding mi kaneipon, keima
kacheji le kalhun masangin midang amasa jitai," ati.
8 Chuin Yeshuan ajah'a, "Kipat doh in nalupna pheh
kichoiyin lam jottan," ati. **9** Apettah chun mipa chu
adamtan ahi, hichun aman alupna pheh chu akijel doh
in lam ajottai, hiche thil kidang aso ni chu Cholngahni
ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon hichu ajadauvin,
akisu dampa jah'a "Cholngah nikho'a natoh phal
ahipoi, nangman nalupna pheh nakichoiya lam najot
chu dan ngai ahipoi," atiuve. **11** Ahivangin amapan
adonbut'in ajah'a, "Eisudampa amatah in kajah'a
nalupna kichoiyin lam jottan eiti chula em," ati. **12**
Chuin amahon, "Koi ham najah'a chutia sei chu?"
atiuve. **13** Ahinla mipa chun, asudampa chu koi ahi
ahepoi, ajeh chu Yeshua mipi lah'a achelut mangtan
ahi. **14** Ahivangin chom khat jouvin, Yeshuan amapa
chu Houin'ah amun ajah'a, "Tua hi akisudam nahitai,
chonse kit tahih in, ajole akhohjo cheh nachunga
chuget inte," ati. **15** Chuin mipa chun Judah vaipo ho
jah'a ama sudam chu Yeshua ahi ti agaseitan ahi.
16 Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon Yeshua amatah in
Cholngah nikho apalkeh jeh in, achunga bolsetna
apantauvin ahi. **17** Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut'in,
"Kapan aphat jousen na atongin, keiman jong katong
jinge," ati. **18** Hiche jeh tah chun, Judah vaipo hon

Yeshua thana ding aha hol cheh tauvin ahi, ajehchu
aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh keo hilouvin, Pathen
chu apa ahisah a chuleh Pathen toh kibanga aumjeh
chu ahi. 19 Hijeh chun Yeshuan ahilchen in, ajah'uva,
“Thutah chu nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, Chapa chun
ama cham cham in ima abolpoi; Pan abol amu ho
chacha bou chu aman abolji ahi, hijeh chun Pan abol
jouse chu Chapan jong abol ahi. 20 Ajehchu Pan
chapa chu angailun, anatoh athilbol jouse avetsah in
ahi. Chule tahbeh in Pa chun hiche mipa kisuhdam na
sanga chungnungjo avetsah ding ahi, hichu nanghon
kidang nasah cheh dingu ahi. 21 Ajeh chu Pan mithi
ho akaithouva ahinsah ji bang chun Chapan jong
ahinsah nom ho chu hinna apeh ji ahi. 22 Chuleh
Pan koima thu atanpoi, aman thutanna leh thuneina
jouse abon'a Chapa apeh ahitai. 23 Hiti ahijeh chun,
mijousen Pa ajabol banga Chapa chu ajabol cheh
ding ahi; ajeh chu Chapa jabol lou chun ahinsol'a
Pachu ajabollou ahi. 24 Keiman atahbeh chu nangho
kaseipeh nahiuve, kathusei ngaiya chuleh eisolpa
Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai; amaho
chu a itih'a chonset themmo channa geita louva
thina akon'a hinna galkai ahitauve. (aiōnios g166) 25
Chuleh keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve,
phat chu ahung lhunge, tuhi ahi, mithi hon ka aw
(Pathen Chapa aw) ajah ding'u, chuleh aja chengse
hing ding ahiuve. 26 Ajeh chu Pa chun ama'a hinna
anei ahin, chuleh aman hiche hinna pe thanei na
chu Chapa apeh ahitai. 27 Chuleh aman mi jouse
chung'a thutanna leh thuneina chu chapa apeh ahitai,
ajeh chu ama Mihem Chapa ahi. 28 Hijeh chun
nangho lung dong hih'un, phat chu ahung lhunge,
lhankhuh'a mithi ho jousen Pathen chapa Aw ajah
ding'u; 29 Chuleh amaho thoukit ding, chuleh thilpha
bol ho chu tonsot hinna a thoukit ding, chule thilpha
lou bolho chu thupi tanna'a themmo chang'a thoukit
ding ahiuve. 30 Chuleh keiman kacham in ima kabol
theipoi, Pathen in eisei peh banga thutanna kanei
ahijeh'in, kathutan chu dihtah ahi, ajeh chu keima
lunggot lam hilouva eisolpa ama lunggot lam'a kabol
ahi. 31 Chule kachungthu chu keima man kahet
tohsah leh kathu hettohsah chu adih'a pomthei hilou
ding ahi. 32 Ahivangin keima chungthu chu midang
khat'in jong ahettohsah'a ahileh tahbeh'a kaseipeh
nahiuve, amapan ahettohsah keima chungthu jouse
chu adih ahi. 33 Chuleh nanghon John Baptist
henga thu kholtoh dingin mi nasol'un, chuleh aman
kachung chang thu dihtah chu ahettoh sahtai. 34
Keiman mihem a kon hettohsah kangaipoi, ahivangin
nangho huhhing'a naum na ding'uva hiche hi kasei
ahi. 35 John chu meivah koujing leh vahjing tobang
ahin, chuleh ama thusei chu nanghon chomkhat
dinga bou nalunglut piu ahi. 36 Ahivangin, keiman
John sanga chung nungjo hettohsah kaneiye-hiche
kathuhil leh melchihna kidang kabol hi ahi. Chuleh
Pan eisol lona photchenna dinga, hiche hohi kabol
dinga eipeh ahi. 37 Chuleh eihin sol'a Pa amatah
chun kachungthu ahettohsah ahitai, nanghon a
imatih in ama aw najakha pouve, chuleh kimaito pin
jong namukha pouve. 38 Chuleh nalung sung'uva
ama thusei achengpoi; ajehchu aman nangho dinga
ahinsol keima hi natahsan pouve. 39 Nanghon
Pathen Lekhabu thu nahol'un, ajeh chu hiche ho
chun tonsot hinna napeh dan'un nagel uve, ahivangin
Pathen Lekhabu'a thuchun, keima thudol ahettohsah
ahibouve. (aiōnios g166) 40 Ahivangin nanghon hiche
hinna chu chantheina dingin keima henga nahung
nompouve. 41 Chule nangho phatsah peh chu keima
dingin a ngaikhoh poi. 42 Ijeh inem itileh, Pathen
ngailutna chu nasung'uvah achengpoi ti kahei. 43
Ajeh chu keima kapa min'a naheng'uva kahung
ahin, nanghon neisang pouve. Ahinlah midangho
chu amaho min'a naheng'uva ahungleh kipahtah in
nasang'uve. 44 Chule nanghon natahsan theilou
chu datmo aumpoi, ajeh chu nanghon khat leh khat
kijabolto natha noppiuvin, Pathen khatseh ama ahung
kon chu, jabol ding nakhoh sah pouve. 45 Hijeng
jongleh Pa ang'a themmon achansah ding'u chu
keima kahipoi; nanghon nakinep piu Mose chun
themmo na chan sah dingu ahi. 46 Chuleh nanghon
Mose chu natahsan tahtah'u ahileh keima neitahsan
dingu ahi, ajeh chu aman keima thudol asut ahibouve.
47 Ahivangin nanghon Mose chu natahsan lou jeh'un
kathu sei hohi nanghon iti natahsan dingu ham?” ati.

6 Hiche jeh chun Yeshua chun Galilee dillen (Tiberias
dillen tiajong kihe) agalkaiyin alangkhat gal langa
chun achetan ahi. 2 Chuin mihonpi tamtah'in, melchih
na kidang abolho leh anaho asuhdam amu jeh'u chun
achena chan'a anung ajui tauve. 3 Chuin Yeshua
chu mol chung khat'a akal touvin, aseijui ho toh
atoukhom'uvin ahi. 4 Hichu Judah ho kalchuh kut
nikho koncha ahitai. 5 Hichun mihonpi tamtah ama

henglam jon'a ahung'u chu Yeshuan amun Philip
jah'a, “Mipi hijat nehding changlhah hoiya ichoh
dingu hitam,” ati. 6 Hiche hi Philip patep na a asei
ahibouve, aman abol ding ageltoh sa ahitai. 7 Hichun
Philip in adonbut'in, “Eihon kum lhungin na tong
jong leu hen mi hijat in themkhat khat'a aneh khop'u
chohna ding kinga jouponte,” ati. 8 Chuin Simon Peter
sopipa, Andrew chun ajah'uva. 9 “Hilaiya chapang
khat in changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni aneiye,
ahivangin mipi hijat lah'a hicheng hi ipia pang kham
ding ham,” ati. 10 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, “Miho
jouse chu tousah'un,” ati; chuin amaho chu abon'un
hamhing chung'a chun atoutauve. (Numei chapang
simlouvin mipilhing sangnga jen ahive). 11 Chuin
Yeshuan changlhah chu alan, Pathen athangvah'in
miho hoppeh dingin apedohtai; chujouvin aman nga
jong chutima chun abol in, chuleh mipi ho chun
avaset cheh in ane tauve. 12 Hitichun amitakip ava
soh phat'un, Yeshuan aseijui ho jah'a, “Tun neh moh
chengse loh khom'un, moh suhmang hih un,” ati. 13
Chuin amahon changlhah pheng nga-a kon'a mipi
nehmoh anong aval chengse aloh khom'un ahileh
paipeh som le paipeh ni aloh dim'un ahi. 14 Chuin
amahon, Yeshuan hiche melchih na kidang abol chu
amuphat'un, atija behseh un, “Eihon themgao ina nga
jingu chu ama hi ahi mong monge,” atiuve. 15 Chuin
amahon Yeshua chu ada achamlouva alengpau hisah
ding agotauve, ti ahet jeh in, ama achangin thinglhang
lam'a akilep mangtan ahi. Yeshuan twi chunga lam
ajot 16 Chuin nilhah ahiphat in aseijuite dillen pang
lam'a acheuvin, Yeshua angah tauve. 17 Ahivangin
khothim geiya Yeshua ahung kile lou phat'in, amaho
kongsunga alut'un, Capernaum lam jon'in akitol tauvin
ahi. 18 Chuin phulou helouvin hui hattah khat in
amaho chu ahinno khum'in twi kinong chu asang jep
asang jep'in, akhohse lheh jengtai. 19 Hitichun amaho
mile li vel akitol lhungun, phulou helouvin Yeshua
amaho lam jon'a twi chunga lam ahinjot chu amu uvin,
akicha lheh jeng'un ahi. 20 Ahivangin Yeshuan amaho
akouvin, “Kicha hih'un keima kahi bouve,” ati. 21
Chuphat in aseijuiten, Yeshua chu kong sunga lutsah
loi ding athanom'un hetman lou kah chun ajotnau
mun alhung tauve. 22 Ajingin dillen panga mihonpi
umho chun, seijui hon kong khat umsun chu alah'uva
akitol'u chu amu'uvin chuleh amaho lah'a Yeshua
ajaopoi ti aheuvin ahi. 23 Chuleh Tiberias a kon'a
hung lhung kong dang tamtah, Yeshuan changlhah
phatthei aboh a mipin anehnau mun koma chu uma
ahi. 24 Hijeh chun mihonpi chun, Yeshua leh aseijuite
chukom'a aum tapouve ti amuphat'un amaho jong
kong hoa chun alut'un Yeshua hol in Capernaum
lang agal kaitauvin ahi. 25 Chuin amahon dil gal
lang khat'a Yeshua amuphat'un, “Rabbi nangma itih'a
hilai mun nalhun ham?” atiuve. 26 Chuin Yeshuan
amaho chu adonbut'in, “Keiman nangho tahbeh'a
kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon keima neihol'u hi neh
ding changlhah kapeh jeh'a bou ahin, melchihna
kidang kabol ho nahet chen jeh'uva ahipoi. 27 Hijeh
chun, amang thahji nehding holnan hibang lom'in
kisugim hih'un, hisang chun mihem chapan napeh
ding'u tonsot hinna joh chu hol'in kisugim jouvin;
ajehchu Pa Pathen in keima hiche dinga chu Mohor
einamdet ahitai,” ati. (aiōnios g166) 28 Chuin amahon
adonbut'un, “Keihon jong Pathen'a ding na katoh
nom'uve; ipi kabol dingu ham?” atiuve. 29 Yeshuan
ajah'uva, “Hiche bou hi Pathen in nanghoa kon'a
adei natoh chu ahi, ahinsolpa hi tahsan un,” ati. 30
Hichun amahon adonbut'un, “Nang katahsan thei
nading'un ipi ham nabolthei melchihna kidang khat
neimu sah un,” atiuve. 31 “Chule kapu kapateu
chun gamthip ajotlaiyun manna aneuvin ahi, hichu
Pathen Lekhabun asei Mose in amaho chu van'a kona
changlhah neh ding apeuve,” kiti chu ahi. 32 Chuin
Yeshuan ajah'uva, “Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh
nahiuve, Mose in vana kon changlhah apekhapoi,
kapan apeh ahi, chuleh tun nangho dingin van'a kon
changlhah tahbeh chu apetai. 33 Pathen a kon'a
changlhah tahbeh chu, van'a kona hung kumlha-
a vannoiya hinna pea amabou chu ahi.” 34 Chuin
amahon ajah'a, “Pu chuche changlhah chu keiho
aniseh'in neipeuvin,” atiuve. 35 Yeshuan adonbut'in,
“Keima hinna changlhah kahi, koi hileh kahenga
hung jouse gilkel kitlou ding, chuleh koi hileh keima
eitahsan jouse a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding ahi.” 36
Ahivangin nanghon keima neimu vang'un neitahsan
deh pouve. 37 Hijongleh, Paneipeh chengse ho chu
kahenga hung ding ahiuve, chuleh keiman amaho
chu kaledoh louhel ding ahi. 38 Ajeh chu keima eihin
solpa Pathen lunglam bol dinga vana kon'a hung
kumlha kahin keima lunggot bol dinga hung kahipoi.
39 Chuleh Pathen lunglam chu hiche ahi, Aman keima
eipeh chengse hi khatcha mansah louva, ni nunung

nileh amaho kakai thou ding ahi. 40 Ajeh chu hiche
hi kapa lunglam ahi, Chapa mua chuleh tahsan
jousen tonsot hinna anei ahitai; keiman amaho chu ni
nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi, ati. (aiōnios g166) 41
Chuin Judah ho chu lunglhai lou tah'in aphun gam
tauve, ajeh chu Yeshuan, “Keima vana kon'a hung
kumlha hinna changlhah kahi,” ati. 42 Hichun amaho
akihouvun, “Hichepa hi Joseph chapa Yeshua hilou
ham? Apa leh anu kihe'a iti aman keima vana kon'a
hung kumlha kahi atithei ham?” atiuve. 43 Ahivangin
Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Kathusei ho jeh in phun hih un.
44 Ajeh chu keima eihinsol'a Pa chun kahenga aloilut
ho tilou chu koima ama cham in, kahenga ahung
thei poi, chuleh keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh
kakai thou ding ahi. 45 Pathen Lekhabu'a Pathen
in amaho abon'uva ahilding ahi, kitibang chun, koi
hileh Pa thu ngaiya chuleh ama a kon'a kihil ho bou
chu kahenga hungji ahiuve. 46 Chule koiman Pathen
amukhapoi, Pathen'a kon hung kisol amabou chun
Pathen chu amu ahi. 47 Keiman nangho tahbeh'a
kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh ama tahsan chan chun
tonsot hinna anei ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 48 Keima hinna
changlhah kahi. 49 Napu napateu vin gamthip'a
manna aneuvin, ahivangin amaho abon'un athisoh
heltauve. 50 Koihileh vana kon'a changlhah neho
vang chu a itih'a thita lou ding ahi.” 51 Keima vana
kon hung kumlha changlhah hing chu kahi, koi hileh
hiche changlhah neho chu tonsot'a hing ding ahi;
chuleh vannoi hinna dinga kapeh ding changlhah
chu katahsa hi ahi. (aiōn g165) 52 Chuin miho chu
khat leh khat Yeshua thuseidoh chun akinel'un, “Iti
hichepan atahsa chu eiho nehding'a apeh thei ding
ham?” atiuvin ahi. 53 Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in,
“Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon
Mihem Chapa sa naneh lou'uva chuleh athisan
nadonlou'uleh, nasung'uva tonsot hinna naneilou
dingu ahi. 54 Ahivangin koi hileh kasa ne'a, chuleh
kathisan don'a vang chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai.
Chuleh keiman ama chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou
ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 55 Ajeh chu nehding tahbeh chu
kasa ahin, chule donding tahbeh chu kathisan ahi. 56
Hijeh chun koi hileh kasa ne'a chuleh kathisan don'a
chu keima sunga ama aum'in chuleh ama sunga
keima ka um'in ahi. 57 Chule eihinsol'a hing jing
Pa jal'a keima hing kahi; hiche bang chun keima'a
kon'a kivah chu keima jal'a hing ding ahi. 58 Ajeh chu
keima vana kon'a hung kumlha changlhah tahbeh
chu kahi, hijeh chun koi hileh hiche changlhah ne'a
chu, napu napa teuvin Manna ana neh'uva athisoh
hel'u bang hita louva, amaho chu tonsot'a hing jing
ding ahiuve.” (aiōn g165) 59 Thu hicheng hi aman
Capernaum kho'a kikhop na In'a athuhil pet'a asei
ahi. 60 Chuin aseijuiten ajah'a, “Hiche thuhi hetchen
ahahsa vale koiman sangthei ponte,” atiuve. 61
Hichun Yeshuan aseijuite alung himo thim'u chu
ahen, ajah'uva, “Hiche kathusei hin nalungu asuh noh
phah hitam? 62 Achutileh nanghon Mihem Chapa
vana lahtou va aum mukit leu chun, ipi nati tadiu
vem? 63 Lhagao bouvin tonsot hinna apehji ahi,
Mihem tahsa kihabol in ima abukim joupoi, chuleh
keiman najah uva kasei doh thucheng hohi, abon'a
Lhagao leh hinna thu ahi. 64 Ahivangin nalah'uva
keima eitahsan lou na um'uve,” ati, ajeh chu Yeshuan
atil'a pat'a koiham ama tahsan lou chuleh koiham
ama pedoh ding ti ahetsa ahitai. 65 Chuin aman
ajah'uva, “Hiche jeh'a chu Pan eipeh lou chu mi koima
kahenga ahung theipoi, tia kasei ahi,” ati. 66 Hiche
apat chun, aseijui ho tamtah ache mang'un, ama
adalha tauvin ahi. 67 Chuin Yeshuan somle ni ho jah'a
adongin, “Nanghon jong neidalhah dingu ham?” ati.
68 Hichun Simon Peter in adonbut'in, “Pakai koi henga
kache ding'u ham? Tonsot hinna pe'a thunei nangbou
nahi. (aiōnios g166) 69 Keihon nangma Pathen theng
khat seh nahi kaheuve, hichu katahsan uve,” ati. 70
Chuin Yeshuan ajah'uva, “keiman nangho somle ni
kalhendoh nahiuvin, ahivangin nalah'uva satan khat
aume,” ati. 71 Hichu aman alhen doh somle ni ho
lah'a Simon Iscariot chapa Judas in khonunga ama
apehdoh ding aseina ahi.

7 Hiche jou chun, Yeshuan Galilee gamsung muntin
achon'in avahlen ahi, ajeh chu Judah vaipo hon
ama thadinga agot jeh'un, ama Judea gam'a chun
aumnom tapon ahi. 2 Ahivang in hiche pet chu Judah
te lhambuh kut kon cha ahijeh chun, 3 Asopiten
Yeshua jah'a, “Hilai mun dalhan lang Judea gam'a
chen, chukom'a chu naseijuiten thil kidang nabol
hohi amuthei ding'u ahi. 4 Hitia nakisel leh iti namin
kithang ding ham? Hitobang thil kidang hohi nabol
dingleh vannoi kimu sah in,” atiuve. 5 Ajeh chu
asopi ho jengin jong ama chu atahsan lou ahi. 6
Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Tuhi kei che na dinga
phatpha ahipoi, ahivangin nangho chena dingin phat

jouse ahitheiye. 7 Chuleh vannoiyin nangho nadou
pouve, keima bou eidou'u ahi, ajeh chu amahon setna
aboljeh'uva kaphoji ahi. 8 Chule nangho cheuvin,
keima chethei ponge, ajeh chu keima phat alhing jep
poi," ati. 9 Chule thil hicheng aseijou chun Yeshua
Galilee gam'a aumden in ahi. Lhambuh Kut laiya
Yeshua 10 Ahivangin asopiho kut'a achejou nung'un,
mipi ho kimu sah louvin, Yeshua jong guhthim in
achen ahi. 11 Kut lai chun Judah vaipo hon Yeshua
chu ahol'un, mipi lah'a khat khat henga chun Yeshua
namu em? tin adong leuvin ahi. 12 Hichun mipi
holah'a, Yeshua chung chang kinel bautam na asoh
dohtan ahi, mi phabep chun, Yeshua chu mipha ahi,
atiuvin, ahivangin adang phabep chun Yeshua chu
imacha hilou mi lhem chavai bou ahi, atiuvin ahi. 13
Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon abol genthei diu ginna jal
chun, Yeshua thudol panpi na mipi maiya ngamtah'a
seiphong ding koima a umpouvin ahi. 14 Chuin kut
kibol kimlai tah chun, Yeshua Houin'ah achetouvin
chuleh thu ahilpantan ahi. 15 Athusei ajah'u chun
Judah ho chu alung dong lheh un, "Hichepa hin
kijil na neilou hel'a iti thil hijat hi ahet ham?" atiuvin
ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kathu hil hi
keima cham'a hung kon ahipon, eihin sol'a Pathen'a
kon ahi. 17 Koi hileh Pathen lunglam hol'a bol ding
go'a chun kathu hil hi keima cham'a ham ahilou
leh Pathen'a kon ham ti ahet ding ahi. 18 Ajeh chu
ama cham'a thuhil chun, ama chang kichoi-at na
adeiyun, ahivangin ahinsol pa jabol na leh choi-at
na holpa vang chun thutah asei ahi, ama a chun jou
aumpoi. 19 Mose in danthu napeh'u ahin, ahivangin
nangho khat in jong najui pouve, nanghon keima tha
tahtah dinga neigot jingu ahi," ati. 20 Chuin mipi chun
adonbut'un, "Koiham nang tha dinga nagong'ah?
Nanghi thilha vop nahi bouve," atiuve. 21 Yeshuan
adonbut'in, "Keiman Cholngah nikhoa thil kidang khat
kabol chu nanghon nadatmo lheh uve. 22 Ahivangin
nanghon jong nabol'uve, Mose dan thupeh palkeh
lou bangtah in Cholngah nikhon mi chep natan peh
jiuve; tahbeh mongin cheptan hi Mose danthu peh
um masanga napului teuvin ana phudohsa ahitai.
23 Chuleh nanghon nachapa teu cheptan nikho chu
Cholngah ni ato khah jongleh Mose dan thupeh
palkeh lou bangin hichu nabol jiuve, achutile ipi
dinga keiman Cholngah nikho'a mi kasuh dam chu
nanghon nalunghan piu ham? 24 Hijeh chun kun'un
noilang veuvin, kingaito phauvin, chutileh adihtah
chu nahet ding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun Jerusalem miho
chu amaho leh amaho aki dong touvin, "Vaipo hon
tha dinga agot jing'u chu hichepa hi hilou ham? 26
Amapa la hilaiya aum in, phongtah in mipi lah'a
thu aseiyin, chuleh vaipo hon jong ima alopouve.
Achutileh amahon jong hichepa hi Messiah ahi ti
apom ngap'u ahitadem? 27 Ahivangin amapa hi hichu
iti hithei ding ham? Eihon ama ahung konna kihesoh
keiya, Messiah vang chu ahung tengleh koiman ahung
konna ahetlou ding, hung kilah jeng ding ahibouve,"
atiuvin ahi. 28 Chuin Yeshuan Houin'a athuhil pet
chun, ajah'uva, "Adih'e, nanghon keima neiheuve,
chuleh kahung konna jong naheuve, ahivangin keima
kacham'a hilaiya um kahipoi, keima eihinsolpa chu
thudihtah ahi, chuleh nanghon ama chu nahe pouve.
29 Ahivangin keiman ama kahe chen'e, ajeh chu
keima ama-a hung kon kahi, chuleh aman keima
naheng'uva eihinsol ahi," ati. 30 Chuin vaipo hon
ama chu mat ding agouvin, ahivangin ama phat alhin
lou lai jeh in, koiman achunga khut alhapouve. 31
Hichun Houin'a um mitamtah chun Yeshua atahsan
tauve, chule amaho akihouvun, "Messiah ahung teng,
hichepan abol kalval'a nasajo melchih na kidang
abolnah ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 32 Chuin mihonpi chu,
Yeshua thudol akihoulhih melmul'u chu Pharisee hon
ajahdoh phat'un, thempu pipui hotoh kijaton, Yeshua
man dingin Houin ngah ho chu asol tauvin ahi. 33
Ahivangin Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Keima nangho toh phat
chomcha bou ka umkhom ding ahi, chuleh keima
eihinsolpa heng'a kakile kit ding ahi. 34 Nanghon
keima neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu ahi, chuleh
keima chena'a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu
ahi," ati. 35 Chuin Judah vaipo ho chun, hiche Yeshua
thusei chu adatmo lheh un ahi, amaho akidong touvin,
"Hichepa hi hoilanga che ding kigo ham? Oleh, amahi
hiche gam dalha'a mun danga um Judah ho henga
cheding kigo ahidem? Amahin Greek miho jeng jong
agahil got hinte. 36 Chuleh ipi aseina mong ahidem?
Nanghon neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu chuleh
keima chena'a chu nangho nahung theilou dingu
atihi," akitiuvin ahi. 37 Chuin kut kichaini aniloupi pen
nin, Yeshua mihonpi lah'a ading doh'in, ajah'uva,
"Koi hileh adangchah'a chu kahenga hunghen. 38
Koi hileh keima eitahsan'a chu kahenga hunghen
chuleh hungdon hen, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun

aphondoh banga ama lung sunga kon'a chu twi hing
luiya longdoh ding ahi," tin asamtai. **39** Aman twi-
hing ati chu ama tahsan jouse chunga Lhagao aum
ding aseina ahi, ahivangin Yeshua chu aloupina'a alut
loulai jeh'in hiche Lhagao chu kipeloulai ahiuve. **40**
Chuin mihonpi chun, hiche asei chu ajauvin, alah'uva
phabep chun, "Hichepa hi inga jingu themgao pachu
hitei yinte," atiuvin ahi. **41** Chuleh adang phabep chun,
"Amapa hi Messiah ahi," atiuvin ahi, ahivangin adang
phabep chun, "Hiponte, iti Messiah chu Galilee gam'a
hungsoh doh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **42** Ajeh
chu Pathen lekhabu'a kicheh tah'a kiphong dohsa
bangin, Messiah chu David chilhah hiding, David
khopi Bethlehem a kon hiding ahibouve, atiuvin ahi.
43 Hijeh chun, Yeshua chung chang thua, mihonpi
chu akikhen tel gamtauvin ahi. **44** Chuleh alah'uva mi
phabep chun, Yeshua chu mat tei ding angaitou vin,
ahivang in koiman achunga khut alhapouve. Judah
vaipo hon Yeshua atahsan lou **45** Chuin Houin ngah
sottol le ho chu Yeshua manlouva ahung kile phat'un,
thempu pipui holeh Pharisee ho chun ajah'uva, "Ibol'a
ama nahin puilut lou u ham?" tin adongun ahi. **46**
Houin ngah sottol le hon adonbut'un, "Keihon hichepa
thusei tobang kaja khapouve," atiuvin ahi. **47** Hichun
Pharisee hon anuisat un, "Nangho jong lhep lhah'a na
um'u hitam? **48** Eiho lah'a vaipo ho leh Pharisee ho
khat beh injong amapa chu atahsan em? **49** Khohelou
mihonpi in dan thupeh ima ahetlou jeh'uva ama nung
ajuiyu ahibouve, chuleh achung'uva Pathen sapset
chuding ahi," atiuve. **50** Hichun masanga Yeshua
toh gakimuto sa vaipo lah'a khat amin Nicodemus
chun, ajah'uva; **51** "Mikhat chu ama thu kija masa
louva, achunga themmo chansah jeng chu dan ngai
na ham?" ati. **52** Chuin amahon adonbut un, "Nang
jong Galilee mi nahim? Pathen Lekhabu'a phet inlang
sim'in Galilee gam'a kon'a themgao sohdoh khalou
hel ahi," atiuve. **53** Hichun akikhop nau aki khen'un
mijousen a-in cheh akijot tauvin ahi.

8 Yeshua chu Olive lhang lam'a akile kittai. **2**
Ahivangin ajing jingkah matah in ama Houin'ah
ahungkit in ahi. Chuin hetman louvin, mihonpi khat
aheng'a ahung kikhom'un ama atouvin, amaho chu
thu ahiltan ahi. **3** Hitia athuhil laitah chun, Danthu
them hole Pharisee hon, ajonpet tah'a kiman numei
khat ahin kaiyun, mipi lailunga chun adinsah'un
ahi. **4** Hichun amahon Yeshua jah'a, "Houhil hiche
numei hi ajon pettah'a kiman ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Mose
danthu peh dungjui in, amanu hi songa selih ding
ahi, nangman ipi nagel em?" atiuve. **6** Hichu ama
hehset na thei ding ikhat beh aseidoh khat leh tia
thangkam peh ahiuve; ahivangin Yeshua akun'in ima
seilouvin akhut jungin tol chu ajih in ahi. **7** Hichun
amahon Yeshua chun adonbut teidinga ano jeh'un
Yeshua ading doh in ajah'uva, "Aphai nalah uva
chonset bolkhalou hel pen penin amanu chu songin
sep masa hen," ati. **8** Chuin ama akun'in tol chu
ajih kit in ahi. **9** Chuin amahon hichu ajah phat'un,
atehpen'a pat aneopen geiyin ama ho khat khat in
achemang gamtauvin, mihonpi lailunga chun Yeshua
changseh leh numeinu bou adalha tauvin ahi. **10**
Hichun Yeshua adingdoh in amanu jah'a, "Nahinkai
ho hoilam gei hitauvem? Koiman themmo nachan
lou hitam?" ati. **11** Hichun amanun, "Pakai koiman
themmo eichan tapoi," ati. Hichun Yeshuan amanu
jah'a, "Keiman jong themmo kachan poi chetan, ahin
tukal chonsekit tahih'in," ati. **12** Chuin Yeshuan avelin
miho jah'a, "Keima vannoi Vah kahi, kanung najui
uleh nangho muthim'a vahle lou nahi tauve, ajeh chu
nanghon hinna vah chu naneiyu ahitai," ati. **13** Hichun
Pharisee hon adonbut'un, "Na chungthu nangma
tah in na hettoh sah chu hettoh sah dih ahipoi,"
atiuve. **14** Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kachungthu
keima tah'in kahet tohsah hi, hettoh sah dihtah ahi.
Ajeh chu keiman kahung kona leh kajot na ding
kakihet in, ahivangin hichu nanghon nahe pouve." **15**
Chule nanghon tahsa mihem hina dol'in ka chungthu
natan'un, keiman vang koima chungthu chuti chun
katan jipoi. **16** Ijemtia thutanna kabol tah jongle, kathu
tan jouse abon'a dihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachang
kahipon, eihinsol'a Kapa toh kahilhon'e. **17** Ajeh chu
nangho danthu dungjui in minin kitoh tah'a ahettoh
sah leh hichu hettoh sah dihtah'a kipom ahi. **18**
Hijeh chun, keima tah hettoh sah khat kahin, chuleh
eihinsol'a kapa chu hettohsah adang khat chu ahi.
19 Hichun amahon adong'un, "Napa hoiya umham?"
atiuve, Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Nanghon keima neihe
pouve, kapa jong nahe pouve, keima neihe leu chun
kapa jong nahet diu ahi," ati. **20** Hicheng jouse
chu, Yeshuan Houin sunga sumkhol na kiti mun'a
athuhil pet'a asei ahi. Ahivangin anikho alhin jep
loulai jeh in, koiman ama chu amanpoi. **21** Chujouvin
Yeshuan avel in ajah'uva, "Keima kache mang ding

ahi, nangho kache na-a nahung thei pouve, ajeh
chu na chonset nau chu nathipi ding'u ahi," ati. 22
Hichun miho chu akidong touvin, "Hiche pa hi ama
leh ama kithat go khat ham? Chuleh kache na-a
nangho nahung thei pouve ati hi ipi aseina ahidem?"
atiuve. 23 Chuin Yeshuan avel in ajah'uva, "Nangho
noiya kon nahiuvin, keima chunga kon kahi, chuleh
nangho hiche vannoiya um nahiuvin, keima kahipoi.
24 Hiche jeh a chu najah'uva kasei ahi, nanghon
keima koi kahi kahet tohsah hi natahsan lou uleh, na
chonset nau chu nathipi teiding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun
amahon adong'un, Nang koi nahim? atiuve, Yeshuan
adonbut'in, "Keima ama chu kahi tia kaseijing tah
chula em," ati. 26 "Keiman nangho chunga demna
dingleh sei ding adim'in kaneiye, ahivangin seipong
e; ajeh chu keima eisolpa chu thudihtah ahin, ama-a
kon'a kajah ho bou kasei ahi." 27 Ahivangin Yeshuan
hiche asei chu, Pa thudol aseina ahiti amahon ahedoh
thei deh pouve. 28 Hiche jeh chun, Yeshuan ajah'uva,
"Nanghon Mihem Chapa chu thingpel a nadop sang
teng'u leh ama chu keima tah kahi nahet dingu
ahi, ajeh chu keiman kacham'a imacha kabolpoi,
Pa chun eihil ho bou kasei ahi. 29 Chuleh keima
eisolpa chun ei umpi jinge, aman kachangin eidalha
poi, ajeh chu keiman phat jousen ama lunglhai na
bou kabol jin ahi," ati. 30 Chuin mitam tah in thu
hicheng asei chu ajah phat'un, ama chu atahsan
tauve. 31 Hichun Yeshuan ama tahsan ho henga
chun, "Nangho kathuhil'a hi kitah tah'a na umjing'u leh
nangho kaseijui tahbeh nahiuve. 32 Chuleh nanghon
thutah chu heuvin natin, chuteng thutah chun nacham
lhat sah dingu ahi," ati. 33 Hichun amahon, ajah'a,
"Keiho vang Abraham son leh pah kahiuve, keiho
imatih in koima soh'in ka um khapouve; nangho
nacham lhat sah ding'u nati chu ipi naseina ham?"
atiuvin ahi. 34 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman atahbeh
chu kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh chonset bol jinga
chu chonset soh ahi." 35 Chuleh soh chu insungmi
tahtah ahiden thei poi, ahin chapa vang chu a itih'a
insungmi dihtah ahijinge. (aiōn g165) 36 Hijeh chun,
Chapa chun nangho nalha-ong'uva ahileh nangho
achamlhat tahbeh nahiu ahitai. 37 Adih e, nangho
Abraham son leh pah nahiu kahenai; ahivangin
nanghon keima tha ding neigo jing'uve, ajeh chu
nalung sung uva kathu hil hi alutpoi. 38 Chuleh keiman
kapa koma kamu chengse nangho kaseipeh nahiuve,
ahivangin nanghon napau thumop bou najuiuve. 39
Ama hon adonbut'un, "Kapau chu Abraham ahi,"
atiuve, hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Ahipoi," nangho
Abraham chate hileu chun, ama thilbol nung najui
dingu ahi. 40 Ahinlah keiman Pathen'a kon'a kajah
thutah cheng nangho kaseipeh jeh'un, nanghon keima
tha ding neigo jinguve, Abraham chun imatih chan in
chutobang thil abolpoi. 41 "Nanghon napau dihtah
adang khat umchan najui'u ahibouve," ati. Hichun
amahon adonbut'un, "Keiho jaocha kahipouve, Pathen
amatah chu kapau dihtah ahi," atiuve. 42 Hichun
Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Pathen chu napau ahileh nanghon
keima nei ngailut dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pathen'a
kon hung kipan kahi. Keima kacham'a hung kahipoi,
aman eihin sol ahibouve. 43 Chuleh nanghon ibol'a
kathusei nahet thei lou'u ham? hiche hi nanghon
kathu sei nangailou jeh'u ahi. 44 Nangho napau Satan
chate nahi jeh'un, ama thilbol aphalou ho bol ding
nanomui, ama chu atil'a pat'a tolthat ahin, ama-a
thutah'a umlou jeh chun, phat jousen aman thutah
ahot in ahi; aman jou asei chu achonna'a behden
ahitai, ajeh chu ama mijou ahin, jou kondon na pa
ahi. 45 Hijeh a chu keiman nangho thutah kasei peh'u
jongleh nanghon keima neitahsan theilou'u ahi. 46
Chuleh nangho koipen in hettohsah kichehtah'a mi
chonse kahina nei ngoh thei uvem? Achutileh na
henguva keiman thutah kasei ahi, ibol'a neitahsan
lou'u ham? 47 Hijeh chun koi hileh Pathen'a hiho
chun kipah tah in Pathen thu angaiyun ahi; ahivangin
nangho Pathen'a nahilou jeh'un athu na ngaipouve,"
ati. 48 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Nangma Samaria
mi nahin, thilha vop nahi tia kana seijingu hita lou
ham?" atiuve. 49 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kahipoi, keima
thilhavop kahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kapa kajabol ahin,
nanghon keima neija bol pouve. 50 Ahivangin, keiman
keima chang kichoi-at kaholpoi, Pathen in keima
eichoi sang dingbou ahi; ajeh chu ama thutan dihtah
ahi. 51 Chule keiman nangho atahbeh chu kaseipeh
nahiuve, koi hileh kathuhil ngaiya bol'a chu a itih'a thi
lou ding ahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 52 Chuin amahon ajah'a,
"Thilhavop nahi kahe tauve, Abraham leh themgao
ho athigam tauvin, ahivangin nangman kathuhil nit'a
chu a itih'a thilou ding ahi, nati. (aiōn g165) 53 Chule
kapau Abraham sang'a chungnung jo nahim? Ama
athitan, themgao ho jong athitauvin, ahileh nangman
koi kahi tia naki gel ham?" atiuve. 54 Hichun Yeshuan

adonbut'in, “Keima kichang choi-at na hol kahileh
hichu keima ima hilou kahitai; ahinlah nanghon ka
Pathen'u natiu kapa ama chun keima ei choi-at ding
ahibouve. 55 Ahivangin nanghon ama chu nahe
pouve, kenvang ama chu kahei, chuleh keiman ama
chu kahepoi tileng keimatah hi nangho banga mijou
kahi khah ding ahi, ahivangin keiman ama kahet
jeh chun, amathu kangaiyin ahi. 56 Chuleh napau
Abraham chun keima nikho mu ding anagal dot ahin,
chule aman hichu anamun chuleh akipah lheh jengin
ahi,” ati. 57 Chuin Judah ho chun ajah'a, “Nangma
kum somnga bon lhinglou laiya, iti nangin Abraham
kamutai nati ham?” atiuve. 58 Yeshuan adonbut'in,
“Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Abraham
masanga keima ana umsa jing kahitai,” ati. 59 Chuche
phat chun, Judah hon ama sena dingin song akilah
tauvin ahi, ahivangin alah'uva kon'in Yeshua chu
akiseldoh in, Houin'a kon chun achemangtai.

9 Chuin Yeshua chu avahlen ahileh, apen'a mitcho'a
peng mikhat amun ahi. 2 Hichun aseijuiten ajah'a,
“Houhil, hichepa hi ipi jeh'a apen'a mitcho'a peng
ham? Ama chonse ham? Oleh anu leh apa chonse
a ham?” atiuve. 3 Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Hiche hi
ama chonset jeh jong ahipon, chuleh anuleh apa
chonset jeh jong ahipoi; hiche a hi Pathen thahatna
ama chunga akiphon na dinga ahibouve. 4 Hijeh
chun eihon kinloi tah'a eisol pauvin einganse nau hi
itoh dingu ahitai. 5 Ahivangin keima hiche vannoiya
kaum laisea hi vannoi vah kahi,” ati. 6 Chuin aman
tol'ah achil aset in, achil a chun bonlhoh asemin
chuleh hiche bonlhoh chu mitchopa mit'a aloiyin
ahi. 7 Hichun aman ajah'a, “Chen Siloam (sol tina
ahi) twikul'a nangma tah in gaki phetlhah in,” ati.
Hijeh chun mipa chu achen agakiphet lhahtai, chuleh
kho amun ahung kiletan ahi. 8 Chuin aheng akom
achenkhompi ho chuleh masanga amapa khutdo ji
musa ho chu akidong touvin, “Toumun'a khutdo jipa
chu hichepa hi hilou ham?” atiuvin ahi. 9 Mi phabep
chun “Amapa chu ahi” atiuvin, chuleh adang phabep
chun, “Amapa chu ahipoi akilopi joh ahibouve,” atiuvin
ahi; hichun amapa chun, “Henge ama chu kahinai,”
ati jengtan ahi. 10 Chuin amahon adong'un, “koiham
kho namu sah? ipi iti dan ham?” atiuvin ahi. 11 Hichun
amapan ajah'uva, “Yeshua atipau chun bonlhon asem
in, hichu kamit'a eiloi peh in chuin kajah'a ‘chen
Siloam twikul'a nangma tah'in gaki phetlhah tan eiti,’
hijeh chun keima kachen kaga phetlhah leh kho kahin
mu ahitai,” ati. 12 Chuin amahon adongun, “Amapa
chu tua hoiya um tam?” atiuvin ahi, aman adonbut in,
“Kahepoi,” ati. 13 Chuin amahon masanga mitchopa
chu Pharisee ho henga ahinpui tauvin ahi. 14 Ajeh chu
Yeshuan bonlhoh asem'a amapa asuhdam nikho chu
Cholngah ni ahi. 15 Chuin Pharisee hon amapa chu
amit khomu dol abonchan adongun ahi, hijeh chun
aman ajah'uva, “Aman bonlhoh chu kamit'a aloiyin,
chuin keiman kaga phetlhah leh kho kamu jeng
ahitai,” ati. 16 Chuin Pharisee ho phabep chun, “Hiche
mipa Yeshua hi Pathen a kon ahipoi, ajeh chu aman
Cholngah nikho apalkeh e atiuvin ahi.” Ahivangin
adang phabep chun, “Iti michonse khat in hitobang
melchihna kidang hohi abolthei ding ham?” atiuvin,
amaho lah'a chun kibung khenna lentah a umdohtan
ahi. 17 Chuin Pharisee hon, mitcho kho mupa chu
adong kit'un, “Namit kho namu sahpa chu nangman
koi ahi natim?” atiuvin, aman adonbut'in, “Themgao
khat hiteiyinte,” ati. 18 Hiche jeng jong chun, Judah
vaipo hon hiche mipa chu, mitcho anahia tua kho
amu ahitai, tichu atahsan pouve, hijeh chun amahon
anu leh apa akimu piuvin ahi. 19 Chuleh amahon anu
leh apa chu adong'un, “Hichepa hi apen'a mitcho'a
peng'a hinam? Ahileh tua iti kho amuthei ham?”
atiuve. 20 Hichun anu leh apan adonbut'in, “Ama hi
apen'a mitcho'a peng kachapa lhon ahi, kahe lhon
e,” ati. 21 “Ahivangin aman iti kho amu ham, koiyin
amit adamsah ham, kahe lhonpoi; ama dong'un,
amatah achungthu kiseitheiya upa ahitai,” atilhon
e. 22 Hichu anuleh apan Judah vaipo ho kichat na
jeh'a achuti seilhon ahi, ajeh chu amahon, “Koi hileh
Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tia sei aum leh kikhop na
in'a kon'a nomang ding tia ana phon dohsau ahitai.”
23 Hiche jeh'a chu amanin ajah'uva, “Ama kidoh un
amatah chu athu kiseithei ja len ahitai,” atilhon ahi.
24 Chuin amahon anivei nan mitcho khomupa chu
akouvun, ajah'a, “Hiche thua hi Pathen bou loupi sah
in, ajeh chu Yeshua kitipa chu michonse ahi, keihon
kaheuve,” atiuvin ahi. 25 Hichun aman adonbut'in,
“Ama michonse ahi ahilou kahepoi, ahivangin kahet
chu hiche ahi, ‘keima mitcho kana hin tunvang kho
kamutai,’” ati. 26 Chuin amahon adongkit tei teiyun,
“Ama chun ipi abol'a iti namit chu asuhdam ham?”
atiuve. 27 Aman ajah'uva, “Veuvin khatvei kaseisa

ahitai, nanghon nangai pouve, ibol'a avel'a najah
nom kit'u ham? Nangho jong ama seijui nahi nom'u
ham?" ati. 28 Chuin amahon mipa chu agaosap'un,
ajah'a, "Nangbou ama seijui nahin, keiho vang Mose
seijui kahiuve. 29 Pathen in Mose heng'a thu asei chu
kaheuve, ahinlah hichepa hi hoiya hungkon koi ahi
kahepouve," atiuvin ahi. 30 Chuin amapan adonbut'in,
"Hichu datmo umtah ahi, aman kamit kho musahta'a
ahivanga nanghon ama hungkon na nahetlou'u chu;
31 Pathen in michonse ho thu angaipoi, ahivangin
ama guttah a houva alunglam bolho thubou angaiye,
ti iheuve. 32 Chuleh vannoi leiset umtil apat koiham
khat'in, apen'a mitcho'a peng kho amusah lam akija
khapoi. (aiōn g165) 33 Hichepa hi Pathen'a kon ahilou
leh aman hitobang hi abolthei lou hel ding ahi,"
ati. 34 Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang napum'a
chonse sa-a peng'a nangin keiho neihil got'u ham?"
atiuvin, kikhopna in'a kon chun anodoh tauvin ahi.
35 Yeshuan thilsoh umchan chu ajan, chuin mipa
chu amun, ajah'a, "Nangman Mihem Chapa chu
natahsan em?" ati. 36 Amapan adonbut'in, "Pu, ama
chu koi ham? Keiman katahsan ding nati chu," ati. 37
Chuin Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Nangman ama chu
namutai, chuleh nahenga thuseiya hi ama chu ahi,"
ati. 38 Hiche pettah chun mipa chun, ajah'a, "Henge
Pakai katahsan e," atin, Yeshua chu chibai abohtai. 39
Chuin Yeshuan amapa jah'a, "Keima mitcho hon kho
amu'uva chuleh khomu'a kigel ahivanga la mitcho,
hon akigel doh thei nading'uva thutan dinga vannoiya
hung kahi," ati. 40 Hichun avel'a um Pharisee hon
ajah'a, "Keiho hi mitcho neihi sah'u ham?" atiuve. 41
Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mitcho hileu chun chonset na
naneilou dingu ahin, tunvang nanghon kho kamui nati
jeh'un, nachung'uva chonset um ahitai," ati.

10 Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, koi
hileh kelngoi hongkot'a lut louva bang'a kal'a
hunglut chu gucha michom ahi. 2 Ahivangin kelngoi
hongkot'a hunglut ama vang chu kelngoi chingpa
ahi. 3 Ama chu kot ngahpan kot ahonpeh jin, chuleh
kelngoi hon ama aw aheuvin, aheng'a ahungjiuve,
chule aman akelngoite chu amin cheh in akouvin,
apuidoh jin ahi. 4 Chule aman akelngoi ho ahoidoh
soh tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chuleh akelngoi
hon anung ajuijiuve, ajeh chu amahon amapa Aw chu
aheuve. 5 Chuleh kelngoi hon hetphahlou midang
nungjui louhel ding ahiuve, ama-a kon'a jam mang
ding ahiuve ajeh chu amahon michom dang aw
ahepouve. 6 Yeshuan hiche thulem asei jaho chun,
aman ipi aseina ahi ahepouve. 7 Hijeh chun Yeshuan
ajah'uva, asei chen in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh
kaseipeh nahiuve, keima hi kelngoi hongkot chu
kahi. 8 Kamasanga hung masa ho jouse abon'uva
gucha leh michom ahiuve, ahinlah ama ho thu chu
kelngoihon angaipeh pouve. 9 Henge, keima kelngoi
hongkot dihtah chu kahi, koi hileh keiya hunglut'a
chu huhhing'a umding ahi; amaho chu nom tah'a
lutle potle dingu, chuleh hamhing hoitah akimu dingu
ahi. 10 Guchapa hunglo na chu agu mang ding
leh asumang ding bou ahi, keima vang amahon
ninglhin na leh lunglhai na hinkho aneina dinguva
hunga kahi. 11 Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, kelngoi
chingpha chun akelngoite dingin ahinna apejin ahi. 12
Ahin thalah kelngoi chingpa vang chun, ngei hung
amuteng ama ajamjin chuleh akelngoite adalha jitai;
ajeh chu ama kelngoi chingtah ahipon, kelngoite jong
ama-a ahipoi, chutengleh ngei chun kelngoite chu
adelkhum in aman in chuleh asu cheh jitan ahi. 13 Ijeh
inem itileh ama thalah kelngoi ching, sum muna ding
bouva natong ahijeh chun, aman kelngoite ngailut
na aneipoi. 14 Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, keiman
ka kelngoite kahen, chuleh amahon keima eiheuve.
15 Kapan keima eihet tobang bangin keiman Pachu
kahei; hijeh chun, keiman ka kelngoite dingin ka hinna
kapei. 16 Chuleh keiman hiche hong sunga umlou
kelngoi dang jong kaneiye, chule keiman amaho jong
chu kaga puilut ding chuleh amahon ka-aw ahet dingu
chuteng kelngoi ho chu honkhat hiuva achingpa jong
khatseh hiding ahi. 17 Pan keima eingailui, ajeh chu
keiman kahinna chu avel'a kilelah kit ding'a kakatdoh
tah jeh chun; 18 Khattouvin, keiya kon'a kahinna chu
eilah peh thei ahipoi, keiman kacham'a kakat doh
ahibouve, ajeh chu keiman katdoh nale avel'a kile lah
kit theina chu kanei ahi. Hichu kapan keima eithupeh
ahi," ati. 19 Aman thu hicheng asei jeh chun, Judah
ho chu abung bungin akikhen kit tauve. 20 Alah'uva
phabep chun, "Hichepa hi thilhavop ahin alunggel
kisuhlou ahibouve, chule ibol'a ama thusei kingai
ding ham?" atiuve. 21 Chule adang phabep chun,
"Athusei hi thilhavop umdan ahipoi, thilhan mitcho
kho amusah ngaiyem?" atiuve. Juda Hon Yeshua
Asandau 22 Hichu phalbilai ahin Houin katdohna
kut abollaiyu ahin, Yeshua Jerusalem'a aumpet ahi.

23 Ama Houin'a aum in, Solomon hongcha kitilaiya
chun ama avahlen ahi. 24 Hichun Judah hon ama
chu aumkimvel un, “Itihchan keiho lung hesoh'a nei
umsah ding'u ham? Nangma Messiah chu nahileh
neiseipeh un,” atiuvin ahi. 25 Hichun Yeshuan adonbut
in, ajah'uva, “Keiman nangho kasei pehsa ahitai.
Ahivangin nanghon neitahsan pouve, kapa min'a
kathilbol chenghi keima thudol hettohsah ahitai.
26 Ahivangin nangho ka kelngoite nahilou jeh'un,
keima neitahsan pouve. 27 Keima kelngoi hon ka
aw angaiyun, keiman amaho kahen, chuleh amahon
kanung eijui'uve. 28 Keiman amaho chu tonsot hinna
kapen, chuleh amaho chu itih'a jong mangthah lou
ding ahiuve. Chuleh koiman keiya kon'a amaho chu
eilahpeh lou ding ahi. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Ajeh
chu kapan amaho chu keima eipeh ahitai, chuleh
kapa chu ima jouse'a thaneipen leh hat chungnung
ahi. Koiman amaho chu kapa khut'a kon'a alahpeh lou
ding ahi.” 30 “Chuleh Pa leh keima chu khatseh kahi
lhon e,” ati. 31 Chuin Judah hon ama selih na ding
song akilo tauvin ahi. 32 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva,
“Kapa thusah bangtah a, keiman thilpha tamtah
kabol ahitai. Hoiche pentah jeh'a chu nanghon keima
song'a neise dingu ham?” ati. 33 Amahon adonbut
un, ajah'a, “Keihon nang naphatoh jeh'a songa kase
dingu nahipoi. Pathen nataitom jeh ahibouve. Chuleh
nangma mihem hiya Pathen naki hisah jeh ahi,”
atiuve. 34 Chuin Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'uva, “Hiche
hi nangho Pathen lekhabua kisun hilou ham? Pathen
in mihem ho jah'a anaseisa, nangho hi Pathen ho
nahiuve kiti chu, kasei ahi. 35 Chuleh nanghon
naheuve, Pathen lekhabua kisun chu khel thei ahipoi.
Hiche jeh chun, Pathen thu lhunna miho bon Pathen
ho tia akikou thei leh; 36 Ibol'a ken keima Pathen
chapa kahi tia kasei leh, nanghon Pathen taitom nahi
neitiu ham? Pan hiche dinga chu keima atumbeh'a
eikhen doh'a eisuhtheng'a vannoiya eihinsol ahi.
37 Eisol'a kapa natoh ho kabol louleh neitahsan
dauvin. 38 Ahin, ama kin katoh ahivang leh, keima
neitahsan theilou jongleh, melchihna kidang kabol
hohi hettohsah nan neiyun lang, tahsan un. Chutileh
nanghon Pa keiya aum'a chuleh keima Pa'a ka um chu
hetauvinnate,” ati. 39 Chuin avel'in amahon Yeshua
chu matding ago kit'un, ahi. Ahivangin ama hiche
mun'a kon chun apotdoh in amaho chu adalhatai.
40 Chuin ama Jordan lui gallam'a amasa-a John in
baptize ana bol na lam'a chun achen aga umtai. 41
Chua chun, mi tamtah'in anung ajuiyun, amaho chu
akihouvun, “John in melchihna kidang ho anabolpon,
ahivangin Yeshua thudol aseiho abonchan atah in
alhungsoh keiye,” atiuvin ahi. 42 Chuin chukom'a um
mi tamtah ho chun Yeshua atahsan tauve.

11 Pasal khat amin Lazarus kitipa chu Bethany a
cheng ahin, dammo na nei, chule asopiteni Mary
leh Martha toh cheng khom ahi. 2 Hiche numeinu
Mary hi ahi, Pakai kengbul'a thao nu'a asama theh
ngima chu; 3 Chule amanin a-ucha lhon in Pakai
Yeshua heng'a thu athot lhon'in hitin asei lhon e,
“Pakai nangailut nasopi naloipa hi adammo lhehtai,”
atilhon in ahi. 4 Hichu Pakai Yeshuan ajah chun
hitin aseiyin, “Lazarus dammo nahi thina a kichai
ding ahipoi, Pathen loupina dinga kibol'a ahibouve
ati, hiche jeh a chu Pathen Chapa loupi na hungsoh
doh dinga kitah lang joh ahi,” ati. 5 Pakai Yeshuan,
Mary, Martha leh asopipa Lazarus alungset lheh
jeng vang chun; 6 Hikom'a aum na mun'a chun
Pakai Yeshua chu nini tobang aumbe nalaiyin ahi. 7
Hichun aphat ahung lhin phat chun Pakai Yeshuan
aseijui ho koma aseijin, “Eiho Judea gam langa
kinungle kit tauhite ati.” 8 Ahin aseijuiten lung opkai
na aneiyun, “Rabbi, ni ijat ham khat masanga chu
Judea gam'a mihon songa selih ding nagot'u chula
em,” atiuve. 9 Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Nikhat sunga hi
nidan som le ni niseh a um ahi, chule sun a hi mi
jousen lam ajotthei cheh ding ahi. Chuleh amahon
kho amuthei nau chu ahileh vannoi vah anei jeh'u
ahi. 10 Ahin, jantengleh tijat natah jong aumin, kipal
lhuh na thei jong aumin ahi, ajeh chu vah aumji
tapon ahi,” ati. 11 Hichun aman aseiyin, “Iloipau
Lazarus a-imu lhatai” ati, “Amavang keima kache
ding kaga thodoh ding ahi,” ati. 12 Hichun seijuiten
adonbut uvin, “Pakai, Lazarus chu a'imut leh damvah
ding tina ahitai,” atiuve. 13 Ahin seijui ho geldan'a
chu kicholdo dinga a'imut aseiyin angaitouvin, ahin
Pakaiyin asei chu Lazarus thi ahitai atina ahi. 14
Hichun Pakaiyin aseichet pehin, “Lazarus chu athitai.”
15 “Chuleh keima kakipah lheh e, ajeh chu nang
hon natahsan theina dingu ahi, hijongle tun hungun
ahenga cheu hite,” ati. 16 Hichun Thomas minlhem ni
neipa chun aloi aseijui ho lah'a aseitan, “Eiho jong
cheu hitin, chu a Pakai toh gathi khom'u hite,” ati.
17 Yeshua Bethany kho'a ahung lhun chun Lazarus

chu lhan khuh'a avui nau ni li ahitai ti aseipeh uve.
18 Bethany chu Jerusalem kom ahin, mile themkhat
bouva gamla ahi; 19 Chuleh Judah le midang tamtah
achekhom'un, Mary leh Martha amani lungmon sah
dinga hung'ah anaum'un ahi. 20 Hiti chun Martha in
Pakai ahungtai tithu ajah phat'in amanu chu achen
Pakai chu aga kimupin Mary vangchu inmun'ah aum
dentai. 21 Hichun Martha in Yeshua koma aseitai,
“Pakai nangma hilai mun'a hi ana um hile chun kasopi
pa hi thilou ding ahi” ati. 22 Ahin tunjong Pathen in
nathum chan napeh ding kahe nai ati. 23 Yeshuan
amanu jah'a, “Nasopi pa thou kit ding ahi,” ati. 24
Marthan adonbut'in, “Henge kanom'e, Ni nunung nia
thokit nia atho doh kit ding chu kahe nai,” ati. 25
Hichun Yeshuan amanu jah'a hitin aseiye, “Keima hi
thokitna le hinna chu kahi; chule koi hijongleh keima
eitahsan chan chu thita jongleh thoudoh kit ding ahi.
26 Chuleh koi hijong leh ahinga keima eitahsan a chu
itih hijongle thilou ding ahi. Martha hiche hi na tahsan
em?” ati. (aiōn g165) 27 Marthan adonbut'in, “Henge,
Pakai Pathen katahsan'e, nangma hi Pathen Chapa
Messiah vannoiya hung dinga chu nahi,” ati. 28 Hiche
chu asei jouvin achemang in asopinu Mary guhthimin
akouvin, “Houhil chu hikoma aumin, nakouve,” ati. 29
Chuin Mary in hichu ajah jah in gangtah in akipat doh
in ahenga achetai. 30 Pakai Yeshua chu khopam'a
Martha toh akimu to nalhon a chu umnalai ahin; 31
Hichun mipi ho Mary lha mon dinga umhon ama
akipat doh'a kino thethu'a adalhah chu amu'u chun
Lazarus lhan khuh langa gakap dingin agel'un, hichun
amahon Mary nung chu ajuiyun ahi. 32 Hiti chun
Mary chu Yeshua umna alhun phat'in ama chu amun
akengphang bul'ah abohkhup jengin ajah'a, “Pakai
nangma hikoma um hile chun kasopipa thi lou dinga,”
ati. 33 Hichun Yeshuan amanu aka amun ahin lhonpi
mipi ho jong chu akau amun alung sunga lunghem
tah le pohnat na neitah in a um uvin ahi. 34 Hichun
Yeshuan ama ho chu adongin, “Hoiya nakoiyu hitam,”
ati, mipi hon adonbut'un, “Pakai hungven,” atiuvin ahi.
35 Hichun Yeshua akaptai. 36 Hikom mun vel'a dingho
chun aseiyun, “Veuvin iti angailut hitam,” atiuve. 37
Ahin koitobang loichun hitin aseiyun, “Hiche pa hin
mitcho ho kho amu sah hilou ham, chule Lazarus jong
chu athida sah thei chula em,” atiuvin ahi. 38 Hichun
Yeshua chun lhan khuh ahin phah chun lunghem tah
in aum in; chuleh alhan chu kohom khat ahin, akot
chu song khat'a kising ahi. 39 Yeshuan amaho jah'a
aseiyin, “Song chu tangdoh'un,” ati. Chule athipa
sopinu Martha chun ajah'a, “Pakai tun a uitai, ijeh
inem itile ni li ahitai,” ati. 40 Hijeh chun Yeshuan
adonbut'in, “Natahsan'u leh Pathen loupi na namu
dingu ahi kati hilou ham?” ati. 41 Hichun amahon
songpi chu atangdoh tauvin, hichun Yeshuan Vanlam
aven “Pa nangman kataona na-ngai jeh in namin
kathangvah e; 42 Chuleh nangman kataona na-ngai
jinge, ti keiman kahenai, ajeh chu kakimvel a mipi
ding ho hin nangma sol kahi hi ahin tahsan thei na
dinguva kati ahibouve,” ati. 43 Hichun Yeshuan hasap
tah in asam in, “Vo Lazarus, hung thou doh'in,” ati. 44
Hichun Lazarus chu akhut akeng lhanpon a kitom
pumin amai ultheh pon a kitom pumin lhan khuh a
konin ahungdoh tan ahi. Hichun Yeshuan ajah uva,
“Lhamun lang lamjot sah'un,” ati. 45 Hichun mipi
tamtah Mary toh umjouse chun athilbol chu amu'uvin
hichun Yeshua chu atahsan tauve. 46 Ahin mipi lah'a
mi kimkhat acheuvin Pharisee ho jah a Yeshua thilbol
chengse chu agasei tauve. 47 Hijeh chun thempu
pipui hole Pharisee ho houvaipo loi akikhom'un,
“Eihon ipi ibol'u ham? Hichepa khun la melchihna
tamtah abol jing jengin ahi. 48 Eihon ama hi tua banga
iche jomsah jingu le mi jousen ama ahin tahsan cheh
cheh dingu, hiche teng chule Rome solkal in eiho
inam'u ahin i-Houin'u ahin eisuhchimpeh dingu ahitai”
atiuve. 49 Hiche laiphat tah'a thempu a ana pang chu
Caiaphas ahin aman hitin aseiye, “Nang hon nathu
seiyu hi ipi kiseina ham nahe pouve ati. 50 Chujongle
vannoi pumpi aboncha aman thah louna dinga miho
dinga mikhat athi nangho dinga phajo ahi, tijong
nagel pouve,” ati. 51 Chuleh hiche ho hi Caiaphas in
ama chama asei doh ahipon, thempu pipui hina'a
gaova aphondoh'a, Pakai Yeshua hin vannoi nam
jouse khel'a ahinkho apeh doh ding thu asei masah
ahibouve. 52 Chuleh Israel chate kisuh khom ding seh
hilouvin, namtin jouse le Pathen chate jouse akikhop
khoma pumkhat ahidoh na dinga jong ahi. 53 Hiti
ahijeh chun, hichea pat chun Judaten Yeshua thana
ding lung angaitouvin akihousom tauve. 54 Hijeh
chun Yeshua Judah ho lah'a lhangphongin avahle
tapoi; chua kon chun Jerusalem adalhan, gamthip
lama Ephraim khoa aseijui hotoh chua chun aum jing
tauve. 55 Chuleh Judahte kalchuh kut ahung naitan,
hichun kut masanga kisutheng dingin gamsunga

Judahte jousen, Jerusalem ahin jon cheh tauvin ahi.
56 Amahon Yeshua ahol'un, Houin vel'a adin uchun,
khat le khat akihouvun, “Ipi na ngaito uvem? Yeshua
chu kut'a hi hunglou ding ham?” akitiuve. 57 Hichun
thempu pipui hole Pharisee hon, lhangphongtah in
aphongun, koi hijongle Yeshua umna hea chun amat
theina dinguva avetsah dinguvin mipi ho thu apeuvin
ahi.

12 Kalchuh kut kipatna ding nigup masang'in, athi
a kona athodoh Lazarus umna Bethany a chun
Yeshua ahungin, 2 Hiti chun ama dingin jan an
asemun, chuleh Marthan ajenlen Lazarus vang chu
ankonga ama toh touho lah'a chun apangin ahi. 3
Chuin Mary in halpi bei Bego thao namtui man tamtah
chu ahin choiyin Yeshua kengphanga anun asamin
atheh ngimin ahileh agimnam chun insung chu alosoh
jeng in ahi. 4 Chuin seijui holah a khat Simon chapa
Judas Iscariot, amatsah a pang dingpa chun, 5 “Hiche
thao namtui hi manlutah ahi. man tamtah'a joh a
mivaicha genthei ho pehding ahi,” ati. 6 Aman hiche
ati chu vaicha genthei khohsah a asei ahipoi, ama
chu gucha ahin, chule sumdip avop ahin, asunga
kikoi chu akilahji ahi. 7 Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in,
“Amanu chu limsah hih'un. Kakivui nia dinga kigontup
theina a abol ahi. 8 Nanghon genthei chaga aphat
seh a nanei jing dingu ahi, ahin keima vang aphat
seh a nangho lah a umjoulou ding kahi,” ati. 9 Chuin
mipi hon Yeshua chukoma ahunge ti ajah phat'un,
Judah ho mi tamtah ama chung chang jeng hilouvin,
athi lah a kona athodoh Lazarus jong chu venomin
ahenga ahung tauve. 10 Hichun thempu pipuihon
Lazarus jeng jong thadoh dingin agongun ahi. 11 Ajeh
chu amapa jeh tah a jong chu miho lah a tamtah pin
amaho anuse uva Yeshua atahsan u ahitan ahi. 12
Hiche ni ajingin kut'a dinga hung mipi atama tamin,
Yeshua Jerusalema dingin ahunge, ti ajah phat'un, 13
Lusu na akidop'un aga lamtouvin, “Hosana, Pakai min
a hunga Israelte Lengpa chu anun nome,” tin asam
asamun ahi. 14 Chuin Yeshuan sangan chalgol khat
amun, achunga atouvin ahi; 15 “Vo Zion chanu, kicha
hih-in; Ven, nalengpa sangan nou chunga atouvin
ahunge,” tia kisun bang chun. 16 Hicheng thu chu
Yeshua seijuiten amasan ana hepouvin ahi, ahin
Yeshua choiat'a aumdoh phat chun, hiche thu chu
ama thudol'a kisunsa ahin, amahon hitia chu abol'u
ahi tichu ageldoh tauve. 17 Hichun aman Lazarus
akouva athi lah a kona athodoh pettah a aumpi
mipi chengse chu athu hettohsah a pang ahiuve.
18 Hiche melchihna abol ajah jeh tah-uva chu mipi
chun alamtou ahi. 19 Hichun Pharisee ho khat le
khat akihou lim un, “Veuvin eihon imacha ibol thei
dingu aumpoi; ajeh chu mijousen ama nung ajui cheh
tauve,” atiuvin ahi. 20 Hiche kalchuh kut a chu Pathen
hou dinga Greek mi phabep khat chetou ahiuvin;
21 Hichun amaho Galilee gam'a Bethsaida khoa mi
Philip henga ahungun ajah'a, “Pu Yeshua chu kamu
nomui,” ahung tiuve. 22 Hichun Philip ahungin Andrew
jah'a ahung seiyin, chuin Andrew ahungin Philip toh
Yeshua jah a asei lhone. 23 Yeshuan adonbut in,
“Mihem Chapa choiat'a aum ding phat ahung lhunge.
24 Thutah chu ahile, chang malkhat chu tol'a tulut in
aumjie. Hichu athilou le achangin aumden ji bouve;
athi vang le tamtah agajin ahi. 25 Koi hijongle hiche
vannoi leiset chunga ahinkho itcha ho chu mangthah
ding ahi; ahin koi hijongle hiche vannoi leiset chunga
ahinkho pedoh ho chun tonsot hinkemlou anei dingu
ahi. (aiōnios g166) 26 Koi hijongle kalhacha a panga
chun kanung eijuihen, keima umna'a chu kalha cha
jong um ding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha a panga chu
Pa chun ajabol ding ahi.” 27 Tun kalung adongtai; ipi
kati ding ham? Pa, hiche nidan a kon hin neihuhdoh-
in, ahivangin hiche dinga hi tu nidan geiya hi hung
kahi. 28 “Pa, namin choiat in” ati. Hiche chun van'a
konin Aw ahung gingin, “kachoian tai, chule choian
kit nalai ding kahi,” ati. 29 Hiche chun akimvel a
ding mipi chun hichu ajauvin, “Van aginge,” atiuvin;
adangsen, “Vantil in ajah a thu asei ahi,” atiuve. 30
Hichun Pakai Yeshuan amaho chu adonbut'in, “Hiche
awgin najah'u chu nangma ho phatchomna ding
ahibouve, keima a ding ahipoi. 31 Hiche vannoi leiset
chunga thutanna phat ahung lhungtai, Satan vannoiya
vaihompa nodoh naphat jong hung lhung ding ahitai.”
32 Chule keima leiset'a kona kathodoh tengle keiman
mi jouse kahenga dinga kahungpui ding nahiuve. 33
Hichu aman athi ding dan tahlang na a hitia chu asei
ahi. 34 Mihonpi chun adonbut'in, “Keihonla Messiah
chu tonsot'a hing jing ding ahi, ti Pathen Lekhabua
kon in kaheuvin; Ipi jeh a Mihem Chapa thiding ahi
nati thei ham? Hiche Mihem Chapa chu amonga
koi ham?” atiuve; (aiōn g165) 35 Yeshuan adonbut'in,
“Kavah hi nalah uva chomkhat bou umnalai ding ahi;
muthim in naphah louna dingun vah umpet hin vahle

uvin; muthima vahlea chun achena ding ahepoi. 36
Vah nanei pet chau hin vah chate nahi theina dingun
vah chu tahsanun," ati. Thu hicheng chu aseiyin,
apotdoh-in amahoa kon chun akiseltai. 37 Isaiah
themgao thusei: "Pakai kathuseiyu kon atahsan em?
Chule Pakai ban thahat koi henga kilang am?" 38 Tia
asei chu guilhun theina ding chun, a-ang sunguva
melchihna kidang tamtah abolin, ahivangin atahsan
pouve. 39 Hiche thua hin Isaiah themgao chun avel in
aseikit in: 40 "Aman amit'u asuchon, alungu asutah
tai; achuti loule amit'un mu'uvin tin, chule alungun
heuvin tin, chule hung kihei kit'un tin keiman boldam
get inge," ati; hiche jeh a hi amahon atahsan thei lou'u
ahi. 41 Isaiah chun aloupi chu amu jeh a hicheng
chu aseiya; ama ho thudol chu asei ahi. 42 Achuti
vang'in vaipo ho jeng jong tamtah'in atahsan tauve;
ahinla Pharisee ho jeh chun kikhop na akonin eiki
kaidoh khante, tin aseidoh aumpouve. 43 Ajeh chu
amahon Pathen choiat sangin mihem choiat adei
jouvin ahi. 44 Hichun Yeshuan aw sangtah in asam
in, "Koi hijongle keima eitahsan chun keima hilou va
eisolpa joh atahsan ahibouve; 45 Chule keima eimua
chun eisolpa amu ahi. 46 Koi hijong le keima eitahsan
a chu muthim a a-umlouna dinga keima vah hina a
vannoiya hung kahi. 47 Mikhat touvin kathu jahen nit
hih jongle athu katanpoi; ijeh inem itile keima vannoi
thutan'a hung kahipoi, vannoi huhhing ding joh a hung
kahibouve. 48 Koi hijongle keima eipampaiya kathuhil
jong joplou chu, thupi kitan nile thutah kaseidoh hin
achungthu atan ding ahi. 49 Ijeh inem itile keiman
kacham'a kasei ahipoi, eisol'a Pa chun kasei dingle
kapao ding dan hi thu eipeh ahibouve. 50 Ama thupeh
chu tonsot hinna ahi, ti kahei; hiche jeh a chu kathusei
hi Pan eihil bang banga kasei ahi," ati. **(aiōnios g166)**

13 Kalchuh kut masangin Yeshuan hiche vannoiya
kona apa henga ache ding phat ahung lhungtai,
ti ahen, vannoiya um ama a ho chu angailun akhon
nigeiyin angailu lhumkeiye. 2 Chuin jan anneh lai
sungin diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lung
sunga ama matsah na ding lungthim khumsa akoi
ahitan; 3 Yeshuan, Pan thil jouse ama khut'a apeh
chule ama Pathena kona hungdoh ahia, Pathen
henga chea ahi chu ahen; 4 Ajan anneh ankonga
konin akipat doh in chuin aponsil akong'ah akigah
in ahi. 5 Chuin aman kisilna kong'ah twi alheiyin,
aseijuiho keng asil'in, akong gahna pon chun atheh
peh in ahi. 6 Chuin ama Simon Peter koma ahungin
ahile aman ajah'a, "Pakai nangman kakeng neisilpeh
ding ham?" atin ahile, 7 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kabol
hi nangman tun nahepoi ajo le he nan nate," ati. 8
Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Nangman itih hijongle kakeng
nasil lou hel ding ahi," ati. Yeshuan adonbut in ajah
a, "Keiman nangma kasil loule keiya nangman chan
nanei lou ahi," ati. **(aiōn g165)** 9 Simon Peter in ajah
a, "Pakai kakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhut le kalu
jonge," ati. 10 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Apumpia kisil
khat chu akeng tailou adang silding angai khohpoi;
apumpin angim sohnai. Chule nangho nangim nauve,
ahivangin nabonchau nahi pouve," ati. 11 Ijeh inem
itile ama matsah a pang dingpa chu aman ahetsa
ahin, hiche jeh a chu aman, "Nabonchauvin na ngim
pouve," ati ahi. 12 Aman akengu asil jouvin apon
akilah in atou kit'in amaho jah a chun, "Ipi bol'a kahi,
kabol chu nahet nah uvem? 13 Nanghon keima Houhil
le Pakai neitiuve; hiche natiu chu aphai, ijeh inem
itile keima hichu kahi. 14 Hijeh chun keima Pakai le
Houhil jengin bon nangho keng kasil le nang hon
jong khat'in khat keng nakisilpeh to dingu thu ahi. 15
Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabol banga chu nanghon
jong nabolna dinguva vetsahna a kabol ahi. 16 Iti
dih a dih hitam, Pakai sangin soh achungnungjo poi,
asol'a sangin solchah jong achungnungjo poi. 17 Hiti
ho hi nahetdoh uva nabol'u le nangho anun nom
nahiuve." 18 Nang ho nabonchauva thudol'a kasei
ahipoi; keiman kalhendoh ho chengse chu kahenai;
ahivangin, "kachanglhah nepan kachunga akengto
alamtai," ti Pathen Lekhabua thu guilhun theina dinga
ahi. 19 "Tua kal'a ahung guilhun tengle keima hi ama
chu kahi, nahetna dinguva ahung guilhun masanga
kaseipeh nahiuve. 20 tahbeh a koi hijongle kasol na a
nom chan chun keima eisan ahi; chule keima eisang
chan chun eisolpa asan ahi," ati. 21 Hichun Yeshua
alung dong lheh jengin aseitai, "Atahbeh a nangho lah
a mikhat in neijoh doh dingu ahi," tin ahin seidoh e. 22
Hichun seijui ho chu khat le khat akiveto uvin, koi asei
ahi agelmouve. 23 Hiche a chu aseijui ho lah a khat
Yeshuan angailut chu a-ang a ki-ngai ahin; 24 Simon
Peter in akhasuh in, "Koi nasei ham neisei peh'un,"
ati. 25 Hichun aman aki ngai bang chun aki ngaiyin,
"Pakai hiche chu koiham?" tin adongin ahile; 26
Yeshuan adonbut in, "Hiche changlhah hal hi kade a
kapeh dingpen tah chu ama chu ahi," ati. Chuin aman

changlhah hal chu adekot jouvin alan Simon chapa
Iscariot Judas chu apetai. 27 Chuche changlhah hal
akisan joutah chun Satan asunga aluttan, chuphat
chun Yeshuan ajah a, “Nabol ding chu bol loiyin,”
ati. 28 Ahivangin aman ipi dol'a achuti sei ahidem,
ankonga touho khatchan jong ahedoh pouve. 29
Ijeh inem itile kimkhat'in Judas khut'a sumbom aum
jeh a chu kut'a dinga manchah ding choa, ahilou le
vaichaho ikhat pe dinga Yeshuan aseiyin angaitouve.
30 Chuin aman changlhah hal chu akisanin hiche
pettah chun apotdoh paijengtai. Hichu jan ahi. 31
Ama apotdoh chun Yeshuan, “Mihem Chapa choiat'in
aumtai, ama ah Pathen jong choian'in aumtai; 32
Chule Pathen in jong Chapa jeh'a choi-atna amu
jeh a, aman chapa chu achoiat pai jeng ding ahi.”
33 Chapang neocha ho nangho toh chomcha khat
bou um ding kahi, nang hon neihol dingu, ahivanga
Juda ho jah a kasei “Keima che na a chu nangho
nahung thei lou dingu,” kati ahi. 34 “Keiman nangho
thupeh thah kapeh nahiuve, nang ho khat le khat
kingailuto cheh un; keiman nangho ka-ngailut bangu
hin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu uvin. 35 Nangho
khat le khat nakingailut tocheh uva ahile hichun keima
seijui nahiu vannoiya natahlang'u ahi,” ati. 36 Simon
Peter in adongin, “Pakai nangma hoilama nache
ding ham?” atile Yeshuan adonbut in, “Tun nangma
kache na a kanung nunga hung thei pon nate, phat
chomkhat jou teng vangleh kanung nunga nahung
ding ahi,” ati. 37 Peter in ajah a “Pakai ibol'a tua
nanung nunga kahung thei lou ding ham? Nangma
jal'in kahinna jong penge,” ati. 38 Yeshuan adonbut in,
“Keima jal'a nathi ding ham? Chutiponte, jing jingkah
ahchal khon masanga kahekhapoi tia thumvei nei
seilep ding ahi,” ati.

14 “Nalung'u khamsah hih'un, Pathen tahsan'un,
chule keima jong neitahsan'un. 2 Kapa In'ah
chenna ding indan ninglhingset in aume; umlou hi le
najah uva kasei tah hih ding ham? Ajeh chu keima
nangho dinga mun sema che ding kahi. 3 Thil jouse
gontup ahiteng leh, keima hung ingting, kaumna a
chu naum jingthei nadiuva kahung puiding nahiuve.
4 Chule nanghon kache na ding mun alampi nahe
nauve,” ati. 5 Thomas in adonbut'in, “Pakai keihon
nache na ding bon kihelou a alampi iti kahet dingu
ham?” ati. 6 Yeshuan amapa chu adonbut'in, “Keima
hi lampi le thutah chule hinna chu kahi; keima henga
pat tailouvin koima Pa kom ahung theipoi. 7 Chule
nanghon keima neiheleu chun Kapa jong chu nahet
dingu ahitai; tua pat'a vang nanghon amapa chu
naheuvin chule namu tauve.” 8 Hichun Philip in
adonbut in, “Pakai Pachu neimu sah'un, hichu keiho
dinga phaset ahi,” ati. 9 Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Philip,
keima hitih chan nangho toh kaum khom a jong chu
neihet loulai ham? Chule keima eimua chun Ka-Pa
amu ahitai; achutile Pachu neimu sah-un iti nati ham?
10 Chule keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiya
um ahi, hiche hi natahsan lou ham? Chule keiman
nangho jah'a thu kasei chengse hi keima cham'a
kasei ahipoi; Pachu keiya uma na atoh ahibouve. 11
Keima Pa a kauma chule Pa jong keiya aume ti chu
neitahsan jengun; ahilou jongle na kitong chengse
jeh tah hin tahsanun. 12 Atahbeh a, keima eitahsan'a
chun kathilbol chengse hi aman jong abol ding ahi;
asanga lenjo jo abol ding ahi, chule keima Pa henga
kinungle kit ding kahitai. 13 Chule Pachu Chapan
achoiat'a, chule nanghon thil jouse ipi hijongle Keima
mina nathum chanu chu kabol peh ding nahiuve.
14 Chule Keima mina nathum dingu chu ipi hijongle
kabolpeh ding nahiuve.” 15 “Keima neingailut uleh
kathupeh ho hi nanit dingu ahi. 16 Keima Pa henga
taoving ting chuleh aman nangho naumpi jing dingu
Lhamon sah Lhagao napeh dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) 17
Amachu Lhagao Theng, thudih lampia napuiyuvah
ahi; vannoiyin ama chu asang theipoi; ijeh inem itile
ama chu mu jong amu pouvin, he jong ahepouve;
nang hon vang naheuve, ajeh chu ama nangho sunga
chenga ahi, umjong hung um ding ahi. 18 Chule
keiman nangho avetup ding beiyin nadalha pouvinge;
keima nahenguva hung kit ding kahi. 19 Vannoi mihon
phat chomkhat jou le eimu tahlou dingu ahi, ahinla
nanghon vang neimu dingu ahinai; Ajeh chu keima
kahing jinge, chule nangho jong nahin dingu ahi. 20
Keima hinna a kathodoh kit teng, nanghon nahet
chen diu ahi; keima Pa a kaum a chule nangho keima
a naum diu chule keima nangho a kaum ding ahi. 21
Koi hijongle kathupeh ho neiya chule nit chu eingailua
ahi; chule keima eingailua chu Ka Pan angailut ding;
chule keiman ama chu ka-ngailut a ahenga kakiphon
ding ahi,” ati. 22 Judas (Iscariot hilou, seijui achom
khatpa) chun ajah'a, “Pakai, ibol'a nangma keiho
henga nakiphona vannoi mi henga naki phon lou ding
ham?” ati. 23 Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah a, “Ei ngailu

jouse chun kathu anit ding, chule Ka Pan amaho
chu angailut ding, chule ahenguva kahunga amaho
chu kachenpi ding ahi, 24 Chule koi hijongle keima
eingailu lou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chule nathu
jah'u hi keiya ahipoi, eisola Pa a chu ahibouve. 25
Keiman nangho kaumpi pet'a thu hicheng hi kaseipeh
nahiuve. 26 Ahinla Pan keima khel'a naki thopi dingu
Lhagao Theng ahinsol teng, Ama chun thil jouse
nahetsah dingu chule thil jouse kasei doh ho jouse
avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahi. 27 Lungmon kada
lhah peh nahiuve; kalungmon kapeh nahiuve; kapeh
hi vannoi mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu donsah hih-
un, kicha jong kicha hih-un. 28 Nahenguva thu kana
seiho gel doh jinguvin ajeh chu keima kache mang
ding ahin, ahin naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi;
chule keima nei ngailut mongule kei sanga laljo Pa
koma kache dinghi nanghon nei kipa pi joh dingu
ahi. 29 Hiche ho hi nahenguva kasei peh masat'u
ahi, Ajeh chu thil hohi ahungso phattengleh nanghon
natahsan thei na dingu ahi. 30 Nangho toh kihou
limna ding phat kanei lhomtai, ajeh chu vannoi leiset
chunga vaihompa ahung nai tai, aman kachung ah
tha aneipoi. 31 Amavang Pan keiya kona a ngaichat
chu kabol ding ahi, chutile vannoi in Pa ngailutna hi
ahin hetthei dingu ahi, hunguvin eiho che jengu hite."

15 Keima lengpi gui kahi, chule kapa hi alhoungim
hon neipa ahi. 2 Chuleh keiya um abah aga lou
ho chu aman apaidoh ji; chuleh aga chengse chu
ahaga chehna dingin amal ngim jin ahi. 3 Kathusei
vanga chu nangho angimsa nahi tauve. 4 Chuleh
nangho keiya umjingun, keijong nanghoa um inge,
abah lengpi guia aumlou le achanga agathei lou
banga chu nang ho jong keiya naum lou u le naga
theilou dingu ahi. 5 Henge, keima hi lengpigui chu
kahi, nangho abah nahiuve. Keiya umho chule keiman
jong kaumpi jouse chun ga tamtah ahin sosah dingu
ahi. Ajeh chu keima louvin nanghon imacha nabol
thei pouve. 6 Mi keiya umlou chu pannabei abah
bangin paidoh-in aumjin, chuleh agop jin chuleh
achom khomun meikong sungah asep lut jiuvin ahile
akavam jitai. 7 Ahin nangho keima a naum jinguva,
chuleh keima thucheng ho nangho a aumle, nanghon
nangai chat chan'u nathum thei'u ahi; chuleh naki
bolpeh dingu ahi. 8 Nanghon theiga tamtah napunsah
teng'ule keima seijui dihtah nahiuve, hiche jeh'a chu
Pa choiat na um ding ahi. 9 Pan keima eingailut
bang banga keiman jong nang ho ka-ngailut nahiuve,
hijeh chun kangailutna a hin umjingun. 10 Nanghon
keima thupeh napom tengule keima ngailut na'a um
nahi tauve; chule keiman jong hitobanga Pa thupeh
kanit jing jeh'a, ama ngailut na a umjing kahi. 11
Kakipana nangho a aum jingna ding le naki panau
acham kimna dinga thu hicheng hi najah uva kana sei
ahi. 12 Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, "Keiman nangho
kangailut bangin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu
tocheh in um'un. 13 Min ajol agol dinga ahinna apeh
sanga ngailut chungnungjo koiman aneipoi. 14 Kathu
peh ngai ho chu kaloi ahi. 15 Keiman nangho soh kati
lou ding nahi tauve, ajeh chu soh in apupa thilbol
ahepoi; tua nangho hi kaloi ngaitah nahiuve, ajeh chu
Pan keima eihetsah jouse nangho kasei peh nahi
tauve. 16 Nang hon keima neilhenu ahipoi, keima
joh-in nangho kalhen doh a nacheuva haga nagauva
chuleh nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiuve. Ipi
hijongle nagot chanu kamin a Pa henga nathumu chu
aman napeh theina dingun, 17 Hiche hi keima thupeh
ahi, nangho khat le khat kingailu tocheh'un," ati. 18
Chule vannoiyin nahin vetda tengule geldoh un keima
ei vetda masat'u ahi. 19 Nangho vannoiya hileu chun
vannoiyin ama a chu angailut ding ahin; tunla nangho
vannoiya nahi lou u, vannoiya kona keiman kalhen
doh nahiuvin, hiche jeh a chu vannoiyin nahot'u ahi.
20 Chuleh najah uva kathusei hi, "Soh apakai sangin
achungnungjo poi," kati chu geldoh-un. Amahon kei
eibolseuva chu nang ho nabolset dingu ahi; kathu nit
leu nang ho thujong anit dingu ahi. 21 Amahon keima
jeh'a hiche ho jouse hi abolsoh diu ahi, ajeh chu
amahon eisolpa ahet lou jeh'u ahi. 22 Keiman kana
seidoh lou hile amaho hi themmo chang pouvinte.
Ahinla tun amahon achonset nau jeh chun thuphat
bolthei pouvinte. 23 Koi hi jongleh keima eidoudal'a
chun Kapa jong adoudal ding ahi. 24 Keiman alah
uva mi koima dangin abol khah lou thil kabol lou
hile chonset aneilou dingu ahin; tuvang'in amahon
keima le Ka-Pa kakop lhonin eimu tauvin, ho jong
eihotauve. 25 Hiche hin Pathen lekhabuho a kisei,
"Amahon ajeh beiyin eidoudal ui" kiti chu aguilhunsah
ahi. 26 Amavang keiman thumopthem–thutah Lhagao,
chu kahin solding ahi. Pa Pathen a kona hung ding
ama chun keima thudol aphondoh ding ahi. 27 Chule
nanghon jong atil'a pat kaumpi jing nahi jeh-uva chu
kathu hettohsah a napan dingu ahi.

16 Nakipal lhuh louna dinguva thu hicheng hi
kaseipeh nahiuve. **2** Chuleh phat hung lhung
ding ahi, kikhopna in'a kona nahin kaidoh dingu,
chutengle koi hileh nathat uva pang hon athil bol'u
chu Pathen'a dinga napha tonga kingaito dingu ahi.
3 Hiche ho jouse hi ipi jeh ham itileh amahon Pa
Pathen ahet lou jeh ule keima eihetthei lou jeh'u ahije.
4 Ahinla hiti phat chu ahung lhun tengle keima tah'in
kana seipehsa chengse hi nagel doh dinguva thu
hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. Chuleh keiman nangho
jah'a kanasei masah lou na ajeh chu phat chomkhat
kaumpi ding nahi jeh'u ahi. **5** Ahinla tua keima eihin
solpa henga kile kit ding kahitai, ahi nangho koima
chan hoilam a che ding nahim tinjong neidong pouve.
6 Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei jeh'in nalungu lunghem
nan adimjotai. **7** Ahinla tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve,
keima kapotdoh chu nangho dinga phatchomna joh
ahi, ajehchu keima kaum laisea nangho kithopi ding
chu hung theilou ding ahi. Ahin keima kapotdoh teng,
Lhagao Theng chu nangho henga kahin sol ding
ahi. **8** Ama chu ahung tengleh, aman vannoi mite
hi chonset thudol, chonphat thudol, chuleh thutan
thudol'a ahetphotsah ding ahi. **9** Chonset thudol chu,
ijeh ham itile amahon keima eitahsan pouve. **10**
Chonphat thenna ho hi chanthei ahi, ijeh inem itile
keima Pa koma cheding kahi, chuleh nanghon nei
mukhah lou diu ahitai. **11** Chule tun thutanna ahung
lhung tai ajeh chu vannoiya vaihompa hi athu tansa a
uma ahitai. **12** Chule keiman hiche ho tilouva thildang
tamtah jong kaseipeh nom nahiuve, ahinla nanghon
tua nathoh joulou diu ahi. **13** Lhagao dihtah chu ahung
teng vangleh ama chun thutah lam jousea nangho
napuihoi dingu ahi, ijeh inem itile aman achama
aseilou ding, ajah chan asei dingbou ahi, chuleh
khonung thusoh ding naseitoh peh dingu ahi. **14**
Chule ama chun keima eichoiat ding ahi, ajeh chu
kanei chengse chu aman alah a nangho nahetsah
dingu ahi. **15** Pa a kona thil jouse chu keima a kona
ahisoh keiye, hiche jeh a chu kaphon doh ahi; Lhagao
Theng chun ana phondoh ho chu aboncha keiya kona
alahson ahiye. **16** “Phat chomkhat joule nanghon
neimu lou dingu ahitai; Ahinla phat chomkhat jouteng
neimu kit dingu ahi,” ati. **17** Hichea chun aseijui ho
khat le khat akihouvun, “Chom khat jou le neimu lou
dingu, chuleh chom khat jou le neimu kit dingu, ijeh
inem itile keima Pa henga che ding kahi, ati hi ipi
aseina ahidem? akitiuve. **18** Chuleh phat chomkhat
joule ati chu ipi aseina ham? Keihon kahe theipouve,”
atiuvin ahi. **19** Adoh nom'u chu Yeshuan ahen ajah
uva, “Chomcha khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chomcha
khat jou le neimu kit dingu, kati chu itidol ahi khat
le khat kidongtoa nahiuvem? **20** Tahbeh a nangho
keima chunga nalhiso diu chule nalungu kham ding
ahi; Ahinla vannoi mite dinga kipana ahiye, ajeh chu
nangho nalungu sangtah'a boiding, ahinla nalung
kham nau chu hetman louva kipana thupitah hiding
ahi. **21** Numei aso dinga anat tengle athoh gimlheh
jin, acha chu asolhah teng vangleh vannoiya mihem
khat apen jeh chun akipah jin ahile alungdon hesoh
chu ahejitapoi. **22** Tua nangho nalunglhah dah nau
hi, keima in nangho kahin vil kit tengle thanopna a
nadim dingu, chuleh koima chan naguh mangpeh
thei lou dingu ahitai. **23** Hiche teng chule nanghon
keima imacha neidoh'u jong ngaita ponte, thutah
chu ahile, Pa henga nathum jengthei'u ahitai; ajeh
chu keima mina nathum jeh uva na ngaichat hou
chu suhbulhit a um ding ahi. **24** Chule hiche hohi
masanga nana bolkhah lou'u ahiye, Keima min in
thum'un chuteng namu diu ahi, chutengle kipana
sangtah'a nanei diu ahi.” **25** “Keiman hiche ho jouse
hi nangho jah'a alem a kasei ahi, ahin phat hung
lhung ding chuteng chuleh keiman alema kasei tahlou
ding ahi. Ahin Pathen ama hina tah'a kaphon doh
ding ahi. **26** Hiche nikho teng chuleh keima mina
nathum dingu keima kanop tahlou ding ahi ajeh chu
keima Pa henga nangho dinga taova kahi. **27** Ijeh
inem itile Pa amatah in nangho na-ngailuve, ijeh inem
itile nanghon keima nei ngailuvin, chuleh keima Pa
a kona hung kahi natahsan tauvin ahi. **28** Pa koma
kona vannoiya hung kahin, vannoi kadalhah a Pa
henga che kit ding kahi,” ati. **29** Hichun aseijuiten
adonbut'un, “Ven, tun nangin thu alem'a seita louvin
phongtah in naseiye.” **30** “Tuhin keihon ima jouse kahe
chen tauve; Nangman thil jouse nahesoh hel'in, hiche
ho jeh'in keihon katahsan tauve; nangma Pathen
a kona hung kondon nahi ti katahsan tauve.” **31**
Yeshuan adong'in, “Achainakeiya neitahsan'u hitam?”
ati. **32** “Veuvin, nangho nabonchauva nava cheh
soh keiyuva keima kachanga neida lhah dingu phat
ahung lhungtai, ahivangin keima kachang kahipoi;
ijeh inem itile Pan keima ei umpinai. **33** Nanghon
kachunga lungmon chamna nanei thei na dinguva thu

hicheng hi kasei peh nahiuve, hiche leiset chunga hi
nanghon thohgim hahsa tamtah nathoh diu ahiye,
ahinla nalungu neosah hih'un, ajeh chu lungnom'un,
keiman vannoi kajoutai," ati.

17 Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseiyin, vanlam aven,
"Pa naphat chu ahung lhunge; Chapan nangma
na choiat thei na dingin na chapa choian in. **2** Ajeh
chu nangman ama napeh ho jouse chu aboncha
aman tonsot hinkemlou apeh dinga, nangman ama
chu mi jouse chunga thuneina napeh ahi. **(aiōnios g166)**
3 Pathen tahbeh khatseh nangman nasol Yeshua
Christa tah chu ahet doh dingu, hiche hi tonsot hinna
ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **4** Chuleh nangman keima bol dinga
neipeh chu kajouvin, chule leiset chunga nangma
min ka choian tai. **5** Chule tun, Pa vannoi leiset um
masanga nangma toh ium laiya iloupina chun nangma
tah toh kigomin nei choian in. **6** Vannoi leiset a neina
peh ho chu keima in kahin tahlange. Amaho chu
nangma a din aum jinguve, chule nangma in keima
neipeh ahitan, amaho in nathu chu anit jing nauve. **7**
Tun amahon nangman keima neipeh thil chengse hi
nanga kon ahi ahetauve. **8** Hiti ahijeh chun nangman
keima neipeh thuho chu keiman amaho kapen, chule
keima hi nanga hung kon kahi jong atahsan tauvin,
chuleh nangman nei hin sol ahiti jong atahsan tauve.
9 Chuleh keima amaho dinga katao ahi, vannoi dinga
katao ahipoi; Ahin nangman keima neipeh ho dinga
bou katao ahi, Ijeh inem itile amaho nanga ahiuve. **10**
Keima'a umjouse nanga ahi, chuleh nangma in keima
neina peh ahitai. Ajeh chu amahon loupina eihin
chansah'u ahi. **11** Chuleh keima vannoiya hi kaumlou
ding ahitai, amaho vang hi vannoiya aum nalaiyuve,
chule keima nahenga hung ding kahitai. Ka Pa Theng,
eini pumkhat ihi banga amaho jong pumkhat ahithei
na dingun, nangman amaho hi vengtup'in. **12** Keima
hikoma kaum sungin, amaho hi kana vengtup e.
Amaho hi kaventup jal'in khat cha jong amangthah
aumpouve, Pathen lekhabun anaseisa, manthahna
lama chepa tailou chu. **13** Chuleh tua keima nangma
koma hunga kahitai, chule keima leiya kaum laiya
chu kipa thanopnaa adim jing thei na dinguva kana
seipeh sohhel ahitai. **14** Chuleh keiman nathu amaho
kapetai; chule keima vannoiya kahilou banga amaho
jong vannoiya ahilou jeh'un, vannoi miten ahotauve.
15 Chule keiman kathum chu amaho hi vannoiya konin
ladoh in tia katao ahipoi, agiloupa natoh na'a kon in
huhdoh in katijoh ahibouve. **16** Keima vannoiya kona
kahilou banga, amaho jong vannoiya kon ahipouve.
17 Chule nathutah chun amaho jouse hi sutheng in
ajeh chu nangma thuhi thutah ahiye. **18** Nangman
keima vannoiya neina sol banga chu keiman amaho
hi vannoiya kasol ahi. **19** Chule amaho jouse hi
thutah'a suhthenga aum thei na dinguva amaho jal'a
keima kisuthenga kahi. Yeshuan tahsan chate jouse
dia taona anei **20** Keima seijui ho ding seh'a tao
kahipoi, amaho thusei'a kona keima eitahsan ho
jouse dinga jong taova kahi. **21** Chule amaho chu
pumkhat ahina dinguva, Pa, keima nangma sol kahi hi
vannoi miten atahsan thei na dinguva nangma keiya
nauma keima nanga kaum banga hi, amaho jong
einia aum theina dinga katao ahi. **22** Keiman amaho
chu loupina nangman neipeh ho chu kapetai, amaho
eini banga pumkhat ahitheina dingu ahi. **23** Keima
amahoa kauma chule nangma keiya naum, abon'a
khat a chamkim soh ahi. Chuteng vannoiyin keima
neisol ahi ahetdiu chule keima nei ngailut banga hi
amaho jong nangailut ahidan ahetthem diu ahi. **24**
Hepa nangman neipeh loupina chu nangin neipeh ho
hin amuthei na dingun, keima umna'a chun kakoma
amaho jong umleu kati ahi; chule vannoi bul kiphu
masanga nangman neingailut ahijeh chun. **25** Vo
Kapa Theng vannoi leiset miten nangma nahethem
theipouve, ahinla keiman nangma kahen, chule keima
neisol hi seijui ho hin ahetauve. **26** Keiman nangma
hi amaho lah'a katah lang nahitai, chule keiman hiti a
chu katah lang jing ding nahi; hiche teng chule keima
nei ngailut naho chu amaho'a umding chuteng keima
jong amaho a ka umjing ding ahi."

18 Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseiyin apotdoh in
Kidron vagal a hon umna'a chun aseijui hotoh
agalkaiyun, chuin hon sunga chun amale aseijuiho
aluttauve. **2** Yeshua pedoh a pang Judas jong chun
hilai mun chu ahet chen mama ahi, Ijeh inem itile
Pakai Yeshuan aseijuite chu phat seh a ana pui jing
ahi. **3** Chutah in Judas chun sepaihon chule thempu
pipui ho le Pharisee hoa kona sottolle ho aloiyin,
meivah, meisel, chuleh hem manchah athouvin hiche
kom mun chu ahung lhung tauve. **4** Yeshuan achunga
thil hunglhung ho jouse chu ahesoh keiyin ahi, hichun
amaho kom lang chu ajonphei in adongtai, "Koi
nahol'u ham?" ati. **5** Amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth

khoa kona hungkon Yeshua chu kahol'u ahi," atiuvin
ahi. Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Ama chu kahi," ati. (Judas,
apedoh a pangpa chu, amaho lah'a chu dinga ahi).
6 Yeshuan, "Keima hi kahi," ati chun amaho jouse
chu anung chon'un tol'a alhu jengun ahi. 7 Hichun
avel'in adongkit in, "Nanghon koi nahol'u ham?" ati.
Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona
hung Yeshua chu kahol'u ahi," atiuve. 8 Yeshuan
adonbut'in, "Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, amapa chu
keima hi kahi, keima neihol'u ahijeh chun midang
hohi soldoh tauvin," ati. 9 Nangman keima neipeh
chengse chu khatcha jong kaman sahpoi, tia asei
chu guilhunna dinga chutia ahi. 10 Hichun Simon
Peter in achemjam asatdoh in thempu chungnung
sohpa asatle ajetlam abilkol asatlha tai, sohpa min
chu Malchus ahi. 11 Ahinla Yeshuan Peter jah'a,
"Nachemjam chu apai sunga koilut kit'in, Pan eipeh
gentheina khon chu donlouva ka um ding ham," ati.
12 Hichun sepai ho le apipui pau toh chuleh Juda ho
sottolle hon Yeshua chu aman un akan tauvin ahi. 13
Annas henga apui masauve; Ijeh inem itile ama chu
chuche kuma chu Thempu chungnung pen'a pang
Caiaphas nupa pa ahi. 14 Hiche Caiaphas hi ahi,
"Miho jouse dinga mikhat athi aphajoi," tia Juda ho
ana thumop chu. Peter in Yeshua aseilep 15 Simon
Peter chun, seijui dangho bangin, Yeshua chu anung
ajui tan ahi. Seijui holah a khat chu Thempu pipui
hotoh ana kihet jeh chun Thempu pipu pa umna gei
chu Yeshua toh ana lutsah un ahi. 16 Ahin Peter
vang chu polanga phat chomkhat aumin, hichun seijui
holah a khat thempu pipuipa toh kihe pa chun kelkot
ngah a pang numeinu koma phalna athumin hichun
Peter insunga apuilut tai. 17 Hiche numeinu chun
Peter chu thudoh aneiyin, "Nangma hi hiche pa seijui
ho khat nahi lou ham? Nangma nahi," ati. Ahin Peter
in adonbut'in, "Kahipoi," ati. 18 Hiche koma chu soh
hole sottol le hon adapjeh'a mei akitiuva dinmuna
mei aoiyu ahin, Peter jong adingin meichu aoiyin
ahi. 19 Hikom insung langa chun Thempupan Yeshua
chu thudoh anei'in, anungjui ho ipi ana seipeh'a
chuleh ipi ana hilchah em tichu adongtan ahi. 20
Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Mipihon ahesoh keiye ipi kana
hilchah, chule Houin a jong aphat jouse in mipi
ho koma kana seipeh jinge, guhthima kana seipeh
imacha aumpoi. 21 Ibol'a nangman hiche thudoh hohi
neidoh ham? kathusei ngai ho le jaho chu nadoh
thei lou ham? Ajeh chu amahon kathu hil jouse chu
ahesohkei uve," ati. 22 Hichun Yeshuan thu hicheng
chu aseiyin ahile akoma Santri dingho lah'a khat
in Yeshua ngeiphe abengin, "Thempu chungnung
hitia chu kidonbut ngaiyem?" ati. 23 Hichun Yeshuan
adonbut'in, "Keiman kasei khel aumle neimu sah'un,
ahinla thutah kasei doh jeh'a chu ibol'a neivoh uham?"
ati. 24 Hichun Annas chun Yeshua chu ahentup'in
Caiaphas Thempu chungnung heng lama asoltai. 25
Hiche phat dontah a chu Simon Peter chun dap asah
jeh'a mei aki oi ahin, amahon adongkit'un, "Nangma
hi amaho lah'a khat chu nahilou ham?" atiuve. Ahin
Peter in adonbut'in, "Keima kahipoi," ati. 26 Ahinla
Thempu chungnung sohpa Simon Peter in abilkol
asatlhah pehpa inko khat'in ajah'a, "Keiman Hon a
chu nangma amato kamu nahi lou ham?" atin ahi. 27
Hichun avel'in Peter in aseilep kit in, chule hetman
louvin Ahchal akhong tai. 28 Chutah chun amahon
Caiaphas in a konin gamvaipo pa inlama Yeshua
akaitauve; hichu jingkah ahina laiye; ahivangin kal
chuh kut an aneh thei na dingun, akisuhboh louna
dingun gamvaipo inpia chun amaho alutpouve. 29
Hichun Pilate apotdoh in, amaho chu aga kimupin
thudoh anei'in, "Hiche pa hin ipi abolkhel atoh khel um
hitam?" ati. 30 Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Amapa
khang-gilou ahilouleh nangma koma kahin lhut lou
dingu ahi," atiuve. 31 Hichun Pilate in adonbut'in,
"Hiche chu ahitah le, nanghon nungpui tauvin, chuleh
nangho dan dungjui in kitan lhah tauvin," ati. Hiche
phat chun Judah hon adonbut'un, "Keima ho Danthu
dungjui'in koima thana ding tha kanei pouve," atiuvin
ahi. 32 (Hiche hin avetsah chu, Yeshuan athiding dan
ana seidoh masah chu guilhunna ahi). 33 Hichun
Pilate insung dan'ah alut'in, Yeshua chu akouvin,
thudoh aneiyin, "Nangma Judate lengpa chu nahim?"
ati. 34 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Hiche thudoh ho hi
nangma chama kon ham, ahiloule mi khat tou'in
keima chung chang nasei peh ham?" ati. 35 Hichun
Pilate in adonbut kit'in, "Keihi Juda mi kahi ham?
Namite le thempu pipuihon kakhut'a eipeh nahi chu,
ipi nabolsetba ham?" ati. 36 Yeshuan adonbut'in,
"Keima lenggam hi hiche vannoi a kon ahipoi. Hiche
vannoi a kon ana hitaleh keima dingin kaseijui hon
gal eisat peh intin, Judate khut'a peh doh'a kaum lou
ding ahi. Ahinla keima lenggam hi hiche vannoi a
kon ahipoi," ati. 37 Hichun Pilate in aseikit'in, "Ahileh

nangma hi lengpa nahim?" atile Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Leng kahi chu nasei khai, Thutah thu hettohsah dinga hung penga, hiche dinga hi vannoiya hunga kahi. Thutah hechan chun thutah ahinphot chen diu ahi" ati. **38** Hichun Pilate in adonbut in, "Thutah chu ipi ham?" Hichun Pilate chu Juda mipi holah'a aga potdoh kit'in, ajah'uva aseitai, "Yeshua hi themmo na neilou ahi, ati. Yeshua tha dia alhuh sah'u **39** Ahivangin nanghon kalchuh kut le mikhat nakilha doh peh dingu chonna ngai khat naneiyui; hijeh chun Juda lengpa hi lhadoh peh leu veng nalungu ham?" ati. **40** Ahinla amahon asam'un, "Hiche pa hi hida hen, Barabbas joh," atin asamtauve. (Barabbas chu doudal natong ahi).

19 Hichun Pilate in Yeshua chu mol'a jep dingin apedoh tai. **2** Chuin sepai hon ling lukhuh apheh'un, Pakai chu akhuh peh tauvin ahi. Chuleh amahon ponsandup asilpeh un ahi. **3** Chuin akoma ahungun, "Judate lengpa chibai," atiuvin, totnopnan aneiyun chuleh abengphe abeh peh'un ahi. **4** Chuin Pilate agapot kit'in, ajah uva, "Veuvin akhan gitlouna ima kamu lou nahetna dinguva ama naheng uva kahin puidoh ahi," ati. **5** Hichun Yeshua chu ling lukhuh khuh le ponsandup kisil pum chun ahung potdoh'in, chuin Pilate in ajah uva, "Veuvin hiche mipa hi!" ati. **6** Hichun thempu pipui hole Houin ngah'a pang sepai hon ama chu amuphat un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in," tin asamtauve. Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Nanghon natahsa tah in kai unlang thingpel'a khenbeh tauvin, keiman vang Yeshua hi amona kamu dohpoi," ati. **7** Judate lamkai hon adonbut uvin, "Keiho danpi dungjui'a ama hi athi dinga lomtah ahi, ijeh inem itile ama tah Pathen Chapa akihisah jeh chun," atiuve. **8** Hichun Pilate in hiche thu ajah phat'in, atil'a sangin akicha cheh tan; **9** Hichun Pilate chu inpi sunga alut kit'in Yeshua jah'a, "Nangma hoiya hung kon nahim?" ati. Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut pon ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Pilate in ajah'a, "Nei houpi lou ding ham? Nangma lhadoh na ding jong chuleh thingpel a khetbeh na ding jong thu kanei hi nahet lou ham?" ati. **11** Hichun Yeshuan aseitai, "Nangman keima chunga imacha tha nanei nading aumpoi, amavang chunglam akon tilou'in, ati. Hiti ahijeh a chu keima eipeh doh'a pangpa chonset na achungnungpen e," ati. **12** Hichun Pilate in Yeshua chu lha doh dingin agongtan, ahinla Judah hon asam uvin, "Nangman hichepa hi nalha doh leh Caesar jol nahilou ahi; ama lenga kisem chan chu Caesar douna'a thusei ahi," atiuve. **13** Pilate in thu chucheng ajah phat chun Yeshua chu ahin puidoh in; chuin Pilate chu song lhongnal atiu (Hebrew paova Gabbatha) hichu thutanna'a touna, chunga chun atoutan ahi. **14** Hichu kalchuh kut dinga kigot ni, nidan gup dontah ahi; chuin Juda ho jah'a, "Veuvin na lengpau hi!" ati. **15** Hijeh chun amaho a-aosot jengun, "Sumangin, sumangin, thingpel'ah khenbeh-in!" atiuvin ahileh, Pilate in ajah'uva, "Nalengpau thingpel'a kakhet beh ding ham?" atileh; thempu pipuihon adonbut'un, "Keihon Caesar tailou leng dang kanei pouve," atiuvin ahi. **16** Hichun Pilate in Yeshua khetbeh na dingin amaho koma ape dohtai, Hichun Judaten Yeshua chu apuidoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hichun amahon Yeshua chu akai'un, chuin a thingpel akiput'in Lugu mun (Hebrew paova Golgotha) atiu mun chu jonin achetan ahi. **18** Chuleh hiche mun'a chun Pakai Yeshua chu thingpel chung'ah akhenbeh tauvin ahi, chuleh midang pasal ni jong asih langto gel'a amatoh akhetbeh thau vin, Yeshua chu amani lai tah a akikhenbeh in ahi. **19** Chuin Pilate in thingpel chunga simdoh ding atah in hichu, "Nazareth Yeshua, Judate lengpa," tin atah doh in ahi. **20** Chuleh Yeshua akhetbeh na mun chu khopi nai ahijeh chun, hiche min chu Juda ho tamtah-in asimun; hichu Hebrew pao, Latin pao, chuleh Greek paova kisun ahi. **21** Hichun thempu pipuihon Pilate henga alungkim lounau aga lhut'un, Hiche kheldoh na dingin, "Judate lengpa" khel'a "Aman aseijin, 'keima hi Judate lengpa kahi,'" tijoh a khel dingin aseitauve. **22** Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hithei ponte, ajeh chu keiman kana jihdoh sa chu kajih doh ahitai," ati. **23** Chule Rome sepai hon Yeshua akhetbeh uchun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin sepai khat hal khat cheh in achang'un; chule asangkhol jong chu alauvin; asangkhol chu khuilou ahin, alua pat ato geiya kikhong lhungkei ahi. **24** Hichun amahon aseiyun, "Atel tel'a bokeh sangin leh sangu hitin, vang vetaote, koi chang ding ham" atiuve; Hiche hi Pathen thua kijih guilhun na dinga kisei chu ahi. Hichun amahon von chu alehsang un vangvet nan aneiyun, hitichun anabol'un ahi. **25** Hiche jeh chun sepai hon hiti chun hicheng chu aboltauve, Ahin Yeshua thingpel koma chun anutoh, anu sopinu Mary (Clopas Inneipi) toh, Mary Magdalene ading jingun ahi. **26**

Hichun Yeshuan anu le angailut aseijui chu akom'a
adin amu phat'in anu jah'a, “Numei ven nachapa
chu,” ati. 27 Chuin Yeshuan hiche aseijui pa jah'a
aseijin, “Hiche hi nanu ahi,” atin hichun hiche aseijui
pa chun Yeshua nu Mariam chu a-inlam'a apui tan
ahi. 28 Hiche jou chun Yeshuan thil ijakai akichai soh
chu ahen, Pathen Lekhabua thu chu guilhun sohthei
nan, “Kadang achah-e!” ati. 29 Chuleh chukoma chu
belkhat'a theitwi thuh kitung ahin, chule twichop phon
a theitwi thuh dimset in hyssop mol leh'a atah-un
akamtoh asutouvin ahi. 30 Chuin Yeshuan theitwi
thuh chu adonin, “Akichaitai,” ati. Chuin akaikun
alhagao alhadoh tan ahi. 31 Chuin kigin ni ahijeh chun
cholngah ni a thilong ho chu thingpel'a aumden louna
dingin (cholngah ni Chula ni loupi ni ahin), Judah hon
Pilate henga akenggu heboh dingleh along galah
mangna dingin athumun ahi. 32 Hichun Rome sepai
ho ahungun mi ni kikhai Yeshua toh kikhenbeh te ni
keng chu ahehbong tauvin ahi. 33 Amavang Pakai
Yeshua kom ahin phah uchun, ama chu ana thitan
ahi, hiphat chun Yeshua keng vang chu aheh bong
tapouve. 34 Hitia aum vang chun sepai ho khat in
Yeshua nah chu tengcha a asut le apet pet chun
thisan le twisih ahung pot tan ahi. 35 Chule amupa tah
chun ahettohsah ahi; chule ama thu hettohsah chu
tahbeh ahi; chuleh aman atahbeh asei ahi chu ahei;
nanghon jong natahsan thei na dingu ahi. 36 Hiche ho
jouse hi Pathen thua ana kisei doh banga, “Agu khat
cha jong kihehbong lou ding ahi,” ati chu guilhunna
dinga thil hicheng chu soh a ahitai. 37 Chule “Amahon
tengcha'a asutpau chu avet dingu ahi” kiti toh. 38
Chuin hicheng jou chun Arimathea Joseph, Yeshua
seijui khat, amavang Juda ho gin jeh a guh thima
hia ahin, ama chun Yeshua long chu pohdoh dingin
Pilate henga aga thum'in ahileh, Pilate'in jong ana
phal'e. Hijeh chun ama ahungin Yeshua long chu apo
mangtai. 39 Chule Arimathea Joseph toh hung khom
pachu Nicodemus ahin, ama hi Yeshua toh kimuto
dinga jan muthim'a hungpa chu ahi. Nicodemus chun
Myrrh leh Aloes thao namtui kihal, sel som sagi le
nga a gih ahin choiyin ahi. 40 Hichun amahon Yeshua
long chu alauvin Judate chon na ngai bang in lounam
tui toh tupat pon nemin atom tauvin ahi. 41 Chuleh
thingpel'a aki khetbeh nau mun'a chu hon khat uma
ahin, hon a chu koima kivuina khahlou hel lhan thah
khat uma ahi. 42 Hijeh chun Juda ho kiginni ahijeh
chun lhan chu akomcha ahiman chun chukoma chun
Yeshua chu avui tauvin ahi.

20 Chuin hapta kipatna nimasa ni jingkah matah
ahung lhungtan, kho jong vah chen loulai ahin,
Mary Magdalene chu lhan a chun agachen ahileh
song chu lhan a kona tahdohsa aum chu agamui. 2
Hichun Mary Magdalene chu alhai in Simon Peter leh
Pakaiyin a-ngailut seijui pa henga hitin thu aga lhuttai,
“Pakai longdamsa chu amahon apo mangtauvin, chule
lhan khuh akon'a hoilanga akoiyu ham akihetapoi”
agatin ahi. 3 Hiche jehchun Peter le seijui khatpa
chu lhan khuh lam jon in ache lhontai. 4 Hichun
seijui teni chu hatah in lhan lam jon'in akilhaitet
lhon in ahile seijui khatpa chun Peter akhokhel in
lhan khuh apha masa tan ahi. 5 Ama akunin asung
avet le tupat ponnem ho um chu amun, ahivangin
asunga alutpoi. 6 Hichun Simon Peter chu ahung
lhungtan, chuin lhan sunga chun alut tai; chuin tupat
ponnem ho aum chuleh, 7 Aluchunga um ultheh pon
chu tupat ponnem ho chutoh umtha louva akijel'a
atuma ana um aga mun ahi. 8 Hichun seijui alhung
masajo pa jong chu lhan khuh sunga aga sunglhan,
hichun amun atahsan tai. 9 Hiche masangsea chu
amahon Pathen thu akisei doh “Pakai Yeshua chu
thi ding chuleh hungthou doh kit ding ahi” tichu ana
tahsan thei lou'u ahi. 10 Hichun amahon Inlam ahin
jon tauvin ahi. 11 Mary vang chu lhan khuh pam'a
chun ading in akap'in aka pum chun lhan khuh sung
chu aga ven ahi. 12 Hichun aban abang Vantil ni
Yeshua long alupsah nauva chu khat alulhuna atouva
khat akeng todop'a atou amui. 13 “Ngailut umtah
numei nangma ibol'a kap nahim?” tin Vantil teni chun
ahindongin ahi. Hichun amanun adonbut'in, “Ajeh
chu amahon Ka Pakai apomang tauvin, chuleh along
damsa chu hoiya akoiyu keiman kahe tapoi,” ati.
14 Chutia aseijou chun ama aki nungheiyin ahileh,
Yeshua adin amun, ahin Yeshua ahi chu ahepoi. 15
Yeshuan ahin dong'in, “Ngailut umtah numei ibol'a
kap nahim?” ati. Amanun honlei ngahpa ahisah in,
“Pu, hoilaiya nakoi hitam Ka Pakai long chu, neisei
peh in keiman gapo mang ing kate,” ati. 16 “Mary!”
tin Yeshuan ahin koutai. Mary chu Pakai henglam a
ahung kihei in akap'in, “Rabboni,” ati (hichu Hebrew
paova, “houhil,” tina ahi). 17 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a,
“Neitong khahih in; ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga
chun kakaltou hih laiye; ahin chen lang kasopi ho

jah'a gaseiyin, Ka-Pa, nangho Pa, Ka Pathen nangho
Pathen henga kakaltouve," ati. 18 Mary Magdalene
chun seijui ho akimupin, hitin aseiye, "Keiman Pakai
chu kamutai," ati. Chuin amanu chun athusei ho chu
asei peh tai. Yeshua Aseijuite Henga Akilah 19 Nikho
kipat ni nilhah chun aseijuite Judah ho gin na jeh'a
kot kikha khuma um ahiuvin, hichun Yeshua ahungin
amaho lah'a ahung dingin ajah'uva, "Nachung'uva
lungmon umhen," ati. 20 Aman hiche chu aseijou
vin amaho chu akhut thihkil maha le anah tenga
kisut na maha avetsah tan ahi. Hichun amahon Pakai
amu'u chun seijuite chu akipah lheh jengun ahi. 21
Hichun Pakaiyin avel'in ahoulimpi kit in, "Nachunguva
lungmon chamna umhen, chuleh Pan keima eisol
banga nangho kasol nahiuve," ati. 22 Hichun Pakai in
aseijui ho chu ahu ahai khum in, "Lhagao theng kisan
un." 23 "Nanghon koitobang ham khat chu achonsetna
nangaidam uva ahileh kingaidam ahitauve, ahin
nanghon nangaidam louleh amaho chu kingaidam lou
ahijenge," ati. 24 Seijui som le ni holah'a khat Thomas
(Didymus atiu) vang chu Yeshua hung kilah a chu
amaho lah'a ana umlou ahi. 25 Amahon aseipeh un,
"Keihon Pakai chu kamutauve," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin
Thomas chun, "Keiman akhut phanga thingkil maha
kamua kakhut junga kakhoiya, anah kakhut a katham
kahsen keiman tahsan ponge," ati. 26 Niget jouvin
seijuite insunga aumkhom pettah'un, hia chu Thomas
jong um'ah ahi. Aumnau in chu kot kikhah soh keiya
ahi, hinlah hetmanlou kah'in, amasa'a bangin, Yeshua
alah uva ana dingin ahi. "Chamnan nalon khum'u
hen," ati. 27 Hichun Thomas jah a, "Nakhutjung in
hinkhoiyin, kakhut teni hi ven; chuleh nakhut hin
lhangin lang kanah tham'in; chuleh gingcha lel tahih
in, tahsanin," ati. 28 "Ka Pakai le Ka Pathen!" tin
Thomas chun ahin phongdoh tai. 29 Chuin Yeshuan
aseipeh in, "Nangman neimu jeh a neitahsan ahi.
Mulouva tahsan ho anun nomui," ati. 30 Hiti tah a
chu Yeshuan aseijuite ang sunga melchihna kidang
tamtah abol ahin, hiti ho chu hiche lekhabu sunga
hin akisunlut poi. 31 Ahinla nanghon Yeshua chu
Messiah, Pathen Chapa, ahi chu natahsan uva chule
natahsan vanguva ama min a hinna nanei theina
dinguva hichengse hi hiche lekhabua hi kisun'ah
ahibouve.

21 Hichun phat chomkhat jouvin Yeshua chu seijui
hotoh Galilee dillen panga akimuto kit'un, hiti
hin ana um'in ahi. 2 Simon Peter le Thomas (Didymus
atiu) chutoh, Galilee gam'a Cana khoa mi Nathanael
toh, Zebedee chapa teni toh chuleh seijui dang nitoh
umkhom'a ahiuvin; 3 Simon Peter in, "Keima nga
manin chenge," ati. Hichun amahon ajah'a, "Keiho
jong kahung dingu ahi atiuvin ahi." Chuin acheuvin
kong sung khat ah aluttauve, ahin hiche jan chun
imacha amanpouvin ahi. 4 Jingkah matah in Yeshua
chu vapam'a adin seijui hon amuuvin, hinlah ama chu
koi ahi ageldoh pouve. 5 Hichun Pakaiyin amaho chu
akouvin, "Sopite ho, nga ijat namat tah uvem?" ati.
Ahin amahon adonbut'un, "Imacha Kaman pouve,"
atiuvin ahi. 6 Hichun aman, "Nalen'u chu kong jetlam'a
gaseplha temun, hiteng chule namat dingu ahi," ati.
Hichun amahon aseu le nga atama atam jeh chun
akaidoh joutapouve. 7 Hichun Yeshuan angailut seijui
chun Peter jah a, "Pakai ahi," ati. Hichu Peter in
Pakai ahi ati chu ajah phat in asangkhol aki-ah loiyin,
(asagoh keova um ahin) dillen a chun achom lhan
chule vapam lam chu ajon'in ahi. 8 Adangse vang chu
kong sunga atouvun, len chu vapam langa kaidoh
ding agong'un, ajeh chu len a chu nga dimset ahin
chule amaho vapam alhun nadingu chu tong jani
tobang achebeu ngaiyah ahi. 9 Amaho vapam alhun
uchun songmeihol meiya kitih le achunga nga kikoi
chuleh changlhah, jing-an a nehding, amu'uvin ahi. 10
Yeshuan amaho jah'a, "Namatsau nga chu themkhat
hinchoiyun," ati. 11 Hichun Simon Peter kong sunga
alut'in len chu vapam langa akai doh in ngalen ja
khat le som nga le thum dimset len chu agakaiyin,
nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-eh pon ahi. 12
Hiphat chun Yeshuan, "Tun nangho hungun lang jing
an hung kineh tauvin," ati. Ahinla aseijui holah a chun
khat cha beh in jong, "Nang koi nahi ham?" tin adong
ngam pouve. Amahon Pakai ahi chu ahesoh keiyun
ahi. 13 Hichun Pakai in seijui ho chu changlhah le
nga anehsah in avahva sohkei tai. 14 Hichu athia
kona athodoh nunga aseijuite henga akilah athumvei
na ahi. 15 Jing-an anehjou phat'un, Yeshuan Simon
Peter adongin, "John chapa Simon nangman hiche
ho jouse sanga hi nei ngailut joh em? ati. Peter in
adonbut in, henge Pakai keiman kangailut nangman
nahe nai," ati. 16 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Kakelngoi
ho vah'in," ati. Anivei nan ajah'a, "John chapa Simon
nangman neingailut'em?" ati kit tai. Aman ajah'a,
"Henge Pakai ka-ngailut nangman nahenai," ati.

Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, “Kakelngoi ho vah'in,” ati.
17 Yeshuan athumvei nan adongkit in, “John chapa
Simon, keima hi nei ngailut tahbeh mong hinam?” ati.
Thumveijen, “Neingailut'em?” atijeh chun Peter chu
alungthim anommo lhehtan, ahin Peter in adonbut'in,
“Pakai nangman ijakai nahe sohkeiye, keiman nangma
kangailut na jouse nangman nahenai,” ati. Hichun
Yeshuan ajah'a, “Kakelngoi ho vah'in” ati. 18 “Tahbeh
a kaseipeh nahi, nakhandon lai chun nangma deibang
tah'in navon nakivon thei in, chuleh nangma nop nop
na lama nache theiye, ahinla nakum ahungtam tan
chujongleh nahung pilhingtan, hijeh a chu nakhut
ho nahinjal doh'a midang koitobang in navon nahin
vonpeh ding chuleh nache nom louna lam lama napui
dingu ahi,” ati. 19 Hichu ama iti thia athiding Pathen
achoiat ding chu hetsah na a ati ahi. Chuin hiche
chu asei jouvin ajah'a, “Kanung hin jui in,” ati. 20
Peter akinung hei jin avetle anunglam uva–Yeshua
ngailut seijui, jan anneh pet'a Yeshua henglam a
akingailhua chule “Pakai koiham nangma napedoh
dinga chu,” tia dongpa chu amun ahi. 21 Peter in
Yeshua chu thudoh aneiyin, “Pakai hichepa chula?”
ati. 22 Yeshuan adonbut'in, “Keima kahung kinungle
kitkah a ana umdinga phalna kapeh chu, nangma a
dinga ipi aboina uma ham? Nang man keima neihin
juitan,” ati. 23 Hichun hiche asei chu, hiche seijui
chu thi louding ahi, tin sopite lah'a athangtan ahi;
ahinla Yeshuan ama jah'a chu, “Ama chu thilou ding
ahi, ati ahipoi. Kahung kahsen umhen, tileng hichu
nangman ipi ding natim?” ati ahibouve. 24 Hicheng
thu hettohsah a chule hicheng thu suna hi hiche
seijui chu ahin; ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi, ti
kaheuve. 25 Chuleh hicheng tailouvin jong Yeshuan
thil kidang tamtah anabol aume; hiti ho chu kageldan
in, lekhabun ana kisun sohkei henlang hileh, lekhabua
kisun chengse chu vannoi leiset hin dolponte kati.

Acts

1 Theophilus, ka lekhabu masa-a kahin sei chu,
Yeshua thilbolle thuhil kipattil thudol jouse le **2**
Lhagao thenga kona alhendoh solchah ho thu apeh
jouva pat ama van'a lahtouva aum ni gei thu ahi. **3**
Chuche thingpel chunga athia athodoh jou ni somli
sung chun, ama solchah ho henga akilah jin, chule
ama ahing monge ti chu photchetna tamtah avetsah
jin, chuleh Pathen lenggam thudol aseiyin ahi. **4** Chuin
solchah ho toh anehkhom laiyin, aman amaho chu
thu apen, “Kana seipeh bangun Pan akitepna thilpeh
ahinsol masangsen nanghon Jerusalem dalhah hih
un. **5** John in twiya baptize nachansah'u ahin, ahin
tuapat nikho phabep joule nangho Lhagao Thenga
baptize nachan ding'u ahi.” ati. **6** Hichun solchah ho
chu Yeshua toh aumkhom pet un, amahon adongun,
“Pakai, Israelte chamlhat nading leh a lenggam
nakiledohsah kit nading phat chu hitam?” atiuvin
ahi. **7** Aman adonbut in, “Anikho leh aphat chu
Pa changseh thaneina-a um ahin, nangho hetding
dol ahipoi. **8** Ahinlah Lhagao Theng nachung uva
ahung chuh teng leh nanghon thahatna nanei ding'u
ahi. Chutengleh nangho Jerusalema, Judea gam'a,
Samaria gam, leh leiset chung pumpia kathu hettoh
sah'a napan ding'u ahi,” ati. **9** Thu hicheng chu asei
jouvin, amahon avet jinglaiyun ama chu meiloma
lahtouvin aumin ahileh amahon amupha tapouvin ahi.
10 Chutia amahon van lam'a lahtouva aumpet avet
jinglaiyun pon-banga kivon mi ni alah'uvah ahung
ding lhonin, **11** “Galilee mite, ibola nadinuva vanlam
navet jingu ham? Yeshua nangho koma kona vana
lahtouva aum banga hi nikhatle vanna kona hung
kile kitding ahi!” atilhone. **12** Chuin solchah hochu
Jerusalema kona mile keh'a gamla Olive mola kon
chun Jerusalem'ah ahung kile tauvin ahi. **13** Jerusalem
ahung lhunun aumnau inchung langah akaltouvun
ahi. Amaho chu: Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip,
Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jacob (Alphaeus
chapa), Simon (Zealot), chule Judas (Jacob chapa),
ahiuve. **14** Amaho chengse hi Yeshua nu Mary leh
numei dang phabeptoh, Yeshua sopite phabeptoh
akipunkhomun gunchu leh lungkhat tahin atao jom
jing tauve. **15** Yeshua tahsan mipi jakhat le somni
akikhop khom laitah uvin Peter adingdoh in, **16**
“Sopite ho, Yeshua manho lamkaiya pang Judas
thudol hi, kumsottah masanga Lhagao Thengin Leng
David kam'a anaphondohsa Pathen lekhabua thu chu
guilhungah ahi. **17** Ijeh-inem itileh Judas chu eiho
lah'a khat ahin, hiche lhacha hina jonghi changah
ahi,” ati. **18** (Aman khan gitlou man sumin gambeh
khat achon, akhupboh in achun atumpi apohkeh-
in agil jouse ahung dohtan ahi. **19** Judas thi thuhi
Jerusalem mite jouse koma ahung kithangsoh tan
ahileh amahon hiche gambeh chu Aramaic paovin
Akeldama asah tauvin, hichu Thisan gambeh tina
ahi.) **20** Peter in asei jom kit in, “Psalm lekhabua kimu
bang in ‘Ama In chu onghen, koima cheng hihhen,
chuleh ama panmun chu midangkhat changhen,’ ati.
21 Hijeh a chu Judas panmun khel ding mikhat ilhen
ding'u ahin amachu Pakai Yeshua toh iumkhomlai uva
pat'a eiholah a umjing khat hiding. **22** John'in baptize
achansah jouva pat eiholah'a kona Yeshua lahtouva
aumni geiya eiholah a lhajing hiding, amachu Yeshua
thodoh thudol hettohsah dinga eiholah'a pang ding
ahi,” ati. **23** Chuin mi ni: Barsabbas kiti Joseph (Justus
tiajong kihe) le Matthias chu alhengdoh-un, **24** Amaho
ataovun, “Vo Pakai, nangma mijouse lungthim hesoh
nahi, **25** Hiche teni hi koijoh in Judas khel'a solchah
na atoh dingham neihetsah uvin, ajeh chu Judas
chun hiche solchah natoh hi alhatan ahi.” **26** Chuin
amahon vang asangun ahileh Matthias chu solchah
somlekhat holah a akisimtha tan ahi.

2 Pentecost nikho chun tahsan chate jouse chu
munkhat a ana umkhomun ahi. **2** Chuin phulou
helouvin van'a konin hui hattah gin tobang ahung
ging in, atoukhom nau inchu ahung dimset jengtan
ahi. **3** Chuin meikong toh kilou ahiloule meikong
banga kong lei ahung kilah in amaho jouse chunga
chun achutan ahi. **4** chuin amaho jouse chu Lhagao
Theng adimsoh tauvin ahileh Lhaogao Theng in apeh
bangun amahon paochom paochom in thu asei pan
tauvin ahi. **5** Hichepet a chu vannoi gamtin a kona
hungkhom Judah hougut hojong Jerusalema um'u
ahi. **6** Chuin chuche gin chu ajah phat'un mipi ajapha
jouse chu ahung khomun ahileh tahsan chate thusei
chu ama ama paocheh a ajah jeh uchun amaho alung
kichih lahlah jengun ahi. **7** Chuin amaho chun kidang
asauvin, “Hiche hi iti hithei ham?” tin adatmo lheh
jengun ahi. “Hiche mite hi abonchauva Galilee mi
ahiuvin, **8** ahinlah eihon eima eima penna gam cheh
paovin ijauve! **9** Eiho hila Parthia mi, Mede mi, Elam

mi ihiuvin, abang Mesopotamia gam'a cheng, Judah
gam le Cappadocia gam'a cheng, Pontus gam'a le
Asia gam'a cheng, 10 Phrygia le Pamphylia gam'a
cheng, Egypt gam'a cheng chule Cyrene gam vel'a,
Libya gam'a cheng ihiuvin; abang Rome a kona hung
kholjin, Judah chona chonho, 11 chule Crete mi le
Arab gam mi ihiuvin; ahivang in eima pao cheh-a
Pathen thilbol loupi thu aseiyu thakhat jah-in ijauve,"
atiuvin ahi. 12 Amaho chun kidang asauvin adatmo
lheh jengun "Itidan ahidem," tin khat le khat akidongto
tauvin ahi. 13 Ahivang in mipi lah a konkhat chun
ajontaiyun, "Hiteho hi lengpi twi kham ahiuve," atiuvin
ahi. 14 Chuin Peter chu solchah dang somlekhat
chutoh adingdoh in mipi ho koma chun aw sangtah in
asamin ajah uva, "Phatechan ngaiyuvin, Judah mite le
Jerusalema cheng mite! Hiche thuhi nanghon hekhel
hih'un, 15 Nangho ngaito banga hiteho hi lengpitwi
kham ahipouve, ajeh chu tuhi jingkah nidan ko ahinalai
bouve. 16 Ahin hiche namu'uhi Joel themgaopan
anaphon dohsa guilhunna ahibouve: 17 'Pathen in'
ni nunung lamle hiti ding ahi, mijouse chunga ka-
Lhagao kabuhlhah ding ahi. Nachapateu le nachanu
teuvin gaothu asei dingu, chule na khangdong-houvin
mu aneiyuva, chule na Upa houvin mang anei dingu
ahi. 18 Hiche niteng chule kasoh pasalte le kasoh
numeite chunga ka-Lhagao kabuhlhah ding amahon
gaothu asei dingu ahi. 19 chuleh vana thil kidang
tampi kasosah ding, leiset chunga melchihna tampi-
thisan, meikong le meikhu kamusah ding ahi. 20
Pakai hungkitna nikho loupitah ahung lhun masanga,
Nisa hungthim ding, lha jong thisan soh ding ahi."
21 Ahinlah koi hijongle Pakai min kou jouse sohcha
ding ahi. 22 "Nangho Israel mite, ngaiyuvin! Pathen
in Nazareth Yeshua chu nangho lah a amanchah-
a bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule melchihna ho
abola kona chu aphotchetsah ahin, hichu nanghon
nahet u ahi. 23 Ahin Pathen in ahet masat le agontoh
masat bang in Yeshua chu pehdoh in aumtan ahileh
nanghon dan neilou chidang namdangte toh kithon
thingpel a nakhenbeh un nathat tauvin ahi." 24 Ahin
Pathen in Ama chu kichat umtah thina-a konin alha-
ong in hinna ape kit tan ahi ajeh chu thina in atuhden
hoi ahilou jeh chun. 25 Leng David in Ama thudol
aseiyin, "Keiman Pakai chu kamaikoh-a kamu jinge;
keima kalonle louding ahi ajeh chu kajetlama ama
aum jinge. 26 Hijeh chun kalung akipah-in, chule kalei
athanome; chuche kalval chun katahsa jong kinem'a
cholnga ding ahi; 27 Ajeh chu nangman kalhagao
mithiho lah a nadalhah louding, namitheng mon
mangna namusah louding ahi. **(Hadēs g86)** 28 Nangman
keima hina lampi neihetsah ahitan, namaisoa kipana
neidip ding ahi, ati." 29 "Sopite ho, hiche thuhi ngaito
temuvin, Ipu-u David in ama chungchang thu asei
ahilou dan kicheh tah in iheuve, ajeh chu ama athi in,
akivuina lhanmun jeng jong tugeiyin eiholah-a aumin
ahi. 30 Ahin ama themgao ahijeh chun, Pathen in
Ama taiguiya pengkhat alal touna a atousah ding,
kihahsela athutep chu ahen, 31 Chutia chu khonung
thu ahet masah jeh chun Messiah thokit thu aseiyin,
'Thikhol khul'ah dalhah denin aumpoi, Alongin jong
monmangna amupoi,' ati. **(Hadēs g86)** 32 Pathen in
Yeshua chu thina a konin akaithouvin, keiho jouse hi
ahettoh kahiuve. 33 Tun Ama vana Pathen khut jet
lama choisangin aumin, athutepsa Lhagao Theng chu
a-Pa a konin amun, hichu ahin bunglhan, tua namu'u
najah-u hi ahi. 34 David chu amatah vana akaltou
lou vang'in hitin aseiye, 'Pakai chun ka Pakai jah a,
jabolna mun kakhut jetlam'a tou jingin, 35 Namelmate
kasuhnem a, nakeng chotpha a kaneisah masang
sen,' ati. 36 Chuti ahijeh chun Israel chate jousen
heuvin, Pathen in hiche Yeshua, thingpel chunga
nakhatbehpau chu Pakai le Messiah dinga atundoh
ahitai!" 37 Peter thusei chun alungthim'u asuntan ahile
amahon Peter le seijui dangho koma chun, "Sopite ho
keihon ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuvin ahi. 38 Peter in
adonbut in, "Nachonset lungheiyun lang Pathen lama
hung kiheiyun, chule nachonset nau ngaidama aum
jeh in Yeshua Christa minin twiya baptize changun,
chutengle Lhagao Theng thilpeh nachan dingu ahi.
39 Hiche thutep hi nangho le nachateu ding, chule
chidang namdangte ding le, Pakai Pathen in akou
mite jouse dinga jong ahi," ati. 40 Chule Peter in
thutampi asei jomjing nalaiyin, amaho chu atilkhouvin,
"Hiche khang gilou mite-a kon hin kihuhdoh un,"
atin ahi. 41 Hiche nikho a Peter thusei tahsanho
jouse chu twija baptize achangun, hiche nikho chun
Houbung mi sangthum ana kibe in ahi. 42 Tahsan
chate jouse chun solchah ho thuhil jong, kiloikhomna
jong, neh leh chah kihopkhomna le Pakai anjon a
jong, taokhomna a jong gunchu tah in anapang det
jingun ahi. 43 Chuin alungthim sunguva kichatna
nasatah ahung lhungin, solchah hon jong melchihna

le thil kidang tamtah aboltauve. 44 chuin tahsan chate
jouse chu munkhat'ah aumkhom un athilnei jouseu
chu neilhangin ana neikhom uvin ahi. 45 Anei agou-u
ajoh uvin asum chu angaicha jouse toh ana kihom
jiuvin ahi. 46 Niseh-in Hou-in a Pathen ahoukhom
jiuvin, Pakai anjon jong dingin in'ah akikhom jiuvin,
chule kipah tah le hongphal tahin an ana nekhom
jiuvin ahi. 47 Abonchauva Pathen avahchoi jing laiyu-
le mijouse lungdeiya thanomtah-a aum jing laiyun,
aniseh in Pathen in huhhing'a umho chu amaho lah a
chun abe jing tan ahi.

3 Nikhat Peter le John chu nilhah lang taokhom
phat in, hichu nidan thum don ahin, Houin'ah
achelhon in ahi. 2 Houin ahung nai lhontah chun
apen a pat a elbai mikhat ahin polut un, ama pa
chun houin'a cheho jouse koma akithum theina dinga
niseh le houin kotkhahoi atiu muna chu akoi jiu ahi. 3
Hiche mipa chun Houin'a lut kigo Peter le John amu
phat chun sum themkhat neipe lhonin tin athum tan
ahi. 4 Peter le John in amapa chu ave changmel
lhonin, hichun Peter in amapa koma chun, “Neive
lhonin” ati. 5 Hichun elbaipa chun sum themkhat beh
muding kinem in amani chu lunglut tah in avelhon tan
ahi. 6 Ahin Peter in “Nang dingin Dangka le Sana
kanei poi, ahinlah kaneisun penge, Nazareth Yeshua
Christa minin ding in lang lam jot'in.” ati. 7 Chuin
Peter in elbaipa chu akhut jet'in atuh in akithopi in
akai ding tan ahileh, mipa kengphang le a-ahkhomit
chu apettah chun adamtan chule athahatdoh tan
ahi. 8 Chuin akichomin akengphang in adingdoh in
lam ajot pantan, amani chutoh houin sunga alut'in
avahlen, akichomin, chule Pathen avahchoi tan ahi.
9 Mi jousen elbaipa lamjot chu amu-vin, Pathen
avahchoi chu ajau-vin ahi. 10 Chuin miho chun Houin
kotkha hoiya touva khutdopa ahichu ahetdoh phat un
kidang asauvin adatmo lheh jeng'un ahi. 11 Hichepa
chun Peter le John atuhchah kheh laitah chun mipi
jouse chun kidang asabehseh jeng-uvin, Solomon
Kempum atiuva chun ahung lhaikhomun ahi. 12 Peter
in chutobang phat gomkom amutah chun mipi ho
chu adonbut in, “Vo Israel mite,” hiche chungchanga
hi ipi kidang nasah uham? Ipi dinga keihon keiho
thahat le houdih vanga hichepa hi lam kajotsah dan-
uva nangaitou-va neivet vet jeng'u ham? 13 Ajeh
chu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu
Pathen chun alhacha Yeshua choiat nadinga hiche hi
abol ahi. Hiche Yeshua chu nanghon napam paiyun,
Pilate in lhadoh dinga agotlai in jong nanghon ama
khut'ah napedoh un ahi. 14 Nanghon hiche thengtah
le chondihtah pa sangin, tolthatpa joh nalhadohpeh
nadingun nathumun ahi. 15 nanghon hinna bulpi
chu nathat-un, ahin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou
kittan, chule keiho hi hiche thutah hetoh chu kahiuve!
16 Yeshua mina tahsan vanga hichepa hi damah
ahin, chule tumasanga iti dammo ham jong nahet'u
ahi. Yeshua mina tahsanna chun namitmu tah uva
adamsah ahi. 17 Sopite ho, nangho le navaipo teuvin
Yeshua nabol nauhi hetlouva nabol'u ahi kahenai. 18
Ajeh chu Messiah thoh gimding thudol, themgao hon
ana sei masah sa chu Pathen in aguilhunsah ahi. 19
Tun nachonset lung heiyun lang Pathen lama hung
kile hei kitun, chutileh nachonset nau thehngima um
ding, 20 Pakai angsunga kona kiledohna phat hung
lhung thei kit a, chuteng leh nangho dinga agotsa
Yeshua Christa chu nahenguva ahinsol kit ding ahi.
21 Ajeh chu Pathen in phatsot a pat a Themgao
thengho ana seidoh sah akitepna banga, ama chu thil
jouse akiledoh sah kit phat hung kah-a vana umden
ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 22 Mosen “Pakai Pathen in keima
eitundoh banga hi nangho dinga nasopiteu lah-a khat
themgaova atundoh ding ahi; ama chun najah-uva thu
asei jouse chu nangai dingu ahi. 23 Chule koi hijong
leh chuche themgao thusei ngailou chu Pathen mite
lah'a kona kisumanghel ding ahi,” anati. 24 “Samuel
khanga pat themgao jousen tukhanga thilsoh umchan
jouse ana seiyun ahi. 25 Nangho chuche themgao
holeh Pathen in naputeu napateu atepna thutep chate
chu nahiu ahi; ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham koma chu
nangma chilhah-a kona vannoi leiset phung jouse
phatthei changding ahi, tia ana tepsa ahi. 26 Pathen
in alhacha Yeshua akaithoukit jou chun, nachonset
nau lampia kona nahung kilekitna dingule phatthei
nachanthei na dinguva nangho Israel mite henga
ahinsol masatpen ahi,” ati.

4 Peter le John in mipi ho henga thu asei jing lai
lhonin, Thempu ho le Houin vengbit a pang vaipo,
chuleh Sadducee ho themkhat chun lungphamo tah-in
ahung kimaito piuvin, 2 Peter le John in Yeshua vanga
thokitna aume tithu ahil lhon jeh chun hiche lamkai ho
chu alung phamo lheh jengun ahi. 3 Chuin amani chu
amanun, nilhah lam ahiphat in ajing khovah kah chun
songkul'a akhum tauvin ahi. 4 Ahin athuhil lhon jaho

lah a mi tamtah chun athuhil lhon chu atahsan tauvin
ahileh numei chapang simlouvin tahsan mi sang-nga
aval tauvin ahi. 5 Chuin ajing nikho chun, avaipoteu
le a-upateu chule danthu sunho chu Jerusalema
akikhomun ahi. 6 Ama ho lah-a chun Annas thempu
chungnung jaonan Caiaphas, John, Alexander, chuleh
thempu chungnung insung mite dang jong aumun
ahi. 7 Chuin amaho angsunga chun solchah teni chu
ahin puilut-un thudoh aneiyun, “Ipi thaneina, ahilouleh
koi mina hitobang thilhi nabol lhonham?” tin adongun
ahi. 8 Chuin Lhagao Theng dimset pumin Peter chun
adonbut-un, “Vaipo hole Upate ho, 9 Elbaipa chunga
thilpha kaboljeh lhona thudoh neibol'u ham? Elbaipa
hi iti dam ham nahet chet nomu ham? 10 Nangho
le Israel chate jouse dingin kichehtah in naseipeh
uving kate, Nanghon thingpel chunga nakhetbeh
uva ahivanga Pathen in thina a kona akaithoukit,
thaneitah Nazareth Yeshua Christa mina dama ahi.
11 Ajeh chu Yeshua thudola Pathen lekhabun hiti
hin aseiyin ahi, nangho insahon nadeimova napaiyu
song aninga apipena panga chu ama hi ahi. 12
Chule koima danga huhhingna aumpoi, vannoiya
huhhing'a ium nadiu mindanga mindang Pathen in
eipe pouve,” ati 13 Chuin vaipo ho chun Peter le
John hansanna chu amuvin adatmo lheh jengun ahi.
Ajeh chu lekha themlou le jilna neimi ahi lhon lou chu
aheuvin chule Yeshua to anaumkhom ahi lhon jong
aheuvin ahi. 14 Ahin akiboldam mipa alailungtah-
uva adin amujeh'u chun, vaipo ho chun seibe ding
ahetapouvin ahi. 15 Chuin kikhop khomna in'a kona
potdoh dingin Peter le John chu thu apeuvin, chuin
amaho le amaho chu akihouvun, 16 “Hiche miteni hi i-
ilo dingu ham? Thil bolmo kidang abol lhon la inelthei
pouvin, chule Jerusalema mijousen jong ahen, 17
Ahin Yeshua mina thu ahiljomkit lhon louna dingin
gihsalna neiyu hite,” akitiuvin ahi. 18 Chuin Solchah
teni akoulut kitun, Yeshua mina thu ahilkit lhon louna
dingin thu apeuvin ahi. 19 Ahin Peter le John in
adonbut lhonin, “Pathen thu ngailouva nangho thujoh
kangai diu chu Pathen in deijonte tia nagel uham?
20 Kamu jouseu le kajah jouseu sapphong ding hi
kangah thei lhon louding ahi,” ati lhonin ahi. 21 Chuin
amahon agihsal kit'un achainan alhadoh tauvin ahi,
ajeh chu mipi tamtah jeh-a chu asuhgim thei lou u ahi.
Mijousen Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. 22 Ajeh chu kum
somli elbaipa kiboldamna chu bolmo thil kidangtah
ahi. 23 Chuin alhadoh jou jouvun, Peter le John chu
tahsan chate koma ahung kile lhonin thempu hole
upate hon asei jouseu chu asei lhon tan ahileh. 24
akomuva Peter le John thusei ajah jah'u chun tahsan
chate jouse chun o khat tah in Pathen koma hiti hin
atao tauvin ahi. “Vo thaneipen Pakai, Van le leiset,
twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse hinsempa, 25
Nangin Lhagao Thenga kapuluiyu nalhacha David
kam'a ‘Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga hiuvem? Chule
ibola mihon mohthil angaitou ham? 26 Leiset chunga
a lengteu galsat din akigong chaiyun, a Pakai le a
Christa dou dingin avaipoteu akikhomui’ tia nasei sah
ahin, 27 Atah beh in hiche khopi sunga hin alhungtai!
Ajeh chu Herod Antipas, gamvaipo Pontius Pilate,
chidang namdangte le Israel chate jouse chu nangma
thaonusa nalhacha theng Yeshua dou dingin akitho
khom sohkei tauvin ahi. 28 Ahinlah abol jouseu hi
nangma lungchamtah aboldinga umsa ahi. 29 Chuleh
tun O Pakai, amigihsal nauhi ngaiyin lang nalhachate
hin nathu kasapphong nadiuvin hansanna lentah
chu neipeuvin. 30 Namidamsah theina thahat toh
thon nakhut hinlhang inlang, nalhacha theng Yeshua
minin melchihna le bolmo kidang dang bolu hen”
atiuve. 31 Hitia atao jouvun, akikhopnau inchu ahung
kilingin, abonchauvin Lhagao Theng adimset un,
hangsan tah-in Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. 32
Chuin Tahsan chate jouse chu lungkhat le thakhat
ahiuvin, koiman jong anei chu keiya tum ahi tilouvin,
anei jouseu abonchan aneikhomun ahi. 33 Solchah
ho chun thaneitah in Pakai Yeshua thokit thudol chu
ahettohsah jiuvin, chule Pathen phatthei bohna lentah
chu amaho chunga aumtan ahi. 34 Amaho lah-a chun
alhasam angaicha anaumpouvin ahi ajeh chu gam
leiset le in neihon ahinjoh-un, 35 asum chu solchahho
kengbul'a ahinchoiyun alhasam angaicha ho chu
anahop peh jiuvin ahi. 36 Chuin Joseph, solchah
hon Barnabas asah-u (hichu lungmonna chapa tina
ahi) chu Levi phungmi Cyprus twikol gam mi ahi. 37
Amapa chun lou munkhat anei chu ahinjoh in asum
chu solchahte kengbul'a ahin choiyin ahi.

5 Ahin Ananias kiti mipa khat ana um'in ama chun
ajinu Sapphira to agou themkhat ajoh lhonin, 2
Asum kehkhat chu solchahho henga ahin choi lhonin,
abona kahin choi lhon ahitai atilhon in adangse chu
ajinu toh kinopto in akikoi den lhon tan ahi. 3 Chuin
Peter chun aseiyin, “Ananias ipi dinga nalungthim chu

Satan nalodimsah hitam? Lhagao Theng najoulhep in
nasum akehkhat nanga dingin nakikoi tai. 4 Nagouthil
chu nanga ahi, johding le johlou ding jong nangma
thu ahi, najoh jouva jong asum chu nanga ahin,
pehdoh ding le pehdohlou ding jong nangma thu
ahi. Ipi dinga hitobanghi nabol hitam? Hiche hi keiho
neijoubol nau ahipon Pathen najoubolna joh ahi" ati.
5 Hichethu chu Ananias in ajah jah chun lhonglaiya
chun alhun athitai, chuin hiche thu ajapha jouse
chu akichathei lheh tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin khangdong
phabep ahungdoh un ponin atomun vuidingin apodoh
tauvin ahi. 7 Nidan thum vel chejouvin, thilsoh imacha
hephalouvin ajinu chu ahungin, 8 Chuin Peter in
adongin, "Hiche sumhi najipa toh nagam mana namu
lhon chu hitam?" atileh amanun jong "Henge hichu
kagam man lhon ahi," ati. 9 Chuin Peter in aseiyin,
"Ipi dinga nanitah lhon'a Pakai Lhagao napatep lhona
hitobang thilphalou hi nabol lhon hitam? Najipa vuiya
che gollhanghon kotphung ahinpha tauvin ahi, chule
nangjong naputdoh diu ahitai," ati. 10 Apettah chun
lhonglaiya chun alhun athipaitan ahi. Gollhangho
ahunglut un ahileh amanu athisa anaum chu amu
uvin chuin apodoh paiyun ajipa kivuina koma chun
aga vui tauvin ahi. 11 Chuin Houbung pumpi le athu
japha jouse chunga kichatna lentah achutan ahi.
12 Chuin solchahho chun miholah-a chun melchih
nale thil kidang tampi abolun, tahsan chate jouse
Houin a, Solomon kempum kiti muna chun niseh
in akikhom jing tauvin ahi. 13 Ahin mipihon amaho
chu amusang lheh vangun alah uva jaoding chu
angam pouvin ahi. 14 Hijeng jongle tahsan chate
chu Pakai henga hung akibe jing jengin, numei le
pasal akibe jingin ahi. 15 Solchahho natoh jehchun
miho chun Peter avale komle alebeh achunguva
achuh khah nading tin damlou ho jouse chu lamlen
dunga ahinpodoh uvin lupna le pheh chunga alupsah
un ahi. 16 Jerusalem kimvela khopi hoa kon chun
mipi ahung khomun damlouho le lhagaoboh vop ho
ahinpuiyun ahileh abonchauvin adamsoh keiyuvin ahi.
17 Chuin thempu chungnung leh aloite Sadducee ho
chu thangsetnan adimset un ahi. 18 Chuin solchahho
chu amanun songkul'a chun ahentauvin ahi. 19 Ahin
jan in Pakai Lhagao ahungin, akihennau songkul kot
chu ahongdohin solchahho chu apuidoh in, 20 "Hou'in
a cheuvin lang miho koma hiche hinna thuhi gaseipeh
tauvin," ati. 21 Chuin ajing khovah-in solchahho chu
Houin'a alut-un, Pakai Lhagaovin akomuva aseipeh
bangun ahil tauvin ahi. Chuin thempu chungnung
chu atohkhompi chengtoh ahungin, Israelte lah-a
aupa houle houvaipoloi ho chu akoukhomun, chuin
solchahho chu achungthu-u kholchet dingin songkul'a
konin aga puidohsah-un ahi. 22 Houin ngaha pang
sottolle ho chu songkul'a ahungun ahileh, songkul'a
chun koima anaum tapon ahi, chuin amaho akile uvin
houvaipoho henga chun thil umchan chu aseiyun,
23 "Songkul kot chu kikhah detchet a angah ho chu
apama ding ahiuvin, ahin songkul kot chu ahonuva
ahile asunga chun koima anaumpon ahi!" atiuve.
24 Chuin Houin ngahho lah-a lamkaipa le thempu
pipuho chu alungboi lheh jengun, ipi khat ahungsoh
tadem tin adatmo lheh jengun ahi. 25 Chuin mikhat
ahungin kidang satah in, "Songkul'a nakhum-u miho
chu Houin'a adinguvin miho thu ahil uve," ahung tin
ahi. 26 Chuin Houin ngaha pang sepai lamkaipa leh a
sepai techu acheuvin solchahho chu aga manun, ahin
ajokhat le mipi ho chun songin eisep unte tin boina
sem louvin oltah in agabolun ahi. 27 Chuin solchahho
chu houvaipoloi angsunga ahinpuilut un, amaho chu
thempu chungnung in thu adongun, 28 "Hiche mipa
min chun thu hilkit tahih-un tia hakhama kakham
nahilou uham? Ahinlah nathuhil'u Jerusalem nadipsoh
un hiche mipa thina chungchanga hin keiho neimoso
got uve," atin ahi. 29 Ahin Peter le solchahho chun
adonbut'un, "Keihon mihem thuneiho sanga Pathen
thu kangaijoh dingu ahi. 30 Ipu ipateu Pathen chun
thingpel chunga nakhaisanguva nathau Yeshua chu
thina-a kona akaithoukit ahi. 31 Ahin ama chu Pathen
in Pakai leh Huhhingpu dinga achoisanga akhutjet
lama atousah ahitai. Chule hiche hi Israel chate
chonset lungheina dingle ngaidam channa dinga abol
ahi. 32 Keiho hi hiche thudol hettohsah chu kahiuvin,
chuleh athua nungho dinga Pathen in apeh Lhagao
Theng jong chu ahi," atiuvin ahi. 33 Chuin hiche kisei
ajah phat'un houvaipoloi ho chu alung hangdoh jah'un
thading lung ageltauvin ahi. 34 Ahin houvaipoloi lah
a mikhat, Pharisee mi amin Gamaliel, amapa chu
hou danthu them le mijousen ajabol mikhat ahin,
adingdoh in miho chu chomkhat pamlanga soldoh
dingin thu apen ahi. 35 Chuin aman aloite henga
chun aseiyin, "Nangho Israel mite, hiteho chunga
bolding nagot uhi chingtheiyun! 36 Tu masang chun
Theudas kiti mikhat anaumin, ama chu milen khat

bangin ana um'in ahile mihem jali valin anung ana jui
un ahi, ahin ama chu anathat'un ahileh anungjui ho
chu lamchom cheh a anavahcheh gamun, abol atoh
hou jouse imalou asohtan ahi. 37 Amapa jouchun
hichu min kisut lai ahin, Galilee mi Judas kiti mikhat
anaum kitin ama jong chun anungjui mitampi ana
neiyin, ahin athat kitun ahile anungjui ho jouse chu
ana kithecheh kit tauvin ahi. 38 Chuti ahijeh chun
hiche mite hi ima lohih un, moh lhaong uvin, ajeh chu
amahon angaitouva abolgot'u hi amaho lungchama
ahile chomkhat joule hungmang paiding ahi. 39
Ahin Pathena kona ahileh nasuhmang jou lou dingu,
nangho le nangho Pathen toh kidoubep nahilo dingu
ahi!" ati. 40 Chuin ama thumop chun akilol tauvin,
solchahho chu akouvun ajep uvin, chujouvin Yeshua
mina thu aseikit tahlou nadingun agihsalun alha tauvin
ahi. 41 Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angsunga
kon chun apotdoh un, Yeshua mina suhgima aumjeh
uchun akipah lheh jengun ahi. 42 chule aniseh in
Houin le ainson tin'ah "Yeshua chu Messiah ahi,"
tichu ahil'un asamphong jom jingun ahi.

6 Ahin aniseh a atahsan akibejing phat in alah
uva phun noina le kilunglhaito louna aumdoh
tan, hichun Greek pao tho atahsanho chun Hebrew
pao tho atahsanhon niseh-a neh le chah kihopna-
a meithaiho akhohsah pouve tin aphunnoi tauvin
ahi. 2 Chuin solchah somleni hochun atahsanho chu
abonchauvin akou khom uvin, "Keiho solchahho hin
Pathen thuhilna-a phat kaman diu ahin neh le chah a
hi kaboilou ding dol-u ahi. 3 Hijeh chun sopite ho,
nanghon jaumtah, lhagao le chihna a dim mi sagi
lhengdoh uvin lang ama ho chu neh leh chah a mo
kapohsah dingu ahi. 4 Chutileh keiho solchah ho hin
taona le Pathen thuhila phat kamanthei dingu ahi,"
atiuvin ahi. 5 Abonchauvin hiche lunggel chu pha
asauvin chuin, Stephen (tahsan nale lhagaova dim
mipa), Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, le
Antioch mi Nicolas (Jews te tahsana sang masaloi) ho
chu hiche panmun loding chun alhengdoh tauvin ahi.
6 Chuin hiche mi sagi kilhengdoh ho chu solchahho
henga ahin puilut uvin ahileh solchah hon achunguva
khut angamun ataopeh tauvin ahi. 7 Chutichun
Pathen thu chu amachal jing in atahsan mi hatah
in akibejing in, chule Judate thempuho jong tamtah
ajau-uvin ahi. 8 Chuin Stephen chun, Pathen lungset
nale thaneina dimset in thil kidang le melchihna
tampi mipiho masanga abol in ahi. 9 Ahin nikhat chu
chamlhat miho kikhop khomna a konin mi phabep,
amaho chu Cyrene, Alexandria, Cilicia, le Asia gam'a
kona Judah mi ahiuvin amaho chu ahungun Stephen
chu ahung kinelpi tauvin ahi. 10 Ahin Stephen in
chihna le Lhagao dimset puma aseidoh thucheng ang
a chun koima adingjou pouvin ahi. 11 Chuin amahon
mipi themkhat atildoh-un amaho koma chun Stephen
in "Mose le Pathen ataitom," thu kajauve atiuvin
ahi. 12 Hiche asei-uchun mipichu alung handoh sah-
uvin, chuin upa hole houdanthu hilho chun Stephen
chu aman uvin vaipoloi anga ahin puilut un ahi. 13
Chuin jouthu hettoh sahna asemun, "Hiche mipa hin
Houin theng dounale Mose dan dounan thu aseiyin,
14 Chule Nazareth Yeshua chun Houin hi ahinsuh
chimding chule Mose'n eipeh-u danjong akhelding
ahi" tia asei kajauve, atiuvin ahi. 15 Hichepettah chun
vaipo loiho jouse chun Stephen chu avesoh keiyun
ahi, ajeh chu Stephen maiso chu vantil ho maibanga
vahset ahi.

7 Chuin thempu chungnung chun Stephen chu
adongin, "Hiche hehna thu hohi dih em?" ati.
2 Chuin Stephen in adonbut in, "Sopite le Pateho
ngaiyuvin, lpuluiyu Abraham Haran a achen masang,
Mesopotamia gam'a aumlaiyin Loupi Pathen chu
ahenga ana kilah in, 3 Hitin anaseiyin ahi, 'napena
gam leiset le na insungmi hindalhan lang, keiman
kavetsah ding gamleiset a hungin'" ati. 4 Chuin
Abraham'in Chaldea gam ahin dalhan apa thikah
in Haran a anachengin, chujouvin tua nachennau
gamsunga hin ahin puilut in ahi. 5 Ahinlah Pathen
in akengto ngapna dingkham gambeh neocha jong
ana pepoi. Ahin Abraham'in chapa aneiloulai vang'in
nikhatle ama le ason achilhah ten hichegam hi
alodingu ahi tin Pathen in ana thutep-in ahi. 6 Chuleh
Pathen in aseikit in nason nachilhate jong migama
kum jali sohchang le bolgima um dingu ahi 7 Ahin
soh-a kai nam mite chunga keiman thu katan ding,
achaina le hiche gam'a hi hung kile kit uva keima
eihoukit dingu ahi ati. 8 Chule Pathen in jong Abraham
chu cheptana kitepna thu anapen, chuin Abraham'in
achapa Isaac ahin phat in aniget nin chep anatan in,
chule hiche kitepna chu Isaac in jong Jacob ahina,
chuleh Jacob in apului-u somleni ahinchan geiyin jong
ahin boljom jingun ahi. 9 Chuin hiche puluiho chu
asopipau Joseph chunga ana thangthip uvin, hijeh

chun Egypt gam'a sohding in anajohdoh uvin ahi. Ahin
Pathen in anaumpi jingin, 10 Gentheina ho jouse a
konin anahuhdoh in Egypt lengpa Pharaoh angsunga
lungsetna anapen ahi. Chule Pathen in Joseph chu
kidangtah chihna anapen hijeh chun Pharaoh in
Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpia vaipon ana pansah in
chuleh a leng inpia jong mopon ana pansah in ahi. 11
Ahin Egypt gam le Canaan gam sunga kel ahunglha
tan ahileh gentheina sangtah ahunglhung tan hijeh
chun ipuiluiteu jong nehding neilouvin anaum un ahi.
12 Chuin Jacob in Egypt gamsunga neh aum nalaiye
ti ahet phatin achate-ipuiluiteu chu neh choding in
asolin ahi. 13 Anivei channa a anache uchun Joseph
chu a sopite henga ana kiphongin chuin asopite chu
Pharaoh henga anapuilut in ahi. 14 Chuin Joseph in
mi asolin apa Jacob le ainsungmite somsagi le nga
hochu ahenga dingin agakousah tan ahi. 15 Chuin
Jacob chu Egypt gam'a anache in athitan ahi chule
ipuluiteu jong anathi tauvin ahi. 16 Chun alongdamsau
chu Shechem a ahin pouvin Abraham'in Hamor
chapate koma anachohna lhanmuna chun avui tauvin
ahi. 17 Pathen in Abraham koma athutep guilhunna
ding phat anaitah jehchun miho chu Egypt gam'a
chun hatah in apungun. 18 Ahin Joseph hephalou
lengthah khat Egypt lengvaipoa ahung pan phat
in, 19 Hiche lengpa chun imiteu chu doha in abolin
asugentheiyin chule achasen houchu athi nadingin
anu le apa teu chu hunam'in ana paidoh sah in ahi.
20 Hichephat laitah chun Pathen mitvet a chapang
hoitah Mose chu anapengin, anu le apan inmun'ah
lhathum hoitah in anasin lhonin ahi. 21 Chuin anu
le apan Mose chu apaidoh lhontan ahileh Pharaoh
chanun ana kimudoh in ama cha bang bangin ahin
vahkhang tan ahi. 22 Chuin Mose chu Egypt gamsung
chihna ho jouse ahilun ahile ama chu thusei le natoh
a thahattah'a hung hitan ahi. 23 Chuin Mose chu
kum somli ahung hi phat hin nikhat chu asopite-Israel
techu agavetan ahile, 24 Egypt mipa khat'in Israel
mikhat alamlou tah'a abol chu amun chuin Mose
chu ahungin Israel mipa chu ahuh in Egypt mipa
chu athattan ahi. 25 Mose chun hiche Israel mite
chun Pathen in keiho huhdoh dinga eihinsolpeh ahi ti
geldoh nauvinte tia anagel vang chun Israel mite chun
anageldoh pouvin ahi. 26 Chuin ajing nikhon amite
agavet a ahileh, Israel mini ana kina lhonin hijeh
chun aman jong chamna nasem kigon hiche miteni
koma chun “Nangni sopi khat nahi lhon louham? Ipi
dinga nakinah lhon ham?” atin ahile, 27 mikhatpa
chun Mose chu ahin sondoh in, kon keiho chunga
vaihom le thutana napansah ham? tin ahin dongin,
28 “Janhia Egypt mipa khat natha banga chu keima
jong neitha got ham?” atin ahi. 29 Chuin Mosen hichu
ajah phat chun, Egypt gam'a konin ajamin Midian
gam apemin hiche muna chun chapa ni ahingin ahi.
30 Chuin kum somli jouvin Vantil hamboh meikongin
Mose chu Sinai mol toh kinai gamthip a chun ana
kimupi in, 31 Chuin Mosen hichu amun athilmu chu
kidang asah in, achenaiya agavet kigot le Pakai awgin
chun ahin kouvin, 32 “Keima napuluiteu Pathen kahi,
Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathen kahi,” ahin tin ahile
Mose jong akicha behseh jengin avengam tapon ahi.
33 Chuin Pathen in aseiyin, “Nakengchot sutlhan ajeh
chu nadinna mun chu muntheng ahi. 34 Egypt gam'a
kamite gentheina kamutan, akanau aw kajan ahuhdoh
dinga hungkumlha kahitai, hijeh chun tun keiman
nangma hi Egypt gam'a kanungsol kit nahi,” ati. 35
Chuin “Kon keiho chunga vaihom le thutana napansah
ham?” tia asanlou pau chu, Pathen in hamboh lah'a
kona akimusah vantil jalchun vaipo dingle thutan
dingin Pathen in Mose chu alesol kit in ahile. 36
Mose'n thil kidang le melchihna tamtah pumin Israelte
chu Egypt gam'a konin ahinpuidoh in twipisan le
gamthip chu kum somli sungin ahung galkaiyun ahi.
37 “Chuin Mose amatah in Israelte koma anaseiyin,
Pathen in keima tobang themgaokhat nangholah-
a kona asodohsah ding ahi,” ati. 38 Mose chu
gamthip a ipuluiteu toh Pathen mite kikhop khomna-a
anaumkhomin, Sinai Molchunga valtil in thu aseipeh
chun, khonunga eiho jouse pehson dingin hinna thu
eina lahpeh-uvin ahi. 39 Ahinlah Ipuluiteu chun Mose
thusei anangai pouvin Egypt gam'a kinungle ding ana
deijo un ahi. 40 Ipuiluiteu chun Aaron koma aseiyun,
“Eilamkai thei ding-u pathen lim themkhat neisempeh-
un ajeh chu Egypt gam'a kona eihin puidoh pau
Mose hi iti hitam kahetapouve,” atiuvin ahi. 41 Chuin
bongnou toh kilou milim khat asem uvin, hiche milim
henga chun kilhaina gantha asemuvin, athilsem uchu
akipapi uvin ahi. 42 Chuin amahoa konin Pathen
akihei mangin, Vana ahsiho chu apathenu hidingin
adalhatan ahi! Chuin themgao lekhabun asei “Vo
Israel kum somli gamthip'a nathamlaiyuva nahin
choiyu kilhaina gantha le thilto ho chu keima henga

ding ham? 43 Ahipoi, nanghon Molech ponbuh le
pathen Rephan ahsi hou dinga alim nasemthu-u chu
napole ji bouvui, hijeh a chu nangho Babylon gamsung
chana soh-a kasol ding nahiuve," ati. 44 Ipuluiteu
chun gamthip noija chun Houbuh chu anapole un
Pathen in Mose henga anamusah lim bang bang
chun ana tungdoh ji-un ahi. 45 Kum phabep jouvin
Joshua lamkaina a ipuluiteuvin hiche gam'a kona
Pathen in ananodohho khopimun analo-uchun Pathen
Houbuh chu anapolut un Leng David khang chanin
ana um'in ahi. 46 David chu Pathen mitmun deium
ana chang'in, aitih a Jacob Pathen chenna ding
Houin sahna dingin anathumin ahi. 47 Ahin hiche
houin chu Solomon in ana tungdoh in ahi. 48 Hijeng
jongle hiche khut a kisa houin a chun Chungnungpen
Pathen chu achengpoi tin, Themgaovin aseiye. 49
"Van kalaltouna ahin leiset kakengto ngapna ahi,
chutobang chenna ding inpha chu neisahpeh thei ding
ham?" tin Pakai chun adongin ahi. 50 Van le leiset
ania kakhut a kasem hilou ham? tia asei banga chu.
51 "Nangho milouchalte, thutah'a dinga alungthim
le ana ngong teho, aimatih chana Lhagao Theng
nadoudalu hilou ham? Hichu na pului teuvin ana
bola nanghon jong nabolu ahi. 52 Napului teuvin ana
bolgim lou themgao khat umem? Chondihtah Messiah
hungding thu ana sei masaho chu ana that un amatah
jong namatsah un na that un ahi. 53 chule Vantil a
kona nalah son u Pathen danthu jeng jong henasa
san nanit pouvin ahi," ati. 54 Stephen in athemmo
nau thu asei chun Judate lamkai ho chu alunghansah
lheh jengun chuin amachu akhuttum ajel khumun
ahi. 55 Ahin Lhagao Theng dimset'in Stephen chun
vanlam aven ahileh Pathen loupina le Yeshua Pathen
khut jetlam jabolna muna adin chu amun ahi. 56
Chuin aman amahojah a, "Ven vankot akihona chule
Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna mihem chapa adin
kamui," ati. 57 Chuin amahon akhut'un anakol akisip-
un apengjah un amachu anokhum jengun, 58 Khopi
pamlanga akaidoh-un songin asep-un, chuin ama
themmo chansah hochun avon chu asut-un Saul kiti
khangdongpa kengbul'a chun akoiyun ahi. 59 Chuin
songa asepettah-un Stephen chu ataovin, "Pakai
Ka lhagao lan," ati. 60 Chuin abohkhup in apengjah
jengin, "Pakai abolho jouseu hi amaho chonsetin
simpeh hih-in," atin hiti chu athitan ahi.

8 Saul jong chu Stephen kitha amittah a muho
lah'a khat ahin, amatah in jong aphatsah ahi.
Chuin hiche nikhoa kipat chun Jerusalema Houbung
suhmangna dingin suhgentheina lentah ana kipan
tan ahile Solchahho tailou tahsan chate jouse chu
Judea le Samaria gam'a ana kithe cheh tauvin ahi.
2 Chuin Pathen a dinga kipumpeh mi themkhat in
Stephen chu lunghemtah in ana vuiyun ahi. 3 Ahin
Saul chu achelen Houbungho chu ana sugentheiyin,
a in tina alut in numei pasal akaidoh in songkul'a
anaseplut jin ahi. 4 Ahinlah akithecheh tahsan chate
chun achena lam lam uvah Yeshua thudol kipana
thupha chu alhangsamle tauvin ahi. 5 Vetsahnan,
Philip chu Samaria khopi sunga analut in miho koma
Messiah chu ana samphong in ahi. 6 Chuin mipi
chun Philip thusei chu lungluttah in ana ngai uvin
ahi. 7 Chuin lhagaoboh tampi anodohin ahileh amaho
chu apenguvin apotdoh tauvin chule lhangthi le elbai
tampi jong aboldam in ahi. 8 Chuin hiche khopi
achun kipana lentah alhungtan ahi. 9 Chuin Simon kiti
doithemmi khat hiche gam'a chu kumsotpi anauma
ahin, ama chun milen khat kahi tia Samaria mite chu
kidang satah-a anaumsah ahi. 10 Mijouse aneova
pat alen changeiyin hichepa chu "Milen khat-Pathen
thahat" tia aseiyu ahi. 11 Chule ama chun adoiya
kona phatsottah kidang satah-a anaumsah jeh-u chun
amahon aseijouse chu abonchan angai jiuvin ahi. 12
Ahivangin mipi ho chun Philip in Pathen lenggam thule
Yeshua Christa mina thupha asei chu atahsan tauvin,
hijeh chun numei-pasal tampi twiyin baptize achang
tauvin ahi. 13 Hichun Simon jengin jong atahsan in
twiyin baptize achangtan, chule Philip chena chana
anung ajuitan, Philip in melchihna le thil kidang lentah
tampi abol chu kidang asalheh jengin ahi. 14 Chuin
Jerusalema um solchah hon Samaria miten Pathen
thu asang tauve ti ajah phat'un Peter le John chu
asol tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin alhun lhun lhonin hiche
tahsan thahho chu Lhagao Theng achanna dingun
atao tauvin ahi. 16 Chule tahsan thahho chunga chu
Lhagao Theng hungloulai ahi, ajeh chu amaho chu
Yeshua mina bou baptize chang nalaiyu ahi. 17 Chuin
Peter le John in hiche tahsan thahho chunga chu
khut angap lhona ahileh amaho chu Lhagao Theng
achang tauvin ahi. 18 Chuin Simon in Solchahho
khutngap jeh a miho Lhagao Theng achanu chu amun
ahileh aman jong sum peha hiche thahat chu kichoh

ding agon, 19 “Kenjong hiche thaneina hi neijing kate
chutile kenjong miho chunga khut kangap teng amaho
jong Lhagao Theng chang dingu ahi!” ati. 20 Chuin
Peter in adonbut in, “Nasum le nangma suhmangin
umtha tan ajeh chun Pathen thilpeh hi chohtho dingin
nangaitoi, 21 Hichea hin nangman chan naneipoi,
ajeh chu Pathen mitmun nalungthim adihpoi. 22 Hijeh
chun nachonset lungheiyin lang, Pakai henga tao
lechun aman nachonset lungput angaidam maithei
ahi. 23 Ajeh chu nangma hi thangthipna a dimset leh
chonset'a kihen-oh nahi kamuchen tai,” ati 24 Chuin
Simon chun Peter koma, “Hitobang kichat umtah
naseiho hi kachunga alhun lou nadingin Pakai koma
nei taopeh in,” ati. 25 Chuin Samaria-a Photchet nale
Pathen thu lhangsapna aneijou lhon chun, Peter le
John chu Jerusalem jonin ahung kile lhon in Samaria
kho muntampi ah ahung kibangpa lhonin Kipana
thupha ahin lhangsam peh lhonin ahi. 26 Philip
vang chu Pakai vantil, “Lhanglam a Jerusalem a pat
Gaza jotna gamthip'a chesuh lampi a khun chetan,”
atipeh in ahi. 27 Chuin akipatdoh in achesuh tan
ahileh Ethiopia gouching mikhat akimupin, ama chu
Ethiopia lengnu noiya natong lentah nukiso ahin,
hiche nukiso chu Jerusalema Pathen houva che ahi.
28 Chule ahung kile lama kangtalaiya hungtouva
Isaiah themgao lekhabu hi gingtah-a ahin sim ahi. 29
Chuin Lhagao Theng in Philip henga chun ahin seiyin,
“Chenlang Kangtalaiya khun kilhon khom lhonin,”
ati. 30 Chuin Philip chun aheng anaiyin ahileh mipan
Isaiah themgao lekhabu asim chu ajan, hichun Philip
in adongin “Nasim chu ipi kiseina ahi nahet nah em?”
atile, 31 Mipa chun adonbut in, “Eihil ding mikhat
aum loule iti kahet ding ham?” atin ahi. Chuin mipa
chun Philip chu akouvin hungin lang kangtalaiya
toukhom hite ati. 32 Chule Pathen lekhabu sunga
asimmun chu hiche hi ahi, “Ama chu tha dinga kikai
kelngoi nou bangin akaiyun, kelngoinou amul vouho
angsunga thipbeh cha-a aum bangin, ama jong akam
keh pon ahi. 33 Akineosahna lamin achunga adih a
thutanna aumtapon, koipen'in akhang thusim asei
ding hitam? Ijeh inem itile a hinkho chu leiset'a kona
alahdoh'u ahitai.” 34 Chuin nukiso chun Philip chu
adongin, “Themgaopa hin ama chung chang thudol
asei ham ahiloule midang khat thudol asei ham nei
seipeh in,” atin ahi. 35 Chuin in Philip jong chuche
Pathen lekhabu muna kona pansa in Yeshua thudol
kipana thupha chu aseipeh pantan ahi. 36 Chuin
ache che lhonin ahile twi umna khat ahin phah hon
phatin Nukiso chun, “Ven! Hikoma khun twi aume!
Baptize kachanmo nading ipi um'em?” ati. 37 Hijeh
chun Philip in, “Nalung naheiya nalungthim pumpia
natahsan pouleh hithei ding nahi,” ati. Chuin aman
adonbut in, “Yeshua Christa, Pathen Chapa ahi ti
katahsan e,” atitai. 38 Chuin akangtalai lhon chu
akham lhonin, twi lah'a chun akumsuh lhonin Philip
in ama chu baptize achansah tan ahi. 39 Chuin twi
lah-a kona ahung potdoh lhon chun Pakai Lhagaovin
Philip chu alamang tan ahile, nukiso chun Philip chu
amupha tapon, ahin alampi a chun kipah thanom
tah'in achetan ahi. 40 Chomkhat jouvin Philip chu
sahlam a um Azotus muna chun akimudoh kit in,
hichun aman Caesarea ahinphah chanin kipana
thupha chu ahin sam phonglen ahi.

9 Ahin Saul vang chu Pakai nungjuiho gihsal le
that dingin ahai hai nalaiyin, hijeh chun thempu
chungnung henga achen, 2 Damascus khopia
kikhopna in hoa dingin lekha agathumin, chule koi
hijongle hiche lampi tahsanho jouse chu numei hihen,
pasal hijongle akana Jerusalem ahinlhutna dingin
kithopina agathumin ahi. 3 Hiche tupna neipuma
achelaiyin Damascus khopi anaitah chun vana konin
phulou helouvin vah-in akimvel ahin salin, 4 Chuin
ama tol'a alhun chule “Saul! Saul! Ipi dinga neibolset
ham?” tia kisam aw khat ajan, 5 Chuin Saul in jong
“Pakai nang koi nahim?” tin adong tan ahi. Chuin aw
chun ahin donbut-in “Keima Yeshua, nabolset jingpa
chu kahi! 6 Tun kipatdoh in khopi sunga khun lut-in
nabol ding ho nakiseipeh ding ahi,” ati. 7 Chuin Saul
toh kilhon khom ho chu paopoh loubeh-in aum tauvin
ahi, ajehchu Saul koma thusei aw chu ajauvin ahin
koima la amu pouvin ahi. 8 Chuin Saul chu tol'a kona
ahung dindoh-a amit ahasah-le kho amutapon hijeh
chun alhonkhompi hon akhut-in akaiyun Damascus
khopi sung alut tauvin ahi. 9 Chuin khopi sunga
chun nithum sungin an nelou twidon louvin aumden
tan ahi. 10 Chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan
mikhat amin Ananias kitipa chu Pakaiyin akimusah
in “Ananias!” tin akouvin ahileh amapan, “Hikoma
kaumnai Pakai!” atin ahi. 11 Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut
in “Namasanga lampi jangkeiya khun chenlang Judas
in'a khun galut tan, chule insunga khu nalut tengle
Tarsus gammi Saul kitipa chu gahol tan ajeh chu

ama kahenga ataopettah ahi. 12 Chule hichepa khun
Ananias kiti mikhat ahenga hunga aluchunga khut
angap'a chutengle kho amukit ding khu kamusah ahi,"
ati. 13 Ahivangin Ananias in adonbut in "Pakai hiche
mipa hin Jerusalema tahsan chate kichat umtah-
a abol genthei thu mitam tah-a kona kajah ahitai,
14 chule hoilai mun hijong le nangma min kouho
jouse amat a songkul'a akhum thei nadinga thempu
pipuihon thaneina apeh'u ahitai," ati. 15 Ahin Pakaiyin
aseiyin, "Chen ajeh chu Saul khu chidang namdangte
le lengho chuleh Israelte henga kathu lhangsam
dinga kalhendoh ahitai, 16 Chule tua hi kamin jal'a
itobang genthei athoh ding ham kavetsah ding ahi,"
ati. 17 Chuin Ananias chu achen ahileh Saul chu
amutan hichun aluchunga akhut angamin aseitai,
"Sopi Saul, kho namukit nading le Lhagao Thenga
nadimsetna dinga lampia nakimusah Pakai Yeshua
chun nahenga eihin sol ahi," ati. 18 Chuin apettah
chun lip tobang thilkhat Saul mit a kon chun ahung
kilehlhan ahileh Saul chun kho amutan ahi. Chutah
chun Saul chu akipatdoh in baptize achangtan ahi.
19 Chujouvin Saul chun an themkhat anen ahileh
athahatdoh kit tan, chuin Damascus khopi sunga
tahsan chate koma chun nikho phabep aum den
tan ahi. 20 Chule apettah chun Yeshua thudol chu
asamphong pantan kikhopna in tin'ah, "Yeshua chu
Pathen Chapa ahi," tin asamle tan ahi. 21 Chuin athu
lhangsap japha jousen kidang asauvin, "Hichepa hi
Jerusalema Yeshua seijuiho suhmang ding gopa chu
hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. Chule "Hikoma hi seijuiho
man dingle kanchoma thempu ho henga kaidinga
hung hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi 22 Saul thulhangsap chu
ahung thahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahileh Damascus
khopia um Juda mite chun Yeshua chu Messiah ahi
ti avetsahna apeh ho chu anel jou tapouvin ahi. 23
Chuche phat chomkhat jou chun Judah mite phabep
khat ahung khomun ama chu thading agouvin, 24
Ama chu thatei nadingin khopi kelkot dunga sun le jan
in achanglhi jingun, ahin mihon thading agonu thu chu
aseipeh un, 25 Hijeh chun seijuiho mi phabep khat
chun jankah in Saul chu boma akhumun khopi bang
onglai khat'ah khaovin akhai lha tauvin ahi. 26 Chuin
Saul chu Jerusalem ahung lhunin, seijuiho kimupi
ding agon ahileh amaho abonun akichauvin ahi ajeh
chu seijui dihtah ahiding chu atahsan lou-u ahi! 27
Chuin Barnabas chun Saul chu solchah ho henga
apuilut in Damascus lampia Saul in Pakai akimupi
thule Pakaiyin Saul henga asei thuho abonchan
solchah ho henga aseipeh in chule Damascus khopia
Saul in Yeshua mina hangsan tah-a thu asei jong chu
aseipeh in ahi. 28 Chuin Saul chu solchah ho chutoh
aumkhom tan, Jerusalem kimvela avahle un hangsan
tah in Pakai minin thu alhangsam tan ahi. 29 Chuin
Greek pao tho Juda te toh akinil un ahile Juda miho
chun thading agouvin ahi. 30 Seijui hon chuche thu
ajah phat'un Caesarea lama apuisuh un achenna
Tarsus lama asol mang tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin Judea
gam le Galilee gamsung chule Samaria gamsung
pumpia Houbung chu mongtah-in aumtauvin chule
seijui hon Pakai agin jeh'u chun athahat cheh cheh
uvin ahi. Chule Lhagao Theng in aumpi jeh-u chun
seijui jong akibe jingin ahi. 32 Chujongle Peter chu
munkhat a konin munkhat ah avahle len chuin Lydda
khopia seijui ho vilding in ahung kumsuh in ahile, 33
Hikoma chun Aeneas kiti mikhat langthi-a kumget jen
jalkhun a lumpa chu agamudoh tan, 34 Chuin Peter
in ajah a "Aeneas, Yeshua Christan nadamsah ahitai!
Thouvin lang nalupna kijeldoh tan," ati. Chupettah
chun ama adamtan ahi. 35 Chuin Lydda le Sharon
khopi sunga mijouse chun Aeneas in lam ajot-a
avale chu amu-uvin, abonchauvin Pakai lamah ahung
kihei tauvin ahi. 36 Chuin Joppa atiu mun a chun
seijui mikhat Tabitha (Greek paova Dorcas) atiu chu
aumin, amanu chun midang dingin thilpha abol jingin,
genthei ho akithopi jingin ahi. 37 Amanu chu ahung
dammo in athitan ahileh atahsa chu asiltheng-uvin
vuidingin indan chungnunga chun alupsah tauvin ahi.
38 Ahivangin seijuiho chun Peter chu Lydda koma
aume tithu ajauvin hijeh chun mini asol-uvin, Peter
henga "Lungset tah-in aganna thei penin hungin," tin
aga kousah tauvin ahi. 39 Chuin Peter chu akouva
cheteni chutoh ahung kile khomin ahileh ahung lhun
lhun chun amahon Peter chu indan chungnunga chun
apuitouvun ahileh insunga chun meithai ho adimset
uvin kap pumin a sangkhol hou-le von dang Dorcas
in adam laiya anabolpeh houchu avetsah'un ahi. 40
Ahivangin Peter chun abonchauvin insunga konchun
asoldoh-in chuin ama adilsun atahsa alupsah-u chu
aven "Thoudoh in Tabitha," tin atao tan ahileh amit
ahung hahdoh in, chuin amanun Peter amuphat
in ahung toudoh tan ahi. 41 Chuin aman akhut in
akaiding in chule meithaiho le seijuiho chu abonchan

akoulut-in amanu chu ahing in apetan ahi. 42 Hiche
thu chu khopi sunga akithang soh tan ahileh mitam
tah-in Pakai atahsan tan ahi. 43 Chule Peter chu
Joppa muna savun sem Simon in'ah nisottah aum
dentan ahi.

10 Rome te sepai lamkai Cornelius atiu mikhat
Caesarea ah ana chengin, ama chu Italia loi
atiu sepai jalamkai ahi. 2 Amapa chu Pathen ngaisah
tah le ainsung mi jouse toh Pathen gingmi ahin;
migenthei ho hongphal tah-a pejing le Pathen henga
taojing mi ahi. 3 Nikhat nilhah lam nidan thum donin
mu aneiyin athilmu achun Pathen vantil khat ahenga
ahungin "Cornelius!" ahung tin ahi. 4 Chuin Cornelius
chun kichatah-in aven, "Ipi ham Pakai," tin adong
tan ahi. Chule Vantil chun ahin donbut in, "Nataona
le migenthei ho dinga nathilpeh ho chu Pathen
in thilto bangin nasanpeh tai! 5 Tun nangman mi
themkhat solin lang Joppa-a um Simon Peter kitipa
khu gakousah tan. 6 Ama twikhanglen panga Simon
kiti savun sem mikhat in'ah aume," ati. 7 Chuin vantil
in adalhah lhah in Cornelius chun ainsunga lhacha ni
le akinbola pang jing Pathen ngaisah tah sepai ho
lah a khat akouvin, 8 Thilsoh jouse aseipeh jouvin
amaho chu Joppa ah asol tan ahi. 9 Ajing nikho
in Cornelius thupoho khopi sung alhun ding konun
Peter chu indan chunga tao dingin ahung kaldoh in
hichu sun nidan som don ahi. 10 Chule ama chu
agilkel in, ahivangin aneh ding an asem laitah-un
ama agaochangin, 11 Chuin vankot akihona lekha
pheng lentah tobang khat aning lia ahung kikhai lhah
amun, 12 Chuin hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang
sunga chun ganhing namkim le tol'a vah ganhing
chule chunga leng vacha ho aumun, 13 Chuin aw khat
in ahenga ahin seiyin, "Peter, kipatdoh inlang chule
kithan lang nen," ati. 14 Chuin Peter in adonbut in,
"Ahipoi Pakai, ajeh chu imatih chanin keiman Judate
dan thu dungjuiya satheng lou le saboh kanekhapoi,"
ati. 15 Ahivangin aw chun ahinsei kit-in, "Pathen
in asuhtheng sa chu athenglou tidan," ati. 16 chuti
chun thumveijen kibang chet'in mu aneiyin chujouvin
hetmanlou kah'in lekha pheng lentah tobang chu vana
khai touvin aumtan ahi. 17 Chuin Peter chun gaova
athilmu chu ipi kiseina ahidem tia lunggim tah-a ana
umlaitah in Cornelius in ahin sol miho chun Simon
in chu ahin holdoh-un, amaho chu kelkot ah ana
dinguvin, 18 Amaho chun hiche laiya hi Simon Peter
kiti mikhat cheng em tin adong-un ahi. 19 Chuin Peter
in gaova athilmu chu ipi ahidem tia ana gel jing laiyin
Lhagao Thengin ahenga thu ahin seiyin, "Mithum tah
in nangma nahol'e, 20 Kipatdoh in, kumsuh inlang
amaho toh kilhon ding khu thase hih beh in, chule
lungkham hih in ajeh chu keiman amaho khu kahin
sol ahi," ati. 21 Chuin Peter akum suh in amaho
koma "Nahol-u mipa chu keima kahi, ipi dinga hung
nahiu vem?" tin adong tan ahile, 22 Amahon adonbut-
un, "Keiho hi Cornelius kiti Pathen gingtah mi chule
Judaten ajabol-u Rome sepai jalamkai pa chun eihin
sol-u ahin, chule nangma thusei hi ainsung mite toh
angaithei nadinga vantil theng khat'in thu apeh bang
banga nakouva hung kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin
Peter in amaho chu akoulut in a-in'ah jankhat agesah-
in, ajing in Joppa a kona sopi themkhat toh akilhon
tauvin ahi. 24 Ajing nikhon amaho Caesarea ahung
lhung tauvin ahile Cornelius in a-insung mite le aloi
agolho ana koukhomin ana ngah tauvin ahi. 25 Chuin
Peter insunga alut in ahile Cornelius chu akengbula
abohkhup in chibai abohtan ahi. 26 Ahinlah Peter chun
akai dingin, "Dingdoh in keijong nang banga mihem
khat kahi bouve!" ati. 27 Chuti chun amani akihoulim
lim lhonin insunga mitampi kikhop khomna achun alut
lhon in, 28 Chuin Peter in amaho henga chun, "Judah
mikhat hitia chidang namdangte in'a alut hi Judah te
chonna dan toh kitoh lou ahi naheuve, Ahin Pathen
in koima aboh le athenglou tia kagel lou nadinga
eimusah ahitai. 29 Hijeh a chu lungthoi louhela eihin
kou banga kahung jeng ahi. Tun ipi dinga neihin kou
ham seitan," ati. 30 Chuin Cornelius in adonbut in,
"Nili masang, tuphat chet nilhah lang nidan thum
donin ka insunga kataovin ahileh, hetman lou kah-
in ka masang laitah a ponbanga kivon mikhat ka-
anga ahung dingin; 31 Hitin ahin seiyin ahi, 'Cornelius
Pathen in nataona ajatan genthei ho dinga nathil pha
bol jong amutai! 32 Tun nangman Joppa a mi solin
lang, Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan. Ama
twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sempa in'ah
aume' ati. 33 Hijeh a chu nangma kouva mi kahin sol
ahin, nahung hi apha lheh jenge, chule tun Pakaiyin
thu napehho ngaiding in hikoma Pathen angsunga
ahin ibon chauvin iki khom tauve," ati. 34 Chuin Peter
in adon but-in, "Pathen in mi lungset tum anei poi ti
kichen tah in kamutai; 35 Ahin chitin namtin lah a
koi hijongle Ama ginga thildih bolho chu ama dinga

lahthei ahi. 36 Chule hiche hi Israel chatea dinga
kipana thupha ahi–Yeshua Christa mijouse Pakai
vanga Pathen toh kichamna aum hi. 37 John in twilut
thudol ahin lhangsap pat a pat Galilee a kipan Judea
gam pumpia ipi thilsoh em nanghon naheuve. 38
Chule Pathen in Nazareth Yeshua chu Lhagao Theng
le thahatna-a thao anua chule Yeshua avalea thilpha
abolho leh Pathen in aumpi jal'a satan suhgima umho
aboldam chu nanghon naheuve. 39 Chule keiho
solchahho hi Judah gam pumpi le Jerusalema athilbol
ho jouse hettohsah kahiuve. Ama chu thingpel chunga
akhaisang un athat tauve. 40 Ahin Pathen in ama chu
anithum nin akaithou vin aki phondohsah tan ahi. 41
Hichu mijouse henga hilouvin, athu hettohsah dinga
Pathen in ana lhendoh sa, athodoh jouva amatoh
nekhom le donkhom keiho henga kiphong ahi. 42
Chule Yeshua chu mihing le mithi ho jouse thutan
ahi ti thudol hi hille ding le hettoh sah dinga keiho
hi thu eipeh-u ahi. 43 Ama tahsan ho jouse Amin
jal a achonset nau kingaidam ding ahi tia themgao
ho jousen ahettoh sah-u chu ama chu ahi," ati. 44
Chuin Peter in thu hicheng asei jing laiyin athu ngaiho
jouse chunga Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahile,
45 Peter toh hung khom Judah mi atahsan ho chun
chidang namdang te chunga jong Lhagao Theng
akipeh chu kidang asalheh jengun ahi. 46 Ijeh-inem
itile amahon paochom paochoma thu aseiyuva Pathen
avahchoi uchu ajah-u ahi. 47 Chuin Peter in adong
un, "Eiho banga Lhagao Theng changa hiteho baptize
chanlouna dinga twi kham theiya koi umam?" ati.
48 Chuin aman Yeshua Christa mina baptize chang
dingin amaho chu thu apetan, chujouvin Cornelius in
amaho henga nikho phabep um ding'in alhotan ahi.

11 Chidang namdang ten Pathen thu akisan thu
chu Judah gam'a um solchahho le seijui dangho
henga gangtah in alhung tan; 2 Ahinlah Peter
Jerusalem ahung lelhun phat in Judahmi atahsanho
chun ana oimo un; 3 "Chidang namdang te insunga
nalut in chule an jong naga neh khompie," atiuvin
ahi. 4 Chuin Peter in amaho heng-ah thilsoh jouse
kicheh tah-in aseipeh in hitin aseiyin ahi. 5 "Keima
Joppa khopia kauma katao jing laiyin gaochangin
mu kaneiyin, lekha pheng lentah tobang aning lin
vana konin ahung kikhai lhan, keima komtah ahung
geiyin; 6 Chuin keiman hiche lekha pheng lentah
tobang sung chu kaven ahileh leiset chunga umsa
akengli hole gamsa chule aop a kithol le chunga
leng vacha kamun, 7 Chuin vana kona awgin khat
kajan 'Peter thoudoh inlang kitha inlang nen'" ati. 8
Ahipoi Pakai, keiho Judah te chona danin aboh le
athenglou tia asei jouse imacha kane khapoi kati.
9 "Ahin vana kona awgin chun avelin ahin seikit in,
'Pathen in asuhthengsa thilkhat chu athenglou tihih
in,'" ati. 10 Hiche thilsoh chu thumveijen kijomin
eimusah in chujouvin abonchan vana akikhai tou kit
tan ahi. 11 Chutah chun Caesarea a kona mithum
hung kisol ho chu kaum nau inmun ahung lhung
paiyun ahi. 12 Chuin Lhagao Theng in kahenga ahin
seiyin amaho chutoh kilhon'a chule amaho chidang
namdang ahijeh'a ima lungthoina neilou dingin ahin
seiyin ahi. Chuin sopi migup chun ei kilhonpiuvin
gangtah in ahin solpau in chu kaga lhung tauvin ahi.
13 Chuin amapa chun thilsoh umchan jouse chu keiho
henga chun aseiyin, ahenga vantil akilah-a Joppa a
mi solin lang Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah
tan, 14 Chutengle aman nang le na insungmi te jouse
huhhing nathu naseipeh ding ahi! ati. 15 Chuin Peter
chun aseikit in, "Thusei kahinpan in ahileh abul'a
eiho chunga ahung kibuh lhah bangin ama ho jouse
chunga Lhagao Theng ahung kibunglhan, 16 Chun
Pakaiyin 'John in twiya baptize achansah ahin ahinlah
nangman Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah dinga
ahi' tia Pakai thusei chu kalunga ahung kilang in
ahi. 17 Chule eihon Pakai Yeshua Christa itahsan
nikhouva Pathen in eipeh-u Lhagao Theng chu
chidang namdang te jong apeh ahitah le kei chu
koi kahi-a Pathen masanga kadin ding ham?" atin
ahi. 18 Chuin midang hon chuche thu chu ajah
phat-un athip tauvin Pathen avahchoi tauvin ahi.
Chule amahon aseiyun, "Pathen in chidang namdang
tedinga jong chonset lunghei nading le tonsot hina
akisan thei nadinguva phatpha apeh hi imu tauve,"
atiuvin ahi. 19 Alangkhat ah Stephen thijouva seijuiho
kibol gentheina jeh a jamcheh ho chu Phoenicia,
Cyprus le Syria gam'a Antioch changeiyin ajamun,
chule Judah te henga bou Pathen thu alhangsamun
ahi. 20 Hijeng jongle Cyprus le Cyrene gam'a kona
Antioch khopia che seijui phabep ho chun chidang
namdang te henga Pakai Yeshua thu alhangsam uvin
ahi. 21 Pakai thahatna amaho chunga aumjeh chun
chidang namdang te laha mitam tah in Pakai lama
lung aheiyun atahsan tauvin ahi. 22 Chuin Jerusalema

Houbung in hiche thu ajah phat-un Barnabas chu
Antioch'a asol tauvin ahile, 23 Amun alhun phat in
Pathen phatthei bohna chu amun akipah lheh jengin
hichun aman seijui ho chu Pakaiya dihtah-a umjing
dingin atilkhouvin ahi. 24 Ajeh chu Barnabas chu
miphatah Lhagao Thenga dimjing le Tahsanna a
dettah mi ahin, mitam tah Pakaiyah ahin puilutbe
uvin ahi. 25 Chuin Barnabas chu Tarsus lama Saul
hol dingin ana chepai tan ahi. 26 Chuin amu phat-
in Antioch lama ahin nungpui kit in amani Antioch
houbunga chun kumlhung keiyin aumden lhonin mipi
tamtah ahiljing lhonin ahi. Hiche Antioch'a hi seijui
ho Christian tia akou masat penu ahi. 27 Hiche
phatlai hin themgao phabep Jerusalema kon Antioch'a
acheuvin, 28 Amaho lah'a Agabus atiu themgaopa chu
kikhop khomna khat'a ading doh in lhagaovin Rome
gamsung pumpia kel nasatah hunglhung ding ahi
tin aphondoh sah tan ahi (Hiche gaothu hi Claudius
vaipoh laiyin aguilhung in ahi). 29 Chuin Antioch'a
um seijui ho chun Judah gam'a um sopi hoa dinga
kithopina thot dingin agel lha tauvin ahile abonchauvin
atamthei penin atohkhom tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin hiche
athil tokhomu chu Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema
Houbung upa ho khut a apehlut lhon dingin nganse
na anei tauvin ahi.

12 Chuin hiche phatlai chun Leng Herod Agrippa
chun Houbung sunga seijui phabep ho chu ahin
sugim pan tan ahi. 2 Chuti chun John sopipa solchah
Jacob chu chemjamin ana thattan ahi. 3 Hiche thilsoh
hin Judah te akipahsah chu Herod in amu phat in
Peter jong chu aman in, (Hiche thilsoh hi Kalchuh
Kut kimanlai ahi). 4 Chuin ama chu Songkul'a akhum
tan angah dingin Sepai lili a kiloikhom loili akoiyin
ahi. Herod in Kalchuh Kut kichai tengle mipi anga
Peter chu dinsah dinga lung angaito ahi. 5 Ahin Peter
songkul'a aum phat chun Houbung mite chu lunglut
tah in ama dingin atao tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin mipi anga
dinsah dinga agot jan chun Peter chu sepai ni kikah a
thihkhao ni a kihena ihmu ahin; angah ho jong chu
kotbula ding'ah ahiuvin ahi. 7 Chuin hetmanlou kah in
vah hattah khat in aumna mun chu ahin salvah in
chule Pakai vantil chu Peter angsunga ahung dingin,
chuin Vantil chun Peter pangpeh abengin “Thoudoh
loiyin,” tin asukhang tan ahile akihenna thih khao jong
chu akilham tan ahi. 8 Chuin Vantil chun Peter jah-a
“Kivondoh loiyin lang na kengchot kisen,” asei bangin
Peter in aboltan ahile Vantil chun “Napon kisil in lang
kanung hinjui jin,” tin thu apetan ahi. 9 Chuin Peter
in aumna mun chu adalhan Vantil nung chu ajui tan
ahi. Ahin Peter in thilsoh jouse chu gaochanga munei
bangin akigelin atah tah ahilam ahedoh pon ahi. 10
Chuin amanin kot ngah masa le anina akhel phat
lhonin khopi sung lam jotna a thih kot phung chu
agei lhonin, kot chu amani dingin achamin akihong
jengin, chuin amani achedoh lhonin khosung lamlen
khat ajot lhung lhonin ahile, hichun Vantil chun ama
adalha pai tan ahi. 11 Chuin Peter in kho ahin hedoh
tan, “Thilsoh chu atah ahi! Pakaiyin a Vantil ahin
solin Herod lengpa leh Judah lamkai hon kachunga
abolgot'u thilsea konin eihuh doh-e,” ati. 12 Chuin
aman thilsoh ho ahin hetdoh phat in John Mark nu
Mary in'a achetan ahile mitam tah ana taokhomun, 13
Chuin aman kot chu akiuvin ahile soh numei Rhoda
kiti nu chu kot hong dingin ahung in ahi. 14 Chuin
numei nu chun Peter awso ahi ahetdoh phat chun
kot jong hong louvin insunga anung lhailut in miho
jah-a chun “Peter kotbula adinge!” agatin ahi. 15
Chuin miho chun amanu jah a “Angol thim nahim,”
atiuve, ahin amanu chun ahi mong monge ati phat
chun amaho chun akhutile “Alhagao hinah ta,” atiuvin
ahi. 16 Alangkhat'ah Peter in kot chu akiu kiu jengin
ahi. Achainakeiya amahon kot chu ahona avet'u le
Peter chu amu phat un kidang asa lheh jengun ahi.
17 Chuin Peter in amaho chu thipbeh a um ding'in
akhut in avetsah in, amaho koma chun Pakaiyin
kidangtah a songkul'a kona ahin puidoh dan thusim
chu asei peh tan ahi. Chule “Hiche thu chu Jacob
le asopiho seipeh un,” atin ama hikoma kon chun
munchoma achetan ahi. 18 Chuin kho ahung vah
phat in sepai ho chun i-atileh Peter chu songkul'a
kona potdoh thei ham tin alung dong lheh jeng uvin
ahi. 19 Chuin Herod lengpan sepai ho koma chun
Peter chu phatecha ahol nadingun thu apen ahin lah
amu deh lou phat un, songkul ngah a pang sepai ho
chu thudoh aneiyin ajonan amaho chu athat tan ahi.
Chujou chun Herod lengpa jong Judah gam dalhan
phat chomkhat um ding'in Caesarea ajon tan ahi. 20
Tun Herod lengpa chu Tyre le Sidon mite chunga
alung hang lheh jeng tan ahileh amahon thalheng in
mi asol uvin amaho chun Herod lengpa noiya natong
Blastus chu athujo jouvun Herod lengpa toh chamna
semding in aga thum tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Tyre le

Sidon gamsunga ding neh le chah hi Herod lengpa
gamsunga kona hungji ahi. 21 Chuin Herod in athum
nau chu asanpeh in akitep nikhou ahung lhunin Herod
in aleng von ahin kivon in, aleng touna-a atouvin
amaho koma chun thu asei tan ahi. 22 Chuin mipi ho
chun "Hiche hi mihem awso ahipoi, Pathen aw ahi,"
atiuvin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. 23 Chuin mipi hon
chutia asap pettah-u chun Herod in Pathen loupina
peh sangin ama akiloupi sah tan ahile Pakai vantil in
Herod chunga natna ahin lhunsah tan, chuti chun
lungin anen athitan ahi. 24 Alangkhat'ah Pathen thu
chu akithe jal jingin seijui apung jingin ahi. 25 Chuin
Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema akin hon achai lhon
phat in John Mark apui lhon in akile tauvin ahi.

13 Antioch Houbung sunga Themgao le mihil ho
chu, Barnabas, Simeon (mivompa), Lucius
(Cyrene mi), Manaen (Herod Antipas golpa), chule
Saul ahiuve. 2 Chuin Nikhat amaho hin an ngola
Pathen ahoukhom pet-un Lhagao Theng in amaho
koma chun "Barnabas le Saul chu kakouna natong
dingin lhandoh tauvin," ahin tin ahi. 3 Chuin amahon
an ngola taona hatah-a anei jouvun amani chunga
chun khut angam un, ataopeh jouvun asoldoh tauvin
ahi. 4 Chuin Barnabas le Saul chu Lhagao Theng in
asoldoh lhon tan ahile, amani Seleucia kongkai muna
achesuh lhon in chuin Cyprus twikol jon dingin konga
atou lhon tan ahi. 5 Chuche muna Salamis khopi
alhun hon phat in Judah te kikhop khomna hoa alut
lhon in Pathen thu asamphong le hon tan ahi. Chule
John Mark jong amani kithopi dingin akilhon uvin ahi.
6 Chuin amani twikol sung pumpi a chun khopi khat a
kon in khopi khat ah avahle lhonin Paphos chan in
achelhon in ahile hiche lai muna chun Bar-Yeshua kiti
Judah mi doichoi le themgao lhemkhat akimupi lhon
in ahi. 7 Chule amapa chu gamvaipo miching tah
Sergius Paulus koma uma ahi. Chuin gamvaipo pa
chun Pathen thu angai nom jeh chun Barnabas le
Saul chu akou tan ahi. 8 Ahinlah Elymas kiti doichoi
mikhat ahung kikum lut in gamvaipo chun Barnabas
le Saul thusei chu atahsan louna tei dingin hiche teni
thusei hi ngaipeh hih in tin aseiyin ahi. 9 Chuin Paul
tiajong kihe Saul chu Lhagao Theng adimset in, chule
aman doichoi mipa chu aven, 10 "Nangma Diabol
chapa, Jou le jona milhemlha, thilpha jouse dinga
melma pa! Pathen lamdih a kona mihem puimang
ding hi nangah louhel ding ham? 11 Ven tun Pakai
mijep na khut chu nachunga hung chu ding chule
namit choding phat chomkhat khovah namulou ding
ahitai." 12 Hiche thilsoh chu gamvaipo chun amu phat
in ama jong seijui ho lah a ajao tan ahi ajeh chu
Pakai thudol thuhil chu kidang asah val jeng ahi. 13
Chuin Paul le alhon khompi ho chun Paphos dalhan
Pamphylia jon dingin konga akitolun Perga muna
akinga tauvin, chule hiche muna kon chun John Mark
chu Jerusalem lama akile tan ahi. 14 Ahin Paul le
Barnabas vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gam'a Antioch
chan achelhon in, chuin cholngah nikhon amani jong
kikhom dingin kikhop khomna in ah alut lhon tan
ahi. 15 Chuin angaiya Mose le Themgao lekhabu
asim jouvun kikhopna-a lamkai hon amani koma chun
"Sopi teni mipi ho tilkhouna dinga seinom nanei honle
hung sei lhonin," tin phat apeuvin ahi. 16 Chuin Paul
ading doh in akhut alhang in mipi ho chu thipbeh
cha-a um ding'in aseiyin, chuin aman aseitai, "Israel
mite hole Pathen ging'ah chidang namdang teho,
ngaiyuvin, 17 Hiche Israel nampi Pathen chun ipu
ipateu ana lhengdoh in Egypt gam'a chun apunsah
uvin chule thahattah nampi khat in ahin semdoh tan
ahi. Chuin athahat nan Egypt mite khut ah asoh chan
nauva konin ahin huh doh in," 18 Gamthip noiya kum
somli jen ahin puiyin, 19 Chuin Canaan gamsunga
nam sagi jen asumang in, agam sungu chu Israel ten
aloding in apetan ahi. 20 Hiche thilsoh hi kum 450
sunga soh ahi. Chujouvin Israel chate chunga vaihom
ding in Pathen thutan vaihom ho ana pen ama ho
chun Samuel themgao pa khang chanin vai anahom
un ahi. 21 Chuin mipi chun leng ana thum'un, ahile
Pathen in Benjamin phunga kon Kish chapa Saul
chu ana pen ama chun kum somli lengvai anapon
ahi. 22 Ahin Pathen in Saul chu leng muna konin
ana ladoh in David chu ana tung tan ahi. Pathen in
David thudola hitin ana seiye "Keiman kalung gottah
mi Jesse Chapa David kamutai, aman kalunggot
jouse abol ding ahi" ati. 23 Chule Pathen in Israelte
huhdoh dinga athutep Yeshua chu leng David insunga
kon ahi. 24 Ama ahung masang in twilutsah John in
Israel mipi jousen chonset lung aheiya Pathen koma
akilekit uva chule twiya Baptize achanna dingu thu
ana lhangsam in ahi. 25 Chuin John in atoh ding kin
achaiphat in aman adong in "keihi Messiah nei hisah
uham? Kahipoi! Ahin Ama hungvah ding ahi, chule
keima akengchot khao sutlha a pang asolchah khat

dinga jong lhing jou kahipoi." 26 Sopite, Abraham
son ho le chidang namdang Pathen ging mite ho,
Hiche huhhingna thuphahi eiho dinga hung kisol ahi.
27 Jerusalem mite le alamkai teuvin themgao hon
Yeshua thudol aseiyu ahilam ahepouve. Chusang
in themmo achanun hiche jeng jong hin cholngah
niseh a themgao ho thucheng aguilhun sah ahi. 28
Chule dan dung juiya tha nading themmo najong amu
pouvin, ahin Pilate henga chun atha teitei nading in
angeh un ahi. 29 Chuin themgao vin achungchang
thudol asei jouse aboljou soh phat un, thingpel chunga
konin ala lhauvin lhanah alup sah tauvin ahi. 30
Ahivangin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittai. 31
Chuin nikho phabep jouvin Galilee a kona Jerusalem
lampia akilhon khompi ho henga ama akiphong in tun
amaho Israel mite henga hettoh sah in apang uvin
ahi. 32 Tunia keiho hiche laiya hi Pathen in ipu ipateu
henga ana kitepna thupha choiya hung kahiuve.
33 Chule hiche hi ason achilhah eiho jouse henga
Pathen in Yeshua akaithou vanga aguilhunsah ahi.
Hiche thudol hi Psalm lekhabu nina in hitin aseiyin ahi,
"Nangma kachapa, tunin keima napa kahitai." 34 Ajeh
chu Pathen in lhana monlha bep ding hilouva thina-
a kona kaithou dinga ana thutepsa ahi. Pathen in
aseiyin, "David henga kakitepna phattheina kiselguh
chu nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati. 35 Psalm lekhabu
dang khat'ah ahilchen be in, Nami theng chu lhan'a
namon den sah lou ding ahi," ati. 36 Chule hiche
thuhi David aseina ahipoi, ajeh chu David chun ama
khang sunga Pathen lunggot lam abol jouvin athi
in apu apate toh akivui khomin chule atahsa jong
amon mang tan ahi. 37 Ahipoi! Hiche thuhi Pathen in
atahsa mon mang louva akaithou midang khat kiseina
ahi. 38 Sopite ho, ngaiyun! Hiche Yeshua vanga
chonset ngaidamna aum thudol lhangsama kahiuve.
39 Koi hijong le ama tahsan chan chu Pathen anga
themchanga kisim ding ahi chule hiche hi Mose dan
in aboltheipoi. 40 Chingtheiyun! Themgao thusei hohi
nangho chunga chuh sah hih un, ajeh chu amahon
hitin aseiyuve; 41 "Veuvin mi nuisat ho, kidang sauvin
lang thidoh un, ajeh chu nangho phat laiyin thilkhat
kabolin, hiche thil khat kabol chu mikhat in naheng
uva ahung sei jong le natahsan pouve." ati. 42 Chuin
Paul le Barnabas chu kikhopna in'a konin apotdoh
lhonin ahile mipi chun akham uvin hapta kit le asei
lhon jouse avelsei kit lhon dingin angeh-un ahi. 43
Chuin Judah mi tamtah le hougut Judah houva lut
mitampi chun Paul le Barnabas chu ajui tauvin ahile
amanin amaho chu Pathen milungsetna a umdet jing
ding in atil khou lhon tan ahi. 44 Chuin a-hapta kit
in khopi sunga mipi atamjo Pathen thungai ding in
ahung khomun ahi. 45 Ahin Judah mi abang chun
mipi chu aveu vin ahile athangse uvin, hijeh chun
Paul thusei jouse chu anelkal un ahi. 46 Chuin Paul
le Barnabas chun hangsan tah in alhangsam lhonin
asei lhon tai, "Nangho Judah te henga Pathen thu
kalhangsap masah lhon ding hi ngaikhoh ahi, ahin
nanghon napampai uva, nangho le nanghon tonsot
hinna changdia lomlouva thu nakitan tah jeh un,
chidang namdang te henga kache lhon ding ahitai.
(aiōnios g166) 47 Ajeh chu Pathen in, 'vannoi leiset
pumpia huhhing na thupole dinga, chidang namdang
te lah-a vah'a kasem lhon nahi,' atia chu chidang
namdang te lah a eisol lhon ahitai," ati lhon e. 48
Chuin chidang namdang ten hiche thu ajah phat un
hapan akipah in Pakai athangvah un chule tonsot
hina chang dinga kilhengdoh ho jouse chu seijui in
apang tauvin ahi. (aiōnios g166) 49 Chuin hiche gamkai
sung se achun Pathen thu chu akithe jal tan ahi. 50
Chuin Judah techun hougut numei ho le khopi sunga
lamkai ho chu atil seuvin Paul le Barnabas chu khopi
sunga konin adel mang sah tauvin ahi. 51 Chuin
amanin apampai lhon vetsahnan akenglhona khobon
athing lha lhonin Iconium ajon lhon tan ahi. 52 Chule
Seijui ho chu kipana le Lhagao vin adimset tauvin
ahi.

14 Chuin angai ngaiyin Iconium muna jong Paul le
Barnabas chu Judah te kikhopna insunga alut
lhonin thanei tah in thu alhangsam kit lhonin ahile
Judah te le chidang namdang mitampin atahsan kit
uvin ahi. 2 Ahinlah Judah te mi konkhat in Pathen
thu sanglou vin chidang namdang te lungthim sunga
Barnabas le Paul dounan thina thei gu akhum peh
un ahi. 3 Ahin solchah teni chu hiche lai muna chun
sottah aumden lhonin Pakai mi ngailutna thu chu
hangsan tah in alhangsam jing lhonin chule athu
lhangsap lhon chu atah ahi vetsahna dingin melchih
na le bolmo kidang tampi abol lhonin ahi. 4 Ahinlah
hiche khopi sunga miho chu lunggel ni in akihom
khen un, konkhat chun Judah te ajop un konkhat ma
chun solchah teni thu ajop un ahi. 5 Chuin chidang
namdang mitam tah le Judah techun alamkai tehou

toh kithon songa se-a delkhum ding lung angaito
tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin Solchah hon chuche thu ahet lhih
phat un Lycaonia gamsunga Lystra le Derbe khopi
chule akimvel gamhoa dingin ana jamlut tauvin, 7
Chule hiche gamsunga chun kipana thupha chu asam
phong le tauvin ahi. 8 Chuin Lystra-a aumpet un, Paul
le Barnabas chun apena pat a akeng phang chatmoa
lam pumjot theilou mikhat amu lhonin amapa chu
atouvin, 9 Chule Paul thusei chu angaiyin ahi. Chuin
Paul in amapa chu ave jangkei in ahile amapa chun
damna dinga tahsanna anei chu amutan ahi. 10 Chuin
Paul in aw sangtah in akouvin, “Dingdoh in!” ati. Chuin
mipa chu akichomin lam ajot tan ahi. 11 Chuin mipi
chun Paul thilbol chu amu tauvin ahile amaho pao vin
asam un, “Hiche miteni hi mihem lima um pathen ahi!”
atiuvin ahi. 12 Barnabas chu Greek mite pathen Zeus
ahin Paul chun thuseiya pang ahijeh chun Hermes
ahi ati tauvin ahi. 13 Chuin Zeus houbuh chu khopi
pamlama umah ahin, houbuh a natong thempu ho le
mipi ho chun bongchal le pahvui khopi kelkot phunga
chun ahin pouvin solchah teni ding chun kilhaina
agong tauvin ahi. 14 Ahin solchah Paul le Barnabas
in thil umchan thu ajah lhon phat in atija behseh
lhonin avon lhon asat-eh lhonin mipi lah a konin ajam
lhon tan, aw sang tah in asam lhonin, 15 “Golteho,
ipi dinga hitobang hi nabol uham? Keini hi nangho
tobanga mihem mai mai kahi lhon bouve! Hiche
panna bei thilhoa kona van le leiset, twikhanglen le
asunga thil umjouse sempa Pathen hingjing henga
nahung lut nathei diuva kipana thupha kahin poh
lhon ahi bouve. 16 Phat masa lai chun namtin ama
ama lung lam cheh a ache theina dingin ana phal
in ahi. 17 Ahin amaho koma jong chun Ama hina le
aphatna kiphong louvin ana umsah pon ahi. Ajeh chu
aman go le dai aphat chan napeuvin anche louhing
aphatsah in, nangho dingin neh le chah ning lhingset
in napeuvin nalungu kipanan adim in ahi,” ati lhon
e. 18 Thu hicheng asei jou lhon chun amani houna
dinga kilhaina bol dinga kigong mipi chu anah nah in
akham jou lhonin ahi. 19 Chuin Antioch le Iconium a
konin Judah te mi phabep ahung lhungun mipi chu
athujo uvin, Paul chu khopi pam lamah akaidoh un
songa asep un athitai tin adalhauvin ahi. 20 Chuin
seijui ho avela atoukhom pet un Paul chu athoudoh
kit in khopi sunga anung lut kit in ahi. Chuin ajing in
Barnabas toh Derbe lama ding in achekit lhon tan
ahi. 21 Chuin Derbe a kipana thupha alhangsap jou
lhon a mi tampi seijuiya asem jou lhon phat in, Paul
le Barnabas chu Lystra, Iconium, le Pisidia gam'a
Antioch geiyin akile kit lhon in, 22 Seijui ho asuhat kit
lhon in, tahsan na a dingdet jing dingin atilkhou lhon
in, chule Pathen lenggam lutna dinga gentheina le
hahsat na tampi athoh ding danu jong ahetsah lhon
in ahi. 23 Chule Paul le Barnabas chun houbung tina
upa apansah lhonin, chuin upa a apansah lhon ho
chu taona le an ngol pumin atahsan ngap nau Pakai
khut'ah apelut tauvin ahi. 24 Chuin amani Pisidia
jotpaiyin Pamphylia chan achekit lhon in ahi. 25 Chuin
Perga muna thu asei jou lhon in Attalia a achesuh kit
lhon in ahi. 26 Achainan, kong in akitol lhon in ahung
kipat doh nalhon Syria gam'a Antioch muna akile kit
lhon tan ahi. Hiche lai muna tahsan chaten Pathen
mingailutna natoh tongdoh dinga anganse nau atong
molso lhon tan ahi. 27 Chuin Antioch ahung lhun
lhon toh kilhon in houbung mipi akou khom lhon in
Pathen in amani a kona thil abol jouse le chidang
namdang tedinga jong tahsanna kot ahon dan thudol
ahettohsah lhon in ahi. 28 Chuin hiche laiya chun
seijui ho toh sotpi aumkhom tauvin ahi.

15 Chuin Paul le Barnabas Syria gam'a Antioch
muna aum jing lai lhon in, Judea gam'a kon
in mi phabep ahung un “Mose dan dung juiya chep
natan lou uleh huhhing'a naum thei lou dingu ahi,” tin
seijui ho chu thu ahung hil'un ahi. 2 Chuin Paul le
Barnabas chun amaho thuhil chu dih asah lhon lou
jeh chun nasatah in akinel tauvin ahi. Ahin achaina
chan na akihoulhah thei tah loujeh un Houbung chun
Paul le Barnabas chu amun houbung mi themkhat
toh Jerusalema hiche thudoh chung changa solchah
ho le upa ho toh kihou khom ding in ahin sol tauvin
ahi. 3 Chuin Houbung in Jerusalem a dinga ahin
sol houchu Phoenicia le Samaria gamsunga akinga
pauvin, seijui ho ahin ho pauvin chidang namdang ho
lunghei thu chu aseiyun ahile ama ho hapan akipah
un ahi. 4 Chuin Jerusalem alhun un Barnabas le Paul
chu solchah ho le upa ho jaonan houbung mipi chun
ana lemun, chuin amanin Pathen natoh ho abonchan
asei lhon tan ahi. 5 Ahin Pharisee ho lah a kona
seijui ho themkhat ading doh un “Chidang namdang
atahsan hon Mose dan dung juiya chep atanu ngai
ahi,” atiuvin ahi. 6 Chuin solchah ho le upa ho chu
hiche thua boina ho seilham ding in akikhomun ahi.

7 Akikhop khom nauva chun, phat sottah akihoulim
jouvun Peter ading doh in hitin aseiyin ahi, “Sopite
ho, phat masa a kona Pathen in nang ho lah a
kona keima hi chidang namdang ten kipana thupha
ajah thei nadingu le atahsan na dinguva eilhen ahi
chu nahe sohkeiyuve, 8 Pathen in mihem lungthim
ahen, eiho eipeh bang uva chidang namdang te jong
Lhagao Theng apeh hin Pathen san ahi nau ahettoh
sah ahi. 9 Eiho le amaho kikah a kikhenna asem pon
ahi. Ajeh chu aman tahsan na-a alungthimu asuh
theng ahitai. 10 Chuti ahi jeh chun, ipi dinga chidang
namdang seijui ho chu eiho le ipu ipa teuvin jong
anapoh joulou pohgih chu ipohsah uva Pathen ichou
dingu ham? 11 Eiho ibonchauva ichan diuva lomlou
Pakai Yeshua mingailut vanga huhhing'a um ihiu chu
iheuve,” ati. 12 Chuin Barnabas le Paul in amani jal'a
Pathen in chidang namdang te lah a melchih naleh
thil kidang abol thu asei lhon chu mipi chun thipbeh in
angaiyun, 13 Asei jou lhon in, Jacob ading doh in hiti
hin aseiyin ahi, “Sopite ho, kathusei hi ngaitemuvin,
14 Chidang namdang te lah a kona Pathen in ama
dinga mi akilah tillai thu chu Peter in aseiya kon
in ija tauve, 15 Chule hiche chidang namdang te
lunghei thudol hi themgao hon ana phondoh masah
sau ahitai, ajeh chu hiti hin akisun in ahi.” 16 “Chujou
tengle kakile kit a, David in lhusa kasem phat a,
asesa kasah phat kit'a chule kasem phat kit ding ahi.
17 Chutengle mijouse, chidang namdang te jaona a
keima dinga kakou jousen Pakai ahin hoI ding ahi
tin, 18 Hitiho jouse phat sottah masanga kona hetsah
ji Pakai chun aseiyin ahi. (aiōn g165) 19 Chuti ahijeh
chun keima thutan chu hiche hi ahi, chidang namdang
te Pathen lama lungheina neiho dinga pohgih igot
peh lou dingu ahi. 20 Chusang chun, milim doi anga
kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, hetphah lou saneh,
le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, tin jih thou hite.
21 Ajeh chu hiche Mose danthu ho hi khopi jouse le
cholngah nikho seh a khang tamtah dinga Judah te
kikhopna in'a kisei jing ahi.” ati. 22 Chuin solchahho
le upa hon Jerusalem houbunga konin mi phabep
alheng doh un, amaho chu Paul le Barnabas toh
Syria gam'a Antioch houbunga akihoulhah nau thu
hettoh sah dingin asoluvin ahi. Akilheng doh teni chu
houbung lamkai Judas (Barsabbas tiajong kihe) le
Silas ahi. 23 Chuin hiche lekha thot hitia kisun hi
apohsah un ahi: “Hiche lekha thot hi solchahho le upa
ho chule Jerusalema um sopihoa kon ahi. Hiche hi
Syria gam'a Antioch le Cilicia a um chidang namdang
te henga dinga kisun ahi.” Chibai! 24 “Hichea kona mi
phabep in athuhil uva nahung suhboi uva, nahung
suh lunghangu chu kaheuve, ahin amaho chu keihon
kahin sol u ahipoi! 25 Hijeh chun kilungkhat tah a
kakinopto nau toh lhonin keiho khel in ingailut tah-u
Barnabas le Paul hi nangho henga kahin sol uvin
ahi. 26 Amani hi Pakai Yeshua Christa mina ahinna
chan ngam ahi lhonin ahi. 27 Chule nahin thudoh
chung changuva kakihou lhah nau hettoh sah dinga
Judas le Silas hi kahin sol u ahi.” 28 “Ajeh chu
nangho chunga hicheng thil themkhat tailou pohgih
poh sahlou ding hi Lhagao Theng leh keiho dinga
phajo ahi; 29 Hicheng thil themkhat ho chu: milim doi
anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, het phahlou
saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, hiche hi
najuiuva ahileh alhingsel ahitai.” 30 Chuin thupoho
chu Antioch alhunun seijui ho abonun akou khomun
hiche lekha thot chu ape tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin hiche
tilkhouna lekha thot chu asimun ahile houbung ho
chunga kipana adimset tan ahi. 32 Chuin Judas le
Silas chu ani lhonna themgao ahi toh lhonin seijui ho
tilkhouna le atahsanu suhhat na thutampi asei lhon in
ahi. 33 Chuin phat chomkhat aum jou lhonin seijui
hon amani chu lungmong sel'in Jerusalem houbunga
ale sol kit tauvin ahi. 34 Ahin Silas in chukoma umden
ding ageljotai. 35 Paul le Barnabas vang chu Antioch
a aum den lhonin, hilaiya chun midang ho toh Pathen
thu ahil'un alhang samun ahi. 36 Phat chomkhat
jouvin Paul in Barnabas jah-a aseiyin, “Kile kit hitin
Pathen thu ilhangsapna khopi jouse chu gavil kit hitin
seijui ho iti um hinauvem gave hite,” atin ahi. 37
Barnabas jong anomin chule John Mark jong puiding
anomin ahi. 38 Ahin John Mark in Pamphylia muna
ana haisan lhona, natoh na a anajao jom tah lou jeh
chun ama puikit ding chu Paul akikam khonteh in
ahi. 39 Chuphat chun akikhenlo lhonin, Barnabas in
John Mark akipuiyin Cyprus lama ding in konga akitol
tan ahi. 40 Paul chun Silas akilhen in, chule tahsan
chaten Pakai ngailutna kivoppi dingin asoldoh tauvin
ahi. 41 Chuin Syria le Cilicia gamsungah avah len
houbung ho atilkhou le tan ahi.

16 Chuin Paul chu Derbe ah ache masan chujouvin
Lystra ah achen ahile hikoma chun seijui khang
dong Timothy kiti mikhat anaum in ahi. Ama chu anu

Judah mi ahin, apa vang chu Greek mi ahi. 2 Timothy
chu Lystra le Iconium muna angaisang loi tahu seijui
khat ahi. 3 Chuin Paul in ama chu alhonpi ding in
adei sah in, hijeh chun akilhon khom masang lhonin
Judah ten achom mu lou nadinguvin Timothy chu
chep tan nading angaiton ahi. Ajeh chu mijousen apa
Greek mi ahi chu ahet u ahi. 4 Chuin amani chu khopi
khat a konin khopi khat'ah avahle lhonin seijui ho
chun Jerusalema solchahho le upa ho thulhuhna chu
phatecha ajui cheh nadingun thu ahille lhon tan ahi.
5 Chuti chun houbung ho chu atahsan nau suh hat
in aumin chule nisih in akhanglen jep jep un ahi. 6
Chuin Paul le Silas chu Phrygia le Galatia gamsunga
akholjin jom lhon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao Theng in
Asia gamsunga Pathen thulhangsap ding chu ajahda
ahi. 7 Chuin Mysia gamgi ahung lhun lhon phat in
Bithynia jon ding in akihei toulhon in ahile hiche gam'a
achelhon ding jong chu Pakai Lhagao in aphal pon
ahi. 8 Hijeh chun kihei tou talouvin Mysia gamsunga
achepeh lhon in Troas kongkaimun chan achelhon
tan ahi. 9 Hiche ni jan chun Paul in mu aneiyin:
Athilmu achun Greece sahlam gam'a um Mecedonia
akonin mikhat ahung ding in “Mecedonia gam'a hung
in lang neihung kithopiuvin,” tin ahung taovin ahi.
10 Hijeh chun keiho Mecedonia jonin kache tauvin,
hiche gam'a kipana thupha lhangsam dinga Pathen
in eikouvu ahi chu kahe tauvin ahi. 11 Chuin keiho
Troas a konin konga katouvun jangjalin kacheuvin
Samothrace twikol a kakinga pauvin, ajingin Neapolis
kalhung tauvin ahi. 12 Hichea kon chun Mecedonia
gamsunga khopi lenloi Rome te khosatna Philippi
kalhung tauvin, hichea chun nikho tampi ka nichongun
ahi. 13 Chuin cholngah nikhon khopi pamlama naicha
a um vadung panga chun miho taokhom inte tia kagel
jeh-u chun kacheuvin, hiche muna numei phabep
anaum khom ho koma chun katouvun thu kaseiyun
ahi. 14 Chuin Numei ho lah a chun Lydia kiti Thyatira
gammi khat aumin ama chu ponsadup mantam tah a
sumkolvei mi ahin chule ama chu Pathen hou jong
ahi. Aman ka thuseiju chu phatechan angaiyin ahile
Pakaiyin alungthim kot ahin hongin Paul thusei chu
ajop tan ahi. 15 Chuin amanu chu a insung mi jouse
to baptize achangun, chule ama nun adongun “Pakai
seijui dihtah ahi neitiuva ahile keima in'ah hung lhung
unlang kajin in hung pangun,” tin anop tokah uvin
angeh tan ahi. 16 Nikhat taona ding muna kache
suh uva ahile lhagaoboh vop soh numei khat kamu
uvin, amanu chun khonunga hung lhung ding thu
aseiya aPakai tedinga sum tampi pi alo ji ahi. 17
Amanu chun Paul le keiho nung ajuiyin aw sangtah
in asamin, “Hiche miho hi Chung Nungpen Pathen
sohte ahiuvin, chule huhhing'a naum theina dingu
thu ahung seiyu ahi,” ati. 18 Hiti chun nikho tampi
abolin ahile Paul jong alunghang tan, chuin akiheiyin
asunga cheng lhagaoboh koma chun aseiyin, “Yeshua
Christa mina thu kapeh nahi, amanu sunga konin
pot in,” atile, apettah chun adalhatan ahi. 19 Chuin
apakaiteu chun haosatna dinga akinepna jouseu
akephat in Paul le Silas amanun kailhang muna
thunei vaihom ho masanga akailut tauvin, 20 “Hiche
Judah miho jeh hin khopi sung pumpi boina asou
sang tai” tin khopi vaihom ho henga asam tauvin
ahi. 21 Chule “Eiho Rome mite chonna toh kitoh lou
chon dan thu ahilui,” atiuvin ahi. 22 Chuin mipi chu
Paul le Silas dounan akikhom uvin, thing tenggol
mangcha a ajep theina dingun khopi vaihom ho chun
mipi chu thu ape tauvin ahi. 23 Chuin melsetah a
avoh jouvun songkul'a akhumun, songkul ngah ho
henga chun phatechan anga tup dingun thu apeuvin
ahi. 24 Hijeh chun songkul ngah hon asung dan
langpeh a akeng teni akan khomun akoi tauvin ahi.
25 Chuin jankhangkim laiyin Paul le Silas chu atao
lhonin Pathen avahchoi lhonin ahile sonkula tangho
chun angaiyuvin ahi. 26 Chuin phulou helouvin lingpi
nasatah ahung kihot in, songkul khombul ho chu ahin
hottan ahile, songkul kot jouse akihong tan, akihen na
jouseu jong akilham tan ahi! 27 Chuin songkul ngahpa
ahung khah doh le songkul kot jouse ana kihon amu
phat chun asunga umho jouse jammang gam ahitai
tin achem asatdoh in ama le ama akithat kigon ahi.
28 Ahivang in Paul chun asamin, “Khongaiyin nang le
nang kithat hih in! keiho kabon chauvin kaum nauve!”
atin ahi. 29 Chuin songkul ngahpa chun mei akidet in
asungdan langa alhailut in Paul le Silas masanga
kithing pum pumin akisep lhutan ahi. 30 Chuin polama
ahin puidoh lhonin, “Pu huhhing'a kaumna dinga ipi
kabol ngaiyem?” ati. 31 Amanin adonbut in “Nang
le na insung miten Pakai Yeshua tahsanun chutile
huhhing'a naum dingu ahi,” ati. 32 Hiti chun ama le
a insung mite to Pathen thu aseikhom tauvin ahi.
33 Chuin hiche ni jan ma ma chun songkul ngahpa
chun akijepna maha lhon chu asop theng peh lhon

in, chuin a insung mite jouse toh baptize achang
tauvin ahi. 34 Hiti chun amani ding chun a insunga
ankong aluidoh peh un Pathen atahsan jeh-u chun
ainkouvin akipah lheh jengun ahi. 35 Ajing jingkah in
khopi vaihom ho chun songkul ngahpa henga, “Hiche
mite chu soldoh in!” atiuvin ahi. 36 Chuin songkul
ngahpa chun Paul hengah aseiyin, “Khopi vaihom
hon nang le Silas soldoh tan atiuvin ahi, hijeh chun
lungmong in che hon tan,” ati. 37 Ahivang in Paul in
adonbut in, “Keini hi Rome mi kahi lhon in kholtoh
louva mipi angsunga eivoh'u ahin, guhthima eisoldoh
got'u chu hithei lou ding ahi. Hijeh chun amaho tah
hungu henlang eisoldoh'u hen,” ati. 38 Chuin hiche
thu chu khopi vaihom hon ajah doh uva Paul le Silas
chu Rome mi ahi ahet doh phat un, 39 Songkul'a
ahungun amani koma chun ngaidam athum tauvin
ahi. Chujouvin amani chu apuidoh uvin khopi sung
dalha hon tan tin ataovun ahi. 40 Chuin Paul le Silas
chu songkul'a kona ahung potdoh lhon phat in Lydia
in'ah akile kit lhon in hiche in a seijui ho chu atilkhou
lhonin chuin amanin khopi chu adalha lhon tan ahi.

17 Chuin Paul le Silas chun Amphipolis le Apollonia
khopi ajot peh lhon in Thessalonica ahung lhung
lhon tan ahi. Hichea chun Judah te kikhop na in aum
in ahi. 2 Chuin abolngai bang in Paul chu Judah te
kikhopna in'ah cholngah nikho thum kijom in achen
Pathen lekhabu a pansan miho chu akihoulim pijin, 3
Miho koma chun themgao hon asei banga Messiah
chun genthei athoh'a chule thina a kona kaithouva
aumding thudol ahil chen jin ahi. Chule “Hiche Yeshua
athudol kaseipa hi Messiah chu ahi,” atin ahi. 4
Athusei ngaiho lah a Judah mi phabep le Pathen
ging Greek mi chule numei mithupi phabep jaonan
Paul le Silas thusei chu ajop uvin amani toh'a pang
khom tauvin ahi. 5 Ahivang in Judah mi loikhat chu
athangthip uvin hijeh chun kailhang dunga boina sem
ho chu akoukhomun mipi atilseuvin, Jason in chu
abulhu un, Paul le Silas chu mipi lah a kaidoh ing in
ahol uvin ahi. 6 Chuin amani amu lou phat uvin, Jason
le seijui dang phabep chu khopi vaihom ho mansanga
akaidoh un, chule mipi chun asamun, “Paul le Silas
hin vannoi pumpia boina asosah lhon ahin tun eiho
khopi sunga jong boina aso hon tai,” atiuvin ahi. 7
“Hiche thilsoh hi Jason in a-in'a alhunsah jeh ahin,
chule amahon Caesar dounan achonun Yeshua kiti
leng dang khat aume,” atiuvin ahi. 8 Hiche thudol hin
Khopi mite le vaihom ho nasatah in alungboi sah tan
ahi. 9 Chuin vaihom ho chun Jason le seijui dangho
chu hunam'in akilhadoh theina dingun man apeh sah
un chuin alhadoh tauvin ahi. 10 Hiche ni jan ma ma
chun seijui hon Paul le Silas chu Berea a dingin
asoldoh tauvin, chuin amani Berea alhun lhon phat in
Judah te kikhopna in'ah alutkit lhon in ahi. 11 Berea
mite chu Thessalonica mite sangin alungthim kot-u
akihong jon, Paul thusei chu lunglut tah in angaiyun
ahi. Niseh in Pathen Lekhabu asim jingun Paul le
Silas chun thudih asei lhon hinam tin akhol chil un
ahi. 12 Hiche toh kilhon chun Judah mi tampi leh
Greek mithupi numei le pasal tampin atahsan tauvin
ahi. 13 Ahin Thessalonica a um Judah mi phabep
in Paul le Silas in Berea a Pathen thu asei lhon'e
ti ahetdoh phat un ahung un mipi atildoh un boina
asosah un ahi. 14 Chuin seijui ho chun thakhat tah
in Paul chu twipi gal langkhat ah asoldoh un, Silas
le Timothy vang chu aumden lhon in ahi. 15 Paul
thah doh a che ho chun Athens kho chanin alhon
piuvin, chuin Silas le Timothy jong gangtah a Paul
kom alhun lhon nading thu ahinpouvin Berea a ahung
kile kit tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Paul in Athens khopi
a Silas le Timothy anga sung chun khopi muntina
milim ho chu amun alungthim ana lheh jeng in ahi.
17 Chuin ama kikhopna in'a alut in, Judah miho le
Pathen ging chidang namdang hotoh Pathen thun
akihoulim khomuvin, chule niseh in jalhanga jong
amuho jouse koma asei jin ahi. 18 Hitichun Epicurean
le Stoic chihgilna nei miho toh akinel'un, chuin Yeshua
le athodoh chung chang thudol aseiyin ahile, amahon,
“Hiche kamtam pa hin ipi hetkhah lou thukhat asei
ham?” atiuvin, amaho lah a konkhat chun, “Hetphah
lou pathen thu asei hile akilome,” atiuvin ahi. 19
Chuin amahon Paul chu khopi vaihom ho anga
apuilut un, “Hiche thuhil thah hi keiho koma hung
sei kit in,” atiuvin ahi. 20 “Nang man thil chombeh
thukhat naseiyin, hichu keihon kicheh tah in kahet
nomuve,” atiuvin ahi. 21 (Hiche thuhil thah thudol a
hin Athens mite le gamchoma kona hungkhom miho
chun aphatseh in kihoulim nan anei tauvin ahi). 22
Chuin Paul chu mipi kikhopna a chun ading doh in,
hitin aseiyin ahi. “Athens mite ho, nangho hi imalam
jousea hougut tah nahiuhi kamudoh in ahi; 23 Ajeh
chu kavah len ahile pathen kihouna muntheng tampi
kamun, hiche maicham phung holah-a chun ‘hetphah

lou pathen'a ding' tia kisun khat kamudoh in ahi."
Keiman kasei hi hiche nahet phah lou u Pathen
thu chu ahi. 24 Hiche Pathen chu vannoi leiset le
asunga thil umjouse sempa ahin, hijeh chun Ama
chu khut a kisa houin'a acheng pon, 25 Chule mihem
khut in angaichat ho apethei pon ahi ajeh chu aman
ngaichat anei poi. Ama chun ahingthei jouse hinna
apeh ahin, angai cha jouse ngaichat asuh bulhit peh ji
ahi. 26 Aman mihem khat a kona leiset pumpia namtin
asemdoh ahin, namkhat hung kitundoh le lhahsuh
ding jong aman ahet masah sa ahi, chule agamgi
geiya aman adatkhen sa ahi. 27 Athilsem lona jeh chu
namtin in ama ahol'uva amu theina dingu ahi ajeh
chu ama eihoa kona gamla tah a umlou ahi. 28 Ajeh
chu eiho ama a ihin uva ama'a ichale theiyuva chule
ama'a ihiu ahi. Nangho zaila cheng khat'a jong, "Eiho
ama chilhah ihiuve" tin akisun in ahi. 29 Hiti ahijeh
chun eihon Pathen chu khutthem hon sana dangka
ahiloule songa asemu milim hotoh ite loudiu ahi.
30 "Hetlouva nabol laiyuva chu Pathen kimumosah
ahin, ahin tua hi hoilai hijong le mijousen chonset
lungheiya ama lam ahin bel nadinga thu apeh ahitai.
31 Ajeh chu aman vannoi thu atan ding nikho atepsa
ahin, thudih'a thutan ding mikhat apansah in, ama
chu mijouse mudin thina a konin akai thouvin ahi,"
ati. 32 Chuin Paul in thokit thudol asei chu ajauvin
ahileh mi konkhat chun anuisat un, ahin adangho
chun "Hiche thudol hi olleh kangai nom kit-ui," atiuvin
ahi. 33 Hiti chun Paul in akihoulim nau achaiyin ahi.
34 Ahivang in amaho lah a mi phabep chun atahsan
un anung ajui tauvin ahi. Amaho chu, vaipo loiho lah
a mi Dionysius, Damaris kiti numeinu chule adang mi
phabep ahiuve.

18 Chuin Paul chu Athens a kon in Corinth achetan
ahi. 2 Chuin hikoma chun Judah mi Aquila chu
amun, amapa chu Pontus gam'a peng ahin, Italy
gam'a kona Claudius Caesar in Rome a kona Judah
te jouse ahin nodoh phat a ajinu Priscilla toh hung
lhung til ahi lhone. 3 Paul chu amaho in'ah alhung in
na atong khom jiuvin ahi ajeh chu ama banga pon-
in sah them cheh ahiuvin ahi. 4 Hiti chun cholngah
nikho seh le Paul chu kikhopna in'a achen Judah te
le Greek mite chu thu ahil jin ahi. 5 Chuin Silas le
Timothy jong Mecedonia a kona ahung suh lhon phat
chun Paul in aphat nei jousen Pathen thu alhangsam
in, Judah te koma Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tin asam
phong le tan ahi. 6 Ahin Paul chu adoudal uva
alunghan sah jeh un, Paul in aponsil a leivui athing
lhan, "Nangho thisan nangho chung ma ma ah chu
hen, keima them mo nabei kahi, tunia pat'a chidang
namdang te henga kasap phong ding ahitai," atin ahi.
7 Chuin kikhopna inkoma cheng Pathen ngaisah mi
Titius Justus in'ah chun alut tan ahi. 8 Chuin kikhopna
in'a lamkai loi Crispus le a-insunga umjousen Pakai
atahsan un, chule Corinth a um midang tamtah'in jong
Paul thusei chu ajauvin, atahsan un baptize achang
tauvin ahi. 9 Jankhat Paul henga Pakaiyin gaovin
akimusah in hitin ahin seiyin, "Kicha hih in! Paodoh in!
Umthim hih in! 10 Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi
nai, chule hiche khopi sunga hin koiman nabulhu
lou ding nabol gim lou diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche khopi
sunga mitamtah hi keiya ahi," ati. 11 Chuin Paul chu
Corinth a kum khat le akeh aumden in Pathen thu
ahil len ahi. 12 Ahin Gallio chu Achaia gamvaipoa
ahung pan phat in Judah miho chu Paul dounan
ahung sousang kit uvin, gamvaipo anga athu tan
dingin ahin puiyun, 13 "Paul in eiho dan toh kikal a
Pathen hou dingin mi ajol e," tin aheh seuvin ahi.
14 Ahin Paul in akihonna thu asei toh lhon in Gallio
in ahehse ho koma chun, "Judah miho, Ngaiyuvin,
naheh nau thua hi thildih lou ahiloule thilse ajaukhah
a ahile naheh nau hi kasanpeh ding nahiuve, 15
Ahin tun naheh nau thuhi thudoh mai mai, min mai
mai, ahiloule Judah te danthu mai mai ahijeh'in nang
hon kivet sui tauvin, hitobang thuhi katan nompoi,"
atin, 16 Thutanna in na kon in ahin soldoh tan ahi.
17 Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai Sosthenes chu mipi
chun amanun, thutanna inmai laitah a chun avotauvin
ahi. Ahin Gallio chun iman jong agelpeh pouve. 18
Chujouvin Paul chu Corinth ah phat chomkhat aum
in chuin sopite ho koma lhahna thu aseiyin, akinaipi
Cenchrea ajon tan ahi. Hiche laiya chun Paul in Judah
te chona dan dung juiyin akitepna phat alhin phat in
asam avoulhan, chuin Priscilla le Aquila toh Syria
lam jon in konga akitol tauvin ahi. 19 Chuin Ephesus
kongkaimun ahung lhun un, hichelaiya chun Paul in
amani adalhan ama chu kikhopna in na alut in Juda
techu asuhtoh peh in ahi. 20 Hichea chun umsot jep
ding in ana temun ahin anoppeh pon ahi. 21 Adalhah
ding kon chun, "Pathen lunglam ahile kahung kile
kit ding ahi," tin Ephesus a kon in konga akitol kit
tan ahi. 22 Chuin Caesarea kongkaimuna aki nga

kit in, hichea kon chun Jerusalem houbung agavil in
chuin Antioch a akile kit tan ahi. 23 Phat chomkhat
Antioch a aum jouvin Paul chu Galatia le Phrygia
lama akile kit in, seijui ho akimupi kit in asuhat kit in
ahi. 24 Alang khat'ah Egypt gam Alexandria a konin
thusei them tah le Pathen Lekhabu thu hetah Judah
mi Apollos chu Ephesus ahung lhung in, 25 Ama
chun Pakai lampi thu ahil in, chule midang ho chu
dihtah le Lhagaova thaneitah in Yeshua thudol ahil
in ahi. Ahinlah ama chun twilutsah John bou ahet
ahi. 26 Chuin kikhopna in'a hangsan tah a thu asei
chu Priscilla le Aquila in ajah lhon phat in ama chu
akoudoh lhon in Pathen thu kicheh tah in ahil chenbe
lhon in ahi. 27 Chuin Apollos in Achaia gam'a che ding
lung agel jeh chun sopite hon ama chu atil khouvun,
chule Achaia gam'a seijui ho ding chun lekha khat
athot un kipah tah a analem ding un angeh un ahi.
Chuin alhun phat in Pakai mingailut jal'a atahsan ho
jouse dinga mi phachom tah asoh tan ahi. 28 Judate
chu lhang phongin thaneitah in anelkhup jin, Pathen
thu dung juiyin Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tin ahil chen
jin ahi.

19 Chuin Apollos Corinth a aum jing lai chun
Paul jong chuche gamkai sunga chun avah
len Ephesus ahung lhun chun seijui tampi amun
amaho koma chun, 2 “Natahsan uva chu Lhagao
Theng nachan nah uvem?” tin adong in ahile, amahon
“Kachang pouve, Lhagao Theng aume akiti lam jong
kajakha pouve,” atiuvin ahi. 3 Chuin aman adong kit
in “Ahileh ipia baptize chang nahiuvem?” ati. Amahon
jong “John baptize chanin,” atiuve. 4 Chuin Paul in,
“John baptize chan chu chonset na a kon lunghei
na ding bou ahi, ahin John jeng in jong miho jah
a chun ama jouva hung ding pachu tahsanun,” ati,
hichu Yeshua aseina ahi. 5 Chuche thu ajah jah un
abonchauvin Pakai Yeshua minin baptize achang
tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin Paul in achung'uva khut angamin
ahile, Lhagao Theng achung'uva ahung chutan, chule
abonchauvin paochom athouvin gaothu asei tauvin
ahi. 7 Amaho chu abonun mi somleni ahiuve. 8
Chuin Paul chu kikhopna in'ah alut in hapta thum
sungin hangsan tah in thu aseiyin, thununsah teina
ding in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin ahi. 9 Ahin mi
konkhat chu alouchal uvin thu kisei chu sanglouvin,
lhang phongtah in asei seuvin ahi. Hijeh chun Paul in
kikhopna in chu adalhan seijui ho chu akipui doh'in
Tyrannus muna thuseina in khat'ah niseh in akihoulim
pitan ahi. 10 Hiti chun kumni jen abol'un ahile Asia
gamsung pumpia Judah te le Greek mi abonchauvin
Pakai thu chu ajatauvin ahi. 11 Chuin Pathen in Paul
chu bolmo kidang bolthei na tha ape tan ahi. 12 Chuti
chun ultheh pon hihen lang achunga kai pon poupou
hijong le achoiyun adamlouho chunga akoiyun ahile
adamlou nau chu adamin asunga lhagao phalou ho
jong ajamdoh jin ahi. 13 Chuin Judah miho phabep
khopi khat'a konin khopi khat ah avah leuvin, lhagao
boh ho anodoh un, amaho chun Pakai Yeshua min
pat ding agouvin, “Paul in alhangsap Yeshua mina
thu kapeh nahi, hungpot in!” tin asei jiuvin ahi. 14
Hitia thil bol chu thempu lenloi, Sceva chate pasal
sagi ho ahiuve. 15 Ahin chutia nikhat abolgot kit laitah
un lhagao boh chun, “Yeshua le Paul chu kahenai,
nang koi nahiuvem?” atin ahi. 16 Chuin lhagao boh
voppa chu amaho chunga achomlut in amaho chu
athajo in asugim tauvin ahile amaho chu sagohkeo le
maha pun ajamdoh tauvin ahi. 17 Hiche thilsoh chu
Ephesus khopi sunga Judate le Greek mite hengah
gangtah in akithe jal tan ahile, khopi sungah kichat
tijatna adim tan, Pakai Yeshua min chu nasatah in
ajabol tauvin ahi. 18 Chuin seijui tamtah ho chun
achonset thilbol'u aphong tauvin ahi. 19 Chuin doichoi
ho mitam tah'in jong a lekhabu-u ahin choi khom uvin,
mipi ang sung laitah a agouvam tauvin ahi. Hiche
alekhabu-u chu dangka tamtah man ahi. 20 Hiche
Pakai natoh thudol chu muntina akithe jaltan thahat
tah'in na atong tan ahi. 21 Chuin phat chomkhat
jouvin lhagao vin asoljeh chun Paul chu Jerusalem
ache masang in Mecedonia le Achaia gam'a ding in
achen, “Chujou tengle Rome a kache ding ahi,” tin
aseiyin ahi. 22 Chuin ama Asia gam'a phat chomkhat
aum nalaiyin, Timothy le Erastus chu akithopi ding in
Mecedonia a amasol in ahi. 23 Chuche phatlai chun
Ephesus ah hiche kithuhilna lampi chung changa
boina khohtah khat ahung umdohtan ahi. 24 Ajeh
chu Demetrius kiti mikhat aumin, ama chu dangka a
sumkolvei mi ahin, aman khutthem ho chu dangka in
Greek te pathen Artemis lim akhen sah in hoitah in
akoiyin ahi. 25 Chuin aman anatoh kibah piho chu
akou khomin ajah uva: “Mipi ho hiche sumkolvei na hi
ihaodoh nau ahi,” ati. 26 “Ahin najah uva namu bang
un, hiche Paul hin miho jouse koma khut a kisem
limho hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi tin aseiyin mijouse

alhemlha tai, chule hiche thuhi Ephesus khopi bouseh
a asei ahipon Asia gamsung pumpia asei le ahi! 27
Ahinai! Isumkolvei nau mijousen nahsah moa akoi
ding thubou kasei ahipoi, ahin Artemis pathen houna
in thupina jouse aman a, chule Asia gamsung pumpi
le vannoi pumpia hiche pathen houna aman thah
ding jong hi kagelkhoh tah khat ahi!" ati. 28 Hichun
akikhom miho chu alung hangjah jeng uvin, "Ephesus
mite pathen Artemis alen'e," tin hasap in asam tauvin
ahi. 29 Hichun khopi sunga miho chu alung boilah
lah jeng uvin, mipi chun Paul hin kilhonpi Macedonia
gam'a kon Gaius le Aristarchus chu amanun golseh
vetna muna chun akailut tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin Paul
jong chu lut ding agon, ahin seijui hon analut sah
pouvin ahi. 31 Chuin Asia gamsung a Paul loi le
gol milen milal phabep in Paul henga thu ahin thot
un, golseh vetna muna lut loubeh ding in ahung
taovun ahi. 32 Golseh vetna mun sunga chun mipi
chu apeng lah lah un mi abangin thilkhat asamun,
abangin thildang khat asamun, hiti chun aeu lah
lah jenguvin, abangloi chun ipi jeh a kikhom ahiu
jong ahepouvin ahi. 33 Chuin mipi lah a um Juda
miho chun Alexander chu mipi masanga ahin sondoh
un thilsoh thudol ahil chet dingin asolun ahi. Chuin
aman mipi ho chu aphoh thip in houlim ding agon
ahi. 34 Ahinlah mipi ho chun amapa chu Juda mi
ahi ahetdoh phat un, hatah in asamkit un, "Ephesus
Artemis alen e, Ephesus Artemis alen e!" tin nidan ni
lang asamun ahi. 35 Ajo jo nan khopi vaipopa chun
mipi ho chu aphoh thip in aman, "Vo Ephesus mite,
Ephesus khopi hi vana kona hung khelha Artemis
len lim houin ngah ahi hi mijousen ahet ahi," ati.
36 "Hiche thutah hi koiman aseilep theilou ahijeh'in
nangho thipkhen chan um unlang imacha kinothethun
bol dauvin. 37 Hiche napuilut-u mite hin houin'a
konin imacha agudoh pouvin, eiho pathen dounan
jong ima asei pouve. 38 Amavang Demetrius le
anatoh kibahpi khutthem hon amaho hehset nading
thu aneiyuva ahile thutanna in honsan aum jinge,
chule gamvaipoho henga jong athu agasei theiyu
ahi. Amaho koma khun ga kihehsah tauvin. 39 Chule
ahehnau thudang aumle vang angaiya kikhopna in'a
athu tanding ahi. 40 Ajeh beiya boina soh ahijeh'in
ajole Rome vaipoten ichunguva thu ahin tan khah diu
ham tin kichat nan kadime. Ajeh chu Rome vaipoten
tuni thilsoh thudol hilchen dingin eihin dongule ima
isei thei lou diu ahi," ati. 41 Hiti chun mipi ho chu
anodoh tan ahile amaho akikhen tauvin ahi.

20 Chuin mipi sousang na chu athip phat in Paul
in seijui ho chu agakousah in atilkhou jouvin,
damselun tin akikhen pin ama Macedonia lamah
achetan ahi. 2 Chuche gamsunga ajotpa na khopi
jousea seijuiho atilkhou peh in chuin Greece khopi
chanin achesuh tan ahi. 3 Chuin hiche khopia chun
lhathum sung aumin, Syria gam lama konga kinung
tolding angaiton ahile Juda mi phabep in thading
agot-u ahetdoh phat in Macedonia lang joh jotpa ding
in akile kit tan ahi 4 Ama chu mi phabep toh alhon in
ahi. Amaho chu: Berea a kon Pyrrhus chapa Sopater,
Thessalonica a kon Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe a
kon Gaius, Timothy, chule Asia gam'a kona Tychicus
le Trophimus ahiuve. 5 Amaho chu ana masauvin
Troas muna eina ngah un ahi. 6 Chuin Kalchuh
kut kichaiyin Macedonia gam'a Philippi khopia konin
konga katouvun ninga jouvin Troas muna amaho
heng kalhung uvin, chuin hiche muna chun hapta
khat kaumun ahi. 7 Chuin nimasa nin seijuiho toh
Pakai anjon jong dingin kakikhomun hichea chun
Paul in amaho henga thu aseiyin, ajing a ama chekit
ding ahitah jeh chun jankim chan ahoulimin ahi. 8
Hiche kakikhop nau indan chungnunga chu meivah
tamtah kide ahi. 9 Chuin Paul in phat sottah thu asei
jeh chun bangkot koma tou gollhang chapang khat
amin Eutychus atiu chu aihmutso beh seh jeh chun
aihmulhutan ahile bangkot a kon chun in danthum a
sanga chun akileh lhan noilama athisain aga muvin
ahi. 10 Chuin Paul akumsuh in abungin akhut in hiche
gollhang chapang pachu apomin, "lungdong hih un
ahing nalaiye" ati. 11 Chuin amaho indan chungnunga
akaltou kit-un Pakai anjon changlhah aneuvin ahi. Hiti
chun Paul in thusei abanjom kit in khovah lhah phat
in aman adalha tauvin ahi. 12 Alangkhat ah gollhang
chapang pa jong chu akisuhkhah na beihel in inlam'a
akilen ahileh mijouse chu alungmong lheh jengun
ahi. 13 Chuin Paul chu Assos chanin kenglamah ana
chepeh in, keiho konga kacheuva chule ama kalahpa
nadiuva agontoh ahi. 14 Chuin hiche muna kon chun
ama jong keihotoh konga katoukhomun Mitylene
chan kacheuvin ahi. 15 Ajing in Kios twikol kakhokhel
un, akit-in Samos twikol kajot paikit un chule nikhat
jouvin Miletus twikol kalhung uvin ahi. 16 Chuin Asia
gamsunga aumsot nom lou phat in Paul in konga

touva Ephesus khopi jotpai ding lung angaito tan ahi.
Kinotah a cheloiya ahithei le Pentecost masanga
Jerusalem lhun teiding ati ahi. 17 Ahin Miletus kalhun
un Ephesus Houbung a um upa ho henga ahung
kimupi diuvin thu athot tan ahi. 18 Chuin amaho
ahung lhun phat un aman "Nanghon naheuve, Asia
gamsung kahung chotlut nikhoa pat tuni chanin, 19
Kineosah tah le mitlhi pumin Pakai na katongin,
Judate a kona gimbolna tamtah jong kathoh in ahi.
20 Chule nangho jahding imacha imlouvin, japi lah
le intin'ah kahilleuvin ahi. 21 Juda te le Greek te
henga thukhat seh hichu, chonsetna a kon lungheiya
chule Pathen lama kiheiya, chule Pakai Yeshua
tahsan ding thubou chu kasei jing ahi. 22 Tun keima
Lhagaovin Jerusalema cheding in eisom tan, ipin
einga ham jong kahepoi. 23 Khopi tina Lhagao Theng
in eihetsah bangin thohgim nale songkul tanna tailou
ima kahepoi. 24 Ahin Kahinkho hi Pakai Yeshuan
einganse na banga midang te henga Pathen mingailut
na kidangtah kipana thupha sapphong na natoh na a
kamanchah lou le thildang aman nading kahepoi. 25
Chule tunia Pathen Lenggam thudol kaseipeh miho
hin keima eimukit tah lou diu ahi. 26 Tu nikhoa hi
kaphondoh ahi, keiman kitah tah a kaseipeh nahiuvin
nalah uva koi tobang khat tonsot thina toh aumkhah a
ahile keima thepmo ahi tapoi. 27 Ajeh chu Pathen
in nangho hetsah dinga adeisah jouse imlou hel a
kasei peh nahi tauve. 28 Chule tun, chingtheiyun,
nanghon Pathen kelngoi hon, a thisan'a achohdoh
houbung, chu vah unlang chingtup un, hiche dinga
chu Lhagao Theng in upa a napansah-u ahi. 29 Ajeh
chu kadalhah tengu le nangho lah a kona ngeihang
tobang thuhillhem hunglut a kelngoi ho hi khatcha
ahin hoilou ding kahei. 30 Chule nangho lah jenga
jong hi mi phabep in amaho thu ahinjop a thutah chu
akaleh a ahin hil dingu ahi. 31 Hijeh chun nangho
kiging phauvin! Kumthum sunga asun ajana mitlhi
tamtah puma kaumpiu chu geldoh jingun. 32 Chule
tunia hi keiman nangho hi Pathen le amingailutna
thu alhenchomte toh goulo khom dinga natungdoh
theiyu thua chu kanganse nahiuve. 33 Keiman koima
dangka le Sana chule nihchen ponsil hoi kaotcha
poi. 34 Ajeh chu kakhut a kona keima ngaichat le
kaum khompi ho ngaichat ding katoh a kakivah ahi.
35 Chule na hatoh a toh'a migenthei ho kithopi ding
dan keima tah hinkhoa namu-u ahitai. Pakai Yeshuan
'Akisan ho sanga apeho nunnom jo ahi' ati chu geldoh
jing un." 36 Chuin thu asei jouvin adilsun amaho toh
ataokhomun ahi. 37 Amaho abonchauvin akap'un
akikoiyun damselin tin akikhen tauvin ahi. 38 Neimu
kit tah lou diu ahi ati jeh chun amaho abonchauvin
lungngui tah in ama chu kong muna agathah tauvin
ahi.

21 Chuin Ephesus houbung upa ho henga lhahna
thu asei jouvin, Cos twikol jonin konga kakitolun,
ajing in Rhodes kalhung un chule chua kon chun
Patara kajonun ahi. 2 Chua kon chun Phoenicia
jonding kong khat ah katoudoh un, 3 Chule Cyprus
twikol chu kagalmu phat un, veilama kakiheiyun Syria
gam'a Tyre kongkaimun ah kakinga uvin hichea chun
konga thilho chu asolhauvin ahi. 4 Chuin vapam
achun kavah leuvin ahile seijui phabep kaga mudoh
un, amaho koma chun hapta khat kaumun ahi. Hichea
seijuiho chun Lhagao Thenga konin gaothu aseiyun,
Paul chu Jerusalema chejom lou dingin aseiyun ahi. 5
Chuin hapta kichaiya konga kanung kaldoh ding phat
un, mipi jouse, numei chapang jaonan, khopi sunga
konin vapam chan'ah ahung kumsuh un, hichea chun,
dilsun kataovun, 6 Chule lhahna thu kaseiyun chuin
keiho konga toudoh ding in kacheuvin, amaho jong
inlam cheh a akile tauvin ahi. 7 Tyre kadalhah jou uva
kakingah nau masapen chu Ptolemais ahi. Hichea
chun sopi numei le pasal ho chibai kaboh pauvin
amaho henga chun nikhat kakibangpa uvin ahi. 8
Ajing in Caesarea lamah kache paiyun, an homle
dinga mi sagi kilhengdoh ho lah a mikhat Evangelist
Philip in'a chun kalhung tauvin ahi. 9 Amapa chun
chanu jinei lou li aneiyin amaho chu abonun Lhagao
thilpeh gaothu seina achangun ahi. 10 Chuin nikho
tamtah jouvin Lhagao thilpeh gaothuseina chang
Agabus kiti mikhat, Judea gam'a konin ahung in. 11
Paul konggah chu alan, ama khut le keng chu asomin,
"Lhagao Theng in aphondoh ahi, hiche konggah
neipa hi Jerusalema Judate lamkai hon amat uva
chidang namdang te henga apeh doh dingu ahi,"
ati. 12 Chuin hiche gaothusei kajah phatun keiho le
amuna um seijui hon Paul henga Jerusalem ache lou
na dingin kataovun ahi. 13 Ahinlah Paul in aseiyin,
"Ipi dinga kap nahiuvem? Kalungthim nasujun uve!
Keima chea songkul tanding mai mai hilouvin Pakai
Yeshua min a thidinga jong gotsa kahitai," ati. 14
Chuin keihon kahet chet phat un imacha kaseibe

tapouvin, “Pakai lunglam himaihen,” katiuvin ahi.
15 Chujouvin kathilhou kagong tup un Jerusalema
dingin kache tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Caesarea a konin
seijui phabep in eilhon piuvin, chuin Cyprus gammi
seijui masaloi Mnason in'ah eipui lut un ahi. 17 Chuin
Jerusalem kalhun un amuna um sopi numei le pasal
hon phatechan eina vailhunun ahi. 18 Ajing in Paul
jong Jacob toh kimuto ding in keiho toh kalhonun,
hichea chun Jerusalem houbung upa ho jouse jong
aumun ahi. 19 Chuin chibai aboh jouvun Paul in
Pathen in chidang namdang te chunga kidang tah
a na atoh ho abonchan aseitan ahi. 20 Chuin Paul
thusei ajah phat un Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. Chule
amahon aseiyun “Ngailut umtah sopipa Juda mi sang
tamtah'in jong atahsan uva chule Mose danjong
phatecha ajui uhi nahet em? 21 Ahinlah Jerusalema
Judami atahsan ho hin, nangman chiding namdang te
lah a cheng Juda mi seijui hon Mose dan anungsun
dingun thu nahil e ti ajauvin, achateu chep atan lou
diu chule chonna dan adang dang jong ajui lou diuvin
thu nahil e ti aheuvin ahi. 22 Nangma nahung hila
ahet teiding'u ahin, ipi ilo diu hitam? Atiuvin ahi. 23
Hijeh chun hiche nabol ding hi pha kasauve. Hichea
hin kitepna neijou mili aumun, aluchang'u kivotol
dinga kigong ahiuve. 24 Amaho toh hin lhon inlang
Houin a gakisutheng unlang, chonna dan dungjuiya
sam avo nadingun seipeh in, chutile mihon athujah
jouseu hi alhem ahin, chule nangma tah jeng in jong
Judate dan ajuinai ti hi ahetdoh dingu ahi. 25 Chidang
namdang seijuite vang chu lekhathot a isei jouseu
banga chon dingu ahi. Milim anga kikatdohsa an
aneh lou dingu, thisan ahiloule hetlou sa aneh lou
dingu, chule jonthanhoina a kona kikangse dingu ahi,”
atiuve. 26 Chuin Paul chu ajing in hiche mili ho toh
chun Houin a acheuvin, kisuhtheng na achelhah pi un,
chule mipi angsunga chun phongtah in kisuhthengna
nikho kichai niding le amichan cheh a kilhaina abol
diu thu aseiyin ahi. 27 Chuin ni sagi kichai konin
Asia gam'a kona Juda mi phabep in houin sunga
Paul amudoh phat un, mipi chu atilseuvin aman
tauvin ahi. 28 Chuin amahon aseiyun, “Israel mite
nei kithopiuvin! Hiche mipa hin muntina eiho dounan
thu asei jing in, chule mijouse koma Judate chonna
dan ajui lou nadingun thu aseiye. Houin dounan thu
aseiyin, chule Houin jenga jong chidang namdang te
ahin puilut in asuboh in ahi” atiuve. 29 (Ajeh chu hiche
masang jep'a chu Paul chu khopi sunga Ephesus
mi Trophimus toh amu thau ahi. Paul chun hiche
mipa chu Houin'ah puilut teiyinte tia agelu ahi.) 30
Chuin hiche ahehset nau hin khopi sung chu ahotling
tan, chule boina asousang tan ahi. Chuin Paul chu
houin'a konin gangtah in akaidoh un kelkot akhah
chah tauvin ahi. 31 Chutia Paul tha ding agot laiyun,
Jerusalem mite asousang thu chu Rome sepaite vaipi
popa heng alhung tan ahi. 32 Gangtah in asepai
hole alamkai hotoh mipi lah a chun achesuh tauvin
ahi. Chuin mipi chun sepai vaipi popa le asepai ho
hung kumsuh chu amu phat un Paul avoh'u chu anga
tauvin ahi. 33 Chuin vaipipo chun Paul chu akan'in,
thihkhao nia hen ding in thu apen, chuin mipi ho
koma chun hiche mipa hi koiham chule ipi abolset
ham tin adong tan ahi. 34 Chuin mi abangkhat in
thilkhat asamin, chule abangkhat chun thildang khat
ma asamun ahi. Chutia mipi eu jeh le kicheh loujeh
chun ima thudih ahedoh thei tapon, hijeh chun Paul
chu kulpi sunga apuilut ding'un thu apetan ahi. 35
Chuin Paul chu kulpi sung alut kigon ahile mipi ho jeh
chun alut thei tapon hijeh chun ama ventup nading in
sepai hon alengkouvun aput thouvin ahi. 36 Chuin
mipi ho chun anung ajuiyun “Thatdoh un, thatdoh
un,” tin asamun ahi. 37 Chuin Paul kulpi sung alhut
ding konun, vaipipo koma atauvin, “Nakoma thukhat
kasei thei ding ham? ati. Chuin vaipipo chun kidang
satah in Greek pao nahet em, tin adong in ahi. 38
Nangma Egypt mi, masang laiya miho tilsea mi sangli
gamthip'a loidoh pachu nahi louham?” ati. 39 Paul
in adonbut in “Kahipoi, keima Tarsus gam'a khopi
thupitah Cilicia a kon Judah mi kahibouve amaho
toh hin nei kihousah in,” atin ahi. 40 Chuin vaipipo
chun anoppeh jeh chun, Paul chu kalbi a chun ading
in mipi ho chu thipbeh a umdingin atemin, chuin
mipi thipchet'a aum phat in amaho pao Aramaic in
ahoulimin ahi.

22 Chuin Paul in, “Sopite le jaumtah pateho,
kakihonna thu kasei hi ngaiyuvin,” 2 Amaho
paova thu asei chu ajah phat un mipi ho chu athipchet
jengun, 3 Chuin Paul in, “Keima Tarsus gam'a Cilicia
khopia peng Juda mi kahin, chule chihna thepna lama
Jerusalema Gamaliel noiya hung seilen kahi. Ama
noiya hung seilen khat kahi jeh chun Judate dan le
chonna ho phatecha hung kijil kahi. Tunia nangho
jouse banga hi Pathen a dinga tompan tah mi kana

hin ahi. 4 Chule anung juiho ka sugentheiyin, abang
kathat jin, chule numei pasal kamanin songkul'ah
kakhum jin ahi. 5 Thempu chung nung le kivaihom na
upa hon hiche hi eihetpeh-u ahi. Ajeh chu Damascus
a um sopi Judate henga kahunga Christian ho kamat
a suhgenthei dinga Jerusalema ka hin kai nadinga
amaho koma phalna lekha kahin kichoi ahi." 6 Ahin
Damascus khopi lut ding kon lampi laitah ah, hichu
sunkim ahin, hichun vana konin vah hattah khat in
kakimvel ahin kho tan, 7 Keijong tol'a kalhu jeng in
ahile aw khat kajan, "Saul, Saul, ipi dinga neibolset
jing ham?" ahin tin ahi. 8 Chuin ken jong, "Nang koi
nahim?" kati. Chuin aw chun eihin donbut in "Keima
nabolset jing Nazareth Yeshua chu kahi" ahin tin ahi.
9 Chuin kakilhonpi miho chun vah chu amuvin, ahin
kakoma thusei aw chun ipi asei ham ahe pouve.
10 Hichun "Ipi kabol ding ham Pakai" tin kadong
in ahile, Pakaiyin eihin donbut in "Thoudoh inlang
Damascus khosunga khun lut in chuteng ipi nabol
ding nakisei peh ding ahi," ati. 11 Vah hattah jeh
a kamit in kho amutah lou jeh in kalhonpi ho chun
kakhut in eikaiyun khopi sunga eikailut un ahi. 12
Hichea chun Ananias ana cheng in ama chu Pathen
gingtah mi ahin Judate dan juithem tah le Damascus
khopia um Judate jousen angaisang tah mi khat ahi.
13 Ama chu kakoma ahung ding in, "Sopipa Saul
kho mukit tan atin ahile apettah chun ama chu kamu
tan ahi." 14 Chuin aman, "Ipu ipateu Pathen chun
alunggot lam heding le, dihtah pa mua, chule athu
ngai dinga nalhen ahitai" ati. 15 Ajeh chu nangman
namu hole najah ho jouse chu nasei phong le-a ama
thu hettoh sah a napan ding ahitai. 16 Ipi nakhongai
nahlai ham? Kipat doh in lang baptize chang tan,
Pakai min kouvin lang nachonset soplhan eiti. 17
Chuin Jerusalem kahung kile chun Houin ah dilsun
kataovin ahile, 18 Gaovin Yeshua kamun aman, "Kipat
loiyin! Jerusalema kon in jamdoh in ajeh chu hiche
laiya miho hin keima thudola nathusei asan lou dingu
ahi" ati. 19 Ahin keiman kaseiyin, "Pakai kikhopna in
tin aseijui ho kasuh gentheiya songkul'a kakhum jong
ahesoh keiyuve" 20 Chule nasoh pa Stephen aselih
pet uva asangkhol sutlhah hou akoinau koma ding
jong chu kanahinai, kati. 21 Ahin Pakaiyin, "Chen
gamlha tah a chidang namdang te lah a kasol ding
nahi!" ati. 22 Hichun mipi hon chuche Paul thusei chu
ajah phat un asamuvin, "Hitobang michu delmang
un, ahing dinga jong lom ahipoi!" atiuvin ahi. 23
Chuin mipi chun a sangkholu asut un, vanlama vutvai
atheuvin ahi. 24 Chuin Sepai vaipopa chun, Paul chu
inpi sunga apuilut sah in, mipi achunga chubang tah a
alunghannau ajeh seidoh sah ding ngaito nan jepsah
ding in thu apetan ahi. 25 Chuin Paul chu jep dinga
ahin kan phat un aman akoma ding sepai lamkai pa
henga chun, "Rome mikhat athemmo na khol masa
louva jep ding chu dan in aphal hinam?" tin adong
in ahi. 26 Chuin sepai lamkai pan chuche ajah phat
chun sepai vaipopa koma achen, "Ipi bol nahim?
Amahi Rome mi hibouva hila!" atin ahi. 27 Chuin sepai
vaipopa chu Paul henga ahung in, "Nangma Rome
mi nahim? seiyin," tin adong tan ahile Paul in jong
"Kahinai," ati. 28 Chuin sepai vaipopa chun aseiyin
"Keijong sum tampi kapeh jouva Rome mihina chang
kahi bouve," atin ahile Paul in "Keivang kapena pat'a
Rome mi a peng kahi," ati. 29 Chuin Paul in Rome mi
kahi ati ajahdoh phat in thudong dinga kigong sepai
ho chu gang tah in apot doh tauvin ahi, chule sepai
vaipopa jong chun chutobang thupeh anei jeh chun
akicha lheh jeng in ahi. 30 Ajing nikhon Paul chung
changa boina thu hetdoh nading in sepai vaipopa
chun Judate kivaihom na a lamkai hole thempu ho chu
hungkhom ding in thu apen, chule amaho masanga
ding dingin Paul chu ana lhadoh tan ahi.

23 Chuin Paul in houvaipo ho chu ave changmel
in, "Sopite ho, Pathen angsunga se le pha
hetkhen na kicheh tah neiya hing jing kahi!" 2 Chuin
thempu chungnung Ananias chun Paul toh kinaiya
umho koma chun amuhsom abehpeh dingun thu apen
ahi. 3 Ahin Paul in, "Phatlouna a dim miphalhem pa!
Pathen in nangma nabeh ding ahi, itobang thutan
mi nahiya nangman dan napal keh a chutobang a
eibeng dinga mi thu napeh ham?" ati. 4 Chuin Paul
kimvela ding ho chun, "Pathen thempu chungnung
chu na housal ngam ham?" atiuvin ahi. 5 Paul in
adonbut un, "Sopite ho, neingai damun, thempu
chungnung ahilam kanahet lou ahi, ajeh chu Pathen
lekhabun 'nalamkai te chunga thuse nasei lou ding
ahi' tin akisune" ati. 6 Chuin Paul in houvaipoloi ho
kikhopna a chu Sadducee hole Pharisee ho kihal
ahiu ahet doh phat chun, hatah in asamin, "Sopite
ho, kapu kapate khanga pat'a Pharisee mi kahin!
Thokit thudola kinepna kanei jeh a kachung thu kitan
ahi!" atin ahi. 7 Hijeh chun Pharisee ho le Sadducee

ho chu hopnin aki homkhen tauvin ahi. 8 Ajeh chu
Sadducee ho chun mihem thokitna, vantil, chule
lhagao um thudol atahsan lou-u ahi, ahin Pharisee
ho vang chun aboncha-a hi atahsanu ahi. 9 Chuin
akah uva boina asousang tan, hou danthu hila pang
Pharisee phabep chun thuneitah in, “Hichepa chunga
hin thildih lou ima aumpoi, lhagao ahiloule vantil in
ahenga thu asei hitei ding ahi,” atiuvin ahi. 10 Chuin
akah uva kitomona asan cheh cheh phat in sepai
vaipopa chun Paul chu kehni sokhauvin te tin, sepai
ho chu asollin Paul chu hunam in aga huhdoh sah in
kulpi sunga apuilut sah tan ahi. 11 Hiche ni jan chun
Paul henga Pakai akilah in, “Paul, lungneo hih in,
hiche Jerusalema keima nei phondoh banga hi Rome
a jong kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi”
ati. 12 Ajing jingkah in Juda miho phabep akiloiyun
Paul itha tohkah uva an ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel
tauvin ahi. 13 Chutia kigahna sem chu abonun mi
somli avaluvin ahi. 14 Chuin amaho thempulen hole
upa ho henga acheuvin aga seiyuvin, “Paul katha
tokah uva ima nelou dinga kihahsel kahiuve,” aga
tiuvin ahi. 15 “Hijeh chun nangho vaipo hon sepai
vaipopa henga gaseiyun lang Paul chu achungchang
thudol kholchet be ding in houvaipo ho anga hin nung
puikit in tin gathum uvin, chuteng le keihon ama chu
lamkah a katha diu ahi,” atiuvin ahi. 16 Ahin hiche
tohgon chu Paul sopinu chapan ajah lhih phat in kulpi
sunga alhailut jelin Paul henga aga sei tan ahi. 17
Chuin Paul in Rome sepai jalamkai khat akouvin,
“Hiche khangdong pa hi sepai vaipi popa henga puilut
uvin ajeh chu seiding thupitah khat aneiye,” ati. 18
Chuin Sepai jalamkai pa chun aseiyin, “Songkul'a um
Paul chun eikouvin, hiche khangdong pa hin sepai
vaipipo henga seiding thupitah aneiye atin eihin puilut
sah ahi,” atin ahi. 19 Chuin sepai vaipipo chun akhut
in atuh in, “Ipi ham nasei nom chu?” tin adong tan
ahi. 20 Chuin Paul sopinu chapa chun, “Jing nikho
tengle Juda mi phabep in houvaipoloi anga dinsah kit
dinga nahenga kona achungthu kholbe ding kisa a
Paul ahung puidoh got diu ahi. 21 Ahin soldoh hih in
ajeh chu mi somli valin lamkah a chanlhih a chuleh
atha tokah uva ima nelou ding in akihahsel uve, chule
tua hi nangma thulhuh bou angau ahitai,” tin asei
tan ahi. 22 Chuin sepai vaipipo chun khangdong pa
henga, “Keima koma hiche thu nahung sei hi koima
hetsah hih in,” tin agihsal tan ahi. 23 Chuin sepai
vaipipo chun sepai jalamkai ni akouvin “Tujan nidan
ko tengleh Caesarea jon ding in sepai jani gotsan
koi lhonin, chule tengchoi sepai jani le sakol sepai
somsagi jong gong tup lhonin. 24 Chule Paul touna
ding sakol khat jong gong lhon in lang gamvaipo
Felix henga kitup selin gathah un,” atin ahi. 25 Chuin
gamvaipo ding chun lekha khat ajih in, 26 “Jaumtah
gamvaipo Felix, Claudius Lysias akon in salam!” tin
athot in ahi. 27 “Hiche pa hi Juda ten abulhu uva
thadinga anagot pettah un sepai hotoh kagalut un,
Rome mi ahi kahetdoh phat in bitkeiyin kahin huh doh
e. 28 Chuin ahehset nau hetdoh nading in houvaipoloi
angsunga kadinsah in ahileh, 29 Aheh nau hi amaho
houthu toh kisai ahi kahedoh tan, ima songkul tan
nading le tha nading kamupoi ahi. 30 Ahin thadinga
agot-u kahet doh phat a apet pet a nahenga kahin sol
ahitai, chule ahehse ho jong nang ma henga hung
ding in kasei peh tauve,” ati. 31 Thupeh dung juiyin
sepai hon Paul chu Antipatris heng alhut un ahi. 32
Ajing jingkah in amaho ahung kinung leuvin ahin
sakol sepai hon Paul chu Caesarea chan aga thah un
ahi. 33 Chuin Caesarea alhun un Paul le Lekhathot
chu gamvaipo Felix henga apelut tauvin ahi. 34 Chuin
lekhathot chu asim jouvin Paul chu “hoilai gamkai
mi nahim” tin adong in ahileh Paul in “Cilicia,” ati.
35 Chuin gamvaipo chun, “Nahehse ho ahung lhun
teng nachung thu kakhol ding ahi,” atin chujouvin
gamvaipo chun Herod inpia songkul'a koiding in thu
apetan ahi.

24 Chuin ninga jouvin gamvaipo henga Paul
ahehset nauthu sei ding in thempu chungnung
Ananias le Judate upa phabep chule Tertullus kiti
minelkal them chu ahung lhung tauvin ahi. 2 Chuin
Paul chu ahin puilut uvin ahile Tertullus chun gamvaipo
henga Paul hehna thu hitin ahin seitan ahi: “Nangma
vaihom them nale nangma jal'a keiho Judate hi phat
sottah lungmonga um kahiuve.” 3 “O Lal chungnung,
hiche ho jeh hin keiho kakipah lheh jeng uve. 4 Ahin
nangma kalungjin sah nompoi hijeh chun neilungset
inlang phatchom chakhat neingai peh in tia kahung
tao ahi. 5 Hichepa hi phatseh a Judate umna jousea
boina semjing kei mi ahi kamudoh un, chule thuhillhem
Nazareth Yeshua chon a chon ho lamkai pipu ahi ti
kamudoh uve. 6 Chukit jongle kamat uva chu aman
houin jong suhboh ding agot ahi. 7 Keihon keiho dan
dungjuiya athu katan got u ahin, hinlah sepai jalamkai

Lysias in thahat san'a kakhut uva kona ahung puidoh
ahi. 8 Kaheh nauhi nangma tah in dong lechun adih
tah chu namat doh ding ahi," atin ahi. 9 Chuin Judah
mi adangho jong chun Tertullus in asei jouse adih ahi
atiuvin ahi. 10 Chuin gamvaipo chun Paul jong thu
asei sah in, chuin Paul in, "Pu, kum tamtah Judate
chunga thutan'a hung pang nahi kahen, hijeh chun
namasanga kipah tah in kakihonna thu seiying kate.
11 Jerusalema Pathen hou dinga kahung lhun jouva
pat ni somleni jong lhing loulai ahi hi nahetdoh jeng
ding ahi. 12 Eihehse hohin houin'a mitoh kakinel na
jong amu naisai lou diu ahin, kikhopna in ahiloule
khopi lamlhong lah'a boina kasem jong amukhah
lou dingu ahi. 13 Hiche mihon eihehset nau hi khat
cha aphotchet na apeh thei lou dingu ahi." 14 Ahin
hou dih lou lamkai ahi atiu vang chu kanom'e, ajeh
chu kapu kapa teuvin ana hou Pathen chu kahou
ahin, Judate dan le themgao lekhabua kisun jouse
dih tah a katahsan ahi. 15 Amaho kinep na banga
keijong Pathen in nikhat le midih le midih lou ahin
kaithou kit ding ahi tia kinem kahi. 16 Hiche jeh a hi
mijouse le Pathen anga dih tah a hinkho manding
kagot jing ahi. 17 Chuin kum tamtah jouvin kamite
kithopina sum peding le Pathen koma kilhaina bolding
in Jerusalema kahung kilen ahileh, 18 Houin sunga
kauma ka kisuhtheng chu eiheh se hon amuvin, hiche
pet'a chu kavela mipi jong umlou ahin boina ima jong
aumpon ahi. 19 Ahin Asia gamsunga kona Judaho
mi phabep umu ahi, chule amaho chu kei hehset na
ding hola umjing'u ahi! 20 Judate houvaipoloi hon
kachunga ipi chonsetna amu-uham hiche miho hi
dongin, 21 Thilkhat bouseh "thokit thudol katahsan
jeh a tunia na-angsung uva kachung thu kikhol ahi,"
tia kasap tailou adang ima namu lou dingu ahi. 22
Chuche tahsanna lampi thudol hethem tah ahitoh
kilhon in, Felix chun phat asuh saobe in, "Vaipipo
Lysias hung lhun kah in khongaiyun, ama ahung
tengle nathuu ngaito chen nange," ati. 23 Chuin sepai
jalamkai pa koma chun, "Paul chu songkul'a koiyun
lang ahin aloi agol hon avila angaichat ho abolpeh
thei nading un phalna peuvin," ati. 24 Nichomkhat
jouvin Felix chu ajinu Juda numei Drusilla toh ahung
kit in, chuin Paul chu aga kousah lhon in Paul in
Yeshua Christa tahsan thudol asei chu angai lhon
in ahi. 25 Chuin Paul in Chondih nale eima chang
kitimhat chule khonunga hung lhung ding thutanna
thu asei ajah phat chun Felix chu ahung kicha tan,
"Tun chen lang, phat gomkom aum teng le kahin
koukit ding nahi," tin asol doh tan ahi. 26 Chujongle
Paul chun sum eithimpeh khante tin, akou loi loi jin
ahoupi jing jin ahi. 27 Chutia kumni ache jouvin,
Porcius Festus in Felix pan mun chu alotan, chule
Felix in Judate lung ahol jeh chun Paul chu songkul'a
akhum in adalhatan ahi.

25 Chuin Festus in amopoh na thah jop dinga
Caesarea ahung lhun nithum jouvin, Jerusalem
a achen ahile, 2 Hichea chun thempu pipui hole Judah
houlamkai dang phabep in akimupiuvin Paul hehset
na thu asei tauvin ahi. 3 Chuin Festus henga chun
ataouvin Paul chu Jerusalema ahin lesol na dingin
angeh un ahi (ajeh chu lamkah a chanlhih a thading
lung angaitou ahi). 4 Ahin Festus in adonbut nah a
chun, Paul chu Caesarea a kikoi ahin chule ama jeng
jong khulama kilevah kit ding ahidan aseiyin, 5 Chuin
hitin aseiye, "Nangho athunei ho chu keitoh ikilhon
uva, Paul in thilse abol khah le nanghon ahehset na
thu nasei theiyu ahi," ati. 6 Niget ham nisom ham
jouvin Festus jong Caesarea lamah akile tan, chuin
alhun lhun in ama thutanna inpia atouvin Paul chu
ahenga ahin puiding un thu apetan ahi. 7 Chuin Paul
ahung lhun phat in, Jerusalema kona hung Judah hou
lamkai ho chu ahung khomun, photchetna jong pethei
louvin hehsetna khoh tah tah aseikhum tauvin ahi. 8
Chuin Paul in ahehset nau thu lethuh nan, "Keiman
Judate dan ahin, Hou-in ahin, chule Rome te dounan
themmo na kaneipoi," ati. 9 Chuin Festus in Judate
lung holnan Paul thu adong in, "Nangma Jerusalema
chea keima angsunga amaho toh nachung chang thu
khol ding nanop em?" ati. 10 Ahin Paul in adonbut in,
"Kanompoi! Hiche hi Rome te thutanna mun ahin,
hiche laiya hi kathu kitan ding ahi. Ajeh chu Judate
douna a kathemmo lou nahenai. 11 Chule thina ding
khop themmo na kanei le thiding kada poi, ahin
Caesar henga dingin kangeh joi, themmo na neilou
kahi le hiche miho khut'a thiding in koiman pehdoh
na tha kachunga neiponte!" ati. 12 Chuin Festus in
dohle sot'a aneiho chengse toh akihoukhom jouvin
adonbut in, "Aphai! Caesar henga nathu kisei dinga
nangeh ahitah le, Caesar henga nache ding ahitai!"
ati. 13 Nikho phabep jouvin Leng Agrippa chu asopinu
Bernice toh Festus jabolna peding in ahung lhonin,
14 Chuin nikho tampi aumkhom sungu chun Festus

in Paul chung thu chu Lengpa henga chun aseiyin,
"Felix in keima tan dingin mikhat songkul'a ana koiyin,
15 Jerusalema kaum pet chun Judate thempu pipui ho
le upa hon ahehset na thu aseiyun themmo nachan
ding ahi eitiuvin ahi. 16 Chuin Rome te dan dungjuiyin
achungthu khol masa louvin mi themmo akichan thei
poi kati peh e, amaho chu ahehsehou toh kimaitoa
kidinsah a akihonna thu kisei sah ji ahi" kati. 17 "Chuin
ahehse ho achungthu khola ahung phat un khongai
sot louvin ajing in Paul kakou tan ahi. 18 Ahin ahehse
hon aheh nau chu kaginchat tobang themmo na khat
cha ana hitapon, 19 Chusang in amaho houthu to kisai
joh anahin ahi. Ajeh chu Judaten athia ahet'u Yeshua
chu Paul in ahinge ati ahi. 20 Chuin keiman atan lhah
je kamah jeh chun Jerusalema a nachung thu itan
dingu ham tia kadoh le, 21 Paul in achungthu tan
dingin Leng lenpa ana ngeh jotan, hijeh chun Caesar
henga kasol kah a ding in songkul'a kakhume," ati. 22
Chuin Agrippa in "ken jong kangai nome," atin ahileh
Festus in adonbut in, "Jing leh" ati peh e. 23 Chuin
ajing in Agrippa le Bernice chu loupi tah in sepai
vaipipo le khopi sunga milen milal ho toh thungaina
indan sunga ahunglut un, chuin Festus in Paul chu
ahin puilut ding un thu apetan ahi. 24 Chuin Festus
chun, "Leng Agrippa le ahung khom mipi jouse, hiche
gamsung le Jerusalema Judate jousen athi ding a
angeh jingu mipa chu hiche hi ahi. 25 Ahin keima
lung gelin vang ima thina chan geiya ding themmo
na aneipoi, hijong le aman lenglen thutanna adeisah
banga, Rome a soldinga kagel lhah ahitai. 26 Ahin
leng len pen koma dinga ipi kasut ding ham? Ajeh
chu amona kicheh tah kahepoi. Hijeh a chu sutding
themkhat beh kahet doh nadinga tunia nangho jouse,
adeh'a Leng Agrippa angsunga kahin puidoh ahi. 27
Ajeh chu songkul'a kona mikhat athemmo na kicheh
tah umlouva leng len koma sol chu angai ahipoi," ati.

26 Chujou chun, Agrippa in Paul jah ah, "Nakihonna
thuphong thei in nate," ati. Hichun Paul in akhut
alhang doh in akihon nathu asei tai. 2 "Kakipah
lheh jeng e, Leng Agrippa, tunia Juda lamkai hon
themmo eichen nau chung chang a kakihon nathu ja
ah nang bou nahi. 3 Ajeh chu judate kivaipoh dol
le akinel bautam nau hethem ah nahi kahen, hijeh
chun kathusei hi lung neng tah in nei ngai peh in."
4 Keima ka chapan lai a pat a kanam mite lah le
Jerusalem a kon hung seilen a, Juda nam chon le
khan kichuh them sa kahi hi Juda lamkai hon ahetsoh
keiyu ahi. 5 Amahon asei nom ule, atil a pat a ahet
jing sau Pharisee mi, hou thudol a chondan kikhel tah
kahi aheuve. 6 Chule tuahi kapu kapa teu heng a
Pathen tepsa hung guilhung ding kakinep na thudol
a, kachung thu khol dia hikom a ding ah kahi. 7 Adih
tah a sei din, Israel phungsom le phung nin sun le jan
a anahou jing u ahi. Vo Lengpa hiche kinep na thudol
a Judaten eiheh-u ahi bouve. 8 Ipijeh a Pathen in
mi thisa atho doh sah thei thudol hi tahsan lel nahiu
vem? 9 Keima jeng jong Nazareth Yeshua min douna
a thil ijakai bol ding kana ngai tosa ahi. 10 Atah beh
in jong Jerusalema kana bol in, Thempu pipui ho a
kon in thuneina kalan, mitheng tampi songkul'ah kana
khum in chule atha jeng-u jong chu pha kasan ahi. 11
Phat atam jon houthu dol a akikhop nau in tina jong
talent kamat sah jin, Yeshua atahsan nau taitom sah
in hoise tah in kana douvin, gamdang miho khopi
dung gei in kana nocheh jin ahi. 12 Nikhat hi katoh
ban tong jom din Thempu pipui ho thuneina le thusah
keng in Damascus jon in kachen ahi. 13 Sunkim don
tah in, vo Lengpa, lampia chun van'a kon nisa sang a
vah jo vah khat in keile kalhon piho eihin khouvin
ahile. 14 Kabon chau vin kalhu sohtauvin ahi, hichun,
Aramaic paovin kajah a, "Saul, Saul ibola nang in nei
bolset jing ham? Nei dou jinghi nang a din aphat chom
na aumpoi," eiti. 15 Hichun keiman, "Nang koi nahim,
Pakai?" kati. "Hichun, Aman eihin donbut in, 'nabol
set jing Yeshua chu kahi. 16 Tun nakeng in pansan
ding in, nangma leiset kolkim vel'a kathu hettohsah le
kalhacha a pang ding, chule nathil mu chengse le
kahin musah kit ding chengse hettohsah a pansah
ding a hung kilah kahi 17 Chule kasol na chidang
namdang te lah le nanam mite lah a kon a kahuh doh
jing ding nahi, 18 Amit'u hasah a, muthim lah a kona
lungheiya khovah ahin mu nathei diule satan thanei
na a kon a Pathen heng a ahung kihei nathei diu,
chule chonset ngaidam na achan thei nadiu le tahsan
jal a Pathen mite ahithei nadiuva kasol ding nahi,' eiti.
19 Chule, Leng Agrippa, vanlam'a kon themgao thilmu
kamu thua nung ah kahi. 20 Amasan Damascus a
umho heng a kahil lhanglen, chu jouvin Jerusalem le
Juda gamkol sung chukitle chidang namdang ho heng
ah, chonset kisih a Pathen lam ahin bel nadiu le alung
hei utoh lhon a thilpha abolna diuvin kahil lhanglei.
21 Hiche thu kahil lhang le jeh a hi Judahon Houin

sung a eimat uva, thading eigot u ahi. 22 Ahin tuphat
chana Pathen venbitna kachan jeh in mijouse, aneo
kom hihen alenkom hijong le hettohsah in kapang
jing e. Thudang ima kahilpoi Themgao hole Mosen
hung guilhung ding a aseiyu– 23 Christan hesoh
genthei athoh a, thina a kon a thoudoh masapen a
pang ding, chuleh Judate le chidang namdang ho
heng a Pathen vah thudol aphondoh ding je kasei
ahibouve," ati. 24 Photlot louvin Festus chu ahung
pengjah jeng in, "Paul angol ah nahitai; nalekha thep
nan nangol sah ahitai," ati. 25 Hichun Paul in adonbut
in, "Angol a kahipoi, vo Lalchungnung Festus, kicheh
tah a thudih kasei joh ahibouve. 26 Chule Agrippa
Lengpan jong ahei. Ijeh inem itile aning koi a kibol
ahilou jeh in aman hitobang ho hi ahesoh keiye ti
kichen tah in kahei, hijeh a chu hangsan tah a kasei
ahi," ati. 27 Leng Agrippa, themgao ho natahsan
em? Natahsan e ti kahei, ati. 28 Hichun Agrippa in,
"Kintah a Christian hisah jeng thei dia nei gel ham?"
ati. 29 Chuin Paul in adonbut in, "Gang henlang gang
hih jongle, nangle hiva mipi umjouse hi, thih khaova
kakihen naho tilouvin keima tobang hisoh kei ule
tin, Pathen hengah kataove," ati. 30 Hichun Lengpa,
Gamvaipo, Bernice chule adangho se adingdoh un
adalha tauve. 31 Apotdoh uva akihou naule akinopto
nau chun "Hiche mipa hin thina le songkul tan-na thei
changei ima bolset aneipoi," atiuve. 32 Chule Agrippa
in Festus jah a, "Aman Caesar henga dinga ngehna
anabollou hile lhadoh thei ahitai," ati.

27 Chuin aphat ahung lhun phat in Italy ched-
ing in konga katou tauvin ahi. Paul le songkul
atan khompi mi phabep chu Rome sepai lamkai
holah a Julius atiu khut'a chun apedoh tauvin ahi. 2
Chule Macedonia mi Thessalonica a kona Aristarchus
jaonan, Asia gamsung sah-lhumlam a Adramyttium
kong ngahmuna konin konga kache tauvin ahi. Chule
hiche kong chu Asia gamsung muntina kingapa dinga
kigong ahi. 3 Chuin ajinga Sidon kong ngahmun
kalhunun, Julius chun ngailut tah a Paul chu twipanga
aloiho vilthei dinga phalna apeh jeh chun achen
ahileh aloihon angaichat ho jouse ahin kithopiu vin
ahi. 4 Chuin hichea kona twi chunga kachelai tah'un
huipi hat tah khat in keiho lam nga-a einun den
phat un kache jom thei tapouvin, hijeh chun Cyprus
twikol sahlam twipi pang a kache peh tauvin ahi.
5 Hiti chun Cilicia le Pamphylia twipi kahopaiyun,
Lycia gamsunga Myra munah kakingauvin ahi. 6
Chuin hikoma chun sepai jalamkai pan Alexandria
a kona Egypt te kong Italy jonding khat ahin mu
phat in hiche konga chun eiheng doh tauvin ahi.
7 Chuin nikho tamtah ol olin kakitolun hahsatah-in
Cnidus kanai hamhamun, huiyin eilenan jeh-un Crete
twikol pang panga kakitolun, Salmone jon kajot un
ahi. 8 Twi pamchin china hahsatah in kacheuvin,
nahchangsalin Lasea khopi muntoh kinaicha a um
Kongkai munhoi atiu chu kalhung tauvin ahi. 9 Chuin
phat tampi kamansah jouvun, konga chejom ding
la aphat toh kitoh a toset toding kichat aum jeh
chun, Paul in kongtol ho akimupin, 10 "Sopite ho,
iche jom uva ahile, kongkeh thei, thil keuho jong
mangthei, chule ihinkhou jeng jong ichan theiyu ahi,"
tin aseitan ahi. 11 Ahivangin songkul tangho chunga
mopo lamkai pa chun, Paul thusei sang in Kong neipa
le kong tolho thuseijoh chu angaiyin ahi. 12 Chuin
Kongkai munhoi chu phalbia umna dinga ahahsat
jep jeh chun, konga natong ho atamjo chun Crete
twipi pang a Phoenix mun lhuntei ding hikoma chu
phalbi manding adeisah un ahi. Phoenix mun chu
kongkaimun nomtah ahin sah-lhum le lhang-lhum
angatto ahi. 13 Chuin lhanglama konin hui ol olin
ahung nung pan tan ahileh kongtol hon kong chethei
nante tin khao alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol
tauvin ahi. 14 Ahivangin chomkhat jouvin huiche
dan ahung kikhelin twikhanglen'a konin huipi le gopi
hattah (solam hui) atiu chu ahung nung in twipi langa
einuh lut tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin kongtol hon kongchu
ahei jou lou phat uvin, huilah a chun kong chu amoh
lha tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Cauda atiu twikol neocha
pang panga chun kakitol uvin anah nah in hahsatah
in kongneo khat kaman ham hamun ahi. 17 Chuin
kongtol hon hichu akhaidoh un ahunan amang un,
khauvin kong noilamah akanbeh tauve; chuin ajole
Syrtis kileng lut get inte ti akichauvin pondal kikhaina
ho akainem uvin ahile eimoh lhoh lhoh jeng tauve. 18
Chuin huipi chun eisuh gim behseh jeh-u chun ajing
nikhon thil apaidoh pan tauvin ahi. 19 Anithum nin
amaho tah in akhuttah in kong manchah ho chu apai
tauvin ahi. 20 Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah a nikho
tamtah anun a nisa le ahsi ho eisalvah-u beihela aum
phat chun kihing inte tia kinepna jong aum tapon
ahi. 21 Chuin koima an nelouva nitamtah aum phat
un Paul in mipi ho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, "Vo

miho, kasei chu ngaiyuvin lang Crete chu dalhah da
leuchun hitobang setto naleh manthah na hi ito lou
dingu ahi. 22 Ahin tunjong lungneu hih un, konghi
twiya lhalut jongle koiman nahin nau nachan lou
dingu ahi. 23 Ajeh chu janlhah in kahou le alhachana
katoh jing ka Pathen vantil khat kahenga ahung ding
in, 24 Chule hitin aseiyin ahi, kicha hih in Paul ajeh
chu iti jong le nangma Caesar angsunga nading teitei
ding ahi, chule konga natoupi ho jouse toh nahoidoh
soh kei ding-u ahi. 25 Hijeh chun kicha hih un! Ka
Pathen in asei tobang hiding ahi ti katahsan'e. 26
Ahin Twikol khat'a vang ikong-u seden teiding ahi,"
ati. 27 Chuin Adria twikhanglen'a huipi hattah in eilhoh
le le nau nisomle janli lhinni jan khangkimin kongtol
hon kong chu toltoh akinai taiti aging chauvin, 28
Hijeh chun twi chu ateuvin ahile feet jakhat le somni
bep in athuh in, chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-un
ahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi. 29 Hiche phat chun
twipanga songho kitat khading ahitai tin akichauvin,
kong nunglama chun pondal li asep doh un, ataovun
khovah angah tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin kongtol ho chu
kongmai lama pondal khailha ding bang akisauvin,
kongchu dalhan kongneova jamding angaito tauvin
ahi. 31 Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamkaipa le asepai ho
jah a "Kongtolho kong sunga aum lou u le nangho
khatcha sohcha pouvin nate," ati. 32 Chuin Sepai hon
kongneo khaochu asat tanun alha mang tauve. 33
Chuin ajing kho ahungvah phat in Paul in miho chu an
neding in asolin, "Lungkham tah'a an le twi natoh khah
lounau haptani ahitai." 34 "Tun lungsettah in nangho
phatchomna ding in an netauvin ajeh chu nasam'u
jangkhat jeng jong mangthah louding ahi." ati. 35
Chuin changlhah phabep alan Pathen athangvah in
aheh balbal'in anetan ahi. 36 Hichun midangho jong
ahung lunglen doh un amahon jong an anetauvin ahi.
37 Kabon chauva konga touchu mi jani le somsagi
le gup kahiuve. 38 Chuin konga touho jousen an
aneh jou phat un kongchu asujang un, asunga um
suhlou chang ho chu aseplha tauvin ahi. 39 Chuin
jingkah kho ahung vah phat in, aumnau vapang
chu hoilai ahi ahetapouvin ahi. Ahin twi-ninglutna
vapang khat amudoh un, ahithei le kong huhna-a chu
hilaimuna chu tollut ding tin angaito tauvin ahi. 40
Chuin thihhat ho alha lhauvin, twikhanglen'a adalha
tauve. Chuin chuchetoh thakhat'in kongkhe kanna
chu alham lhauvin, hui chena lama pondal atungdoh
un, vapam lam chu ajon tauve. 41 Chuin twi kinong
ni kisuhtona kalut khatauvin ahile, kong manghem
chu tol'a akiphut dentai. Chuin kong mailam chu long
louhelin aohdentan, kong meilam chu twi kinong chun
hatah in ahin sutan ahile kong chu akeh pantan ahi.
42 Chuin sepai ho chun songkul tangho chu twi aje
galkaiyuva asochat louna dingun thading agouvin
ahi. 43 Ahivangin sepai jalamkai chun Paul chu ahing
hoinom jeh chun ajadan, twi japthei theiyin anajap
galkai masat dingin thu apetan ahi. 44 Chule adang
twijap theilou ho chu kong sunga um thingpeh ham
ahiloule kongse hel hoa chu kitol dingin thu apen
ahile, abonchauvin twipanga bitkeiyin asohchauvin
ahi.

28 Chuin kasochat phat un, Malta twikol a um kahiu
chu kahedoh tauve. 2 Hiche twikol a cheng mite
chu apha lheh jeng un, go ajuh a adap jeh chun, twi
panga chun mei atih un eina lamtouvin ahi. 3 Chuin
Paul in meiya tiding thing khut dimkhat ahin choiyin
meichunga chun alehlut in ahile, mei asat jeh chun gul
gunei khat ahung kithol doh in akhut chu achun ahi. 4
Akhut a gul akikhai den chu twikol mite chun amuuvin,
khat le khat akihouvun, "Tolthat hitei ding ahi! Twipi
chunga ahung sochat vanga thudih chun ahing dinga
aphallou ahi," atiuvin ahi. 5 Ahin Paul in akhut'a gul
chu meilah a athing lhan ahile ama imacha atipon
ahi. 6 Miho chun itih le ahung pomin ahiloule ahung
moh lhuh dem tia angau ahi. Ahin sottah angauva
ima tilouva aum chu amu phat un alunggel u akikhel
tan, pathen hiding ahi atiuvin ahi. 7 Hiche kakingah
nau twipanga chu twikol pipuipen Publius atiu chun
gam anei ahin, ama chun eilem'un nithum sung in
khoto tah in eivah un ahi. 8 Chutia kaum sungu chun
Publius pachu khosih le ehthit in hatah in ahung
dammon ahile, Paul alut in achunga khut angamin
ataopeh in ahileh ahung dam tan ahi. 9 Chuin twikol
sunga damlou jouse chu ahin puiyun ahile abonun
adam tauvin ahi. 10 Hiche jeh chun mihon eijabol lheh
jeng tauvin, konga kache kit diu phat chun angai cha
thil jousen eikithopi un ahi. 11 Chuin kongke jouva
pat lhathum jou phalbi laitah in, pathen lim alu ni
neiya kisem Alexandria konga chun kakitol kit tauvin
ahi. 12 Chuin Syracuse muna kakinga pauvin nithum
kakibangpa uvin ahi. 13 Hichea pat chun Rhegium
lama kakitol kit un ahile, nikhat jouvin lhanglam hui
hattah in ahung nung in hichun ajing in Puteoli mun

kalhung tauvin ahi. 14 Hichelai muna chun seijui ho
ana umun, amahon eikouvun hapta khat lam kaum
khomun, chujouvin Rome kajon tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin
Rome a um sopi hon keiho kacheu thu ajah phat un
Appian a mipi kikhopna muna eihung kimu piuvin ahi.
Chuleh adanghon jinlhun in thum'a eihung lhun piuvin
ahi. Hichu Paul in amu phat in akitilkhou lheh jeng in
Pathen athangvah in ahi. 16 Chuin Rome kalhun phat
uvin, Paul chu achangin inchom khat ah aumsah un
sepai ho angasah un ahi. 17 Rome alhunkal nithum
jouvin Paul in amuna Judah te lamkai ho chu akou
khomin, “Sopite ho, Jerusalema eimanun, eiho mite
leh ipu ipa teu chonna dan ima kasuhkhel lou vang'in
Rome mite khut'a eipedoh un ahi. 18 Rome ten
kachung thu akholun thina changei ding themmona
ima amudoh lou jeh un lhadoh ding in eigong un
ahi. 19 Ahin hiche thulhuhna chu Judah vaipo hon
adoudalun ahi, hijeh a chu kamite themmo chansah
nomhih jong leng Caesar in kachung thu atan ding
chu ngaikhoh kasah ahitai. 20 Tunia nangho kahin
koukhom lona chu ikihoulim khomuva, chule Israel
te kinepna Messiah chu ahung taiti katahsan jeh a
kihen kahina thu kahil chen nomu ahi,” ati. 21 Chuin
amahon adonbut un “Judea gam'a konin lekhathot
kamu pouvin, chule ahung holah a konin jong nangma
hehset na thu ima kaja pouve. 22 Ahin keihon jong
natahsan thudol chu kahet chet nomuve ajeh chu
hiche thudol kisei na mun jousea akiseiset na thubou
kaja jiuve,” atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin phat akitemun,
aphat tep nikhou chun mitamtah Paul umna'a chun
ahung khomuvin ahi. Chuin Paul in Pathen lenggam
thu ahilin miho tamtah chu Pathen lekhabua konin
Yeshua thudol ah ajoltan ahi. Hiti chun jingkah a pat
nilhah geiyin Mose danthu le themgao lekhabua konin
ahoulim in ahi. 24 Chuin mi phabep in athuhil chu ajop
un, konkhat in atahsan pouvin ahi. 25 Chuin amaho
le amaho suhnel tounel akitho jouvun hiche thuhi
Paul koma konin achainan angaiyun ache tauvin ahi.
Hiche athu ngaiyu chu hiche hi ahi: “Lhagao Theng
in napu'u Isaiah henga ana phondoh thu chu adih
ahi. 26 ‘Hiche mite koma khun chen lang gasei tan,
kathusei hi najah tengule ipi kiseina ham nahet lou
dingu, kathilbol namu tengule ipi kabol nahetthei lou
dingu ahi. 27 Ajeh chu hiche mite lungthim hi atah
dentan, chule anakol uvin kho ajapon, chule amit'u
asing tauvin ahi. Hijeh a chu amit uvin amuthei hih
a, chule anakoluvin ajah theilou, chule alungthim
uvin jong ahethem thei hih un, keima suhdam dingin
jong kahenga ahung kihei thei tapouve,’ 28 Hijeh
chun hiche thuhi nanghon jong nahet diu kadei ahi,
Pathen'a kona huhhing na thuhi chidang namdang
te henga jong kipe ahin chule amahon jong asanu
ahitai,” ati. 29 Aman hiche thuho aseijou chun, Juda
hon adalhauvin, chule amaho le amaho akihanel lheh
jeng tauve. 30 Chujou kumni sung chun Paul in ama
sumin insan man akipeh in Rome ah achengin ama
vila che jouse chu analemin, 31 Chuti chun hangsan
tah in Pathen Lenggam thudol asam phonglen, chule
Pakai Yeshua Christa thudol chu ahil len koi machan
ana kham tang joupon ahi.

Rome

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Yeshua soh, solchah
hidinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha
seiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahi: 2 Hiche
Kipana Thupha malaipeh'a Pathen in Lekhabu thenga
a-Themgao ho ana thutepsa, 3 Kipana Thuphahi
Achapa thudol ahi. Ama chu leiset ahinkho'a Leng
David insunga ana penga ahi, 4 Chule Ama chu
Lhagaotheng thahat'a athilah a kona kaithouva aum
chun, Pathen Chapa chu avetsah tai. Ama Yeshua
Christa i-Pakaiyu chu ahi. 5 Christa jal'a Pathen in
solchah hina chanpha le thuneina eipeh uhi muntina
chidang namdangte, Pathen in abolpeh-u seipeh a,
amahon atahsanuva chule seingai ahi diu chu Amin
loupina ding ahiye. 6 Chule nangho jong Yeshua
Christa a dinga hiche chidang namdang akikou ho
lah a napan'u ahitai. 7 Rome khopia um Pathen
ngailu ho chule Ama mithengte hiding a kikouho jouse
dinga jih a kahi. 8 Keiman nangho jouse henga kasei
masah nom chu, keiman Ka Pathen chu Yeshua
Christa jal'in kathangvah-e, ajehchu Ama natahsanu
thu chu vannoi mun jousea kisei ahitai. 9 Keima
nangho dinga taojom jinga kahi hi Pathen ahetoh ahi.
Sun le jan'in kalung pumpia a-Chapa Kipana Thupha
seiphonga kapanna ahin, nangho le nangaichat-
u thudol'a Pathen henga taova kahi. 10 Kataona
ajeh pipen khat chu, Pathen phatsah a phat kijenpet
kamua, nangho achaina pena hung mu noma kahi
hi ahi. 11 Ajehchu keiman nangho hungvil kanop'a
chutia chu nangho Pakaiya nahatdoh theina dinguva
kithopia Lhagao thilpeh hungpeh ding kati nahiuve.
12 Eiho ikikhop khom tenguleh, keiman natahsan
nauva tilkhou ding kanom'in, chule nanghoa kona jong
kitilkhou ding kakinemin ahi. 13 Sopi deitahte, nangho
hungvil ding tamtahvei kana gongin, hinla tuchan
hin eisumo aum jinge. Keiman chidang namdang
mi adanghoa kon'a kamu tobang'in, nangho lah a
jong toh'a chule Lhagao ga mu kanom'e. 14 Keiman
khantouna vannoi leiset miho umna mun'a hihen, mun
danga lekhathem le athemlou lah hijongle mopohna
lentah neiyin kakigel'e. 15 Hiti chun, keima jong Rome
khopia nangho henga hunga Kipana Thupha seiphong
ding kanom'e. 16 Ajehchu, keima hiche Christa Kipana
Thupha chung chang thua hin kajah achapoi. Hichea
hi Pathen thahat in na atoh a, atahsan chan chu
ahuhhing ahi; Judahte masa ding chule chidang
namdangte jong hiding ahi. 17 Hiche Kipana Thupha
hin Pathen in amitmua iti chonpha eisemu ham ti
eihiluve. Hiche hi akipat'a pat achaina gei tahsan jal
ahi. Pathen thubun asei dung juiyin, “Tahsan vanga
michonpha chun hinna anei ahi,” kitia ahi. 18 Ahin
Pathen in michonse, migilou agitlou nauva thutah
sunem ho dou dingin, alunghanna Van'a kon'in ahin
vetsah in ahi. 19 Amahon Pathen thudol thutah chu
aheuve, ajehchu Aman amaho ahetsah masah ahitai.
20 Ajehchu vannoi kisema pat mihon leiset le van
amu'uve. Pathen in athilsem jousea kon hin, Ama
mutheilou ahina gunneina ho kichentah in amuuvin,
tonsot athaneina le Pathen ahina chonna ho geiya
ahet'u ahi. Hitichun, Pathen ahetlou jeh uva them
achanna dingu aumpoi. **(aïdios g126)** 21 Ahin, amahon
Pathen aheuve, hinlah amahon Pathen houvin ahou
nom pouve, ahilouleh thangvahna apenom pouve.
Chule amahon alunggel uva Pathen chu itobang
ahidem ti ngolhoi lunggel aneiyuve. Hitichun, alung
gelu athi'in chule alungu anohphah dentai. 22 Ching
tah a akiseinau chun angolsah gamu ahitai. 23
Chule loupitah tonsot'a hing jing Pathen hou louvin,
amahon semthu, mihem le vacha, ganhing le a-
oma kithola limho asemun ahou-uve. 24 Hitichun,
Pathen in amaho chu alung ngaichat-u dungjuiya
jachat umtah boldoh dinga anungsun ahitai. Hichea
kona chu, khat'in khat chunga atibah-u chu abol
diuva, thenlouna lama apehdoh ahitai. 25 Amahon
Pathen dihtah chu kiveinan, jouvin alheng tauve.
Hitichun, amahon Asempau tah chu hou sangin,
Pathen thilsemsa chu ahou'un chule ajen'ui, Ama
chula tonsot'a vahchoi dinga lomtah ahi, Amen. **(aiōn
g165)** 26 Hijeh chun, Pathen in amaho chu ajachatnau
lung ngaichat uva chu anungsun ahitai. Numei ho
jeng jong angai dola kitimatna tibah aneiyu chu
akale lamin amangchauvin, numei le numei kitimat
nom'in, kingaichaton aum gamtauve. 27 Chule Pasal
ho jong numeito kingaichat tona neija lupkhomgo
talouvin, pasal chun pasal akichenpi chu ngaichat
nan adimun ahi. Pasal in a-pasal chanpi chunga
jachat umtah abol'un, chutichun, hiche chonset boljeh
hin, amahon tahsa chunga gimna achandiu dol cheh
akimu'un ahi. 28 Amahon Pathen phondoh ding
ngolhoija ageljeh un, aman amaho angolnau lunggel
chu donlouva akoiya chule amaho chun abollou beh

dingu abolu ahitai. 29 Ahinkho man'u chu, gitlouna
tincheng, chonset, kiloset, mithetbol, milop, mitha,
kidou-kinah, kiduhabol, dou lungput, chule kiseiset
abol'ui. 30 Amaho nunglama kona misunji ahiuvin,
Pathen ahotbol'un, giloutah, kiletsahtah chule ham
hoithoa ahiuve. Amahon chonset thah alamdoh uvin,
chule amaho anuleh apateu thua nunglou ahiuve. 31
Hetna neiding ago pouvin, akitep nau sukeh a ahiuvin,
lungthim bei ahiuvin, chule hepina neilou ahiuve. 32
Amahon Pathen thutan dihna chun hitobang bol ho
chu thi dinga lom ahiuve ti aheuvin, hinla aboltei tei
uve. Akhohcheh chu, amahon midang chu chutobang
bol ding'in atilkhou'un ahi.

2 Nangman hitobang miho chu themmo chan theiya
lom ahi nati; hinla nangma tah hitobang maa
chu phalouva nahi, hichea hin them nachanna ding
aumpoi. Nangman amaho agilou le gimbolna chang
dinga lom ahiuve, natina a chu nangma tah kithemmo
chan nahitai. Ajeh chu, nangma midang thutan'a
panga chun hitobangma chu nabol'in ahi. 2 Chule
eima hon Pathen Thutandih ahinaa chutobang bol ho
chu koi hijongleh achungthu atanding ahi, ti iheuve. 3
Nangman midang hochu hiche ho aboljeh'uva athu-u
natan'a ahileh, chutobang ma a nangman nabol jeh
a Pathen in nachung thu atan dinga kon'in hoidoh
nange tia nakigel ham? 4 Nangman Pathen itobang
tah a nachunga lungset them, thohhat le lung dehat
hiya ham tihi hedoh louva nahim? Hichehi, ima hilouva
nagel nahlai ham? Nangman hitobang lungsetna hi
nachonset lung khelna ding ahi, ti mudoh loulai nahim?
5 Hinlah nangma nalungtah a, chule nachonsetna
kona nalung nahei louva ahileh, nangman lunghanna
chu nakikhol khom ahitai. Ajehchu, Pathen thutan
dihna alunghanna nikho chu hung lhung ding ahiye.
6 Pathen in amichang cheh chu athilbol totoh'a
athu-u atan ding ahinalaiye. 7 Aman thilpha bol'a
pontho a lungdehat ho, chule loupina le jabolna
chule thithei louna Pathen in agonpeh holjing ho, chu
tonsot hinna apeh ding ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** 8 Ahivangin,
Aman kichang khohsah a kichamsah ho, thutah
thua nunglou ho chule chonphatlou thua nung ho
chu achunguva alungsatna le alunghanna chuding
ahi. 9 Thilse bol miho chunga chu hesoh genthei le
lungdonna khohtah chu amasa a Judah mite chunga
chua chule aban'a chidang namdangte chunga lhung
ding ahi. 10 Hinlah thilpha bol ho jouse chunga
chu loupina le jabolna chule cham-lungmonna chu
Pathen'a kon'a hung ding ahi, Judah mite masan tin
chule chidang namdang ho hiding ahi. 11 Ajeh chu
Pathen hin maipha avepoi. 12 Chidang namdangte
chu achonset tenguleh Pathen Danthu kijih aneilou'u
ahi vang'in, Danthu beiya kisumang ding ahiuve.
Chule Judah mite Pathen Danthu neiho chu hiche
Dan thu ajui lou nauva chu athu-u kitan ding ahi. 13
Ajeh chu Danthu moh ngailhah mai mai hin Pathen
themchanna eisodoh peh dingu ahipoi. Danthu jui'a
bolteho bou chu Amit mua chonpha eihisah dingu
ahibouve. 14 Pathen Danthu kijih neilou chidang
namdangte jeng'in bon apenpiu a-lungthim'u Danthua
anungun, Danthu ajahkhahlou vang'un, amaho le
amahon Danthu akisem'un ahi. 15 Amahon alung
sunguva Danthu natoh kisim ahi chu asulang'un
ahi, ajehchu selepha hetna alungthimun ahettohsah-
u ahi. Chutichun, amaho le amaho lunggel chun
themmo sahna ahilouleh them chansahna aumsah
uvin ahi. 16 Chule thuhil kiseiphong le chu hiche hi
ahi; Pathen in Yeshua Christa amanchah a, amichang
cheh hinkho thuguh atanding nikho chu hung um
ding ahi. 17 Nangho Judah mia kiseiya Pathen
Danthua kinem nahiuvin, chule Amatoh kiguijopna
phatah neija kisonna nei nahiuve. 18 Alungdeilam
naheuvin, Adanthua kihil'a nahi jeh uva, adih ipi ahi
chu nahet-u ahitai. 19 Nangma mitcho lamhil'a panga
chule muthim lah a lamvaiho khomusah dinga kigel'a
nahi. 20 Nangman michinglou ho chihsah a chule
chapang ho Pathen henglam jotna hiltheiya kigel'ah
nahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Danthu hetna bulhingset le
thutah hetna neiyin nakingaiton ahi. 21 Chuti ahileh
midang hil'ah nangma, nangma tah kihil louva nahim?
Nangman midang guhchat louding natia nangman
naguhji ham? 22 Nangman jonbol adihpoi natia, hinla
nangman jon nabol em? Nangman milim hou themmo
nachan'a, hinla nangman milim houna kon'a kigudoh
thil ho namanchah em? 23 Nangman Danthu nahet
nakiletsahpi lheh jengin, hinla, nangman Danthu
napalkeh jeh in Pathen jalou nahi. 24 Pathen thun
asei, “Nangho jeh in chidang namdang hon Pathen
min ataitomuve,” kiti hi datmo hih un. 25 Judah
mite chonna ngai cheptan hi Pathen Danthu ahi tia
najui lebou naphatchompi ding ahi. Hinlah nangman
Pathen Danthu chu najui louva ahileh cheptanlou
chidang namdang ho sanga naphat chompina joh aum

dehpoi. 26 Chule chidang namdang ho chun Pathen
Danthu ajuiyuva ahileh Pathen in amaho chu Amitea
aphondoh lou dingu ham? 27 Tahbeh mongin, cheptan
louchidang namdang Pathen Danthu juiho chun
nangho Judah mi cheptanho chule Pathen Danthu
neiho hijongleu chun najuilounau chun themmo nahin
chanlou ding'u ham? 28 Ajeh chu nangma Judah
mi hina atahbeh chu nule pa akon'a peng nahi jeh,
ahilouleh cheptan chonna chu najui jeh a nahi ahipoi.
29 Judah mi tahbeh chu alung put Pathen mitvet'a dih
a ahije. Chule cheptan dihtah jong chu Danthu kijih
jui mai mai chu ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen Lhagaova
kon'a alunggel kikhel na ahinsodoh ahibouve. Chule
alunggel kikhel chun miho pachat ding hollouvin,
Pathen vahchoina asoding chu aholjoh ding ahi.

3 Achutileh Judah mikhat hina ipia phachom ham?
Cheptan chondan juijong apanna um hinam? 2
Henge, aphatchomna ho atam'e. Amasapen'in, Pathen
thu kiphongdoh hi aboncha Judah mite kinganseuva
ahi. 3 Ahinai, amaho phabep tahsan thejin aumpouve,
hinla amaho tahsan theija aumlou nauva Pathen
chu tahsan umlou kisohthei ahisah ham? 4 Chuti
thei ponte, amichang cheh jousei hijeng jongleu,
Pathen adih-e, Pathen lekhabun ama chung chang
thua, “Nangma na-thuseija chu nadihna photchetna
umding, chule thutanna mun'a jong najo ding ahi” ati.
5 Hinlah, mi koitobang khat touvin sei inte, “Eiho i-
chonsetnau hin phatna lunggel asoi, ajehchu, hiche
hin miho chu Pathen ichan geiya chonpha hitam ti
amu dohsah ahi,” atiuve. Chuti ahileh Aman eigimbol
tenguleh aphatmona umem? (Hichehi mihem hina
lunggel kisei ahi). 6 Chuti ponte! Pathen hin adih chu
abollou hitaleh, iti chu vannoi thutan'a pang thei ding
ham? 7 Hinlah mi phabep khattouvin, “Itia Pathen in
chonse tiathemmo eichan ding ham? Ajehchu keima
lungthen lounan Ama kitahna le Aloupina aphondoh
cheh lou ding ham?” tiuvinte. 8 Chule mi phabep ho
chun taipongnain, “Iha chonset cheh uleh aphatna
aumjoi tin naseiuve,” eitiuvinte. Hitobanga thusei
hochu themmo chansah ding dol ahiuve. 9 Chuti
ahileh eiho Juda mite hi midang ho sangin iphajouve
tia thulhuhna ibol dingu hitam? Chuti theiponte,
ajehchu eihon mijouse, Judah mi hihen chidang
namdang mi hijongleh, chonset thaneina noiya uma
ihi tauve, tia iphondoh-u ahitai. 10 Pathen thubun
asei dungjuiyin, “Koima michonpha aumpoi; khat jong
aumpoi. 11 Koima aching tahbeh aumpoi. Koima
Pathen hol aumpoi 12 Abonchauvin akiheimang tauve,
abonun pannabei asohgam tauve. Koima apha bol'a
aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi.” 13 Thumanlou aseiyun,
lhankhuh kihong namse tobang ahiuvin ahi. Aleigui-u
jouseinan adimset-un, anephu noijuva kon'in gulsegu
ahung valhai. 14 Akam'u jong gaosapna le thugilou
seinan adimuve. 15 Mithana ding in akaljanguve. 16
Mahthahna le lunggimnan ajui jinguve. 17 Lungmonna
kimuna ding ahetapouve. 18 Amahon Pathen ginna
tahbeh aneipouve. 19 Gahsei jeng dingin Danthu chu
akipehna ho a dingbou ahin, hiche Dan kipeh lona
jeh chu miho athuphat louna dingu ahi. Chule vannoi
pumpi Pathen masanga themmo ahiuve, ti vetsahna
ding ahi. 20 Ajeh chu Danthupeh jui man'a koima
themchang ding ahipoi. Danthu hin ichangeiya chonse
ihiuvem ti bou eivetsah-u ahi. 21 Hinlah tuvang hin
Danthua hilouvin Pathen Lekhabua kona masangpeh
a eiteppeh u, Pathen chonphatna hi eivetsah'u ahitai.
22 Eihon Yeshua Christa a itahsan nau ngaplhahna
tahbeh ineijeh uva Pathen chonphatna chu chang ah
ihitauve. Chule hichehi koi koi hijongleh atahsan jouse
dinga ahin, koipen ihiuchu imacha akhohna umlou
ahi. 23 Ajehchu amitakip chonsea ahitai, Pathen
loupina chu changpha joulou ihitauve. 24 Hinlah,
Pathen in ichan diuva lomlou khotona einei jal'uva,
michonpha'a eiphondoh-u ahitai. Aman ichonset jeh
uva themmo eichannauva kon'a Christa Yeshuan ei-
chamlhatsah'u ahitai. 25 Ajehchu Pathen in Yeshua
chu chonset jeh a anakatdoh ahitai. Yeshuan ahinna
ahung katdoh a, athisan asodoh chu Ama tahsanho
Pathena chonphatna chu changdiu ahitai. Achesa
phat masaho a anachonseho gimbolna chu penom
louva alungdehat johhin Pathen thutan dihna atahlang
ahi. 26 Ajehchu aman tupet'a ipi ahinbol doh ding chu
agaldot ahi. Hichehi Pathen phatna le chondih ahinaa
achonphatna vetsah dinga, michonsen Yeshua ahin
tahsan teng amitmua achonpha tia aphondoh ahitai.
27 Chuti ahileh eihon Pathen in eisan theina dinguva
ikisonpi thei dingu tohdoh inei uvem? Aumpoi, ajehchu
eiho them ichannau hi Danthu jui jal'a kon ahipoi,
tahsan jal ahibouve. 28 Hitijeh hin, eiho Pathen to
ikichamu hi tahsan jal ahi, Danthu jui jal ahipoi. 29
Achungchon'a, Pathen hi Juda mite Pathen bou hiya
ham? Ama chidang namdangho Pathen jong hilou
ham? 30 Pathen khat bou ahi, chule Aman mihem

to kilungtona anei chu Judah mite hihen, chidang namdang ho hijongleh tahsan jalbou ahi. 31 Tahsan jal'a Danthu suhmilthei ahitai, tina ham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a seiding in, eihon tahsan inei tenguleh Danthu chu isuh bulhit'u ahitai.

4 Mihem lam dol a sei dingin Abraham chu Juda mite tahsan phutdohpa ahi. Pathen toh kilungto theina dinga ipi ahinbol doh em? 2 Athilpha bol chun Pathen santhei asodoh sah a ahileh, aman kisonpi ding ananei ding ahitai. Hinla, hichu Pathen lama dingin ahitheipoi. 3 Ajeh chu Pathen thubun, “Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'in, chule hiche atahsanna jeh chun Pathen in michonphan asimtai!” tin eiseipeh uve. 4 Mihon na atoh tenguleh anatoh man'u chu thilpeh akitipoi, amahon akilodoh-u ahijoi. 5 Hinlah miho michonphaa kisim ho chu, anatoh jal'u hilouvin, michonse ho ngaidampa Pathen atahsan jal'u ahibouve. 6 David'in jong michonpha tia kiphongdoh ho chu natoh jal jeh ahilou thudol ana seijin ahi. 7 “O seingailou ahinauva kingaidama, achonset-u mukit loudia kisuhbeipeh ho chu iti kipa um hitam! 8 Ahinai, achungchang thu'u Pakaiyin achonsetnau jih lutsa akoi noimang peh'a um michu iti kipa um hitam!” ati. 9 Tua hi Judah mite dinga bou phatthei channa ham? Ahilouleh chidang namdang cheptanlou ho dinga jong hiya ham? Ahinai, eihon jong Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in themchang a anakoi ahitai, ti inasei jiuvin ahi. 10 Ahin, hichu iti hung hithei'ah ahidem? Ama chep kitan jouva bou themchang hiya ham? Ahilouleh cheptan masang joh ham? Chentah a seiding in, Abraham chu Pathen in cheptan masanga analah ahitai. 11 Cheptan hi Abraham'in tahsan aneiye ti amelchihna ahi. Chule Pathen in ama chu michonpha tia asan'a chule aphondohna chu cheptan masangpeh ahitai. Hijeh'a hi, Abraham hi cheptanlou atahsanho dinga apau ahi. Atahsan nau jeh a chu amaho michonpha tia kisima ahitauve. 12 Chule Abraham hi cheptan ho dinga jong lhagaova apau ahi. Hinla hiche hi Abraham cheptan masanga tahsan anei tobanga tahsan neihoa ding bou ahi. 13 Tahbeh mongin, Pathen in vannoi pumpi hi Abraham le achilhahte apeh ahin, hichu Pathen Danthu ajui jeh-u ahipon, chusanga tahsan jal'a kijopmatna phatah anei jaljoh ahi. 14 Pathen Thutep hi danthu juihoa dinga bou hitaleh, tahsan ngaitalou ding ahi. Chule thutep hi ajeh bei hiding ahitai. 15 Ajeh chu Danthu hin athupeh ho jui dinga gimbolna jengbou ahin lhut ding ahi (Dan suhkeh louna dingin lampi khat bou aum'in, hichu Dan neitah lou ding chu ahije). 16 Chutia chu, thutep hi tahsan jal'a kimu'ah ahin, manbei thilpeh-akipea chu ahi. Abraham tahsan tobang inei uva ahileh Mose Dan ijuiyu hihen, ijuilouvu hijongleh eihon ibon'uva imu teidiu ahi. Ajeh chu Abraham chu atahsan jousea dinga pa ahi. 17 Hiche hi ahi Pathen Lekhabun asei, “Keiman nangma namtin mipa a kasem nahitai” tia Pathen in ajah a anasei chu. Hiche ahitheina chu Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'a athisa hinsahkitna chule imacha louva kona thil thah asemdoh thei tahsan na jeh ahi. 18 Kinepna ding umlouna jenga jong Abraham chu akinem jingin, ama namtin dinga Pa ahung hiding tahsanna aneiyin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen in ajah a, “Chutia a chu son le chilhah tampi nahin neiding ahi,” atipeh ahi. 19 Chule Abraham chu kum 100 nailam ahi jengin jong hitia atahsa chu athi tobang ahitah vang'in, chule Sarah naobu jong chu avoitah vang'in, atahsan chu adai lhadehpon ahi. 20 Abraham chun Pathen thutep longlouvin atahsan'in ahi. Tahbeh in atahsanna chu ahatcheh in chule hichea chun Pathen loupina apen ahi. 21 Pathen chun akitepna ipi hijongleh aboldoh ding ahi ti hetchetna kicheh aneiye. 22 Chule Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in michonpha tia asem ahitai. 23 Chutia Pathen in ama michonphaa asem chu Abraham dinga bou phachoma ahipoi. Eiho phatchompi dinga jong kijih a ahi. 24 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua thinaa kona kaithoupa chu itahsan uva ahileh Pathen in eiho jong michonpha'a eisem dingu ahi, ti hetchetna eipeuve. 25 Ichonset jeh uva Ama chu thi dinga pehdoh a uma ahin, chule hinna a Ama kaithouva aum hin Pathen to eisuhcham'u ahitai.

5 Chuti ahijeh chun, Pathen mitmua tahsan jal'a kisudih ihi tah jeh uvin, Pakai Yeshua Christa thilbol dohsa jal'a chu Pathen to kicham'a ihi tauve. 2 Christa chun itahsan jaluva hiche ichan diuva kilomlou hamphatna chu tu idinmun uva hi eipuilut'u ahitai, chule eiho lungngam tah le kipah tah a Pathen loupina chu changkhom ding ihiuve. 3 Eihon hahsatna le patepna ho ito tenguleh ikipa thei jiu ahi, ajehchu hitobang itouva kon'a hi thohhatna ikisin dingu ahi. 4 Chule thohhatna chun chonchanpha sosah intin, chule ichonchan phatnau chun huhhing kinepna chu kisonpina ahin sodoh ding ahi. 5 Chule hiche kinepna

chun eilunglhah sah pouvinte. Ajehchu eihon Pathen
in ichan geiya eingailut'u hintem ti ihedoh tauve,
ajehchu Ama hin a-Lhagaotheng chu Ama ngailutna
ilungu lodim dingin eipetauve. 6 Eihon kinepna
imacha neilou hel'a ium laitah uvin, aphatchan Christa
chu ahung'in michonse eiho ding in ahung thitan
ahi. 7 Midih khat dingin mi atamjo thi dingin kiphal
pouvinte, mipha dehset dinga thi dinga kiphaldoh
khattou umjeng jong leh. 8 Ahivangin, Pathen in
eingailut dehset nau vetsahnan, eiho chonset a ium
laitah uvin Christa chu eiho dia thi dingin ahinsoltai.
9 Chule Christa thisan jal'a eiho Pathen mitmua
chondih a eikisemuva ahitah jeh in, Pathen themmo
chana a kon'a chu eihuh doh teiding'u ahi. 10
Ajehchu Achapa thi jal'a Pathen to kiloikhom kit theina
ineiyu ahitah a ahileh, Achapa hin jal'a chu amelma
ihinauva kona huhhing'a umtei ding ihiuve, 11 Hijeh
chun, tun, Pathen to kigui jopna phatah inei jaluvin
kipah thei ihitauve, ajehchu i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa
chun Pathen jol-le-gol'in eisem tauve. 12 Adam
achonset phat chun vannoiyah chonset ahunglut in,
Adam chonsetna chun thina ahin polut'in, chutichun
thina chu mitin chungah achutai, ajeh chu mijouse
chonseah ahitai. 13 Ahinai! Danthu kipeh masang
jengin jong miho chu anachonseuve. Hinla palkeh
ding Danthu ana umlou lai jeh in chonset chu chonset
anakitipoi. 14 Hiti chun, Adam'a kipat Mose phat
chan geiyin Adam banga chonset anabol lou Pathen
Thupeh ana palkeh lou ho jong anathiuve. Hiche
Adam chu ahung dinga kisei Christa vetsahna ahije.
15 Ahin Adam chonsetna le Pathen Thilpeh man-
lutah chu kibang louhel ahi. Ajehchu hiche mikhat,
Adam, chonsetna chun mitampi chunga thina ahin
pohlut ahitai. Hinla, chusanga lenjo cheh chu Pathen
milungset kidang chule ngaidamna athilpeh mitampi
dinga apeh, michom dang, Yeshua Christa, a apeh
hi ahi. 16 Chule Pathen lungsetna manbei thilpeh in
ahinsodoh chuto, mikhat chonset'in ahinsodoh chu
gamchenga phatchomna nei ahi. Ajehchu, Adam
chonset chun themmo channa alhut'in, hinlah Pathen
manbei thilpeh chun ichonsetnau atamlheh vang'in,
Pathen to kichamna asodoh in ahi. 17 Ajehchu, hiche
mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun, mitampi chunga thina
ahinsodoh ahi. Hinlah chusanga lenjo chu Pathen
milungsetna kidangtah le achonphat thilpeh hi ahi,
ajeh chu hiche kisan jouse chun hiche mikhat, Yeshua
Christa, jal'a chonset le thina kona jona anei ding ahi.
18 Henge, Adam khatvei achonset chun, amichang
cheh themmona ahin polut'in, hinla Christa khatvei
chonphatna natoh chun Pathen to kigui jopna pha
le hinkhothah amichang cheh ding ahin lhuttai. 19
Ajehchu mi khat'in Pathen sei angailou jeh in, mi
tampi chonsea ahung hitai. Hinlah, michom dang
khat Pathen thua anunjeh a, mi tampi achonphaa
kisem ding ahitai. 20 Pathen Danthu kipeh hi miho
jousen itobang loma chonse ahiu akimudoh theina
dingu ahi. Hinla, miho chu achonse khohse cheh un
ahileh, Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chu aning lhinbe
cheh tai. 21 Hijehchun, chonset chun mijouse chunga
vai ahoma chule thina ahinpoh lut tobang'in, tunjong
Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chun vai ahomjon, hichun
Pathen toh kichamna chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa
jal'a tonsot Hinna ahin sodohtai. **(aiōnios g166)**

6 Chuti ahileh aphai, Pathen in alungsetna kidangtah
eichansahbe chehna dinguva ichonset jing dingu
ham? 2 Chuti thei ponte. Eiho chonsetna'a thisaho
chu iti dan'a chuti bep'a chu ihinjom nahlai dingu
ham? 3 Ahilou jongleh eiho Christa Yeshua to kijop
matna'a baptize chang chengse hi, Ama thina'a thitha
ihiu nasuhmil'u hitam? 4 Ajehchu eiho baptize ichan'u
hi Christa toh thithaa chule kivuitha ihitauve. Ajehchu
Pa thaneina loupitah chun Christa athia kona akaithou
banga chu, tua hi eiho jong hinkho thah a ihinthei
dingu ahitai. 5 Ama thina a thikhom'ah ihiu banga
chu, Ama thokit banga eiho jong hinna'a kaithouva
umkit ding ihiu ahi. 6 Eihoa um ihinau milui chonsetna
chu Christa to khetbeh tha ihitah jeh uva, chonset
in ihinkho uva tha aneina chu lahmanga um ding
ahi. 7 Ajehchu eiho Christa toh ithiuva chu chonset
thaneina noija kon eichamlhatsah-u ahitai. 8 Chule
eiho Christa toh thithaihitah jeh uva, eiho Amato ihin
dingu ahi ti iheuve. 9 Christa chu athilah a kona
thoudoh'a ahitah jeh a, hiche hi ihetchen'u ahi, chule
Ama chunga thinan thu aneitah loujeh-a Ama thikit
talou ding ahi. Thina chun achunga thu aneitah lou
ding ahitai. 10 Ama athia chu chonset sulha dinga
khatvei thia ahitai. Hinla, tua Ama ahintah jeh a,
Pathen loupina dinga Ama dia hinga ahitai. 11 Hijeh a
hi nangho jong chonset thaneinaa chu athia nakigel
dingu, chule Christa Yeshua jal'a ahinga nakigel dingu
ahitai. 12 Hijehchun, natahsau thithei chunga hin
tahsa lung ngaichat lam'a chonna dingin chonset

vaihomsah hih hel'un 13 Natibah chengu chu hoipen
hijongleh chonset bolnaa man dingin pedoh hihbeh-
un. Chusang'in, Pathen ah kipe thengun, ajehchu
nangho athisa nahiuvin, hinla tun hinna naneitauve.
Hijehchun, natahsa pumpiu chu Pathen loupina dingin
adihlam bolna in manguvin. 14 Nangho Danthu noija
naum tahlou jeh uvin, chonset soh nahi tapouve.
Chusangin, Pathen lungsetna noija chamlhat nahi
tauve. 15 Achutileh aphai! Pathen lungsetna chun
Danthu noija kona eilha ongu ahitahleh, ichonset
jom jing thei nahlaiyu ahi tina ham? Hiti chu hithei
ponte. 16 Koi hijeng jongleh asoh hidinga nakipehna
pen dinga chu athua naum ding chu geldoh louva
nahim? Nangma chonset soh nahithei, hichun thinaa
napuilut ding, ahilouleh chonphatna hinkho Pathen
seingaina hinkho naman thei ahi. 17 Pathen chu
thangvah in umhen! Khatvei chu chonset soh nana
hiu ahin, hinla tun nanghon hiche thuhil kahil nau hi
nalung pum piuvin nangaiyuve. 18 Tua hi nangho
chonset soh nahiuva kona nachamlhat'u ahitan, chule
chonphatna hinkhoa sohna natoh-u ahitai. 19 Na
mihinauva lhahsamna aumjeh a, hichea kiseiho jouse
hi nahet theina dinguva soh thudol'a vetsahna a kasei
ahi. Tumasang sea chu thenlouna le chonkhel na a
sohchanga nahiu ahin, hichun chonset'a lhahlut thuh
chehna a napui lut'u ahi. Tua hi nangho chonphatna
soh a nakipeh lut joh dingu, hichun nathen sah dingu
ahi. 20 Nangho chonset soh nahipet uva chu thilpha
bolna lama chamlhat nanahiuve. 21 Chule hichun, aga
ipi asodoh em? Nanghon nanabol hou chu najachat
piu ahitai, hicheho chun tonsot themmona a napuilut
dingu ahi. 22 Hinlah tun, nangho chonset thaneina
noiya ongthola nahi tahjeh uva Pathen sohte hung
hia nahi tauve. Tun, nanghon hicheho hi nabol'u hin
thenna le tonsot hinna ah nalha theitauve. **(aiōnios g166)** 23 Ajeh iham itileh chonset natohman thina
ahi, hinla Pathen in manbeiya athilpeh hi, i-Pakaiyu
Christa Yeshua jal'a Tonsot Hinna ahi. **(aiōnios g166)**

7 Tuhin sopi deitahte, Danthu he nanghon mikhat
chunga chu dan'in aji hin laisea bou thu anei ahi
chu helou nahiuvem? 2 Avetsahnan, numei khat in
ji anei tengleh Dan chun aji hin laisea thu anei ahi.
Hinla amapa athi teng vangleh akichenna lhon Dan
chu amanu chunga kimang thei talou ahi. 3 Hitichu
ahin, ajipa hinlai sungin michom khattoh kicheng
taleh, amanu chu jonbol hiding ahitai. Hinla ajipa chu
thileh hiche jineina dan'a chu ongthol ahitan chule
amanu chu jinei jongleh jonbol ahitapoi. 4 Hitichu
ahi, kasopi deitahte, hiche akiseilona ajehchu Christa
toh nathi thau chun Dan thuneina'a kon'a athia nahiu
ahitai. Chule nangho athia kona thoudohpa chuto
thakhat nahiu ahitai. Hichea kona chu, Pathen'a dinga
gapha ihinso doh theiyu ahitai. 5 Eiho milui ihinau
chun ei-thunun laiseuva chonset lung ngaichat in
eiho chung'a na atoh ahi. Chule Dan hin hiche thil
phalou ngaichatna chu ahin kondohsah a, hichun
chonset ahin jia, thina asodoh ji ahi. 6 Ahin tun, eiho
Dan'a kona eikilha onguva ahitah jeh chun hiche
Danthu'a chu athia ihitauvin, chule Dan thaneina'a
chu sohchang ihitapouve. Tua hi Pathen lhachana itoh
thei diu ahitai. Danthu lekha jem thua nungho lamakai
chu hitalouva, lampithah, Lhagaova hing ihi joh-u
ahitai. 7 Chuti ahileh aphai, keiman Pathen Danthu
chu chonsea ahitia kaseina ham? Ahipoi! Tahbeh
in Dan chun kachonsetna eimusah ahin, keiman mi
thilnei thangset aphapoi ti kana hepon, Danthu chun,
“Minei thangse hih in,” ti eihet dohsah ahibouve. 8
Hinlah, chonset in hiche thupeh amangchan keiya
neipap kilosetna lung ngaichat jouse chu atildoh in
ahi. Dan chu umlou ahileh, hiche tha chu aneilou lai
ahi. 9 Phat khat'in Danthu hetna neilouvin kana hingin,
hinla keiman, thupeh in, vetsahnan, neipap kiloset
lou ding tia eihil kahetdoh chun, chonset thaneina
chu kachungah ahung lhunge; 10 chuleh keima athia
kahitai. Hitichun, keiman Danthupeh hochun hinna
ahinlhut ding doltah hinlhut talouvin Lhagao thina
joh ahinlhut taiti kamudoh e. 11 Chuche thupeh ho
chu chonset'in thuneinan aneiyin chule eilhem lhatai.
Hiche chun, thupeh chu amangin eithattai. 12 Ahijeng
vang'in, Danthu hi athengin chule athupeh ho jong
atheng le adih chule apha ahi. 13 Hinlah hichu iti
hithei hintem? Danthu, aphachun, kathina ding ahin
tohdoh jeng ham? Hiti lom chu hiponte! Chonset chun
apha chu amanchah a, thina dinga kathemmo channa
ahin lhutahi. Hitichun, chonset hi ichan geiya hoise
ahidan mudoh theijin aume. Pathen thupeh pha chu
thilphalouva dingin amangcha e. 14 Hitichun, Danthu
chu aboiyah ahipoi, ajehchu hichu lhagao thu ahin,
chule apha ahi. Ajehchu keima lei mihem kahi val
behseh jeh in, chonset soh kahin, boina chu keiya
kon ahi. 15 Ajeh chu keima le keima kakihechenpoi,
ijeh inem itileh adih chu kabol nom'in, hinla keiman

kabolpoi. Hisang chun, kathet chu kabolin ahi. 16 Ahin
keiman kathilbol chu adih ahipoi, tia kahetleh hiche
hin Danthu hi adih-e, ti kanopna eivetsah ahi. 17
Hitichun, ase bol'a chu keima hitalouva chonset keiya
um chun abol ahi. 18 Chule keiya phatna imacha
aumpoi ti kahei, tichu-hiche chonset mihina kanei
chun thilpha kabol nom in, hinlah kabol theijipoi. 19
Thilpha chu kabol nom'in, hinla kabol jipoi. Aphalou
chu kabol nompon, hinla keiman kabol jitai. 20 Ahin
kabol nomlou chu kabola ahileh abola chu keitahbeh
hitalouva, chonset keiya um chun ahinbolji ahi. 21
Keiman hiche umdan hi kahetai. Keiman adih chu
kabol nom'in, keiman adihlou joh chu kanabol jitai. 22
Keiman Pathen Danthu kalung pumpin kabol nom'in
ahi. 23 Hinlah kasunga hin athunei chom khat aum'in,
hichu kalungthim to kidouva ahi. Hiche thaneina hin
keiya um chonset soh eihisah ahitai. 24 Ohe, itobang
tah'a mikhoto um kahi hitam! Koiyin hiche tahsa
chonset le thitheina vaihomna a kon'in eihuhdoh
tantem? 25 Pathen thangvah in umhen! Adonbutna hi
IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa a um ahi. Hiti umdol chu
hinven: Kalungin Pathen Danthu ajui nom'in, hinla
keiya chonset mihina aumjeh hin keima chonset soh
kahitai.

8 Hitichun, tun Christa Yeshua a hiho (tahsa thua
chonlou lhagaova chonho) dingin themmo channa
ding aumtapoi. 2 Ajehchu nangma Amaa nahitah
jeh in, hinna pea Lhagao chun chonset thuneina
thinaa kon'a nachamlhat sah ahitai. 3 Mose Dan
chun eihuhhing jou pouve, ajehchu ichonset nomnau
imihinau alhahsam jal jeh ahi. Hijehchun, Danthun
atoh joulou chu Pathen in Achapa chang khat eiho
tahsa melpua ahin sol'a atohdoh ahitai. Chule hiche
tahsa achu Pathen'in eihoa um ichunguva chonset
thuneina chu suhbeina dinga Achapa chu kilhaina
a apehdoh ahitai. 4 Aman hiche abol chu Danthu
in dihna angehna chu eihoa lungna chamkim sahna
dinga ahin, eihon ichonset nom nau thua inun louna
dingu ahi. 5 Chonset'in avaihom ho chun chonset
thil bou agel jiuvin, hinla Lhagao Theng'in athunun
miho chun Lhagao lunglhaina ho agel ding'u ahi. 6
Hijeh chun, nachonset nomnau lungthim chun na-
thununuva ahileh thinaa napuilut ding'u ahi. Hinla,
Lhagao Theng'in nalungthim'u athunun a ahileh,
hinna le lungmonna hiding ahi. 7 Ajehchu chonsetna
lungthim hin Pathen adou jinge. Hichu Pathen Danthu
toh kikal ahi, chule juijong ajuilou ding ahi. 8 Hiti
ahijeh chun, achonset nomnau lunggel'in athujo
miho chun Pathen alunglhai thei louhel dingu ahi.
9 Hinlah nangho nachonset nom nau lungthim in
na-thunun'u ahitapoi. Nasung uva Pathen Lhagao
achen vangleh nangho Pathen Lhagao chun na-
thunun'u ahitai. (chule nahetdiu chu, asunga Christa
Lhagaovin chenna a aneilou chengse chu ama a
hilou hel ahiuve.) 10 Chule Christa nasung uva cheng
ahi, hijeh a chu chonset jeh in natahsau thiding
hijong leh, Lhagao chun hinna napeh u ahi ajeh chu
Pathen a kisudih nahi tauve. 11 Yeshua athi lah a
kon'a kaithoupa Pathen Lhagao nasung uva chenga
ahitai. Chule Pathen in Christa Yeshua chu athia
kona akaithou banga, nasung uva Lhagao um Ama
chu amanchah a natahsau thithei chu Hinna apeh
ding ahi. 12 Hijehchun sopi deitahte, nachonset lung
ngaichat'u thua nunna dingin imacha a mopohna
nakilah dingu aumpoi. 13 Ajehchu chonset thua
nanun le nathi teiding ahi. Hinlah Lhagao Theng
thahatna jal'a nachonset lungngaichat chu natha
vangleh nahin ding ahi. 14 Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao
puihoiya umjouse chu Pathen chate ahiuve. 15
Hijehchun nangho Lhagao nachan'u chun kichatsetna
soh channa nasou ahipoi. Chusang'in Pathen Lhagao
changa nahiuvin, hiche jal'a chu chapa-lamthu hina
nachan'u ahitai. Hitia chu, tua eihon Ama chu Abba
Hepa tia ikouvu ahitai. 16 Ajehchu Ama Lhagao le eiho
lhagao akijopmat chun Pathen chate ihiu aphotchen
ahitai. 17 Chule eiho Achate ihitah jeh uva goulo ding
jong ihitauve. Tahbeh in, Christa to Pathen loupina
chu lokhom ding ihitauve. Hinla eihon aloupina ichan
khompi dingu ahileh, agimthoh jong hi ichankhompi
dingu ahi. 18 Tupet'a ithohgim nau hi khonunga Aman
ahin phondoh ding loupina chutoh tekah thei ahipoi.
19 Ajehchu thilsem jouse hin khonunga hung lhung
ding, Pathen chateho kiphondoh nading nikho chu
kinemtah'a ngah jing'a um'u ahi. 20 Thilsem jouse
hi ama lungdeilou lam'a Pathen gaosapna chang
ahitauve. Ahin kinem tah'a, 21 thilsem hohin Pathen
chate thina leh amonmang thei a kon chamlhatna
loupia ahinkhom nading'u nikho chu galdot jing ahiuve.
22 Ajehchu eihon athilsem jouse ngahlel a, naosonat
thoh tobanga penga tuchan geiya um uva ahi, ti
iheuve. 23 Chule eiho atahsan ho jong isunggil uva
Lhagaotheng inei jaluva khonunga loupina hung lhung

ding galdot'a ihiuve. Ajehchu, eiho itahsau hi chonset
le gimthohna a kona ontholna imu diu kinem'a ngah a
ihiuve. Eiho jengin jong kinepna neija Pathen in Acha-
lamthute hina a ngansena lhingset tahsaa vouthah
eithutep'u jong ngah a ihiuve. 24 Eiho huhhing'a i-
um'u hin hiche kinepna hi eipeh-u ahi (eihon ineisau
ipi ham khat chu mudinga kinem ihipouve). 25
Hinlah eihon ipiham khat ineilouvu chu ngah a ihiuleh
eihon thoh hattah le kinem'a ingadiu ahi. 26 Chule
Lhagaotheng chun eiho ilhahsamnauva eipanhu
jinguve. Avetsahnan, eihon adoltah a Pathen'a iti itao
diu eideipeh uchu ihepouve. Hinlah Lhagao Theng hi
eiho dingin athuchenga seitheilouvin apeng peng'in
taopehna eineiyun ahi. 27 Chule lunggel jouse hesoh
a Pa chun, Lhagaovin athusei chu ahen ahi, ajehchu
Lhagao chun atahsan eiho dingin Pathen lunglam
chuto kitoh dingin eithumpeh uve. 28 Chule Pathen
in Ama ngailuho le Ama lunggon a akouho dingin
imalam jousea aphatna dingu abolpeh ahi, ti iheuve.
29 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Amite ahet masah
ahi, chule hichu Ama asopite lah a apeng masapen
ahitheina ding hunghia ahitai. 30 Chuin Aman amaho
alhendoh jouvin, amaho chu akoma akouvin ahi,
chule Aman akou jouvin amaho chu Amato dinmun
thakhat'in asem'in, chule dinmun thakhat'a asem ho
chu Aloupina jong apetai. 31 Hitobang loma kidangtah
thil abol thudol hi ipi isei dingu hitam? Pathen chu
eiho lama apanle koi eiho dou dia pang thei ding
ham? 32 Aman a-Chapa tahbeh bon chu khen
dehlouva, chusanga eiho jouse dinga eihungpeh doh
jengtah uva ahileh, thildang jouse jong eipehlou dingu
ham? 33 Pathen in Amite alhendoh ho dinga chu
koiyin themmo eichan ngam dingu ham? Koimacha
umlou ahi; Ajehchu Pathen Amatah in kichamna
einabol peh-u ahitai. 34 Chuti ahileh koiyin themmo
eichan tauvintem? Koima cha umlou, ajehchu Christa
Yeshua eiho din anathin chule thina a kon'in eiho
dingin athoudohtai, chule Ama Pathen jetlam jabolna
mun'a atouvin, eiho dingin eithumpeh jinguve. 35
Christa ngailutna'a kona eikhenthei dingu aumdem?
Eihon hahsatna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh gimbolna
ahilouleh gilkelna ahilouleh kiphahsamna ahilouleh
settona ahilouleh thichan geiya gihsalna ho itou hin,
Aman eingailu tapouve tia isei dingu ham? 36 (Pathen
lekhabun asei dung juiyin, “Ajehchu nangma jal'in
niseh in eikithat un, keiho hi kelngoi bangin eikithat
jiuve,” ati). 37 Achutipoi. Hicheho jouse chungvuma
chun ei hon galjona loupitah, eingailupau Christa jal'in
ineithei tauve. 38 Chule keiman kigel lhahna kicheh
kanei hi, koimachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen
theilou ding ahitai. Thina hihen, hinna hijongleh,
vantilte hihen, lhagao engseho hijongleh, imachan
eikhen theilou ding ahi, tia dettah a katahsan ahitai.
39 Chunga Van mun'a thaneina hihen, leichunga
hijongleh-tahbeh a sei dingin, thilsem jouse lah a
imachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou dingu
ahi tihi i-Pakaiyu Christa Yeshua a kiphongdoh a
ahitai.

9 Keiman thudih kasei hi Christa ahetoh ahi. Ase
le apha hetna kaneiyin chule Lhagao Theng
aphotchetna ahi. 2 Kalungthim hi hatah in lunghemna
le lung kicholdo theilou gimnan kadime. 3 Ajeh
chu kamite Judah mite kasopiho dingin, keima
Christa'a kona a-itih a gaosap chang kahinom'e;
hichun amaho ahuhhing jou ding hileh kati ahi.
4 Amaho Israel mite ahiuvin, Pathen cha-lamthu
hina changah ahiuvin, Pathen in aloupina amaho
heng alhut ahitai. Aman amaho to kitepna aneiya
chule a-Danthu apehdoh ahiuve. Aman amaho chu
ahoutheina dinguva michonpha a asem ahin, chule
athutep kidangtah ahin pehdoh ahiye. 5 Amaho hi
Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob son le chilhahte ahiuvin,
chule Christa amatah chu mihem lamdola sei dingin
Israel mi anahi, chule Ama Pathen ahin, thil jouse
chunga vaihoma ahin, chule tonsot'a vahchoi ding'a
kilom ahi. (aiōn g165) 6 Chuti ahileh aphai, Pathen in
Israel techu athutep lamdola abolpeh lougot hitam?
Ahipoi, Israel nam sunga peng jouse chu abonuva
Pathen mite ahidehpouve. 7 Abraham chilhah himan'a
Abraham chate tia kisim jenga ahipoi. Ajehchu Pathen
thun Isaac a naphunggui kisut ding ahi ati chun,
Abraham'in chapa dang anei henasa asei ahi. 8
Hichehi, tahsalam a Abraham'in ahindoh chate jouse
chu Pathen chate ahiuve tia seina ding aumpoi.
Thutep chate bou chu Abraham chate tia kisima ahije.
9 ajehchu Pathen in athutep, “Khovei tuphat tengleh
keima kahung kile kit ding Sarah chun chapa khat
ahinding ahi,” ati. 10 Hiche achapa chu ipuluiyu Isaac
ahi. Aman Rebekah akichenpi chun mi-ni apengkop'in
ahi. 11 Hinlah amani ahung penlhah masang lhon'in,
thilpha ahilouleh thilse abol masang lhon'in, Pathen'a
kon'a thulhut amu ahi (Hiche thulhunga kona chu

Pathen in Ama lunggon dungjuiya akouji ahi, tihi
ahi. 12 Amaho phat le set jeh jong ahidehpoi tihet
ahi). Amanu koma, “Nachapa atahpa chu anaopa
kinbola hung pang ding ahi,” ati. 13 Pathen thun,
“Keiman Jacob kangailun, hinla Esau chu kapampai
ahi,” ati. 14 Chuti ahileh, eihon Pathen chu athilbol
adihpoi itiuvem? Ahideh poi! 15 ajehchu Pathen in
Mose jah a, “Keiman ka khotona'a kalhendoh penpen
chunga kalhut ding, chule kahepina chu kalhendoh
pen chunga kalhut ding ahi,” ati. 16 Hiti ahijeh chun,
Pathen khotona chu Ama kigel lhah thuthu hiya ahi.
Eihon ilhen theiju jong hilou, toh'a itohdoh theiju jong
ahidehpoi. 17 Ajehchu Pathen lekhabun, anaseisa
chu Pathen in Pharaoh jah a, “Keiman kathahatna
nachunga katahlang na dinga keiman nangma kalhen
nahin chule kaminthanna leiset pumpia kathejal dinga
nahi,” tia anasei pehsa ahi. 18 Hijeh'a chu, Pathen
in ami khotona chu mi abangkhat chunga avetsah
a chule aman midang lungsung chu asuhtah a asei
angaipeh lou ahi. 19 Chuti ahileh aphai, nangman,
“Iti dan'a athu jalou ho chu a oimo hintem? Aman
amaho abolsah chan chu abol'u hijeng lou ding ham?”
tin nate. 20 Ahipoi, hichu seihih in. Nangma mihem
maimai'in Pathen nanel ngam ham? Thilsem khat
chun asempa jah a chu, “Ipi dinga hitobang bep'a
hi neisem ham?” tia asei ngaijem! 21 Bel dengpa
chun leiset'a kon'a belho asem tengleh ama chun
aleiset leingan chu aphabep khat ajem ding'a asem'a
chule phabep khat loi chu nen koina a jong asemthei
hilou ham? 22 Hitobangma chun, Pathen in jong
alunghanna le athahatna vetsahna dingin thaneina
aneiyin, chule alunghanna chuhna ho chunga jong
thohhat tah a anga'a amahthahna diu gonsa akoipeh
ahitai. 23 Hiche abol hi aloupina ho dung juiya,
aloupina tahlangna dinga mi akhotona chu kilangdoh
cheh dinga agon ahi. 24 Chule eiho Aman alhendoh ho
lah'a hi Judah mite leh chidang namdang ho chunga
hijongleh eiho jong ijaouve. 25 Chidang namdangte
chung chang thua Pathen in Hosea Themgao henga
gaova aseidohsa, “Kamite hilouho chu keiman kamite
tia tuapat kakou ding ahitai, chule keiman kangailut
louho chu kangailut ding ahitai. 26 Chule amaho
kamite nahi pouve kitina mun'a chu Pathen Hing
chate kiti ding ahiuve. 27 Chule Israel chung chang
thua Themgao Isaiah chun ahinsamdoh in, Israel mite
chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat tam'in tam jongleh,
amoh them bou sohcha ding ahi,” ati. 28 Ajeh chu
Pakaiyin leiset chunga thutanna gangtah le achaina
pena dinga ahinbol ding ahi. 29 Chule Isaiah chun
mundanga hitima chun aseiyin, “Ven sopite Pakai
chun ichateu themkhat hi ahoidoh lou hileh eiho
hi Sodom banga eikithat chaihel uvintin, Gomorrah
banga eisuhmang dingu ahi,” ati. 30 Hicheho jouse
hi ipi kiseina hintem? Chidang namdang te Pathen
chondan juilou ahivangun, amaho chu Pathen lungtoh
dia kisema ahitauve. Chule tahsan hin hiche hi ahin
hitheisah ahi. 31 Hinlah Israel mite Pathen to kilunghet
themna dinga kihabol ho jeng jong Danthu ajui jeng
vangun alolhing joupouve. 32 Ipijeh a lolhinglou
hiuvem? Ajeh chu amahon Pathen to kilunghet
themna dinga Ama tahsan sangin Danthu ajuiyuve.
Ama ho alamlhahnauva songpia kipal ahitauve. 33
Pathen lekhabun amaho gihsalna ananei'in, ajah uva,
“Keiman Jerusalema songpi khat kakoiyin, hichun
miho akipalsah'e, amaho lhuh kamna songpi khat
ahi. Hinla koihileh Ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a
chulou ding ahi,” ati.

10 Kasopi deitah teho, kalunga kagelkhoh jingle
Pathen'a kataona hi Israel mite huhhing'a aumna
dingu hi ahi. 2 Amahon Pathen'a thanopna aneinau
chu ipi ahi kahei, hinla hichu hetkhenna beiya kipehna
nei ahiuve. 3 Ajeh chu amahon Pathen in miho chu
Ama a dinga athemchan thudol hi ahethei pouve.
Pathen tohgon chu amahon asan nomlou jeh uvin,
amaho lung ngaito jui'a Pathen themchanna mu ding
chu alunggon'u ahi. 4 Ajehchu Christa chun Danthu
kipehlona ajehchu anasuh bulhitsa ahitai. Hiche jal'a
chu Ama tahsan jouse chu Pathen themchanna
asodoh ahitai. 5 Ajehchu Mose chun Danthua mikhat
themchanna dinga athupehsa chu nit ding ahi, ati.
6 Hinlah tahsanjal'a Pathen themchan theina ding
chun, “Nangman nalung thima koi vana gakal ding
ham (Christa chu vana kona agapuilhah ding kiseina
ahi). 7 Chule koi mithiho lah a gakumsuh ding
ham? (Christa chu hinsah kitna ding in) tihih un.
(Abyssos g12) 8 Tahbeh mong'in, hitin ati. Athupoh
chu ahung nailheh-e; hichu nakam sungle nalung
sunga aume.” Chule chuche thupeh chu keihon
kalhangsap'u tahsan thudol chu ahi. 9 Nangman
nakam'a Yeshua chu Pakai ahi tia naphondoh-a chule
Pathen in Ama chu athilah a kon'in akaithoutai ti
nalungsunga natahsan tah-a ahileh huhhing'a um nahi

ding ahitai. 10 Ajehchu nalung sunga natahsan chun
Pathen themchanna chu nachan sah ahitai, chule na-
phondoh chun nangma huhhing'a naumsah ahitai. 11
Pathen lekhabun eiseipeh-u dungjuiyin, “Koi hijongleh
ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi” ati.
12 Hiche thudol a hin Judah mite le chidang namdang
ho thakhat ahitai. Amahon Pakai khat aneikhom'un,
Ama kou jouse chu lungsetna bulhingset apei. 13
Ajehchu koihileh Pakai min'a taochan chu huhhing'a
umding ahi. 14 Hinlah amahon Ama atahsanlou uleh
a-huhhing theina dinga iti akou thei dingu ham? Chule
Ama thudol anajah khah lou u ahileh iti ahin tahsan
thei dingu ham? Chule koiham khat'in aseipeh louva
ahileh amahon iti achungchang thu ajah thei dingu
ham? 15 Chule akisol aum louhela ahileh, koipen
gachea amaho thu agaseipeh dingu ham? Hichejeh a
chu Pathen thubun, “Kipana Thupha poa vahle ho
keng iti hoiya hoi hitam,” ati ahi. 16 Hinlah amichang
cheh in Kipana Thupha chu anasang pouve, Ajehchu
Isaiah Themgaovin, “Pakai kathupoh-u tahsan'a koi
ham?” anati. 17 Hitichun, tahsan chu thujah a kon
ahin, hichu Christa chung chang thujah a kon ahi.
18 Hinlah ken kadongin, “Israel miten thu hunglhung
thu chu ajah tahbeh-u hinam?” Henge, ajanauve.
“Thu hunglhung chu leiset kolkimvel'a akithe chansoh
in, chule thuchu vannoi mun jousea alhungsoh-e.”
19 Hinlah ken kadong'in, “Israel mipiten ahet khen
mong'u hinam?” kati'e. Henge, aheuve, ajehchu Mose
phatlai jeng jong chun Pathen in aseijin, “Keiman
nangho namkhat hiloulai hojong miho thangset sah
dinga ngolnaa chu kalunghansah ding ahi,” ati. 20
Chule khonungin Isaiah chun, lung ngam tah in
Pathen'a kon'in hitin aseiye, “Keiman kamite kamudoh
dingho chu einahelou miho hiding ahiuve. Keima
eidonlou beh ho chu keiman kakimudoh sah ding ahi,”
ati. 21 “Hinlah, Israel chung chang thua, Pathen in
aseiyin, nilhum keiyin keiman amaho chunga kakhut
kajah in, hinla amaho seingai louleh engset hatte
ahiuve,” ati.

11 Ahileh Pathen in Ami Israel techu anungsun
hitam? tin kadonge. Chuti chu ahipoi! Keima
tah Israel mi kahi, Abraham chilhah khat kahin, chule
Benjamin phunga mi kahi. 2 Ahipoi, Pathen in Amite
anungsun poi, amaho chu atil abula analhensa ahiuve.
Hiche chungchang thua Pathen thun ipi aseiyem?
Elijah Themgao in Pathen koma anopmosahna Israel
mite chungthua aphongdoh in chule aseiyin, 3 “Pakai,
amahon na-Themgaoho athat'un chule namaicham
phungho aphelha tauve. Keima changsehbou eiki-
dalha a ahitai. Chule tun amahon keima jeng jong tha
ding eigouve,” ati. 4 Chuin Pathen in ipia adonbut
nageldoh em? Aman, “Ahipoi, Keiman Baal anga
dilsukhalou mi sang sagi adang kanei nalaije,” ati. 5
Tulaiya jong chutima ahi, Israel mi phabep chu Pathen
lungsetna jal'in tahsan umtah ahinalai uve. Aman ami
hepina chang dinga kilom louva amaho alhendoh jal'a
ahi. 6 Chule hichu Pathen lungset them ahina jal jeh-
in athil phabol jeh-u ahipoi. Ajehchu, hiche thudola
hi Pathen lungsetna chu ahina banga hitalou ding,
manbei chule chan dinga kilom hilouva ahitai (Hinlah
hichu natohjal hitaleh, lungset jal hithei talouhel ding
ahitai, achuti louleh natoh chu natoh hitalou ding
ahije). 7 Hijehchun, hiche umdol hi hiti ahi: Israel mi
atamjo hin Pathen lunglhaina ding gunchuten'a ahol
vang'un amujou pouve. Pathen in alhendoh phabep
honbou amu uve; hinla adangse lungthim chu suhtah
cheh a um ahiuve. 8 Pathen lekhabun asei, “Pathen
in amaho chu a-ihmut milsah ahitai. Tuni chan geiya
hi amit'u aphelpeh hi amutheilouna dingu ahi, chule
akol'u asip'u hin ajahtheilouna ding'u hiya ahitai.” 9
Chutima chun David'in aseiyin, “Amahon anopneh
nau dokhang chu akipalnau thangin panghen, doha
a kibol'a akimatna diu chu ima tiponte tin gelu
hen. Phatthei achan'u chu akipalna diu hihen, chule
amahon achan diuva kilom chu kimu uhen. 10 Amahon
amit uva amutheilouna ding'un kho mulouvin umuhen,
chule alungthim'u chu a-imatih a bojang theilou din
umhen,” ati. 11 Pathen mite chu kipal lhu'uva chule
kithoudoh theilouva umden diu hiya hitam? Chuti
theiponte! Amaho seingailou ahinau chu Pathen in
chidang namdang ho huhhing'a aum sahna dingu
ahi. Hichehin, Amite chun thangthip pehna ahin nei
uva amaho ding tah-a ahin kilethum theina dingu
adeipehjeh ahijoi. 12 Tua hi chidang namdang ho
ahaosatnau hi Israel miten Pathen in Huhhingna
apeh-u imacha a aselou jeh-u ahin, chea kona hi
amahon achaina pena ahin kisan tenguleh vannoiyin
gamchenga phattheina amube chehna diu chu alung
ngaito ahi. 13 Keiman hiche kasei jouse hi nangho
Gentile ho dinga ahi. Pathen in keima hi Gentile
ho lah a dinga solchah a eilhen ahi thudol kasei
khohten ahi. 14 Ajeh chu keiman chidang namdang

nanghon naneiyu huhhingna hi Israel miten nahin
thangset peh theina dingu kangaitoa kagelkhoh hi
amaho themkhat beh kahuh doh theina ding kati ahi.
15 Ajehchu amahon akisan nomlou uva pat Pathen in
huhhingna hi vannoi mundang jousea dinga aphaldoh
ahin, amahon ahin kisanthei tenguleh kidang jocheh
ding ahi. Athiho dinga hinna hung hiding ahitai. 16
Chule Abraham le ipului hou adangse chu athigam'un,
amaho chilhah ho theng diu ahi. Ajehchu changbong
chu atheng ahi banga maicham'a dinga kikheng doh
jong chu atheng ahi. Ajehchu thingbul chu athenleh
abah jong chu theng ding ahiye. 17 Hinlah Abraham
chilhah phabep chu tanboh in aumuve. Chule nangho
chidang namdangte, gam Olive thingphung bah hoa
kon nahiuvin, kijopmat tha bou nahiuve. Hijeh chun
tun, nanghon jong Pathen'a kona phattheina Abraham
le achilhahte kithutepsa chu changa nahi tauvin,
Pathen deilhen Olive thinga haona lhingset phattheina
chu chang'a nahi tauve. 18 Hinlah akisubong'ah
abah hoa kijopmat nahijeh un nahoithouva nakiletsah
lou dingu ahi. Nangma abah maimai nahi, aphung
chu nahipoi. 19 Nangman, “Aphai, hiche abahho
kisubong chu keima to kijopmatna theiding ahi” tia
nasei thei ahi. 20 Ahinai, hijongleh geldoh in: chuche
abahho akisuhboh nau ajehchu amahon Christa
atahsan lou jeh-u ahi, chule nangman natahsan jeh-
a naum ahi. Hijehchun, kichoisang hih in, ahin ipi
sohthei ding ahi thua kichajon. 21 ajehchu Pathen
in abahho bon chu ahinghoi louva ahileh, nangma
jeng jong nahing hoi ponte. 22 Pathen hi lungset
them ahidan le akhoh je hedoh in. Athu ngailou
ho dinga chu lungkhoh a ahi, hinla athua nungho
dinga lungset them ahi, amilungsetna natahsan jom
jingu ahitah leh, hinlah tahsan nangah ule nangho
jong kisat lha ding nahiuve. 23 Chule Israel mi
chun atahsanlou nauva alungu ahin heiyuva ahileh,
amaho chu kijop mat kit thei ahi, ajehchu Pathen in
amaho chu aphunga chu ahinjop mat kittheiyu ahi. 24
Nangho angai monga gam Olive thingbah kisatlha
nahiuve. Hitia chu Pathen in angaiya kon hilou Olive
thingtoh najop mat'u ahin, atil'a pat abahho chu Olive
phung chutoh ajopmat kit ding chu kijopmat cheh
ding ahi. 25 Kasopi deitah teho, hiche thuguh hi
kahet chetsah noma, hichu nakimoh letsah louna
dingu kati ahi. Israel mi phabep'in lungtahna aneiyu
hi chidang namdang ho Christa a ahung nadingu
amijat bulhin loulai jeh bou ahitai. 26 Chule hitia
chu Israel jouse huhhing hidiu ahi. Pathen lekhabun
aseiye, “Jerusalem'a kona huhhing dingpa chu hung
ding ahi, chule aman Israel mite chu Pathen ngaisah
louna'a kona alehei ding ahi. 27 Chule hiche hi ama
hoto kitepna hiding ahi, Keiman amaho chonsetna
kalah mang ding ahi.” 28 Israel mi tampihi Kipana
Thupha melma'a pang'ah ahiuvin, chule hiche hin
chidang namdang nangho phatchomna napeh-u ahi.
Hijeng jongleh amaho angailut mite ahiuve, ajehchu
aman apuluiyu Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob alhendoh
ahi. 29 Ajeh chu Pathen thilpeh hole Aman akou ho
chu kikhelkit talou dingu ahi. 30 Khatvei chu chidang
namdang hon Pathen ana douvu ahi, hinla Israel
miten Ama adouvu chun Pathen in nangho nalungset
joh-u ahitai. 31 Tun amaho doulung pua ahiuvin,
Pathen mihepina chu nahengu hung lhung ahi, hitia
chu amaho jong Pathen mihepina chu achan theina
dingu ahi. 32 Pathen in amichang cheh lungsetna
achan theina dinguva ami changcheh chu seingai
louva akhumchah ahitai. (eleēsē g1653) 33 O Pathen
haona le chihna chule hetna hohi iti kidan hitam!
Alampi ho le alunggel ngaito hetphah jouding ahipoi.
34 Ajehchu koiham Pakai lunggel hedoh joujai dinga?
Ama thumop themna geiya hea koi umem? 35 Chule
koiham apeh tamval behseh jeh a lepeh kit dinga
chu? 36 Ajehchu imajouse hi Ama'a kona hunga
chule ijakai hi Ama thahatna'a uma, chule hichu ama
loupina dinga gon ahije. Loupina jouse tonsot'in Ama
a hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165)

12 Chule hiti chun sopi deitahte, kahin ngeh
nahiuve, Pathen in ijakai nabolpehtah jeh uvin
Amadin natahsau chu peuvin. Hichu ahing chule
athengsel kilhaina–Pathen santhei dol tah hihen.
Hiche hi adihlam'a Ama houtheina chu ahi. 2 Nanghon
tulai vannoi chonna le umchan khosahna ho jom
hih-un, ahin Pathen'in mithah hina lungthah napeu
henlang nalunggel ngaitonau khel hen. Chutengleh
Pathen in nangho dinga apha le lunglhaina chule
chamkimna nagonpeh-u chu nahin het ding'u ahi.
(aiōn g165) 3 Pathen in chanpha le thuneina eipeh jal
a hiche thua hi kahilchah nahiuve: Nangho nahina
tahbeh-u kalval'in phajon kigel hih-un. Nangho tah
nakigel nauva Pathen in tahsan eipeh dung juiyun
ahibepchan kigel'un. 4 Itahsauvin tibah tampi anei
cheh in chule tibah khatcheh in panna aneicheh-un

ahi. 5 Hitobangma chun Christa tipum jong chutima
ahi. Eiho tipum khat chung'a tibah tampi ihiu ahin,
chule eiho ibonchauva khat cheh hi khat tibah ihiu
ahi. 6 Alungsetna'a Pathen in thilpeh jatchom chom
cheh eipeh-u ahin, hichu phatah a iboltheina dingu
ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in gao thusei theina napeh
a ahileh, Pathen in napeh tahsan nanei dungjuiyin
seijin. 7 Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang kithopina
dinga ahileh, phatah in kithopinan bol'in. Nangma
mihil'a napanleh, phatah in hil'in. 8 Lhagao thilpeh
nachan chu midang tilkhouna ahileh, tilkhouvin;
hongphalna lama thilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal
tah in pedoh in. Pathen in lamkai hina boltheina
napeh leh, namopohna chu gelkhohna neijin. Chule
nangma milungset themna thilpeh nachan'a ahileh
kipah tah in bol'in. 9 Midang chu angailu tobang bep'in
umhih'un, ngailutahbeh uvin. Adihlou chu thetbol'un,
thutah chu kolchah kheh-un. 10 Nangho khat le khat
kingailutna dihtah in kihepito them'un, chule khat
le khat kijabolna thanop piuvin. 11 Thase hihbeh
un, ahin natoh ponthouvin chule Pakai kinbol chu
thanopnan neiyun. 12 Ama a ikinepnauva kipah
thanom'un. Hahsatna a thoh hat-un, chule taojom
jing'un. 13 Pathen mite ngaichatna a kithopina neiyun.
Jindot them dan kichuh jinguvin. 14 Nabolse teu chu
phattheiboh un. Amaho chu gaosap hih un, Pathen
in phatthei abohna dingin taopeh un. 15 Akipahho
kipapiuvin, chule akap ho kapiuvin. 16 Khat le khat
kitoh del'in cheng khomun. Milham hotoh kiloikhomna
neina dinga kiletsah hoitho bolhih un. Chule ijakai
hesoh keiyin kigel hih un. 17 Miphalou chu aphalou
cheh a lethuh hih un, nangho ja umtah nahiu chu
mijousen amuna dingin bolun. 18 Nabol jouseu chu
amichang cheh to kichamna dingin bol'un. 19 Gol
lepaite, phuba lah bol hih'un, Pathen dihtah lung
hanna chu otdoh jouvin. Ajehchu Pathen thubu in,
“Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu
lethuh nange” ati. 20 Chusangin, “Namelmateu chu
agil akelleh vahva set-un, amaho adang'u achah
leh adon ding peuvin. Hitia chu naboluva ahileh
alujanguva mei-am setkhompeh nahi dingu ahi.” 21
Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla setna chu thilpha in
jou jouvin.

13 Amitakip thunei vaipo ho thua nungtei diudol
ahi. Ajehchu thuneina jouse hi Pathen'a kon
ahin, chule thuneina panmun hoa Pathen'in amaho
apansah ahi. 2 Hijeh a chu koi hijongleh athuneiho
douva chu Pathen tohgonsa douva ahiuvin, chutia
chu gimbolna ama hon akimu dingu ahi. 3 Ajehchu
thuneiho khu thilpha bolho dinga kichat ding hilou
ahiuve, hinla thilse bolho chunga ding bou ahi.
Thuneiho kichalouva na-umnom em? Adih chu bol'in,
chuteng amahon najabol dingu ahi. 4 Thuneiho khu
thilpha bol dinga kisol doh Pathen sohte ahiuve.
Hinla aphalou nabol'a ahileh kichatna neijon, ajehchu
amahon gimbol theina thaneina aneiyu ahi. Amaho
chu thilphalou bolho gimbol dinga Pathen in asol
ahiuve. 5 Hijeh a chu nangho amaho thuneina noija
nakipehlut dingu ahi, na-engbollouna ding'u jengseh a
bou hilouva, se-le-pha hetna lunggel neitheina dinga
jong ahi. 6 Hiche jehchun kaisum peuvin, ajehchu
Solkal natong ho chun lhalo amudiu dol ahi. Amaho
chu atoh nau lamdol'a Pathen lhacha natong hiuva
ahi. 7 Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh in. Nanghon
Solkal kaisum dongho peuvin, chule thunei vaihom ho
jabolna peuvin. 8 Khat le khat kingailut tona tailouvin
koimacha koma bat neihih un. Nangman naheng
nakom chu nangailut a ahileh Pathen Dan thupeh in
angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding ahi. 9 Ajehchu thupeh
chun, “Nanghon jou sei hih un, nang hon tolthat hih
un, nangho gucha hih un, nanghon mi nei thangset
bol hih'un” ati ahi. Hichengse chule hitobang adangho
chu hiche thupeh khat, “Nangma nakingailut bangin
naheng nakom ngailun” ti hin akaigom soh'e. 10
Ngailutna hin midang alam louvin abolpoi, hijeh chun
ngailut hi Pathen Danthu suhbulhitna ahi. 11 Ajehchu
nanghon ichangeiya, phat bei dingkon kinona ding
phat hitam ti naheuve. Khangun, ajehchu itahsan
masatlai sanguvin tuhin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung
naitai. 12 Jan hi kichai ding kon ahitai, huhdoh a
iumna dingu chu hunglhung ding ahitai. Hijehchun,
muthim natoh ponsenen tobang chu paidoh un.
Chule chonphatna hinkho, khovah galvon chonphatna
galvon vah-emsel chu kivon un. 13 Ajehchu eiho
sunlai mi ihiuvin, mi jousen eimu theina dinguva kitup
keicha hinkho iman dingu ahije. Muthim natohna
ngolpithei kikhop khomna hoa jaolouvin, chule jukham
jonthanhoina hinkho ahilouleh kinahna le kimit thipna
hoa jaohih-un. 14 Chusangin, Pakai Yeshua Christa
to hinkho mankhomna chu kivon'un. Chule nangho
tahsa ngaichat suhbulhit nomna lunggel phalou ho a
chun kipelut hih-un.

14 Tahsanna'a lhasam midang tahsan chanpi khat
chu sanguvin, chule alunggel dih hen, dih hih
jongleh kinelpi hih un. 2 Vetsahnan, mikhat'in ipi
hijongleh nehthei ahi tin gel'in te. Hinla tahsan cha
adang khat chun se le pha hetna alunggel thua anun
jeh chun anche hing bou nen te. 3 Ipi hita jongleh
nehthei ahi tiho chun anelou ho chu musit dauhen,
ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu alah cheh-u ahiye.
4 Nang koi nahi a midang sohho themmo nachan
thei ding ham? Amaho apakai pauvin adindohna
diu hihen, alhuhkamna diu hijongleh athu hintan
nante. Chule Pakai panpina jal'a, amaho dingdet uva
chule apachatna changdiu ahi. 5 Chutima chun, mi
koihamkhat chun nikho khat chu nikho dang sanga
theng jon koiyintin, michom dang ho vang'in nikho
jouse kibang in gelunte. Nangho khat cheh in ipi nikho
hijongleh nalhen'u chu lahthei ding dol hijeng ah ahi. 6
Nikho jatchom beh khat Pakai houna a mangho chun
Ama jana a achutiman'u ahi. Ipipen anneh hijongleh
nea chun Pakai jabolna'a aneh ahi, ajehchu amahon
aneh masanguva Pathen athangvah-u ahitai. Chule
abangloi khat chun anneh anehlou loi umsah unte;
ahin amaho jong chun Pakai alunglhai nomjeh uva
abol'u ahin, Pathen athangvah nau ahi. 7 Ajehchu
eiho eima ho chang dinga hinga ihi pouvin, ahilouleh
eiho chang dinga thi ding ihipouve. 8 Ahin, ihinuleh
Pakai jabolna'a hin ding, chule ithi uva ahi jongleh
Pakai jabolna a thi ding ahi. Hijeh chun eiho hingu
hitin, ahilouleh thi jongleu hen, Pakaiya ihiuve. 9 Hijeh
a chu Christa chu ahing nalaiho leh athisaho Pakai ahi
theina dinga khatvei ana thia chule thoudoh kit ahi.
10 Hijehchun, ipi atileh nangman tahsanna neimikhat
chu themmo nachan thei ham? Ipi jeh a tahsanna nei
mikhat chu namusit ham? Eiho ibonchauva Pathen
thutanna anga ding ding ihicheh uve tihi geldoh in. 11
Ajehchu Pathen thun, “Pakaiyin kahinna a kahahsel
ahi. Khup jouse Ka-angsunga hung dilsu cheh dingu,
chule lei jousen Pakai aphondoh uva chule avahchoi
dingu ahi,” ati. 12 Henge, eiho khatcheh in eima chung
chang thu Pathen koma iphon cheh dingu ahi. 13 Hijeh
chun khat le khat ki-oimotona neitapou hite. Hisang
chun tahsan kibahpi michomkhat kipalna le lhuhna
neisah pouhite. 14 Keiman Pakai Yeshua thuneina
le hetkhenna kanei jal'in ipi hitaleh hiche neh ding
dol chu neh aphatmona kaum sahpoi. Hinlah mikhat
touvin hichu aphapoi ti atahsan'a ahileh ama dinga
chu phamoa ahi. 15 Chule sopi khat chu nangma
anneh jeh a alunglhah a, hichu nangman naneh teitei
leh, ngailutna neiya chon nahilou ahitai. Nathil neh
jeh chun a-dinga Christa thisa khat chu sumang go
hih in. 16 Chujongleh nangman pha dinga natahsan
chung changa koiman nagel hoimo taponte. 17 Ajeh
chu Pathen Lenggam chu neh le don thujengbou
hipontin, chusang a phatna le cham-lungmonna, chule
Lhagaothenga kipana hinkho man'a joh hiding ahi.
18 Hitia lung ngaitoa Christa lhachana toh'a, Pathen
lunglhai ding, chule midangin nanatoh chu aphatna
aphondoh dingu ahi. 19 Hiti ahijeh chun, houbung
sunga kilung hetthemna le khatle khat kisadohtoa
umna ding lunggut uhite. 20 Naneh jaljeh in Pathen
natoh chu suse hih-un. Geldoh un, an jouse hi nehthei
cheh ahi, hinla tahsannei midang khat kipalna ding
ahileh, hichu dihlou ahi. 21 Saneh ahilouleh judon
ahilouleh imadang bol chun atahsan khat akipalsah
ding'a ahileh bollou chu phajoa ahi. 22 Nangman ipi
nabol thudol'a ima asetna aumpoi tin tahsan'innate,
hinla hichu nangma tahle Pathen kikah thua koiyin.
Koi hileh aphai tiagela abolna chunga ki-oimona
lungthim neilouho chu anunnom ahiuve. 23 Hinlah
nangman thilkhat chu nehding ham, hilou ham ti
thudol'a lungsa-ihna naneiya, hichun aneh teitei a
ahileh achonsea nahitai. Ajehchu nangman natahsan
chu najuilou ahi tai. Hijehchun, nangman adihpoi tia
nagelkhat chu nabol'a ahileh achonsea nahitai.

15 Eiho ahat chengse hin, chang kilung lhaiding
hollouva, hicheng thua lunggel lhahsamna neiho
chu ikhohsah ding'u ahi. 2 Eiho hin midangho chu
adih boldinga ikithopiuva chule amaho chu Pakaiya
ikisahdoh sah dingu ahi. 3 Ajehchu Christa jeng
jong ama leh ama kilunglhai ding ana gelkhoh poi.
Pathen thubu in asei dungjuiyin, “Vo Pathen, nangma
najumso ho jumna chu kachunga ahung chutai,”
ati. 4 Chutobang thuchengho chu Pathen lekhabua
ikihilna dinguva masang peh a ana kijihsa ahi. Chule
Pathen thubun kinepna eipeuvin chule Pathen thutep
ho guilhunna dinga thoh hattah angah dinga ei-
tilkhou'u ahi. 5 Hiche thohhat le tilkhouna hi, Christa
Yeshua nungjui hina ding doltah ahi jal'in, Pathen in
nangho khat le khat kilungtona hinkho mangkhom
ding'in napanhu tauhen. 6 Chutengleh nangho nabon
chauva aw khat'a i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa chu
vahchoiya chule loupina Pathen napeh thei dingu

ahi. 7 Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen loupina pehtheina
dingin Christan nangho nasan banguvin, nangho
jong khatle khat kisangtouvin. 8 Christa chu Judah
mite henga soh a ahung chu Pathen in apu apateu
henga ana thutepsa akitahna chu vetsahna dinga
hung ahi, ti geldoh un. 9 Chidang namdang hon
Pathen loupina apeh uva, akhotona chu achunguva
alhunna dinga Ama jong hung'ah ahi. Hiche hi Labol
pan jong hiti hin anajih-e: “Hiche jeh a hi Keiman
nangma chidang namdang ho masanga kavahchoi
ding; Namin Vahchoina La ho kasah ding ahi.” 10
Chule munchom khat'a jong hitin akisun e, “Nangho
chidang namdang ho, Amitetoh kipah thanom'un.” 11
Chukit jongleh, “Chidang namdang nanghon nabon
chauvin Pakai chu vahchoiyun. Nangho vannoi mite
jousen Ama vahchoiyun.” 12 Chule munchom khat'a
Isaiah in aseiyin, “David Laltouna a toudingpa chu
hung ding chule Aman chidang namdang ho lah a vai
apoh ding, amahon Achunga akinepnau angaplhah
dingu ahi,” ati. 13 Keima kataona hi nangho Ama
natahsan jal uva, Kinepna Bulpi Pathen chun, kipana
le cham-lungmonna kimkeiya nadip dimna dingu hi
ahi. Chutengleh nangho Lhagaotheng thahatna jal'a
kinepna neiya lung ngamnan nalung'u alodim theina
ding kati ahi. 14 Kasopi deitahte, nangho phatnaa
dimset nahiuve ti kichentah in kahe'e. Nanghon hiche
thudol hohi phatah a nahet'u ahitan, nangho khat le
khat kihilto theiyanahi tauve. 15 Ahinah vang'in, hiche
thudol phabep hi avel a nageldoh kit theina ding uva
lungngam tah-a kahinjih ahi. Hiche hi Pathen mi-hepijal
ahipen'e. 16 Keima hi chidang namdang nangho dinga
Christa Yeshua a kona thupole ding'a achombeh-
a ei-kilhengdoh ahi. Keiman Kipana Thupha kahin
pohpeh uhi nangho Pathen'a ding'a santhei doltah a
kipetheng sel'a naum uva, Lhagaotheng jal'a suhtheng
nahina ding'u ahi. 17 Hijehchun keiman Pathen
na katohna a Christa Yeshuan keima eimanchah-a
aboldoh ho jouse kathanoppi theina hi ajeh uma ahi.
18 Christa in keiya kon'a athil boldohho tilou kisonpi
ding imadang kaneipoi, keiman chidang namdang ho
henga kathupoh le alah uva kanatoh hi Pathen henga
amaho puilut ding kati hi ahi. 19 Amaho melchihna le
datmo kidangho chule Lhagaotheng thahatna chun
alunguva nopna anei sah ahi. Hitia hi keiman Christa
Kipana Thuphahi Jerusalema pat Illyricum lampi
geiya kapehdoh soh ahitai. 20 Keima lungtup pipen
hi midang in houbung aphudohnasa mun ho a che
sang a Christa min kiphahpoh louna muna Kipana
Thupha ga-seiphong ding hi ahi. 21 Keiman Pathen
thubu'a kisei kahin juipeh chu hitia thu kiseina mun'a,
“Ama chung chang thu kiseilouna hon amu diu, chule
Ama chung chang thu jakha louhon ahetdoh dingu
hi ahi.” 22 Tahbeh mong'in, nangho kavilna dingu
khongaisot a kaum hi hiche mun hoa thuseiphonga
kana kalson jing jeh ahi. 23 Hinlah tun, hiche gamkai
hoa kon'a hi nangho kahung vilnom ahiye. 24 Keiman
Spain kagavil nom'in, kagavil phat le Rome a kahung
kibanpa ding ahi. Chule nangho toh kipah tah-a
ikiloikhom jouvu phat chomkhat jou tengleh nanghon
kakholjinna a ding neigon peh thei ding'u ahi. 25
Hinlah kahung masang'a Jerusalem'a kagachetei
ding, chuche mun'achu atahsan ho thilpeh kagapeh
ding ahi. 26 Ajeh chu Mecedonia le Achaia gamhoa
um tahsanhon Jerusalem'a tahsan holah-a avaichaho
ding neitokhomna lung gutten'a aneiyu ahi ti namu
uve. 27 Amahon hiche abol jeh uhin akipahlheh
uve, ajehchu achung'uva bat lentah neiya kigel'u ahi.
Chidang namdang hon Kipana Thupha thu'a Lhagao
vangbohna hi Jerusalem'a um tahsan hoa kon'a ana
kisan'u ahijeh'in, amahon sum-le-pai a akithopi uhi
abolthei sun'u dan'in agel uve. 28 Keiman hiche sum
hi kagapeh doh a chule amaho thilphabol hi kaga
suh-bulhit teng, keiman Spain lampia kon'a nangho
kahung vil ding'u ahi. 29 Chule keima kahung tengleh
Christa in phattheina lhingset chanvou eichansah
diu hi kichentah in katahsan'e. 30 Kasopi deitahte, i-
Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa min'a kangeh nahiuve, keima
toh Pathen heng'a taonaa kithokhom'u hite, chule
keima ding in neitaopeh un kati ahi. Hiche hi keima
nei-ngailut jaluvin Lhagao Thengthilpeh chun bol'un.
31 Pathen sei ngailou ho Judea gam'a umhoa kon'a
huhdoh a kaumna dingin neitaopeh un. Chuche mun'a
tahsan neihon sumkitoh khom kapoh hi asan nomna
dingun jong taovun. 32 Chutah le, Pathen lunggot lam
ahia kipah thanom tah a naheng'u kahung'a iki tilkhou
to theina dingu kati ahi. 33 Chule tuhin chamna leh
lungmonna eipeuva Pathen chun nangho jouse na
umpi jing tauhen. Amen.

16 Keiman Cenchrea Houbunga lhacha natonga
pang isopinu-u, Phoebe, seiphatna kapeh ahi.
2 Pathen mite lah a jabol'a kilom in amanu hi
ana lemun. Aman ngaichatna aneichan'in kithopina

anapeuvin, ajehchu amahi mitampi ana kithopijia,
chule adeh'a keima eikithopia ana pang jing ahi. **3**
Christa Yeshua a lhachana katoh khompi teni Priscilla
le Aquila chibai kahinbol e. **4** Tahbeh mongin keima
pan huna'a ahinkho lhona hahsatna atolhon ahin,
amani chunga hin keigoh hilouvin chidang namdang
houbungho jong akipahlheh uve. **5** Chujongleh a-in
lhon'a kikhom houbung jong chu chibai kabol'in ahi. Ka
golngaitah Epenetus chibaiyun: Ama hi Asia gamkaiya
Christa nungjui amasapen ahi. **6** Nangho phatchomna
dinga natong gima Mary chu kachibai anapeuvin. **7**
Andronicus le Junia Judah nam mi ka chankhompi,
keitoh songkul kalut khompi ho chibai bolun. Amaho hi
solchah ho lah a jana sangtah changa ahiuvin, chule
keima masanga Christa nung juiya anapang masa
ahiuve. **8** Ampliatus Pakaiya kagol ngai chibaiyun. **9**
Urbanas Christaa katoh khompiu le kagolngai Starkis
chibaiyun. **10** Christa seiphat chang miphatah Apelles
chibaiyun chule Aristobulus insung mite kachibai
anabolun. **11** Herodion, ka Judah chanpi chibai
anabolun. Narcissus insung pumpia kona Pakai mite
chibaiyun. **12** Tryphena le Tryphosa Pakai natong teni
hile Persis amaho Pakaiya dinga tong gimtah a kiseh
ho jong hi chibaiyun. **13** Pakaiyin Amaa dinga achoma
alhendoh Rufus chule anu ngaitah, keima dinga jong
nua pang chu chibaiyun. **14** Asyncritus, Philegon,
Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas chule sopite ho amahoto
kimuto chengse chibai anapeuvin. **15** Philologus, Julia,
Nareus le asopinu, Olympas chule aumpi mithengte
jouse kachibai anapeuvin. **16** Christian kingailutna a
khat le khat kichibaiyun. Christa Houbung ho jousen
chibai nahin boluve. **17** Chule tun keiman kangehbe
nomu chu, ka sopi deitah teho, kibung khenna le
miho tahsan lhahdaisah nangho thu nakihilu akaleh
a hilhoa kon'in kichih theiyun. Amahoa kon chun
kikangseuvin. **18** Hitobang miho chu Christa lhacha
natong hilouva amaho lung deiya natong ahiuve.
Thusei them le kam ngeiyin dohan themmona neilou
ho alhemlhauvin ahi. **19** Hinlah amitin'in nangho
Pakaiya seingai nahiu aheuve. Hiche hin eikipasah
lheh e. Keiman nangho thilpha bolnaa nachih uva
chule adihlou poupouva kona na kikangse dingu
kadeipeh nahiuve. **20** Pathen'a kon cham-lungmonna
chun: Satan hi nakengto noiyuva akoivah ding ahitai.
I Pakaiyu Yeshua milungsetna chun naumpiu hen! **21**
Katoh khompi Timothy in chibai nahinpe uve; chutima
chun Lucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nam mi
kachan khompi hon jong chibai nahin boluve. **22**
Keima Tertius, hiche lekhathot Paul thalhenga ajih a
pang hin, Pakai nungjuiho lah a khat hinan chibai
kahin boluve. **23** Gaius hin chibai nahin peuve. Ama
kalhunna pa ahin, chule Houbung pumpi vailhun'a
pang ahi. Erastus kiti khopi sumchingpa hin chibai
nahin boluve, chule isopiu Quartus in jong chibai
naboluve. **24** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetna
chun nabon Chauvin umpiuvin. Amen. **25** Tuhin
loupina jouse Pathen changhen, Aman ka-Kipana
Thuphan aseibang in, nahat dohsah uvintin, Hiche
thupoh hi Yeshua Christa thua tohgon kiphongdoh
dungjuiya chidang namdang nangho dinga ahin, phat
kipat til laiya kiselgu tohgon chu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **26**
Hinlah tun Themgaovin anasei masah dung juiyin
chule tonsot tohgon Pathen in athupeh dungjuiyin,
hiche thupoh hi chidang namdang ho jouse henga
kihetsah a ahitai, hichu amahon Ama ahin tahsanuva
chule athunun theina dingu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **27** Pathen
ching khatseh chu Yeshua Christa jal'in loupina jouse
chu a-imatih chan'in changhen, Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

1 Corinth

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lung cham'a kilhengdoh
Yeshua Christa solchah Paul le isopiu Sosthenes
a kon ahi. 2 Keiman Pathen houbung Corinth a um
nangho Pathen in amithengte hiding a akouho henga
kahin sut ahi. Aman Christa Yeshua jal'a athenga
nasemu ahi, munjousea Christian ho jouse, I Pakaiyu
Yeshua Christa, amaho le eiho dinga Pakai, min
hinkou ho jouse abolna banga. 3 I-Pau Pathen le
Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungset le cham
lungmon napeuhen. 4 Nangho tua hi Christa Yeshua
a nahi jalun chule lungsetna thilpeh napeh jalun
keiman ka Pathen chu kathangvah jingin ahi. 5 Ama
a kona na houbungu hi Pathen in imalam jousea
nahaosah u ahin, thusei thepna le hetthemna jouse
hi naneiyu ahi. 6 Hiche hin keiman Christa chung
thu kaseipeh uhi adih e ti aphotchen ahi. 7 Nanghon
tua lhagao thilpeh tintang nangaichat hou chu I-
Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa hungkitna ding kinem'a ngah
a nahi jeh uva naneiyu ahitai. 8 Aman achaina geiya
nahatsah uva, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung niteng
nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu ahi. 9 Pathen
hi tahsan umtah ahina jal'a Aman aboldinga asei
chu thonlou hela ahinbol ding ahin, chule Ama chun
Achapa Pakai Yeshua a chan neikhom dinga nangeh
u ahitai. 10 Kasopi deitahte, I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa
thuneina'a kangeh nom nau chu nangho khat le khat
kilungtoh tah in umun. Houbunga kibung khenna
umhih hen. Chusang in lungkhat kisauvin, lunggel le
lungtup kithakhat hiuvin. 11 Ajeh chu kasopi deitahte,
Chloe insung mite phabep in kitohmoa naum u thu
chu kajah a ahung seiyuve. 12 Nangho lah a mi
phabep in, “Keima Paul nungjui kahi,” abangkhat
loiyin, “Apollos nung kajuiye,” ahilouleh, “Peter nungjui
kahi,” ahilouleh “Christa bou kajui ahi,” natiuvin ahi.
13 Christa chu loituma achom cheh'a nakhen'u hitam?
Keima Paul hi nangho dinga kikhenbeh a kahim?
Nalah uva Paul mina baptize kibol naumuvem? Na
um hihnauve! 14 Nalah uva Crispus le Gaius tailou
khatcha baptize kanabollou jeh in Pathen kathangvah
e. 15 Ajeh iham itileh tua hi koimachan kamin in
baptize einabol'e eititheilou dingu ahitai. 16 (Oh ahinai,
keiman Stephenas insung pumpi jong chu baptize
kanabolnai, ahinlah koima dang baptize kabolbe
kahepoi). 17 Ajeh chu Christan keima baptize bol le
dinga eisol ahipoi, Kipana Thupha seiphongle dinga
bou eisol ahi. Christa thingpel chun athaneina aman
louna dinga chihna thudol asei kahilou ahi. 18 Ajeh
chu thingpel thuhi mahthahna lam manoho dinga
ngol hoitah thu ahi. Hinlah eiho huhhingna chang ho
dinga Pathen thahatna ahi. 19 Pathen Thubun aseima
bangin, “Keiman miching ho chihna chu kasuhbei
ding, chule milungching chihna chu imacha hilouva
kakoi ding ahi” ati. 20 Hiti ahijeh chun, chihgilna
neiho, lekhathem ho, chule vannoi lungthim themnaa
minelkal hat ho iti tauvintem? Pathen in hiche vannoi
chihna chu angola amu ahibouve. (aiōn g165) 21
Pathen in Achihna a vannoiyin mihem chihnaa Ama
ahetdoh lou dingu ahi ti amu jeh a, angol ho thusei
banga kathuseiyu hin atahsan ho ahuhhing nadinga
amanchah ahi. 22 Van'a kona melchihna thum Judah
nam mite dinga hichu ngolthu ahin, chule Greek mite,
mihem chihna hol ho, dinga jong ngol thu ahi. 23
Hitia hi keihon Christa kikhetbeh thu kaseiyu hi Judah
nam mite lunghan kondohna ahunghin chule chidang
namdang hon pannabei thu kisei ahibouve, atiuvin
ahi. 24 Hinlah Pathen in huhhing dinga akou ho dingin
vang, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang hijong leh,
Christa chu Pathen thahatna le Pathen chihna ahigel
e. 25 Hiche Pathen in ngol tah a tohgon anei hi mihem
achingpen tohgon sangin jong achingjon chule Pathen
thalhahsamna chu mihem thahatpen sangin jong
ahatjo nalaiye. 26 Kasopi deitahteho geldohtemun,
Pathen in nanakou pet'u chun hiche vannoi lamdol a
aching'ah ahilouleh athaneiyah ahilouleh ahaovah
naum pouve. 27 Chusangin, vannoiyin angol'a agel
ho'u chu Pathen in ching kisaho jachatsahna dinga
alhendoh ahi. Chule Aman thaneilou ho jong chu
thaneitah a kigel ho jachatsahna'a alhendoh ahi. 28
Pathen in hiche vannoiyin anahsahmo ho, imacha
louva agel ho, chu alhendoh a, vannoiyin thupitah
a agelho imacha hilou sosah dinga manchah dinga
alhendoh ahi. 29 Akhonna keiya, koimacha Pathen
angsunga akiletsah hoitho umlouna ding ahi. 30
Pathen in Christa Yeshua toh nagop khomu ahitai.
Iphatchompina ding uva Pathen in chihna tahbeh
chu Ama ahisah ahitai. Christan eiho Pathen toh
isuhchamu ahitah jeh in, Aman eiho athenga chule
athengsel a eisem uva, chule chonset'a kona eilha
ongtholu ahitai. 31 Hiche jeh a chu Pathen Thubun

asei, “Nangma nakison noma ahileh Pakai chungthua
bou kisongin,” ati ahi.

2 Sopite ho, keima nahenguva kahung masat chun
Pathen in guhthima athilgon kasei phongna dingah
thugiltah ho le ngainom nom chihguh thusei naho
kamangchapoi. **2** Ijeh ham itileh keima nangho toh
kana umkhom pet chun, thildang jouse suhmila,
thingpela kikhenbeh Yeshua Christa thubou chu kagel
dinga kalunggon ahitai. **3** Thalhomtah in naheng
uvah kichageu le kithing pumin kana hungin ahi. **4**
Chule kathupoh le kathu seiphong chu hetbai lamtah
ahi. Chingkeo leh ngehtuntun'a thuseina neilouvin
Lhagao Theng thahatna bou kana songin ahi. **5** Hiche
kabol hi nanghon mihem chihna chu tahsan louva
Pathen thahatna natahsan johna ding'uva kabol ahi.
6 Hijongleh keima apilhingsa tahsan ho lah a kaum
tengleh, keiman chihna thu panin kaseiyin, hiche
vannoiya chihna tobang ahilouleh chomkah louva
kisumilji vannoi vaipohoa tobang'in kaseipoi. **(aiōn g165)**
7 Ahipoi, keihon chihna thu kaseiyu hi Pathen thuguh
ana kiselguh chu ahi–akiselguh atil a kiphongdoh
khaloulai, vannoi kibulphudoh masanga eiho iloupina
diuva atohgon ana umsa chu ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Hinlah
hiche vannoi vaipoten ahethei hihbeh uve, hetaveleu,
amahon loupi Pakai chu thingpel a akhetbeh louhel
dingu ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Hiche chu ahi Pathen lekhabun,
“Koima mit nin amulou le koima nakolin ajah khahlou
chule koima lunga jong kondoh khalou Pathen in Ama
ngailu ho dinga agonsa ahi” tia asei chu. **10** Hinlah
eiho hengah Pathen in hicheho chu a-Lhagaovin eihil
tauvin ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Lhagaovin ijakai akholdoh
a chule Pathen thuguhho chu eivetsah u ahitai. **11**
Koiman mikhat lunggel ahepoi, amipa lhagao bouvin
akihet ahi, chule koiman Pathen lunggel ahepoi,
Pathen Lhagao bouvin ahet ahi. **12** Chule eihon
Pathen Lhagao ikisan tauve (vannoi lhagao ahipoi),
hijeh a chu Pathen in manbeiya eipeh u thil kidangtah
ho chu ihet theiyu ahi. **13** Keihon hiche ho kaseipeh
uhi, mihem chihna thuchengho mang'ah kahi pouve.
Chusangin, Lhagaovin eipeh u thucheng kamang
chauve, Lhagao thutah ho chu Lhagao thuchenga
kahilchet jiu ahi. **14** Hinlah Lhagao lam gellou ho
chun Pathen Lhagaova kona thudih ho chu asangthei
pouve. Amahon ngolthua agel jeh uvin ahethei hihbeh
uve, ijeh inem itileh lhagao lam gelkhoh ho bouvin
Lhagao sei chu ahe theiye. **15** Lhagao lam gel hon
imajouse aman lutdan ageldoh theiyun, hinlah amaho
tah chu koiman amanlut dan'u geldohna aneithei
pouve. **16** Ijeh inem itileh, “Koiham Pakai lung ngaito
hea, koiham Ama hiltheina geiya hetna neiya chu?”
Hinlah eihon hicheho jouse hi ihe tauve, ajehchu
eihon Christa lunggel chu ihetauve.

3 Sopite, keima nangho toh kaum khom pet'in
Lhagao miho lah a thusei tobang'in naheng uva
thu kasei theipoi. Keiman nangho jah a vannoi mite
tobanga thusei ding in ahilouleh Christian hinkhoa
chapang neocha ho lah a thuseiya kasei dingin
naum uve. **2** Keiman nangho bongnoiya kavah uva,
an-ham'a kavah lou ding nahiuve, ajehchu nangho
ahamjep nehna dingin nahi thei hihlaiyuve. **3** Ijeh
inem itileh nangho nachonset nomnau lunggel in
nathujo nalaiyuve. Nangho naki thangsetto nalaiyun
chule khatle khat kinahle kisaovin naumuve. Hichun
nangho nachonset nau lungchangin nathunun nahlaiyu
aphotchet hilou ham? Nangho vannoi mite hin'a
hingnalai nahi lou u ham? **4** Nangho lah a khat in,
“Keima Paul nungjui kahi”, atia chule achom dang
khat'in, “Keiman Apollos nung kajui ahi” atileh nangho
vannoi mite chon'a chon'ah nahiu hilou ham? **5** Adih
a sei dingin, Apollos chu koihiya, Paul chu koi ham?
Keini hi Kipana Thupha natahsanna ding uva Pathen
lhacha natong kahi lhonin, Pakaiyin eingansena lhon
toh kitoh a kahil lhon ahi. **6** Keiman nalungsung uva
muchi katulut ahin, Apollos chun atwi achap a chule
Pathen chu akhansah a pang ahibouve. **7** Koichu
aphut'a panga, ahilouleh atwichap koiham ti chu
akhohjo dehpoi. Akhohjopen chu Pathen akhansahpa
chu ahi. **8** Aphut a panga le atwichap'a panga chun
lunggon thakhat aneigel lhon ahi. Chule anatoh gut jal
lhon'a chu kipaman amu lhon ding ahi. **9** Ajeh iham
itileh keini Pathen natong kahi lhonin chule nangho
Pathen lou nahiuvin, Pathen in nahiuve. **10** Pathen
lungsetna kachan jal'a keiman insa themtah tobanga
abul kaphudoh ahitai. Tua hi midangin achunga chu
asah u ahi. Hinlah hiche khombul chunga sadoh a
pangho chun ching theitah a asah dingu ahi. **11** Keihon
abul kaphudohsau kalval koiman adang phut theilou
ding ahiuve, hiche abul chu Yeshua Christa ahi. **12**
Koi hijongleh hiche abula saachun amanchah nom
nom amanchah thei ahi-Sana, dangka, songmantam,
thing, bi ahilouleh pol amanchah thei ahi. **13** Hinlah
thutan nikho lechun itobanga in asah ahi kipatep ding

ahi. Mikhat natoh chu ichan'a luaham ti avetsah ding
ahi. 14 Natoh chu aumdena ahileh, hiche insa achun
tohphat man akisan ding ahi. 15 Hinlah natoh chu
meiyin akahvam'a ahileh insa'a pang chu haman'a
mang ding ahitai. A insa'a chu huhhing hinantin,
ahin ama chu meikahna a kona hungsohcha tobang
bep hiding ahi. 16 Nangho nabonchauva kigoma
Pathen hou-in nahiuva chule Pathen Lhagao chu
nanghoa chenga ahi chu helou nahiuvem? 17 Koi
hileh hiche hou-in sumanga chu Pathen in asuhmang
ding ahi. Ajehchu Pathen hou-in chu thenga ahin,
chule nangho hiche hou-in chu nahiuve. 18 Nanghon
kijoulhepna kingahdoh uvin. Nangho tulai vannoi
leiset lamdola chinga kigel'a nahiuleh chingtah beh
nahina ding uva angol nahiu angaiye. (aiōn g165) 19
Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi chihna hi Pathena dinga
angol ahi. Pathen lekhabu thun asei dungjuiya, “Aman
michingho chu achihnau thangkol'a a-osah in,” 20
chule “Pakaiyin miching ho lunggel ahen, imacha
phatchomna umlou ahi ahei” kiti ahi. 21 “Hiti ahijeh
chun lamkai mihem khat juijeh in hoitho hih in. Ijeh
inem itileh ijakai nanghoa ahi. 22 Paul ahilouleh
Apollos ahilouleh Peter ahilouleh vannoi ahilouleh
hinna le thina tua le khonunga ding hijongleh, aboncha
nanghoa ahi, 23 chule nangho Christaa nahiuvin,
chule Christa chu Pathena ahi.”

4 Hijeh chun Apollos le keima hi, Pakai lhacha
Pathen thuki-imho phongdoh a ngansena changa
kahi lhon bouve tin neigel jouvin. 2 Hichea avetup a
ngansena chang michu tahsan umtah mi ahi angaiye.
3 Hinlah keima dingin nanghon ahilouleh mi koiham
khat touvin eikholtoh ding chu thilthupin kagelpoi.
Keima chung chang thua kakikhol ding jong ahipoi. 4
Keiman ase le apha kahetna thu akicheh in, hinlah
hichu keima kadih monge tina ahipoi. Keima chung
thu kholtoh ding le gellhahna nei dinga chu Pakai
Amatah ahi. 5 Hiti ahijeh chun Pakai ahung phat
masangin koima chung thu tanlhah jeng na neihih un.
Ajeh chu Aman guhthima muthim lah a ibol jouseu
chu vah'a akilahdoh sah ding chule ichan cheh diu
ilunggon hou chu ahintah lang ding ahiye. Chuphat
leh Pathen in amichang cheh a vahchoina dinga
lom ahinauva apehcheh dingu ahi. 6 Sopi deitahte,
keiman kaseisa thua hin avetsahnan, keimatah le
Apollos to kani lhonin kana hil tauvin ahi. Keiman
Pathen Thubua kona kalahdoh a kahinsei chu phatah
in lunga ngaitona neileu chun midang mosahna dinga
nalam kaiyu khat kiletsah hoithopia naum louhel dingu
ahi. 7 Hitobang loma dinga chu kon thutan theina
napeh u hintem? Pathen pehlou ipi naneiyu umem?
Chule nanei jouseu chu Pathena kon ahi, iti dana
thilpeh chang hilou tobanga kiletsah hoithona neiya
nahiu ham? 8 Nanghon na ngaichat chan neiyin
nakigelun ahi. Nangho aning lhingin nakigelun ahi.
Keiho pang louva Pathen lenggama vaipopa nahiuve!
Vaipoa pang hitaleu chun kati lheh in ahi, chutihen
lang hileh nangho toh vaipo khom kahi diu ahitai. 9
Chusangin, Pathen in keiho hi vannoi pumpia miho le
vantil ho vetnom hiding a galjo nunga sohchang gal
hinga kikai, tha dinga gonsa tobang bep'a solchah
a eikoiyu hiding in kagel in ahi. 10 Christaa kaki
lhandoh nau hi angola toh kabang uve, hinlah nangho
hi Christa a chingtah in naki seiyun ahi! Keiho hi
kalhasamun, hinlah nangho nathanei lheh jengun ahi!
Nangho jabol nachang uvin, hinlah keiho hi isahlou
tah in eikibol uvin ahi. 11 Tujeng jong hin keiho gilkel
le dangchah thoh in kavahleuvin, chule kitomlumna
ding pon jong kanei pouve. Keiho hi eikivo lhoiyun,
chule gena in kanei pouve. 12 Keihon thachol tah'in
kakihinsona ding uvin kakhut tah'un na katong gimun
ahi. Eigaosap hou phatthei kaboh uve. Alam louva
eibol nauva kakido hat'un ahi. 13 Keiho chungthua
thuse aseinauva lungneng tah'in kataotho uvin ahi.
Ahivangin keiho hi vannoiya deimon kaumun, tugei
hin paiyin kaum nalaiyui. 14 Keiman hiche kajih hi
nangho jachat sahna ding kagon ahipon, ka-it tah
chate hina a kahil chah joh'u nahibou uve. 15 Ajeh
chu nanghon Christa thu nahil thei uvah mi sang
som nei jongleu chun, nanghon Lhagao lama pa
khatbou naneiyu ahi. Ajehchu keiman nangho henga
Kipana Thupha kahung seiphong ahitah jeh in nangho
dinga keima hi Christa Yeshua a napau kahung hi
ahitai. 16 Hiti ahijeh chun keima umchan thouvin
kati ahi. 17 Chule keiman Pakaiya kacha ngaitah
le tahsan umtah Timothy hi kahinsol ahitai. Amahin
keiman Christa Yeshua chu iti kajui ahi; houbung
kachena jouse ho kahilna banga chu nangho avela
nagel dohsah kit dingu ahiye. 18 Keiman kahung
vil kit tahlou ding gel'a na umjeh uvin, mi phabep
nalah uva alouchal naum tauve. 19 Hinlah keima
kahunga chule gangtah a Pakaiyin eiphalpeh ahileh
hiche kihi sahtah'a thuseiya um hohi atho thu'u hiya

ham ahilouleh Pathen thahat nei hiuvem ti kholdoh
nange. 20 Ajehchu Pathen lenggam hi thua seitho
seh seh chu ahipoi, hichu Pathen thahatna'a hinjoh
chu ahiye. 21 Hoijoh nakilhen dingu ham? Keima
mol kichoiya gotna pedinga naheng uva kahung ding
ham? Ahilouleh ngailutna le lungnenga kahung ding
ham?

5 Nalah uva jon thanhoi bola aume tithu kajah vang'in
katahsan tahbeh thei poi. Hitobang hi milim houho
jengin jong abolji pouve. Na houbung sung uvah
mikhat in anuno toh chonsetna hinkho amanglhon'e
ti eikiseipeh in ahi. 2 Nangho tah nakiletsah uvin,
hinlah nangho hi lungkham le jahchatah'a lunghem
ding joh nahiuve. Chule hiche mipa chu nakiloikhom
nauva kona napaidoh jeng dingu ahi. 3 Keima
tah in nangho na umpi hih'u jongleng, Lhagaova
keiman kaumpi nahiuve. Chule aum tobang'in, hiche
mipa chu achungthu keiman, 4 Pakai Yeshua min'in
katanchai tai. Nangho houbung mipi chu nakihou
dingu ahi. Keima nangho toh lhagaova kauma chule
hitia chu I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thaneina hiding
ahi. 5 Hiche mipa chu nanodoh uva chule atahsa
lungngaichat chonna chu suhmanga aumna dinga
Satan khut'a napeh doh dingu ahi chule ama chu
Pakai hungkile nikho teng huhdoh a aumna ding ahi.
6 Hichung chang thua nahoithonau hi hoisetah ahi.
Hiche chonsetna hi chol themcha khat'in changbong
kidekot apumchanga amonsah soh tobang hilou ham?
7 Nalah uva konin hiche migiloupa chol tobang chu
paidoh un. Chutengleh nangho nahinau monga chu
changbong lumthah chol kisolou tobang chu nahi
dingu ahi. Christa Kalchuh Kut satha khel'a eiho dinga
hung kikatdoh a ahitai. 8 Hitichun, eihon changlhahlui
gitlouna le phatlouna pumin Kut chu bollouvin, ahin
changlhah thah mangchan lungdihpun chule thutah'in
Golnop chu bolu hite. 9 Masanga nakom uva dinga
lekha kahinjih a chu nangho jon lungpua chonse
nomjing ho toh kivop hih un tia kanasei peh nahiu
ahitai. 10 Hinlah keiman atahsanlouho jonlungpua
chonse nom jingho, ahilouleh michipse, ahilouleh
miho lhemlha a, semthu milimho hou ho thudol kasei
ahipoi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche vannoiya hitobang
miho a kona kikangse dia vannoi hi nadalhah diu
ngaikha ding ahi. 11 Ken kasei hi tahsan cha kahi tia
ahia jonlungpua chonse nom jinga, ahilouleh michipse
hia, ahilouleh semthu milimho hou ahia, ahilouleh
miseisehat ahia, ahilouleh julop ahia, mi dohabol ahia
ahileh, hitobanga chon hotoh kivop hih un. Hitobang
miho tochun anjong nekhom hih un katina ahi. 12
Polama mi thutan ding kakin ahipoi, hinla houbung
sunga uma chonset bol ho chung thu natan diu nakinu
ahi. 13 Pathen in polama ho thu atan ding ahi, hinla
Pathen thubun aseibangin, “Nalah uva migilou chu
paidoh un,” ati.

6 Nangho lah a atahsan khat'in michom atahsan
khattoh kinahna aneiya ahileh, itiloma ngam
nahiuva atahsan dangho koma suhchet ding golouva,
leilam kihehna muna gakiheh a nahiu vem? 2 Nikhatle
vannoi thutan'a ihung pan dingu geldoh louva nahiu
vem? Chule vannoi thutan'a napan dingu ahileh,
hiche thil neocha hoa hi nangma ho tah in gellhahna
naneithei lou u ham? 3 Vantil ho thu ihintan dingu
geldoh loubeh a nahiu vem? Hitia hi nangho tah in
tuhinkhoa kinahna chu suhchamna ding nagelthei
diu adoltah ahije. 4 Hitobang thudola dan dung
juiya kinahna naneiyuva ahileh itidan'a houbungin ija
agelloubeh polam mi thutanho koma chea nahiu vem?
5 Hiche keiman kaseihi nangho jachatsahna dinga
kati ahi. Hiche chung changa lung gellhah theina pea
houbungho jouse lah a jong koima naum lou u hitam?
6 Hinlah chutia bollouva, atahsan khat in atahsan
michom khat–atahsanlouho masangtah a aheh thei
jenghi! 7 Hitobang chan geiya khat'in khat dan pan'a
kihehna naneiyuhi nangho kijumsoa nahiuve. Athem
moa kahitai tia nanoplhah uva chule hitia chu na
ngahdoh jengleu itia ham? Nangmatah chu doha
kibol khum joh nahimo uham? 8 Chusangin, nangho
tah thil dihlou bol in napang uvin chule natahsan
kibahpiho najoulhep uve. 9 Thil dihlou bol ho chun
Pathen Lenggam alo lou dingu ahi ti hi nahetdoh
lou u ham? Nangho tah kingolbol hih uvin. Ahinlah
jonlungpua chonsenom jing ho, ahilouleh pasal kijoh
ho, ahilouleh pasal leh pasal jongho, 10 ahilouleh
aguchaho, ahilouleh michipseho, ahilouleh jukhamho,
miseiseho, ahilouleh miduhabol ho hitobang bol michu
khatcha jong Pathen Lenggama lutlouhel dingu ahi.
11 Nangho lah a phabep hitobang chu nana hiuve.
Hinla tua hi nangho angima nahi tauvin, athenga
kisem nahi tauvin, Pakai Yeshua Christa min pan'a
chule Lhagao Theng jal'a Pathen to kilunglhaiya
nahi tauve. 12 Nanghon, “Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol
theina dinga eiki phatsah peh ahi,” natiuve-hinlah

nangho dingin imajouse aphadeh a ahipoi. Chule
ipi hijongleh keiman kabol thei dingin eikiphatsah
jongleh imacha soh in pang hih inge. 13 Nanghon,
“Anhi gilpi dinga chule gilpi hi an dinga kisema ahi,”
natiuve. (Hichu adih e, hinla Pathen in nikhat leh ania
ahin suhmang ding ahi). Hinla nang hon, itahsau
hi ihinau jonna le thenlouna dinga kisema ahi nati
thei pouve. Akopgoma Pakai dinga kisema ahin,
chule Pakaiyin itahsa dingu agelkhoh e. 14 Chule
Pathen in athaneina a I Pakaiyu thinaa kona akaithou
tobanga itahsau hi akaithou ding ahi. 15 Natahsau
chu Christa tibah hitha'a ahitai ti hetahbehlou nahiu
vem? Mikhat'in atahsa, Christa tibah chu alah a chule
noti toh agop khomtha ding chu angai ham? Angai
ahipoi. 16 Chule pasal khat chu notinu toh kijopmat
henlang hileh, amanu chuto amapa chu tipum khat
hitalou ding ham? Ajeh iham itileh Pathen lekhabun,
“Anilhon'a chu tipum khat'a kigoma ahitai” ati. 17
Hinlah Pakaiya kijopmat mi chu Ama chutoh lhagao
khat ahitai. 18 Jon lungputna chonsetna a konin
jamdoh un! Hitobang loma atahsa sukha chonset
dang aumpoi. Ajeh iham itileh jon thanhoi lungput hi
natahsa douna chonset ahi. 19 Nasung uva chenga
chule Pathen in nangho napeh u natahsau hi Pathen
Lhagao Theng chenna Hou-In ahi ti heloubeh nahiu
ham? Nangho nangho chang tuma nahi pouve. 20
Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in nangho man tampi apeh
a nachoh dohsau ahitai. Hiti ahijeh hin nanghon
natahsau Pathen jabolnan peuvin.

7 Tun nalekhathot uva neihin thudoh u thudola,
henge, jon thanhoiya kon'a kikangse hi thilpha
ahi. 2 Hinlah hitilom'a jon thanhoina ahat tah jeh
hin, pasal in ama amaji kinei cheh henlang, chule
numeiyin jong ama ama pasal jin nei cheh uhen.
3 Jipa chun ajinun pasala ngaichat anei chu bulhit
peh hen, chule jinu jong chun numeiya ajipa lung
ngaichat chu bulhitpeh hen. 4 Ajinu chun atahsa
chunga thuneina chu ajipa pehen, chule ajipa jong
chun ajinu chu atahsa chunga thuneina chu pehen. 5
Nangho naniuva kigel lhahna naneiyuva, nupa hina a
kitimat louva uma taona'a kipeh theina dinga khatle
khat kingaichat tona phat chomkhat khongai ding tina
ahingal louva ahileh, nupa kilung ngaichat tona jahda
bol hih un. Nangho kitimlelna neijeh a Satan in nalhep
lhah louna dinguva chomkhat jouleh nahung umkhom
kittheina dingu kati ahi. 6 Hiche kaseihi gelkhohpehna
jeh a bou ahin, thupeh kapeh nahi pouve. 7 Hinlah
amichang cheh hi kei tobang'in achangin umcheh
leu kati. Hinla amichang cheh hi Pathena kon thilpeh
changcheh a ahin, khat ahilouleh achom changa
ahiuve. 8 Hitia hi keiman jineilou laiho le meithai ho
jah a kasei ahi-keima tobanga jinei louva umhi phajoa
ahi. 9 Hinlah amaho tah akitim joulou diuva ahileh
jineijo dingu ahi. Angaicha gunset'a um sanga jinei
chu phajoa ahitai. 10 Ahin ajineisaho dingin, keiman
thupeh keiya kona hilou Pakaiya kona thupeh chu
kaneiye: Jinu khat chun ajipa adalhah lou ding ahiye.
11 Hinlah aman ajipa chu adalhah tah a ahileh, amanu
chu achangin umjeng hen ahilouleh amapa chuto
kihoucham kit hen. Chule ajipa chun ajinu adalhah
lou ding ahi. 12 Tun nangho adang chengse henga
Pakaiya kon hilouvin keiman nakomuva hinsei inge.
Christian pasal khat'in atahsanlou numei khat ji-a
aneiya chule amanu chu aumdena achenkhompi
noma ahileh, apasal chun ajinu chu adalhah lou
ding ahi. 13 Chule Christian numei khat chun jipa
atahsanlou neihenlang chule amapa chun ajinu chu
umdenpi nom taleh, amanu chun apasal chu adalhah
lou ding ahi. 14 Ajehchu Christian jinua pang chun
ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai, chule Christian
jipa a pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai.
Chutilou hileh nachateu chu thenglou diu ahin, hinla
tun amaho atheng uve. 15 (Hinlah jipa ahilouleh
jinu chu atahsanlou ahia adalhah teitei got leh sol
jengin. Hitobang thua hin, Christian ajipa ahilouleh
ajinu hijongleh khatjoh chunga amopo tapoi, ajeh
chu Pathen in lungmonga khosa dinga nakouvu ahi).
16 Numeihon nageldoh diu chu nangho jal'a najipa
teu chu huhhing'a naumsah dingu, chule pasal hon
jong nangho jal'a najiteu chu huhhing'a naum sahdiu
ahi geldoh un. 17 Nangho khat cheh hi Pakaiyin
nakoinau bangtah a naum dingu ahi, chule Pathen in
nakouna masah a chun umcheh un. Hiche hi houbung
jouse henga kadan sempeh ahiye. 18 Avetsahnan,
mikhat chu atahsan masanga chep kitan chu akalea
heiding ahidehpoi. Chule mikhat chu atahsan pet'a
chep kitanlou ahile tununga chep atan ngailou ahi.
19 Ajehchu mikhat chu cheptan hen, tan hih jongleh
hiche hin ima ajatchom sahna aumpoi. Athupi pen
chu Pathen Thupeh ho jui hi ahi. 20 Ahimongin,
nangho khat cheh hi Pathen in nakoupet uva nahi
nauva chu naum dingu ahi. 21 Nangho soh a um

nahiuvem? Hichun nalung himosah dauhen, hinlah
nanghon ontholna ding phat kijen naneiyuleh, hichu
kilah un. 22 Chule geldoh un, Pakaiyin nakou pet uva
chu soh a um nahiuleh, tua hi Pakaiya chamlhat nahiu
ahitai. Chule Pakaiyin nakoupet uva chu chamlhat
nahiu leh tua hi Christa a soh nahiu ahitai. 23 Pathen
in nangho dia amantampi apeh ahitai, hijeh chun
vannoiyin nasoh chan sah dauhen. 24 Sopite nangho
khat cheh hi Pathen in nakou masahpet uva nahi
nauva chu naum cheh dingu ahi. 25 Tun numei khang
dong jineiloulai ho thua neidoh u hi, amaho dingin
Pakaiya konin thupeh kamupoi. Hinla Pakaiyin ami
lungsetna a tahsan theiya kilom chihna chu eipen,
chule hiche nangho toh chan kanei khompi ding
nahiuve. 26 Tupet hahsatna jal'a hi, nahina bang
uva naum dingu phapen in kagel'e. 27 Nangman
jinu nanei leh kikhenpi ding lunggel neihih in. Jinei
loulaiya naum leh, jineitei dingin hol hih'in. 28 Hinlah
nangin ji chu naneiya ahileh, hichu chonset ahipoi.
Chule numei khangdong chun ji aneiya ahileh, hichu
chonse ahipoi. Hijeng jongleh, tuphat'a hi jineiho chun
boina ato dingu ahi, chule keiman hiche boina thua hi
ka ontholsah got nahiuve. 29 Tun sopite ho, hiche hi
kahinsei nome: Phat aumbe nalai hi achom behseh
e. Hijeh hin, jinei pasal hon ajineiyu hi akisahboi nau
pipen hisah dauhen. 30 Akap ho ahilouleh akipah ho
ahilouleh thilcho ho chu akanao ahilouleh akipanau
ahilouleh athil neiyuva kipum phumlut dauhen. 31
Vannoi thil mangcha ho chu, chehoa chun kipum
ngaplhah dauhen. Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi thil
hohi ihetma bang uva, hung mangthah ding ahiye. 32
Keiman hiche hinkho gelkhohna a kona hi naon thol
dingu kadei ahi. Jineilou pasal chun aphat le alunggel
chu Pakai iti lunglhaiya, ana iti atoh ding angaito ahi.
33 Hinlah jinei pasal chun leiset'a amopohnaho iti
asuhbulhit a chule ajinu iti alunglhai ding ham ti agel
ahi. 34 Alunglutna kihomkhen'a ahitai. Hitobangma
chu jinei talou numei ahilouleh jinei khalou nu chu
Pakaiya kipedoh a atahsa le alhagao thengsel'a
akoithei ahi. Hinla jineisa numei chu leiset lamdola
amopohna agelkhoh a chule ajipa alunglhai got ding
ahi. 35 Hiche kasei hi naphatchomna dingu kati ahin,
nangho imacha a jahdana kaneina aumpoi. 36 Hinlah
pasal khat'in numei khat kichenpi dinga akiteppia
alamlouva bola akigela chule atahsa lung ngaichat'in
athujo beh tah a ahileh, aman agon bangin kichenpi
jenghen. Hichu chonset ahipoi. 37 Hinlah ama dettah
a apan'a jineilou dinga akigellhah a chule jineina
dinga kinona aumdeh louva, chule ama kitim jou
dinga akigela ahileh, jinei louva aum nahlai chu apha
ahi. 38 Hitichun ajihol kichenpia chun thilpha abol
ahi, chule ajinei pailou chun abol phat cheh ahije.
39 Jinu chu ajipa hin laisea ajipa thunoiya uma ahi.
Ahin ajipa athia ahileh, aman akichenpi nom nomto
kicheng thei ahi, hinla hichu Pakai ngailutna jal hiding
ahi. 40 Hinlah ama dinga jineilouva aum chu phajo
ding ahi, chule keiman hiche thu kahinsei hi Pathen
Lhagao thumop'a kona seiyin kakigelin ahi.

8 Tun milim houna'a kikatdoh anneh thudol seikhom
ute. Nanghon nahet nau chamkimtah chu mijousen
napompeh diuvin nagel'uve. Hinla hetna hin eiho
kihithei sahna eipeh laiyun, ngailutna joh hin Houbung
asahdoh ahibouve. 2 Ijakai donbutna hea kingaitoa
chun hetna tahbeh aneilou ahi. 3 Hinlah Pathen
ngailu mi chu Pathen in ahetpeh mi hi ahi. 4 Hiti
chu ahileh, milim houna'a kikatdoh saneh thu ahil'a
itin tem? Aphai, eiho jousen milim hi pathen tahbeh
ahipoi, chule Pathen khatseh bou aume ti iheuve. 5
Van sunga le lei chunga pathen ho tia kouthei ding
uminte, chule mi phabep hon pathen tampi le pakai
tampi hou tahbeh uvinte. 6 Hinlah eihon Pa chu
Pathen khatseh, ijakai sempa ahin, chule eiho Ama
dinga hinga ihiuve ti iheuve. Chule Pakai khatseh
bou Yeshua Christa chu ahin, Ama jal'a Pathen in
ijakai asema chule Ama jal'a eiho hinna eipeh u ahi.
7 Ahinlah atahsan jousen chehi ahetsoh keiyu ahipoi.
Mi phabep chun lim semthu pathen chu atahbeh a
angaitouva, hitia chu limsemthu pathena lhatdohsa thil
chu aneh tenguleh, pathen tahbeh hou dan'a kigeljiu
ahi, chule se le pha ahetkhen nau chu asuboiyin ahi.
8 Eihon ithilneh u chun, Pathen lunglhaina sodohsah
ponte, ti hi adih e ti iheuve. Hichu inehlouva ahileh
ima imansah u aumpon, chule ineh ujongleh ima
aphachom imupouve. 9 Hinlah eiho ikichihtheina
dingu chu, eiho ichamlhat nau chun ase le apha
hetna lhasam khat'in kipalna a aneikhah louna ding
hi ahi. 10 Ajeh iham itileh midangin nangman hetna
sangjo nanei jeh a milim houna in'a naneh chu hung
muhenlang hileh, hichun amaho se-le-pha hetna
aneiyu chu anahsahmo bola, milim houna a lhatdoh
anneh chu aneh tahlou dingu ham? 11 Hitia chu
nangman hetna chungnungjo nanei jeh a, Christian

alhasam khat, ajeh a Christa thi, chu nasuhmang
ding ahitai. 12 Chule nangman atahsan midang chun
adihpoi, tia alung uva atahsan uchu abol ding uva
natil khouva ahileh, nangma Christa dounaa chonsea
nahitai. 13 Hitia hi keiman ipi ham chu kaneh jeh a
atahsan midangin chonsetnaa aneileh, keiman kahin
laisen sa kiti neponge, ajeh chu keiman atahsan
midang khat chu kakipalsah nompon ahi. (aiōn g165)

9 Keima midang ho tobanga ongthol hilouva kahim?
Keima solchah hilouva kahim? I-Pakaiyu Yeshua
chu keiman kamit tah a mulouva kahim? Keima
natohnaa kona nangho Pakaiya hung hia nahi lou u
ham? 2 Midangin solchah a eigel louva ahi jongleh
nangho ding beh a kahi ahi. Keima hi Pakai solchah
kahi aphotchenna nangho nahiuve. 3 Kathuneina
chung chang thua eidongho kadonbutna hiche hi ahi.
4 Keiho na-in uva kachen uva chule na-anneh nauva
an kaneh mona diu ipi umem? 5 Solchah dangho
tobanga, Pakai sopite ho le Peter in abol tobang
uva Christian jinumei kakipui mona diu ipi umem? 6
Ahilouleh Barnabas le keima bou hin kakihinso lhonna
dinga na katoh lhon ngaiya ham? 7 Ipi sepaiyin
ama manchah ding akilotho ngaiyem? Lengpilei bola
pang koipen'in alengpiga phabep jong nehtheina ding
tha neilouva koi umem? Kelngoi hon chinga panga
akelngoi phabep neh ding jong kiphal pehlou koi
umem? 8 Chule hiche hi mihem ngaidan kiphongdoh
maimai ahipoi. Pathen Dan in jong hitia chu asei hilou
ham? 9 Ajehchu Mose Dan in aseiye, “Bongchal'in
chang achilpettah a chu anehthei louna dinga amuh
nasomlou ding ahi” ati. Pathen in hiche thu aseipet'a
chu bongchal ding bou agelkhoh a nagel ham? 10
Aman eiho koma tahbeh a thu aseina hilou ham?
Henge, eiho dinga kijih a ahi, hitia chu alou khoiya
panga le chang chil'a panga chun, anigel lhona chang
ki-atna a chu chan anei lhon ding kinem'a ahi. 11
Kei hon Lhagao muchi nalah uva kahungtu u ahitah
jeh chun, tahsalam dola neh le don thua aga kalo
mona dingu umem? 12 Nangho henga thu seiphong
ho nakitho piuva ahileh, amaho sanga chu keihon
kithopina lenjo kamu diu hilou ham? Hinla keihon
hiche chan ding chu kamangcha khapouve. Christa
Kipana Thupha daltan'a aumlouna ding phot ahileh
ipi hijongleh kapedoh jo uve. 13 Hou-in'a natong
ho khun hou-insunga hung kitohdoh hoa kona neh
akimu jiu ahi geldohlou nahiuvem? Chule maichama
tohna neiho khun maichama kipedoh thiltohoa khu
chan aneiyu ahi. 14 Hitobangma chu, Kipana Thupha
lhangsam ho chu aphatchompi hoa kona kithopina
amu dingu ahi. 15 Ahijeng vang'in keiman hitiho
thaneina hi khatcha kamang chapoi. Chule keiman
hiche kajih hi tua pat'in keiman mangcha tange tia
lunggon neiya kahipoi. Ahimongin, manbeiya Thu
seiphongna a kakisonna kathuneina hi abei sangin, thi
ding joh kanom'e. 16 Ahijeng vang'in Kipana Thupha
seiphonga pan hi kiletsahpi thei ahipoi: Pathen in
hichehi kabol dinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana
Thupha seiphong louva kaum ding chu keima dinga
iti tijat um hitam? 17 Keiman hiche hi ka kiham bolna
a kona kabol ahileh, kalo ding lom muding kahi.
Hinla keiman kilhen ding dan kahepoi, ajeh iham
itileh Pathen in hiche guhthim ngansena hi eipeh
ahije. 18 Ahileh ipi ham kalo doh ding chu? Keiman
koima imacha ngehlouva Kipana Thupha lhangsapna
chanpha kachan hi hiya ahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman
kachan dinga lom jong ngeh louva Kipana Thupha
kaseiphong ahi. 19 Keima hi chamlhatna chang koima
noiya umhilou kahi jeng vang in, mi tampi Christaa
kapuilut theina dinga mijouse soh a kapan ahi. 20
Keima Judah te toh kaum khom pet'in, Judah te chu
Christa a kapuilut theina dingin, Judah te tobang'in
danthu noiya hinkho kamangin ahi. 21 Keima chidang
namdang ho, Judah mite chonna juilou hotoh ka
umkhom tengleh, keima tah jong chuche dan'a chu
hing talouva kaum hi keiman amaho chu Christa
a kapuilut theina ding kati ahi. Ahin keima Pathen
Danthu chu nahsahmoa kahipoi: Keiman Christa
Danthu chu kajuiye. 22 Keima milhasam hoto kaum
khomna a, keiman amaho lhahsamna chu chan kanei
khompi ji e, ajeh chu keiman milhachom chu Christa
a kapuilut nomin ahi. Henge, keiman mitin toh thakhat
hina ding kahole, kajo chana phabep kahuhhing jou
teina dinga kati ahi. 23 Keiman kabol chasun hi
Kipana Thupha the chan sohna ding kati ahi chule
aphattheina kahop doh nom ahi. 24 Kilhaitetna a khu
mitin lhaijia ahi, hinla mi khat in bou kipaman asan
ahi. Hiti chun, jona dingin lhaiyun. 25 Golseh a jao
ho khu akithem chuh nauva phatah a kithunun na
nei ahiuve. Amaho chun akem mangthei kipaman
lona a abolu ahin, hinla eihon akem mang theilou
ilojoh u ahi. 26 Hijeh a chu keima ka kalson nachan
a hi doi neiya lhai kahin, ale chum'a kahipoi. 27

Keiman golseh a lhaipa banga kabol ding dol kabol
doh jou theina dinga katahsa hi kathunun ahi. Achuti
louleh, midang koma thu kasei phong jouva keima
tah alhinglou kahi khah ding ahi.

10 Kasopiteho, nanghon masangpeh a gamthip
a ipu ipateu anaumu thudol chu nasuhmil dingu
kanompoi. Amaho jouse chu achunguva um meibolin
apuiyun, chule abonchauvin Twipisan chu tolgolai
jot in ajot jenguve. **2** Mose nungjui ahijaluvin meibol
sunga le twipi sunga chun abonun baptize achangun
ahi. **3** Amaho jouse chun lhagao an thakhat chu
anecheh uvin, **4** Chule amaho jouse chun Lhagao
twi khatma chu adon khomun ahi. Ajeh chu amahon
akilhonpiu Lhagao songpima a kipat'a chu adonu
ahin, chule hiche songpi chu Christa ahi. **5** Hijongleh
Pathen chu amaho atamjo chunga alunglhaipon,
chule atahsau chu gamthip'ah athethang peh in ahi.
6 Hichengse anasodoh hi eiho dinga kichih theina
ding ahi, hiche hi amaho tobanga thilse ngaichatna
ineilouna dingu ahije. **7** Ahilouleh amaho lah a milim
hou aum bang uva iumlouna dingu ahi. Pathen
Thubun asei dungjuiyin, “Mipiho chun kivahva na
golnop anneh le don abol'un, chule amaho chu
milim houna a kipah in, akipah thanomun ahi.” **8**
Amaho phabep chun jon thanhoi abol jeh uva mi
sang somni le sangthum chu nikhat a athilo tobangu
chun jonthanhoi bolpou hite. **9** Ahilou jongleh Christa
chu patep pou hite, amaho lah a phabep in achutibol
uvin chule gul in achulih uvin ahi. **10** Chule phunset
bolpou hite, alah uva phabep aphunset jeh uvin,
mithat vantil in amaho chu asuhmang louvin ahi.
11 Hichengse achunguva anasodoh chu eiho dinga
vetsahna a soh a ahi. Amaho thudol kisun hi eiho
khang kichai koma ho kichihtheina dinga ahi. **(aiōn
g165)** **12** Nangma adingdet a nakigela ahileh, nalhuh
louna dingin ching theijin. **13** Na hinkhoa lhepna
nato hohi midangin atoho toh akikhehna aumdehpoi.
Chule Pathen tahsan umtah ahin, nangman nadinpi
joulou ding kalval chu Aman nachunga achuh ding
phal ponte. Nangman lhepna chu nato tengleh, Aman
nathoh jouva naki huhdohna ding lampi nagonpeh
ding ahi. **14** Hiti chun, kasopi deitahte, milim houna'a
konin jamdoh un. **15** Nangho lung geltoh thei mi
nahiuve. Keiman kasei hi adih ahi tia na tahsan uva
ahileh nangho kigel phauvin. **16** Eihon Pakai Anjon
kibolna'a khon'a phatthei chu iboh tenguleh, eihon
Christa thisana chu chan neiya ihilou uham? **17**
Chule eiho mitamtah ihivang uvin, eiho ibonchauva
changlhah lum khat a chu nekhoma ihiuvin, hichun
eiho tipum khat ihiuve ti vetsahna ahi. **18** Israel
mipite chu gelun, amaho chun maichama kikatdoh
ho chu lungkhat tah a aneh khomjiu hilou ham?
19 Ipi seinoma kahi dem? Keiman milim houna'a
kikatdoh anneh chu ipi vetsahna ahi katina hintem?
Ahilouleh milim kisem thu hohi pathen ho ahiuve
katina ham? **20** Ahipoi, hichu ahi naisaipoi. Hiche
avetsahna thil kitoh ho hi lhagao boh ho koma kibol'a
ahin, Pathena kikatdoh ahipoi. Chule nangho lhagao
boh hotoh najao kop dingu kanompoi. **21** Nanghon
Pakai khon'a le lhagaoboh ho khon'a chu nadon
theidehlou dingu ahi. Pakai dokhang le lhagaoboh
dokhanga nanehkop thei dehlou dingu ahi. **22** Pakai
chu thangthip sahna ikondohsah u hingap a ham?
Ama sanga ihat joh uva nagelu hitam? **23** Nangin
“Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol ding phal ahi” nati, hinla
ijakai nangma dinga phatchomna ahipoi. Nangin, “Ipi
hijongleh kabol dia phatsah ahi” nati, hinla ima jouse
aphachoma ahidehpoi. **24** Nangma dingseh a phatna
ding chu gelkhoh hih in, hinla midang phatna ding
gelkhoh un. **25** Hitia chu se le pha hetna a thudoh
bol louvin kailhanga sa kijoh tapou khu naneh thei
ahi. **26** Ajeh iham itileh leiset hi Pakaiya ahin, chule
asunga umjouse jong hi Ama a ahi. **27** Atahsan lou
koi ham khat'in in'a nilhah an nedinga nakouva ahileh
temna namu chu nanop'a ahileh sanpeh jengin. Na
angsunga aluichan chu se le pha hetna thua ima
dohna neilouvin sa chu nejengin. **28** (Hinlah khat
touvin, hiche sa hi milim houna'a kikatdoh a ahitai,
atia ahileh na seipehpa se le pha hetna jal jeh chun
nehdin gellhahna neihih in). **29** Mi koiham khat'in agel
ding jeh man a chu kachamlhatna imalou soh ding
ham? **30** Keiman anneh jeh a chu Pathen kathangvah
theiya chule hichu kanopsahpia ahileh, ipi jeh a anneh
mana keima eiki oimo ding ham? **31** Hijeh chun
nanghon naneh u hihen nadon'u hijongleh, ahilouleh
ipi nabol'u hijongleh, abonchan Pathen loupina dingin
bol'un. **32** Judah mite hihen lang, ahilouleh chidang
namdang ho hijongleh, ahilouleh Pathen houbung
hijongleh lungthoisah hih un. **33** Kei jengin jong
kabollam jousea hi mitin lunglhaisahna ding kabol ahi.
Keima dinga aphatpen mana kabol ahipoi, mitampi

huhhing'a aum theina dinga midang dinga aphapen
chu kabol joh ahi.

11 Chule keima Christa dungsun kahi bangin,
nangho jong keima dungsun hiuvin. **2** Nanghon
nalunguvah keima neigel jingun, chule naheng uva
kathuhilu thu chu najuiyuve, ti kahet hin keima kakipah
lheh in ahi. **3** Hinlah nanghon thilkhat nahet dingu
keiman kadei chu-Pasal chu Christa lama mopoa
ahin, numei chu ajipa henga mopoa ahi, chule Christa
chu Pathen henga mopoa ahi. **4** Pasal in ataopet
ahilouleh lhagaothu aseipet a alu akhua ahileh Christa
ajalou ahi. **5** Hinlah numeiyin alu khuh louva ataova,
ahilouleh Lhagao thu aseidoh a ahileh ajipa chu
ajalou ahin, hijeh a chu hiche hi alu kivoutol tobang
ahitai. **6** Ahin amanu hin alu pon'a akhukhum nom
louleh, aman asam jouse atan lhah ding dol ahitai!
Ahin numei dinga asam tan lhah ahilouleh asam
vomui chu jachat um ahijeh a, amanu chun ponlu khu
chu akiken ding ahi. **7** Pasal in Pathen ahoupet a
alua ima akoilou ding ahi, ajeh chu pasal chu Pathen
lima kisema chule Pathen loupina sulanga ahi. Chule
numeiyin Pasal loupina asuhlang hiya ahi. **8** Ajeh
iham itileh mimasa chu numeiya kona ahipon, hinla
numei masa chu pasala kon ahi. **9** Chule pasal chu
numei dinga kisema ahipon, ahin numei chu pasal
dinga kisema ahi. **10** Hijeh a chu numeiyin thuneina
noiya um kahi ti vetsahna a, alua ponkhu akivon ding
ahi, ajeh chu vantilte avet jingu ahi. **11** Hinlah Pakai
mite lah a, numeiho chu pasala kona chamlhat ahilou
tobang'in, pasal ho jong numeiya kona chamlhat
ahipouve. **12** Ajeh iham itileh numei masa chu pasala
kona hung uma ahijeng vang'in, pasal dang khat
khat cheh hi numei khat a kona hung peng doh a
ahi cheh uve. **13** Nangho cheh dingin thu kitanun.
Numei hin alu pon kikhu louva mipi lah a Pathen
henga atao ding chu dih a hinam? **14** Pasal in sam
asaova aput ding chu ama dinga kilom louva hilou
ham? **15** Chule numei dinga asamsao hi akiletsahpi
le athanoppi hilou ham? Ajeh chu hichu amanu dinga
khukhum dinga kipea ahi. **16** Hinlah hiche thudola hi
khattou anelkal nom aumleh, eihon hiche tailou hi
chonna ding dang inei pouve, chule Pathen houbung
danghon jong anei deh pouve, ti hi kaseidoh nom ahi.
17 Ahivangin tun anoiya kithuhilna hoa hin, nangho
kapahcha theipouve. Ajeh chu nangho nakimuto
tenguleh thilpha sanga aphalou ding joh boldoh a
hileu chun akilouve. **18** Amasan, houbunga nakikhop
khom tenguleh nalah uva kibung khenna aume tithu
kajan, chule hichu ichan hamin katahsanin ahi. **19**
Hinlah, ahinai, nalah uva kibung khenna soh mong
ding ahinai chutia chu nangho adih'a umho hetdoh'a
naumna ding uva ahi! **20** Nangho naki khop khom
tenguleh, nangho Pakai Anjonna'ah nalunglut tahtah
pouve. **21** Ajeh iham itileh nalah uva mi phabep chu
midang to nehkhom ding golouvin nangma an cheh
nakineh pai jenguve. Hiti chun, abang khat gilkel in
aum un, adang phabep akhamji tauve. **22** Ipi ham?
Nehna le donna dinga nangma nangma in cheh neiya
nahi lou u ham? Ahilouleh nanghon Pathen houbung
chu imacha hilou sosah ding goa chule avaichaho
jachatsah goa nahiu vem? Keiman ipi kasei ding
hitam? Nangho ka pachat diu nanop'u vem? Hichung
chang thua hin napahcha hih uvinge! **23** Ajehchu,
Pakai Amatah a kona kalahson chu nangho kapehson
kit nahiuve. Pakai chu mat dinga pehdoh a aum jan
chun, Pakai chun changlhah phabep ala in, **24** Hiche
a chun Pathen athangvah in ahi. Chuphat in Aman
ahehbalbal'in chuin aseiyin, “Hiche hi nangho dinga
kipedoh katahsa ahi. Keima neigeldoh jingna dingun
hiche hi bol'un,” ati. **25** Hitobangma chun an aneh
jouvun, Aman khon'a lengpitwi chu ala in, aseiyin,
“Hiche khon hi Pathen le Amite kitepna thah ahi–
kathisan a kitepna suhdetna chu ahi. Hiche hi nadon
laiseuvin keima geldohna in bol'un” ati. **26** Ajehchu
nanghon hiche changlhah hi naneh chanseuva chule
hiche khon'a hi nadonlai chanseuva nanghon Pakai
thina chu ahung kahsea naphondoh u ahi. **27** Hiti
chun, koi hijongleh lomlouhel'a hiche changlhah chu
nea, ahilouleh hiche Pakai khon'a chu don'ah aumleh
Pakai tahsa le thisana chu themmo chang ding ahi.
28 Hiche jeh a chu changlhah chu naneh masangule
khon'a chu nadon masanguva nangma tah kivetchilna
nanei dingu ahiye. **29** Ajehchu Christa tahsa chu
naneh masangu, ahilouleh nadon masang uva Christa
tahsa chu najabol louva ahileh, naneh le nadon a chu
Pathen thutanna nangma chung tah a nakilhut hiya
ahi. **30** Hiche jeh a chu nangho mitamtah thalhoma
chule naa chule phabepset jong athia nahi tauve.
31 Hinlah eimaho tah kikholtoh a hileuhen, Pathen
in hitia hi ichung uva thutanna aneilou ding ahi.
32 Amavang Pakaiyin ithu'u atan'a thununna noiya
eikoiyu tengleh, vannoi toh themmo ichantha lou diu

ahi. 33 Hiti chun kasopite, nanghon Pakai Jan Anjon
boldinga nakikhop ji tenguleh, khatle khat kingah
touvin. 34 Agilkel tahbeh monga nahiuleh, in'ah kineh
jengun, chuti henlang hileh nakikhop khom tenguleh
nangma chunga thutanna chu nakiloilut lou ding ahi.

12 Tun, sopi deitahte, Lhagaovin thilboltheina
jatchom beh eipehnau chung chang thua neihin
dohnau thudol hi, nang hon nahet khel dingu keima
kanompoi. 2 Nanghon Pathen nahet masangu chun,
nangho hi lhagaova lamvaiya chule paotheilou lim
semthu houna a puimanga um nahi tauvin ahi. 3
Hiti thua hi nang hon nahet dingu kadei chu, koima
Pathen Lhagaova kona thusei chun Yeshua gaosap
pontin, chule Lhagao Theng panna louvin Yeshua chu
Pakai tithei ponte. 4 Lhagao Thilpeh jat chom chom
uma ahin, hinla Lhagao khat'a chu lhagao thilpeh
jouse aboncha hung kipan ahi. 5 Lhacha natohna
jatchom chom aumin, hinla eihon Pakai khatma kin
chu ibolu ahi. 6 Pathen in jatchom chomin na atongin,
hinla Pathen katma chun eiho ibonchauva sunga
na atongin ahi. 7 Lhagao thilpeh hi eiho khat cheh
eikipeuva ahin, hiche jal'a chu eiho khat le khat ikihuto
theiyu ahi. 8 Lhagao chun mikhat a thumop themna
apeh ahin, hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat chu
thu hetkhen themna apen ahi. 9 Hiche Lhagaoma
chun michom khat tahsannaa hatna apen, chule
michom dang khat chu Lhagao chun ana damlou
damsah theina thilpeh apen ahi. 10 Aman mikhat
chu thil kidang dang ho boltheina thaneina apein,
chule achom dang khat chu Pathen Thuseidohna
apein ahi. Aman michom dang khat thu kiseidoh
chu Pathen Lhagaova kon ahi ahiloule lhagao chom
danga kon ahi phottohna apein ahi. Chukit jongleh
michom dang khat chu hetlou paoho thotheina apen,
chule achom dangma chu akisei chu ipiham ti ledoh
theina apein ahi. 11 Hiche Lhagao Theng chu khat
ahin, lhagao thilpeh jouse hompa chu ahiye. Ama
bouvin itobang lhagao thilpeh chu koi chang ding ham
tichu khat cheh dinga agellhuh ahi. 12 Mihem tahsa
hin tibah tampi aneiye, hinla tibah tampi hin tipum
chu ahin semdoh ahi. Chutobanga chu Christa tahsa
jong uma ahi. 13 I-lah uva abang phabep Judah mi,
phabepma chu chidang namdang ho, chule phabep
chu chamlhat ahiuve. Hinla eiho jouse hi Lhagao
khat'a chu baptize changa ihiuvin, chule eiho jouse
Lhagao khatma a chu chan neikhoma ihiuve. 14
Ahinai, tipum hin tibah jatchom chom aneiyin, tibah
khat bou ahipoi. 15 Keng chun, “Keima khut kahilou
jeh in keima tipum'ah kajaopoi” tileh hichun tipuma
chu ahisah deh lou ding ahipoi. 16 Chule bilkol chun,
“Keima mit kahi loujeh in keima tipuma kajaopoi,” tileh
hichun tipuma ahisah deh lou ding ahipoi. 17 Tipum
jouse chu mit hitahen lang hileh, iti kho najah ding
hitam? Ahilouleh nati pumpi chu nakol khat hitaleh,
ipia anam najah thei ding hitam? 18 Hinlah itahsau
hin tibah tampi aneiyin, chule Pathen in khat khat
cheh hi aphatsahna mun muna akoi cheh ahiye. 19
Tahsa chun tibah khatseh neitahen lang hileh tipum
khat chu iti datmo um hiding hitam? 20 Ahinai, tibah
tampi aumin, hinla tipum khat bou ahi. 21 Mit chun
khut jah a, “Keiman nangma kangaichapoi” atithei
louhel ding ahi. Luchang chun keng jah a, “Nangma
kangaichapoi,” atitheilou hel ahi. 22 Tahbeh in, tibah
ho lah a athalhom pen le aphatchomna neibeh louva
igel hou hi angai khoh pen joh ahinom jiuve. 23
Chule eihon igelkhoh beh lou u ijabol behlou hou hi
eihon phatah a ivettup uva itom jiu ahiye. Hiti chun,
eihon akimulou dingho hi phatechan ivesui jiuvin
ahi. 24 Ja ding dol tibah ho hi phatecha vetsui jong
angai jipoi. Hitia hi Pathen in tipum hi akoikhoma
agunchelou tibah ho hi jabolbena le vetsui jepna apeh
ahi. 25 Hiche hin tibahho dinga kitona ahinsodoh
theina dinga, tibah jouse khatle khat kikhohsah tona
ahin umdohsah theina ding uva ahi. 26 Tibah khat
in athoh gima ahileh, tibah jousen hichu athoh gim
piuvin, chule tibah khat chun jabolna akimua ahileh,
tibah jouse chun akipa huvin ahi. 27 Nangho jouse hi
nabon chauva Christa tipum nahiuvin, chule nangho
khat khat cheh hi hiche tibah a chu panga nahiuve.
28 Hichea hin, Pathen in houbunga dinga tibah a
alhendoh ho chu aume: Amasan solchah ho, abanin
themgao ho, athumnan mihil ho, chubana melchihna
kidang dang bol ho, adamlou damsah theina, midang
panpi theina, lamkai hina lhagao thilpeh chang, hetlou
pao hoa thusei theina. 29 Eiho jouse solchah ihiuvem?
Eiho jouse hi themgo ihiuvem? Melchihna kidang
boldoh theina inei sohkei uvam? 30 Adamlou damsah
theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyuvam? Paochom tho
theina thilpeh nanei mong hinam? Eiho jouse hetlou
pao ledoh theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyu vem? 31 Hitia
chu nanghon aphachom pen lhagao thilpeh ho chu

nalung gut dingu ahi. Hijongleh tun keiman mijouse
dinga aphapen hinna lampi chu navetsah uvinge.

13 Keiman leiset chunga pao jouse le vantil ho
paogeiyin thothei ingting, hinla midang ngailu
louvin um taleng, keima chu sum-eng kivoging le
khutbeh kibeng gin tobang bep kahi ding ahi. **2**
Keiman Pathen Thu seitheina thilpeh nei ingting,
chule Pathen in aguh a athilgon ho jouse hetkhenna
neiyin chule mol ho jouse tolmangsoh theina tahsan
chu nei nama jongleng, keiman midang chu kangailut
louva ahileh, imacha kahilou hiding ahi. **3** Keiman
kanei chasun chu mivaicha peingting chule kati
pumpi hi pedoh leng, hichu kaki letsah pithei ahi,
hinla keiman midang chu ngailu lou hitaleng, keiman
imacha phatchomna kaneilou ding ahi. **4** Ngailut hi
athohhat in chule hepina nei ahi. Ngailut hi athangthip
poi ahilouleh aham hoithopoi ahilouleh akiletsahpoi, **5**
ahilouleh a-engsepoi. Ama dei bou angeh gunsetpoi.
Lung himo pina aneipon, chule akibol phat louna
ho aching denpoi. **6** Adih louva kibol akipapi pon,
hinla thutah chun ajo tengleh akipahji. **7** Ngailutna hi
amoh lung lhadai jipoi, atahsanna alhadai jipoi, aphat
tinin akinem jin, chule itobang hahsatna hijongleh
athohjouve. **8** Pathen Thusei dohna le hetlou paoho a
thusei naho chule hetkhenna kidang dehset neina jong
apanna bei ahung hiphat umding ahi. Hinla ngailutna
hi imatih chan'a um jing ding ahi! **9** Tua ihetthei nau
hi alhasamin chule akimpon ahi, chule Pathen Thusei
dohna thilpeh geiya hi aboncha hijoulou kiphasam
nalai ahije. **10** Chamkimna chu ahunglhun phat
tengleh, abulhing lou sehi panna beisoh ding ahitai.
11 Keima chapang kanahi chun, thusei lunggel chule
ngaitona chu chapang bangin kaumin ahi. Hinla keima
khangdong kahung hichun, chapang ngol naho chu
kajom tapoi. **12** Tua thilho hi chamkim louva phatvet
a kichenlouva ivet'u tobangbep ahin, chuphat teng
vangleh ijakai thengsel'a chamkim keiya imu dingu
ahitai. Tua kahet jouse hi akimpon chule abulhingpoi,
chuteng vangleh ijakai chamkim keiya kahet ding
ahitai, Pathen in eihet chamkim kei tobang hiding
ahitai. **13** Thil thum hi aitih a umden ding ahi–tahsan,
kinep chule ngailut-chule hiche ho lah a hin ngailut
achungnung pen'e.

14 Ngailut hi nalungtup sangpen'u hihen. Hintin
Lhagao thilpeh thilbol theina aphadehset chu-
adehset'a Pathen Thuseidoh theina lhagao thilpeh
chu nalunga na ngaichat'u hihen. **2** Ajehchu nangman
pao chomchom thotheina thilpeh chu changin lang,
miho chun na thusei heta hih ule, nangma Pathen
tobou kihoulima nahi ding ahitai. Nangman Lhagao
thahat'a thu nasei chu hinan natin, hijongleh hiche
ho chu het hahsa hiding ahitai. **3** Hinlah Pathen
Thusei doh a vang chun midang ahatsah a, atilkhouva
chule amaho chu alhamonsah ahi. **4** Paochom chom
thoa chu amatah kitil khouva ahin, hinla Pathen
Thusei doh a chun Houbung apumpia athahatsah
ahi. **5** Nabonchauva paochom chom nathotheiyu
hileh katilheh in, hinla nabon chauva Pathen Thusei
doh theina joh neileu chun kadeijoi. Ajeh chu Pathen
Thusei doh chu houbung apumpia kitil khouna dinga
pao chomchom tho sanga kiphamo joa ahi. **6** Kasopi
deitahte ho, keima nakomuva hung ingting hetlou
pao khat in thu seileng, hichu iti naphat chompi thei
dingu ham? Hinla keiman thu kiphong doh a kona
ahilouleh hetsahna jat chombeh a kona ahilouleh
Pathen Thusei doh a kona ahilouleh thuhila kona
naphat chomna dingu kahin pohpeh u hileh kati. **7**
Tumging manchah ho: theile ahilouleh selangdah ho
jengjong hinna neilou ahivanga paocheng kicheh tah
a thu kisei toh tekah thei ahiuve. Ajeh chu ahiding
banga suhging ahilouleh koima chan agin ngei chu
ahetdoh theilou dingu ahi. **8** Chule sumkon mutgin
akicheh louleh, sepaiho chun galsatna a dinga kikou
ahiu iti ahetdoh thei dingu ham? **9** Chutobang chu
ahi nangho jong, nang hon miho chu ahetlou paovin
gahou leu chun, nang hon ipi naseiyu chu amahon iti
ahet dingu hitam? Mun onglaiya thusei tobang bep
nahiu ahitai. **10** Vannoiya hin paojat chom chom tampi
aumin, chule pao kiti hin athuko aum cheh e. **11** Hinlah
keiman paokhat chu hetahih leng, thuseipa dinga chu
gamdang mi kahi ding, chule thuseipa chu keima
dinga gamdang mi hiding ahitai. **12** Chule nangho
dinga jong chutima chu ahi. Nangho Lhagaovin thilbol
theina apeh thua hetnomna neneiyu ahin, houbung
apumpia tilkhou theina ding chu hol'un. **13** Hitia chu
paochom chom thoa chun akiseidoh ho chu ledoh
theina dinga jong tao ding ahi. **14** Ajehchu keima
paochom chom thoa kataova ahileh, kalhagao chu
atao ahinan, hinla ipi kasei chu keiman kahepoi. **15**
Chuti ahileh ikatia pha ham? Keima Lhagaovin tao
ingting, chule kahetna thuchenga jong tao vinge.

Keiman Lhagaovin la sangting, chule kahet thei
thuchenga la sang kate. 16 Ajehchu nangman Pathen
chu lhagao bouva na vahchoi ahileh, nangma nahe
loubeh ho tochun Pathen chu iti navahchoi khom
thei dingu ham? Nangman ipi nasei ahijong helou
ho chu thangvahnaa iti nangma to pangkhom thei
dingu ham? 17 Nangman thangvahna chu phatah in
penan nate, hinla nangma thangvahna chun miho
chu thahatsahna pechomdeh ponte. 18 Nangho
chengse koipen sanga pao kaha thothei joh jal jeh hin
Pathen kathangvah in ahi. 19 Hinlah houbung kikhop
khomna a keiman hettheiya thucheng nga seidoh
ding chu hetlou paova thucheng sangsom seisang in
kanomjoi. 20 Sopi deitah teho, hicheho hetkhenna
a hin chapang ngol bang hih un. Aselam ahipouva
ahileh khohelou chapang tobang hiuvin, hinla hetkhen
themna lampang thua pilhing tah hiuvin. 21 Hiche hi
Pathen Thubua akisun'e, “Keiman kamite ho jah a
pao jahkhahlou ho kaman ding chule gamdang mi ho
kamanchah ding ahi. Ahijeng vang'in, hiche jenga
jong chu amaho kasei thua nunglou dingu ahi,” tin
Pakaiyin aseiye. 22 Hitia hi nangman paochomchom
tho hi atahsan ho dinga hilouva atahsan louho dinga
amel chihna ahi ti nahetai. Pathen Thuseidoh vang hi
atahsanlou hoa ding hilouva, atahsan hoa ding ahi.
23 Hitobangma chun, hitiho hetna neilou ahilouleh
atahsanlou ho hu'ah na-houbung uva hungu henlang,
chule amichang cheh in hetlou paova thu kisei chu
jataleu amaho chun angol uva ahitai tia agel dingu
ahi. 24 Hinlah nangho jousen Pathen Thu naseiyuva,
atahsan lou khat ahilouleh miho hicheho hetna
neilou nakikhop nauva hung uleh, amahon chonsetna
kigeldoh uvintin chule nathuseiyu chun athu atan ding
ahi. 25 Amahon angaiyuva ahileh, aguhthim thu uchu
kilangdoh intin, chule amaho chu akhup uva dilsu
uvintin chule Pathen ahou uva, “Hikom'a nalah uva
hin Pathen aume ati dingu ahi.” 26 Aphai, kasopiteho,
seichom leuhen, Nangho nakikhop khom teng uleh
mi khat'in lasa hen, midang khat'in thuhil hen, achom
dangma chun Pathen in ahenga gotchombeh a
aphondoh chu sei hen, mikhat'in paochom chom tho
henlang, chule michom khat in ipi kiseina ahi chu
ledoh hen. Ahin akibol jouse chu nangho jouse tahsan
hatsahna hihen. 27 Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum kalvalin
paoho thoda hen. Amaho chun amasan khatbou
seisah uhen, chule amahon aseiyu chu mikhat'in
ipi asei chu ledoh peh pai hen. 28 Hinlah koima
alethei aumlouva ahileh, amaho chu nakikhop nauva
chun thipbeh in touvu hen, chule achang uvin Pathen
koma seijo uhen. 29 Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum'in gaothu
seiyuhen, chule midangsen akiseidoh cheng chu
datkhenna neiyuhen. 30 Ahin koiham khat'in Pathen
Thu aseiya chule michom dang khat in Pakaiya kona
thuphondoh amu leh, Thuseipa chu thip jeng hen. 31
Hitia hi Pathen Thusei hon thuseina phat banneicha
anei cheh dingu, hitia hi amichang cheh in hetna
anei dingu chule kitilkhou ding ahitauve. 32 Pathen
Thusei chun alhagaovu kithunun theina aneiyun,
chule ama phat akinga theidiu ahiye. 33 Ajehchu
Pathen hi akisunohphah thei Pathen ahipoi hinla
cham-lungmon Pathen hijoa ahi, Pathen mithengte
ho kikhop khomna jouse ngai bangin. 34 Numeiho hi
houbung kaikhomna a thipbeh ding ahiuve. Amaho
dingin thusei chu alompoi. Amaho thunoiya um dingu,
chonna danin asei tobang hidiu ahi. 35 Amahon
thudoh nom aneiyuva ahileh ajipateu inmuna akidoh
dingu ahi, ajeh chu numei ho dinga houbung kikhop
khomna a thusei chu umdan dihlou ahi. 36 Ahilouleh
Pathen Thu hi nangho Corinth mite ho a pat'a hung
kipan'ah ahi tia ngaitoa nahiuvem? Nangho kom
bouva Thu hi kipedoh a nangaitou ham? 37 Nangho
themgaova nakigel uva ahilouleh lhagao mia kigel
nahiuleh, keiman nangho kaseipeh hi Pakai Amatah
a kona thupeh ahi. 38 Hinlah nanghon hiche hi nahet
dohlou uva ahileh, nangho tah jong hetdoh nahilou
dingu ahi. 39 Hitihin, kasopi deitah teho, Pathen
Thusei nomna neiyun, chule paochom chom tho jong
jada hih un. 40 Hinlah imalam jouseah kitup tah le
kisuhsela bola hiuvin.

15 Kasopi deitahte, tumasanga naheng uva Kipana
Thupha kahung lhangsap thu chu keiman nahin
geldoh sahkit uvinge. Chupet chun nasang uvin
chule tugeiyin nading det jing nauvin ahi. 2 Keiman
najah uva kaseipeh u thu chu natahsan jom jing
uva ahileh hiche Kipana Thupha chun nahuhhingu
ahi–apat a pat'a adihlou thu chu tahsana nahilou
pouva ahileh. 3 Keiman naheng uva akhohpen tah
keima henga ana kipe chu kahin pehson nahiuve–
Christa chu Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin ichonset
jal'un athin ahi. 4 Ama chu akivuiyin, chule Pathen
Thubun asei dung juiyin, ani-thum nin athoudohtai.
5 Ama chu Peter in amun chujouvin somle ni ho

chun amu uve. 6 Chujouvin, khatveiyin anung jui mi
janga val hon khatvei mun amuvin ahi, amaholah a
atamjo ahing nalaiyun, hinla phabep chu athi tauve. 7
Chupet in Jacob in ama chu amun chujouvin solchah
jousen amu uve. 8 Achaina keiyin, aphat louva peng
bangin, keiman jong Ama chu kamun ahi. 9 Ajehchu
keima solchah ho jouse lah a imacha hiloupen kahi.
Ahimongin Pathen houbung ana gimbol hesoh a kahi
jeh hin solchah ti dinga jong kiloma kahipoi. 10 Hinlah
tun ipi thu um jongleh kahi ahi, Pathen in alungsetna
chu kachunga asunlhah ahitah jeh hin-chule hichu
phatchomna bei ahidehpoi. Ajeh chu keiman solchah
dangho sangin na kaha tohgimjon, hinla hichu keijoh
hita louva Pathen in alungsetnaa keiya na atoh ahijo
bouve. 11 Hiti chun keiman seiphong teng ahilouleh
amahon ka thusei ma tahsanna nakisanu thudol
seiphong kit jongleu ima chom aumpoi, ajeh chu
keihon kabon chauva natahsanu thudol chu kasei
phong khomu ahi. 12 Hinlah hiche hi neiseipeh un-
Christa chu thinaa konin athoutai katiu leh, itidan'a
nalah uva phabep in athiho thokitna aumpoi tia nahiu
ham? 13 Ajehchu athiho thokitna aumlouva ahileh
Christa jong chu kaithouva um dehlou hiding ahitai.
14 Chule Christa chu kaithoulou anahita leh, thu
kaseiphong leu hi mohseh hita ding, chule natahsan'u
jong chu mohseh hiding ahitai. 15 Chule solchah keiho
jouse jong hi Pathen lamdola jousei kahi dingu ahitai-
ajeh chu keihon Christa chu Pathen in lhan'a konin
akaithouve kana tiu ahi. Hinlah thokitna aumlouva
ahileh hiche kisei chu dih theilou ding ahitai. 16
Chule athiho thokitna chu umlou hitaleh, Christa
chu kaithou hilouding ahitai. 17 Chule Christa chu
kaithou hilou anahi khah leh, natahsanu chu panna
bei hiding chule nangho hi nachonset nauvin themmo
nachanjing nahlai dingu ahiye. 18 Hiche chung chang
thua hi, Christa tahsana thiho jouse chu mang thah
hidiu ahitai. 19 Chule Christa itahsanu hi tuhinkhoa
ding bou hita leh, vannoiya midang jouse sanga
khoto umpen ihi dingu ahitai. 20 Hinlah, Christa chu
athiho lah a konin kaithou ahitah behnai. Ama athiho
jouse lah a aga masapen chu ahitai. 21 Hitia hi
mikhat jal'a vannoi a thina ahunglhun banga chu,
athiho lah'a kona thokitna hi michom khat jal'a hiding
ahi. 22 Eiho ibonchauva Adama hungkon ihijeh uva
ithi sohkei dingu ahi tobanga, Christaa hiho jouse
chu hinkho thah kipe ding ahi. 23 Hinlah hiche
thokitna thudol a hin akigontoh dol aume. Christa chu
ga kiloh masapen ahi, abana Christaa thiho jouse
chu Ama ahungkit tengleh kaithouva umding ahitai.
24 Aman vaipoho le athunei ho chule athanei ho
chu asuhmang soh jou tengleh, Lenggam chu Pa
Pathen koma apehdoh a chujou tah leh achaina hung
hiding ahi. 25 Ajehchu Christa hin Amelmate jouse
chu akengto noiya akoi tokahsea vai ahom tei ding
ahi. 26 Chule melma anunungpen akisumang ding
chu thina ahi. 27 Ajehchu Pathen Thubun aseiyin,
“Pathen in ijakai Ama thunoiya akoisohkei ahitai,”
ati. (Hichea, “ijakai Ama thuneina noiya akoi” kiti hin
Pathen Ama akijaosah thapoi, Ama chun Christa hi
Athuneina apehdoh joh ahibouve). 28 Aman ijakai
athunoiya akoisohkei tengleh, Chapa Amatah jong
chu Pathen thunoiya kikhum lut intin, Pathen Achapa
ijakai chunga thuneina pepa chu, ijakai a achungvuma
imalam jousea athunei hiding ahitai. 29 Athisaho
kaithouva umlou ding ahia ahileh, thi jal'a baptize
chanlona ajeh ipiba hitantem? Athiho chu nikhat
le kaithou ding ahilou leh ipi bol ngaiya ham? 30
Chule ipi dinga aphat phat a keiho hin kahinkhou hi
hahsatna kathoh jiu hintem? 31 Ajehchu kasopiteho,
kihahselna theijin keiman anitinin thina kakimaitopi
jinge. I Pakaiyu Christa Yeshuan nanghoa anatoh
hi keima kakiletsahna tahbeh chu ahi. 32 Chule
gamsaho toh (Ephesus khomite toh) kakidel lona ipi
phatchomna hintem? Athisaho thokitna umlou ding
ahia ahileh? Chule thokitna aum louva ahileh, “Eiho
kivah'u hitin, donu hite, ajeh chu ajinga kithi tading
chu!” itidiu ahitai. 33 Chutobanga thusei ho chu kingol
bolsah hih un, ajeh chu, “kivoppi phalouvin chon chan
phalou asoji,” kitia ahi. 34 Adih chu ipipen ahi geltoh
uvin lang, chule chonse tahih un. Ajeh chu hiche
hi naja chatna ding uva kasei doh ahi, nangho mi
phabep Pathen he tahbeh lou nahiuve. 35 Hinlah khat
touvin, “Mithiho itobanga thoudoh dingu ham? Itobang
tahsa pum anei dingu ham?” tin dongun te. 36 Itobang
ngol hoi thudoh hitam! Nangman muchi tol'a natu chu
athi kahsen ahung kehdoh theipoi. 37 Chule nangman
leiset a nakoi chu suhlouchang mu hihen ipi pen chu
natulut hita jongleh aphung ahung khang ding chu
ahihih laiye. 38 Chutengleh Pathen in ahin hisahnom
ding vouthah chu ahinpeh ding ahi. Muchi khat cheh
a kona chu thingphung chom chom hung khang
touva ahi. 39 Chutobangma a chu tahsa pum jong

jatchom chom ahi, mihem tahsa pum le ganhingho
tahsa pum, vacha ho tahsa pum, chule ajat chombeh
nga tahsa pum geiya uma ahi. 40 Leiset a tipumho
aum tobang'in, Van'a jong tipumho aumin ahi. Van'a
tahsapum loupina chu leiset'a tahsapum loupina toh
ajatchomin ahi. 41 Nisa hin loupina jatkhat aneiyin,
lhale ahsi hon jong khat cheh hina ma anei cheh uve.
Ahsiho jeng jong khat khat hi aloupinau ajatchom
cheh in ahi. 42 Mithiho thokitna jong chutobangma chu
ahi. Leiset a itahsau hi ithiteng uleh leinoiya iphumlut
jiuvin, hinla aitih a hing jing dinga hung thoudoh
ding ahiuve. 43 Itahsau hi abong abaija kiphumlut
a ahin, hinla hicheho hi loupina a hung thoudoh
ding ahiuve. Amaho hi thanei louva kivuilut'ah ahin,
hinla thahat'a hungthoudoh ding ahiuve. 44 Amaho hi
angaiya mihem vouphea kivuiya ahiuvin, hinla amaho
hi lhagaolam vouphea hung thoudoh ding ahiuve.
Ajeh chu angaidol'a tahsa vouphe aum tobanga chu
lhagaolam dola vouphe aumin ahi. 45 Pathen Thubun,
"Mimasa Adam chu hinna nei mihem ahunghi," tin
eiseipeh uvin ahi. Hinlah Adam nunungpa chu, Christa
kiseina, hinna pea Lhagao ahi. 46 Amasa tahsa
tipumho hung um masaa chujouva lhagaova tipumho
chu khonunga hung uma ahi. 47 Mimasa Adam chu
leiset leivuiya kona kisema ahin, mihem aninapa
Christa chu Vana kona hung'ah ahi. 48 Leiset mite
hi leiset mihem chuto akilou uvin, chule van'a mite
chu van'a hungkonpa tobang ahiuve. 49 Tua hi eiho
leiset a mihempa tobang chu ihiuvin, phatkhatle
vana hungkonpa tobang chu ihunghi dingu ahi. 50
Kasopi deitahteho, keiman kaseihi, itahsapheu hin
Pathen Lenggam alotheipoi. Hiche thithei tahsaphe
hin tonsot'a umding gou alotheipoi. 51 Hinlah keiman
thuguh kidangtah naphondohpeh uvinge. Eiho jouse
ibonchauva ithi sohkei dingu hilou, hinla ibonchauva
vouso kikhel ding ihiuve. 52 Hichu phulou helouva,
mitphetkah sunga sumkon nunungpen chu hung
kimutging ding ahi. Ajeh chu sumkon chu ahung kimut
ging tengleh, Pakaiya anathisaho chu vou kikhel a
thoudoh diu ahi. Chule eiho ahing chengse ivouvu
kikhel ding tonsot'a hingding ihitauve. 53 Ajehchu athi
ding itahsau hi thilouhel ding tahsavouva kikhel ding,
athithei itahsau hi athitheitalou tahsa voupua kikhel
ding ahitai. 54 Chuteng, athiding tahsa ineihou hi
athi talou ding tahsahoa ahung kikhel tengleh, hiche
Pathen Thubu in asei, "Thina chu jonain avallhumtai"
55 "Vo thina, hoibaham namijo na? Vo thina, hoibaham
namide na?" kiti chu guilhung ding ahi. **(Hadēs g86)**
56 Ajehchu chonset hi thina a dinga midep'a panga
ahi, chule Danthu hin chonset thaneina apeh ahi. 57
Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman chonset
le thina jo jou theina I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal'in
eipeuvin ahi. 58 Hijeh chun, kasopi deitah teho, hat'un
chule suhlong theilouvin pangun. Pakaiya dingin
thanomtah in tong jingun, ajeh chu nathil bolu chu
Pakaiya dingin phatchomna bei imacha aumpoi ti
naheuve.

16 Tun Jerusalema Pathen mite dinga neitokhomna
sum thua neihin doh nauva hin, nang hon jong
Galatia gamkai pumpia houbungho henga ajui dingu
kapeh chu najui dinguva katem nahiuve. 2 Hapta seh
a ni masapen nileh, nasum kilodoh uva kon chun
atatoh kham bep anakoi doh uvin. Keima kahunglhuna
khatvei lah a kahung lahkhom tokah ngah hih uvin.
3 Keima kahung tengleh, nathilpeh u Jerusalema
podinga nalhen doh hou dinga seiphatna lekhathot
kajih ding ahi. 4 Chule keima dinga amaho toh lhon
ding chu ahimona aum louva ahileh, keima tojong
kaki lhon theiyu ahi. 5 Keima Macedonia kache jou
tengleh nangho vil dinga naheng uva kahung ding
ahi, ajeh chu keima Macedonia a kona hung kholjin
ding kalunggon ahi. 6 Ijem itileh phat chomkhat,
phalbi sunga nangho to umkhom kanomin, chujou
tengleh aban kachena ding alampi nei gonpeh uva
neisol theiyu ahitai. 7 Tuchunga hi nangho chomcha
hungvila chule aban chebe ding ti kagongpoi. Keima
kahunga Pakaiyin eiphatsah ahileh chomkhat beh um
ding kanop ahi. 8 Tutadi hin, Pentecost Kut lhunkah
a dingin Ephesus khopia hin um inge. 9 Hikoma
natoh lentah tohna dingin kot lentah akihongin, hinla
eidouva mi tamtah aumun ahi. 10 Timothy ahung
tengleh, engbolna ima neihih un. Aman keima Pakai
natoh katoh tobanga hi Pakai na chu atoh ahiye.
11 Koiman amahi hutum le gihna nei dauhen. Ama
kaheng lama ahung kile tengleh na phatthei nau
pumin hinsol un. Amahi atahsan midangto ahung
kilhon ding kakinemin ahi. 12 Tun isopiu Apollos
chung changa hin–keiman ama chun atahsan sopi
dang ho toh nahung vilna dingun katemin ahi, hinla
tutadin ama achenom hih laiye. Aman phat kijen
dom phat dang anei teng nahung vil dingu ahi. 13
Kihong phauvin, Tahsanna'a chun dingdet'un, Lung

ngam'un. Hat'un. **14** Chule nabol jouseu chu ngailutna
in bol'un. **15** Stephanas le ain sung mite abonchauva
Greece a aga masapen ahiuve ti nang hon naheuvin,
chule amaho hin Pathen mite kin bolnaa ahinkhou
aman jengu ahi. Kasopi deitah teho, kangeh nahiuve,
16 Amaho le midang ho kiphal thengtah le lunglut
tah a natong ho thunoiya kipelut un. **17** Stephanas,
Fortunetas Chule Achaicus hikom mun ahungu hin
eikipasah lheh jengin ahi. Nanghon hikoma kithopina
neipeh theilou u chu amaho hin eikithopiu ahi'e. **18**
Amaho nangho dinga kitilkhouna phatah ahibang
uvin, keima dingin jong ahiuve. Hitobang loma phatah
a lhacha kinbol ho jouse chu nakipapi nau navetsah
tei diudol ahi. **19** Asia gamkai sunga hilam a houbung
um hon, Aquila le Priscilla chule ain'a kikhom houbung
chun Pakaiya chibai nahin bol uve. **20** Sopite ho
hikoma umho jousen chibai nahin thot uve. Khat le
khat Christian kingailutnan chibai kibolun. **21** Hiche hi
keima PAUL in kakhuttah a kajih kichibaina thucheng
ahi. **22** Koitobang Pakai ngailu lou auma ahileh, ama
chu gaosap changa ahi. Ka Pakaiyu hungin! **23** I-
Pakaiyu Yeshua milungsetna chun naumpiu hen. **24**
Christa Yeshua a kangailutna nabon chauva chunga
umhen. Amen.

2 Corinth

1 Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Yeshua solchah
a pang Paul le isopiu Timothy a kona Corinth a um
Pathen houbung le Greece gamkol sungsea Pathen
mithengte hodinga lekhathot ahi. 2 I-Pau Pathen
le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungsetna le
cham-lungmon napeu hen. 3 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa
Pa henga chun vahchoina jouse umhen. Pathen chu
mi khoto them le lhamonna jouse hung konna Pa ahi.
4 Aman kahahsat nau jousea eilhamonu ahin keihon
jong midang kalhamon theina dingu ahi. Hahsatnan
amaho aphah tenguleh, Pathen in keiho eilhamonu
tobanga chu amaho jong kalhamon theina dingu ahi.
5 Ijeh ham itileh keiho Christa dinga kaha thohgim
cheh uva ahileh, Pathen in atamjo cheh a alhamonna
Christa jal'a eihin sunlhah peh be dingu ahi. 6 Keiho
hahsatna hon eidelpha jengu jongleh hichu nangho
lhamonna le huhhing nachanna dingu ahiye! Ijeh inem
itileh keiho tah lhamonna kachan tenguleh, keihon
nangho kalhamon tei ding'u nahiuve. Chuphat leh
nanghon keiho thohsa chu thoh hattah a nathoh thei
dingu ahitai. 7 Nanghon keiho thohhahsa thohna'a
nathoh jal uva, Pathen in keiho eilhamon nauva
chu nangho jong nalhamon dingu kakinemun ahi.
8 Kasopi deitahte, keihon Asia gamkaiya hahsatna
ichan geiya katou ahi thudol chu nahet ding uva lom
ahi katiuve. Keihon kathohjou kalval'un engbol nale
lungdonna katoh un, chule keiho chu ahing dingin
kaki ging cha tapouve. 9 Atahbeh in thi dingin kaki
gingmo tauve. Hiti ahitah jeh chun keimaho a kingam
talouvin, Pathen athiho kaithoupa a bou chun kalungu
kangaijo tauve. 10 Chule Amachun tahsa thina thei
vangsetnaa kona eihuhdoh u ahin, chule eihuhdoh kit
dingu ahi. Keihon Amaa kakisonnau kangam lhauvin,
Aman eipanhu uva eihuhdoh jom jing dingu ahi. 11
Chule nangho keiho dinga nataonau chu neipanhu
nau ahi. Chuphat leh mitamtah in thangvahna apeh
dingu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Pathen in alungsetnaa
eiho huhbit ichanna dinguva taona tamtah kimang
chu asan ahitai. 12 Keihon lung ngamtah le selepha
hetna thenga a kaseitheiyu chu Pathen peh thenna
hinkho le nangho toh khosah khomna a lung dihtah
pua kaumu hi ahi. Keiho kachihnauva kisonglouvin
Pathen lungsetna a kakisongun ahi. Hiche hi keiho
vannoi mite masanga, adehset'a nangho masanga
kachonnau chu ahiye. 13 Kalekhathot'u hi aki ima
beihela ahin, chule imacha nahet mo dinguva akijih
doh a aumpoi. Nanghon neihin hetthemna dingu
nikho ahunglhun ding kakinemin ahi. 14 Tun nanghon
keiho nei hethem hih jong leuchun, I-Pakaiyu Yeshua
Christa ahung kit niteng le chun, keihon nangho
kakisonpi tobanguva hi nanghon jong nei kisonpi dingu
ahi. 15 Keiman nangho hetkhen themna le tahsanna
ka photchet nom bang uva hi, nangho aniveina a
hungvil kit ding kati hi phattheina athop'a kachansah
nom un ahi. 16 Hichu, amasaa Macedonia kachena
lampia chule Macedonia a kona kahung kilena lama
dinga jong kati ahi. Chujou phatleh nanghon keima
Judea kachena a dinga neisolpai thei dingu ahi. 17 Ipi
iti lamdola katohgon kakhel ham ti thua neidoh nom
dingu kagingchai. Katohgon chu phottohna umlouva
gonga neigelu vem? Vannoi miten “Henge” atiu chu
“kanompoi” tina a asei tobang uva sei hidinga neigelu
ham? 18 Pathen tahsan umtah ahi tobanga chu,
keihon nangho koma kathuseiyu hi “Henge” ahilouleh
“Kanompoi” tia kheltolea kahi pouve. 19 Ajeh iham
itileh Pathen Chapa Yeshua Christa chu “Henge” tileh
“Ka nompoi” ti thuchenga lunggel kichiah ding ahipoi.
Silas, Timothy chule keihon naheng uva kaseiphongu
chu ama ahi, chule Ama hi Pathen in “Ahi” tia asei–
anamdetna chu ahi. 20 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen thutep
jouse chu Christaa avela “Henge” tia hungvel gindoh
kit'ah ahi. Chule Christa jal'a chu eihon, “Amen” itiu
(hichu “Henge”) awcheng hi aloupina dinga Pathen
kom geiya gingdoh a ahitai. 21 Pathen chun nangho
toh Christaa dingdet hikhom dinga eigon uva chule
einganseu ahitai. 22 Aman eiho ijakai Ama a hidinga
eithutep u aphotchetna masa hinan ilungsung uva
Lhagao Theng akhumin Ama hinna eichan tha tauve.
23 Keiman thutah sei kahi photchetna a Pathen hi
keima chung chang thua ahetoh hidinga kakou ahi.
Corinth a kahung kilekitlou chu kahaphosal louna
dingu kagel jeh ahi. 24 Hinlah keihon natahsan nau
chu natoh'a iti pohdoh ding ham tithua kahil got'u
hi nachung uva vaihom kanopjeh u ahipoi. Nangho
natahsan nauva nadindet'u ahi jal'a, nangho kipana
na dimsetna ding uva nangho toh tohkhom kanop'u
ahi.

2 Hiti chun keiman nangho hungvil kit'a nagimnau
kibelapna ding chu boltah lou dinga kagel lhah
ahitai. 2 Ajeh chu, keiman nangho lunghem sah

taleuveng, kon eikipasah ding hitam? Atahbeh in
koima dang hilou kalung hemsah ho joh chu hung
hiding nahiuve. 3 Hiti ahijeh a naheng uva dinga kajih
ngai banga kahin jih hi keima kahung tengleh, kipana
sangpen eipe ding ho chun eilung natsah louna dingu
kati ahi. Nangho nakipa jal uva ka kipana hung umdoh
theibou ahi ti hi nabon chauva nahet'u ahi. 4 Hiche
lekhathot kajih chu lunghemna lentah neija, lunggimna
neipuma chule mitlhi tamtah sohleuva nangho lungnat
ding chu deilou jeh a, ichan geiya nangho kangailut'u
ham ti hi nahet joh dingu kati ahiye. 5 Keiman hiche
hoa hahsatna hinlhutpa amatah hin keima eisuh
lungnat sangin nangho nabon chauvin nalung natsah
uve ti thudol kasei hi seivala thusei chu kahipoi.
6 Nangho atamjo chengsen kilungkhat tah a ama
douna a thu natan uva chu gimbolna ama dinga
aphakhopset kipea ahi. 7 Hinama jongleh, tua ama
chu ngaidama chule lhamon joh ding ahitai. Achuti
louva ahileh amahi lunglhah behsehna chun thunun
khaget inte. 8 Hiti chun, tun ama hi na ngailut nau
chu photchetna neipeh un tia kangeh nahiuve. 9
Keiman kabol ji ngai banga nangho henga kahin jih hi
nangho patepna a, phatea thua nung nahiu hinam ti
kavet nau ahibouve. 10 Ama hi na ngaidam tenguleh
keima tah in jong ka ngaidame. Chule keiman ka
ngaidam dingdol chengse kangaidam tengleh, keiman
Christa thuneina'a nangho phatchomna dinga ka
ngaidam ahi. 11 Hichu Satan in eithujo thei louna
dingu hiya ahi. Ajeh iham itileh ama lunggon phalou
ho chu ihetsau ahi. 12 Keima Troas khopia Christa
Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kahung chun, Pakaiyin
keima dingin thusei theina kot eihonpeh in ahi. 13
Hinlah kasopipa Titus chu nanghoa kona thupoh
hinpoa hunglhung loulai ana hi jeh chun, keiman
lung olna kana nei theipon ahi. Hitia chu keiman
nangho kadalhah uva Macedonia gam'a ama gahol
dinga kana che ahitai. 14 Hinlah Pathen thangvah
in umhen! Aman sohchanga eikoiyu hin Christa a
jona a chu eipuilut'u ahitai. Tua hi aman eiho Christa
hetna thuhi gimnamtui tobanga muntina seichoile
dinga eimanchah u ahitai. 15 Kahinkhou hi Christa
atobanga Pathen henga gimnamtui hungnamdoh a
ahitai. Hinlah hiche gimnamtui hi Huhhing'a umho
dinga hihen amangthah ho ding hijongleh gimnam
chom choma namdoh a kahi tauve. 16 Keiho hi
amangthah ho dingin kichat um thina gimnam le
mahthahna kanamu uve. Hinla huhhingna chang
ho dingin keiho hi hinna pea gimnam kanam uve.
Hitobang tah a tohding kingansena chang dinga
kiloma koi hintem? 17 Keiho hi chang phatchomna
hola thusei phong lea kahi pouve ti nanghon naheuve.
Keiho hi Pathen in eivet jingu ahi ti hea lung dihtah
pua chule Christa thuneina a thusei phonga panga
kahiuve.

3 Keimaho le keimaho kichang seiphat bol a
kahiuvem? Keiho hi midangho banga seiphatna
lekha poa hung ding kahiuvem? Ahilouleh amaho
thalhenga lekhathot jih dinga kon na nganseu vem?
Koima umponte. 2 Keihon seiphatna lekha kangeh
u chu nangho tah nahiuve. Na hinkho man danu hi
kalung sunguva kijihlut mitin in asim theiyu chule
nalah uva napha katoh u mihon ahin hetdoh u chu
ahitai. 3 Nangho hi Christa a kona lekhathot chu
nahiuvin, nalah uva lhachana katoh doh'u kavetsah'u
nahi tauve. Hiche lekhathot hi lekhatwiya kijihdoh
hilouvin, Pathen hing lhagao toh kithoa kijihdoh chu
ahi. Hichu songpheng chunga lekhajem chu hita louva
mihem lungsunga kona kijih doh chu ahi. 4 Keihon
hicheho jouse chunga kakison nau chu Christa jal'a
Pathen katahsanu chu ahi. 5 Hichu keima hon keiho
changseh bou abol dinga gunchena neija kahiuve
katinau ahipoi. Gunchena kaneiyu hi Pathena kon
ahiye. 6 Aman keiho hi Amaa Kitepna Thah lhacha
ho hidinga boltheina eipeh u ahitai. Hiche Kitepna
hi akijih dohsa Danbua kon hilouva, Lhagaova kon
ahijo bouve. Kitepna Lui akijihdoh sapa chu thina a
kichaiya ahin, hinla Kitepna Thah a Lhagaovin hinna
apeh ahi. 7 Lamlui, songphenga kijih chun thina
asodoh in ahi, loupina nasatah Israel mipi ten ana
vetngam lou u Mose maivah'a kipan ahivangin. Ajeh
chu amaivah chu Pathen loupina toh vahtha ahin,
hiche vah chu akem suhsuh in amang jenge. 8 Tua hi
eihon Lhagao Thengin hinna apeh jeh a lampi thah
a chu loupina lenjo lampi thah a chu iginchat diu
hilou ham? 9 Lamluiya themmo channa polut bon
chu aloupia ahileh Pathen toh kilungtoh lampi thah
chu iti loupi jocheh ding hitam? 10 Tahbeh mongin
lampithah a Kitepna Thah aloupi dan hi loupina
masa chuto tekahpi thei ahipoi. 11 Hitia lampilui chu
kheldoh ahitah a ahileh, ichan geiya athah tonsot'a
um chu loupijo cheh ding hi tam? 12 Hiche lampi
thah chu eiho eikipeuva ahitah leh eiho hatah a

lungngam ding ihitauve. 13 Eiho hi, Mosen aloupina
amai pon'a akhu khum Israel mipi ten avetngam lou u
tobang chu ihipouve, hiche aloupina chu kemmang
dinga kigongsa ahi. 14 Ahivangin mipite lunggel chu
atahsahjo cheh in, chule tuni geiyin jong Kitepna
Lui akisim doh chanin, hiche ponlukhu chun amaiyu
akhu khumun, thutah chu ahekhen theiji tapouve.
Chule hiche ponlukhuh hi Christa tahsan jal'a bou
kisubei theiyah ahi. 15 Ahi, tulai nikho jengin jong
Mose lekhabuho asimlai chanun, alungthimu hiche
ponlukhu chun atomjin, chule amahon ahekhen theiji
tapouve. 16 Hinlah mi koiham khat chu Pakaiya
ahung kihei tengleh, ponlukhu chu lahdoh ahitai. 17
Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule Pakai
Lhagao umna chan chu chamlhatna ahi. 18 Chutia
chu eimaho jouse ponlukhu kiladoh chengse hi Pakai
loupina chu mua chule tahlang'ah ihitauve. Chule
Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule eiho Ama loupina mela
chu kikhel cheh cheh a ihitauve.

4 Hiti chu ahijeh'in, Pathen in ami khotona a hiche
lhacha natohna hi eipeh u ahitah jeh in, keiho
kalungu alhadah dehpoi. 2 Keihon jachat um aguh a
thilbol jouse le doha lheplhahna lungthim kapaiyun
ahi. Keihon koima lheplhah ding kago pouve, ahilouleh
Pathen Thu hi alam louvin kamangcha pouve. Keihon
Pathen masangah thutah kaseiyun, chule hiche hi
milungdih jousen aheuve. 3 Keihon Kipana Thupha
kaseiphongu hi ponlukhu lea kiselgua uma ahileh,
hichu amangthah dingho a ding bou ahi. 4 Satan, hiche
vannoi pathen hin, atahsan louho lungthim amotsah
ahijeh a, amahon Kipana Thupha vah loupitah hi
amudoh theilouvu ahi. Hiche Pathen lima um, Christa
loupina thudol hi hetkhen theina anei pouvin ahi. (aiōn
g165) 5 Keiho hi kachung chang thu'u seiphonglea
vahlea kahi pouve ti nanghon nahe nauve. Keihon
Yeshua Christa hi Pakai ahi, chule keiho hi Yeshua
jal'a nangho lhacha natonga kahiuve ti seiphong
kahiuve. 6 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in, “Muthim lah a
vah umhen” tia asei chun hiche vah chun ilungsungu
asalvah tai, hichu eihon Pathen loupina chu Yeshua
Christa maiya kona imudoh uva ihet theina dingu ahi.
7 Tun eiho hiche vah hin ilung sungu asalvah in, hinla
eima hotah hi leibel kehthei tobanga hiche gou manlu
hi ichinu ahi. Hiche hin keihoa thaneina kidang tah hi
Pathena hungkon ahin, keihoa tah ahipoi, ti aphot
chenna ahi. 8 Keiho hi hahsatna hon aningtin'ah eidel
phauvin, hinla eiki tatgoi pouve. Kalungu akichiah jin,
hinla kalung lhapai jeng pouve. 9 Keiho delkhumin
kaum un, hinla Pathen in einungsun deh pouve.
Keiho eikison op uvin, hinla eiki sumangpai pouve.
10 Katahsau hin kagim thoh nauvah Yeshua thina a
chan kanei jingun, hichu katahsauva Yeshua a hinna
chu akimudoh na ding katiu ahi. 11 Henge, keiho
hin Yeshua na katoh jaluvin thina thei dinmun chan
geiyin kaum uve, hitia chu katah sauva thina chun
Yeshua a hinna chu phot chenna aumna ding ahi.
12 Hitia keihon thina kimaitopi dia hinkho kamanu
hi nangho dinga tonsot hinna asodohna ding katiu
ahi. 13 Hinlah keihon tuni geiya thu kasei phongu
hi tahsanna Lasunpan ana phondohsa, “Keiman
Pathen katahsanin, hiti chun thu kaseiye,” ati tobang
kaneiyu ahi. 14 Eiho Pathen, Pakai Yeshua thinaa
kona kaithoupa chun eiho jong Ama toh chule Amaa
dinga nangho toh eikaithou dingu ahi ti iheuve. 15
Hichengho jouse hi nangho phatchomna ding ahi.
Chule Pathen lungsetna mitampi chunga alhuncheh
cheh tobanga hi thangvahna loupi tah, chule Pathen
chu loupina chang cheh cheh ding ahi. 16 Hiti chu
ahijeh'in keiho kalhadah hihhel uve. Katahsau hin
thina lam chu hinnai jeng jongleh, kalhagaovu hi
anitinin ahalcheh cheh in ahi. 17 Ajehchu tupet kagim
nauhi neocha bou ahin chule sotpi umbe talou ding
ahi. Hinla hicheho hin keiho dinga loupina gamchenga
phajo le sotjo ahinso doh sah ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 18
Hiti chu ahin, keihon hahsatna hi tupet'a kavet theiyu
ahi vang'in, kave pouve; chusangin keihon mit'a kimu
theilou lamjoh chu kagaldot'u ahi. Ajeh chu tua kimu
thei ho hi chomkah a hung mang ding ahitai, hinla
eihon imutheilou hou hi tonsot geiya um ding ahi.
(aiōnios g166)

5 Ajehchu keihon kaheuve, hiche leiset ponbuh
a kachenu hi kiphelha jongleh (hichu ithiuva,
hiche leitahsa hi idalhah tenguleh), eiho dinga tonsot
tahsapum Pathen Amatah in eisempeh u, mihem
khut'in asem hilou, van'a in inei dingu chu kaheuve.
(aiōnios g166) 2 Tupet itahsauva hin ithachol jiuvin, chule
vonthah kivon ding tobang'in vanvou chu ingaicha
uvin ahi. 3 Ajehchu eihon vanvou tipum chu inei
dingu ahin, tahsa pum neilou lhagao ho tobang ihi lou
dingu ahi. 4 Hiche leiset tahsa puma ihin sung uva
hin eiho ikap-un chule imaovun ahi, hichu eiho thi
noma chule tua itahsau hi abei ding ngahlel ihipouve.

Chusanga eihon itahsau athah chu kivon noma, hiche
thithei tahsa hi hinnan avallhum ding chu ngaicha
joa ihiuve. 5 Pathen Amatah in hiche hi eiho dinga
agon ahin, chule hiche photchetna a chu a Lhagao
Theng eipeh u ahi. 6 Hiti chun keiho hiche tahsa
a kahinlai sung uva hi Pakai to in'a umkhom'a kahi
pouve ti kahetnau hi kisonpi khopset theiya hetna
nei kahiu ahi. 7 Ajehchu keiho tahsan jal'a hinga
kahiuvin chule hichu mit'a muthoa kon ahipoi. 8 Ahi,
keiho alhing keiya kisonna nei kahiuvin, chule keiho
leilam tahsaphe a kona hi kikangse ding kahiuve,
chutah le bou keiho Pakai to umkhom ding kahi
tauve. 9 Hitia hi keiho hiche tahsaphepun umuving
ting, ahilouleh hiche tahsa a konin chom umu jong
leng, kalunggonu chu Ama lunglhaina ding hola
kahiuve. 10 Ajeh iham itileh eiho jouse hi Christa
masanga thutanna'a ding cheh ding ihiuve. Eimaho
khat cheh hin hiche leiset itahsauva, thilpha hihen
thilse hijongleh iboldoh dungjui uva ikisan cheh dingu
ahi. 11 Ajehchu keihon Pakaiya kamopohnau hetkhen
themna kaneijeh uvin, keihon midang ho thujona
teidinga hatah a kiseh a kahiuve. Keiho kitah tah'a
tonggima ka hiu Pathen in ahen chule nanghon jong
nahet'u kakinemun ahi. Pathen toh kicham'un 12
Keiho le keiho kiseipha kit a neingaitou ham? Ahipoi,
keihon nangho neikisonpina dinguva ajeh kapeh ahin,
hichu nanghon lunggila kona lhachana tonglouva mi
mutheibep dinga lhachana tongho nadonbut theina
dingu ahi. 13 Keiho hi ngolmana tomngaina neiya
neigeluva ahileh, hichu Pathen loupina ding ahi.
Chule keiho hi achingtah a neigeluva ahileh, hichu
nangho phatchomna ding ahiye. 14 Ahoichu hitaleh,
Christa ngailutna chun eithunun u ahitai. Eihon Christa
chu mijouse dinga thia ahitai ti itahsan uva ahileh,
eima ho jong imilui uva chu thia ihitauve. 15 Ama
mitin dinga thia ahitah jeh a chu Ama a hinna kisan
ho chu amaho dinga hingjom talou ding ahitauve.
Chusanga, amaho chu adinguva thia chule thoukitpa
Christa ding joh a chu hing ding ahitauve. 16 Hitiahi
keihon midangho chungchang thua mihem lunggela
donsuhtoa thuseina kabol tapouve. Phatkhat chu
keihon Christa chu mihem lunggel ngaiton kana ngaito
uvin ahi. Tunvang keihon kageluhi ajatchom behtai. 17
Hiche hin Christian hunghi jouse chu mithah ahitauve
tina ahi. Amaho chu abepbep hitalou ahitai, ajeh chu
hinkho lui chu chemang ahitai. Hinkho thah kipan
ahitai! 18 Chule hicheho jouse hi Christa jal'a Ama
koma eilepuikit'u ahitah jeh in Pathena kona thilpeh
ahije. Chule Pathen in miho chu Amatoh kichamna
dinga ngansena eipeh u ahi. 19 Ajehchu Pathen hi
Christa a uma, miho chonsetna chu amaho dounaa
simta louva, vannoi hi Amatoh kichamna asem ahitai.
Chule aman hiche kichamkitna thuhi ahin pohlut
ahitai. 20 Keiho Christa Palai kahiuve, chule Pathen
in nangho henga thusei dinga keiho eimanchah u
ahi. Keihon nangho, Christa amatah in angeh banga
kangeh nahiuve, “Pathen toh kicham'un.” 21 Ajeh
chu Pathen in Christa, achonse khaloubeh chu, eiho
lhatdoh dinga akatdoh ahi, chutia chu eiho Pathen
toh Christa jal'a suhdih'a iumna diu ahi.

6 Pathen to tongkhom kahi jal'un, hiche Pathen
milungset them ahina thilpeh kidang tah nakisan
uhi, imacha louva nakoi louna dinguva kangeh
nahiuve. 2 Ajehchu Pathen in, “Aphat chan keiman
nataona kasange. Huhhingna nikhoa chu, keiman
kapanhu nahitai. Ahimongin ‘phat kijenpet’ chu tuhi
ahi. Tuni hi Huhhingna nikho ahi,” ati. 3 Keiho hinkho
kiman chah hi koima kipalsah lou tei ding katiu ahi,
chule kalhacha natoh uhi koiman ei-oimolou teina
dingu kagel'un ahi. 4 Thil kabol chanu hi, Pathen
lhacha tahbeh kahiuve ti katahlah u ahi. Keihon
boinaho le hahsatna ho chule settona ho tintang
thohhat tah in kathoh uvin ahi. 5 Keiho hi eikivo uvin,
songkul'a eikikhum uvin, mihonpi lunghang kimaitopia
kahiuvin, tha ngoilhah geiya tonggima kahiuvin, jan
ihmut theilou, chule anne louva um thoh'a kahiuve. 6
Keima ho tah kahina uva thenna nei, hetkhen themna
nei, thohhatna nei, lungsetna nei, kasung uva Lhagao
Theng chenga ahin, chule ngailutna dihtah neiya
khosa jinga kahiuve. 7 Keihon thutah chu tahsan
umtah'a seiphonga kahiuve. Pathen thahatna chun
keihoa na atongin ahi. Keihon chonphatna galvon
chu ka khut jetlam uvah melma nonan kamanguvin,
chule kaveilam uvah kihon nan kaneiyun ahi. 8
Keiho hi mihon eijabolu henlang ahilouleh imacha
hilouvin eibolu jongleh, amaho chun eiseiseu henlang
ahilouleh eipahchau jongleh Pathen natonga kahiuve.
Keiho kitahna nei kahiuvin, hinla mihon kitahna nei
louvin eingai touve. 9 Keiho hi mihet tah kahi vangun,
koiman eihepha pouve. Keiho hi thina toh kinai chan
kaum uvin, hinlah tugeiyin kahinguve. Keiho hi eikivo
uvin, hinla eithat doh deh pouve. 10 Kalungu anajin,

hinla keiho kakipah jinguve. Vaicha tah kahiuvin,
hinla keihon midang lhagaova kahaosah uve. Imacha
kaneiden'u aumpon, hinla ijakai kaneiyun ahi. 11
Vo, deitah Corinth mite keihon kitah tah in nangho
kabolun, chule kalungu nangho henga akihongin ahi.
12 Keihon nangho kangailut nau akiphasam pon, hinla
nang hon keiho chunga ngailutna neipe pouve. 13
Nangho hi kacha tahbeh banga kagel'a nei lethuh
diuva kangeh nahiuve. Nalungu keiho dingin hong
uvin! 14 Atahsan lou ho toh pangkhom hih un. Itidan'a
chonphatna chun gitlouna to chan aneikhom thei ding
ham? Itidan'a muthim chu khovah to umkhom thei
ding ham? 15 Christa le Diabol chun iti kitona anei thei
lhon ding ham? Atahsan lou khat le atahsan khat chun
iti chan anei khom thei ding ham? 16 Pathen hou-in
le milim ho houna in akilungtona ipi umem? Ajeh chu
eiho Pathen hing hou-in ihiuve. Pathen in aseibang
chun, “Keima amaho sunga kachena chule alah uva
kavale ding ahi. Keima amaho Pathen kahiding, chule
amaho kamite hiding ahi.” 17 Hijeh chun, “Tahsan
louho lah a kon chun hung potdoh'un, chule amahoa
konin kikang seuvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Amaho
thilthenglou chu tongkha hih un, chutileh keiman
nangho kalem dingu ahi.” 18 “Chule keima na Pa-u
kahiding, chule nangho kachate nahi dingu ahi,” tin
Pakai Hatchungnung in aseiye.

7 Hicheng thutep ho ichan jeh uvin, sopite ho,
itahsau ahilouleh ilhagaovu suboh thei hoa kon
chun ipipi lamah hijongleh eimaho kisuthengu hite.
Chule eihon Pathen iginjeh uvin thenna chamkim lama
kihabolu hite. 2 Nangho keiho dingin lung kihongin
umun. Keihon koima alamlouvin kabol khapouvin,
koima kapuikhel nau jong aumpoi, koima cha jong
kaphat chomna diuvin kamang chapouve. 3 Hiche hi
nangho themmo chansahna a kasei ahipoi. Masanga
kaseipeh banguvin nangho hi kalung uva kagel
khoh uvin, chule nangho to hintha a chule thitha
ding kahiuve. 4 Keiman nangho kisonpina lenpen
kaneiyun, chule keiman nangho kakithang-at pilheh
jeng uvin ahi. Nanghon neiha tilkhou lheh uvin, chule
kahahsat nau jouse a jong nanghon nei kipasah
uvin ahi. 5 Keiho Macedonia kaga lhun uchun lunga
kicholdo theina kanei pouve. Hoimalam jouse lung
kichiahna katoh un, polama kidouna ho aum toh,
lungsunga kichatna kaneiyuve. 6 Hinlah Pathen in
alunglha ho atilkhouvin, Titus hunglhun hin eitilkhou
tauve. 7 Ama hunglhun hin eikipasah uvin, adehset'in
nanghoa kona tilkhouna thu aman ahinmu chun keiho
eitilkhou lheh jeng uvin ahi. Nang hon neimu nom lheh
u thudol aseiya chule thilsoh jeh a nalung khamnau,
chule keima dinga na kiphaltheng nau thu kajah
chun, kipanan kadimset jenge! 8 Chutobang thuhahsa
lekhathot kahin thot chu, apet'a kakiphatlamna khat
aum vang'in, nangho dinga phat chomkhat anat lheh
ding vang chun, kiphatlam na kaneipoi. 9 Kahin thot
chu tun kalung akipahtai, nangho kalung nopmosah
u chu hijo louvin, nalung nat'u chun nakisih sah
uvin, chule na hinkho man danu nakhel theiyun
ahi. Hichu Pathen in amiten anei ding uva adei
ahi, hitia chu nangho keihon nasetna dingu imacha
kabolnau aumpoi. 10 Ajehchu lungkhamna Pathen in
eideipeh u chun chonset'a kona eipuidoh uva hichun
huhhingna asodoh ahi. Hitobang lungkhamna chun
kisihna asodohpoi. Hinla vannoi lungkham nan kisihna
asodoh joulou ahin, hichun lhagao thina asodoh sah
ahiye. 11 Hiche Pathen ngaisahna lungkhamna in na
hinkhoa ipi asodoh vetemin! Hitobang tah lunggutna,
hibangtah a lungthenna nanei nau, hitobang tah a
lunghimona, hitobang loma kihonna, hitobang loma
nei munom tennau, hitobangtah a na gutchu pottho
nau, hitobang tah a adihlou gimbolna. Nangho tah in
thil ijakai adih bol angaina thudol nei hung vetsah
tauve. 12 Keiman chuche pet'a lekha kajih lona ajeh
chu, adihlou bola chu koi hiya ahiloule koiham adihlou
bola ngoh ding chu tithua hola kahipoi. Keiman
nahenguva Pathen mitmua kahin jih lona ajeh chu
nang hon keiho dinga ichan geiya kiphalna naneiyu
hitam ti naki mudoh theina dingu ahi bouve. 13 Keiho
tah hiche hin eitilkhou nau chu, Titus nana lamto
nauva amaa kipana chu nang hon ama nabon chauva
nanalem uva chule nalung olsah nau chu, keiho kipa
thanopna dehset ahiye. 14 Keiman nangho hi ichan
geiya ka kiletsah piu chule nei lunglhah sahlouvu
thudol kaseipehsa ahitai. Keiman nangho thutahbeh
kaseipeh jing nahiuvin chule tua hi Titus henga
kakisonna thu kaseijong adih monge ti photchet ahitai.
15 Tuhin aman nangho atila sangin naha gelkhoh
cheh tauvin ahi ajeh chu nang hon ama gin le ja
umtah puma nabon chauva nalem uva asei nangai
jalu ahi. 16 Keiman nangho tahsanna bulhingset'a
kanei nahi jeh uva tua hi kipah tah a uma kahitai.

8 Tua hi kasopi deitahte, Macedonia gamkaiya
houbung ho Pathen in akhohsah a, amanchah a
na atohho thudol nahet ding uva kadeipeh nahiuve. **2**
Amaho hin hahsat na tintang'ah patepna atoh un,
chule amaho avaicha lheh jenguvin ahi. Hinla amaho
hi kipana chamkimin akipah uvin, hongphalna lama
ahaonau chu along letlha jeng tauve. **3** Ajehchu
keiman kahettohsah chu amaho hin apeh diuva
kilom khamset chu apehdoh u hita louvin, chusangin
akalvalin apeuvin ahi. Chule hichu amaho lung
chamtah a abolu ahi. **4** Amaho hin avel vel in
Jerusalem khopi sunga tahsanho thilpeh pehding
thua eingeh jomun ahi. **5** Keihon ka ginchat kalvalun
amahon aboluve, ajeh chu amaho chondan hi-amasa
tahin Pakaiyah akipedoh uvin, chujouvin Pathen in
amaho bol dinga adei tobang'in keiho eipeuvin ahi. **6**
Hiti chun keihon Titus, na thilpeh masat uva natilkhou
uva panga anahin, ama chu naheng uva ahung
kilekit'a chule hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh hi bulhit dinga
kanganseu chu ahi. **7** Nangho atamjoa–tahsannaa,
thusei themna lama, hetna lama, gutchuna lama,
chule keihoa kona ngailutna-hicheng hoa lolhinna
nei nahiuto lhon'a thilpeh lama jong lungset neiya
na lolhin dingu kati ahi. **8** Keiman nanghon hiche hi
bolteiyun tia kaseina ahideh poi, houbung dangho
abol dinga athanop lheh jeng vang uva, hiche hi
nangailut nau atahbeh ahidan photchenna lampi khat
ahi. **9** Nanghon I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa lungsetna a
hongphal tah ahi chu nahe tauve. Ama ahao jeng
vanga nangho jal'a vaicha hung kisoh a ahitai, hitia
chu Ama vaichat jal'a chu Aman nangho nahaosah
theina dingu ahiye. **10** Hichea kathumop nau chu:
Nanghon kum khat masanga nanapatsau chu jotei
ding gong'un, ajeh chu nangho tah hiche pehdohna
lama lunggel hin nei masapen nahiuvin chule apandoh
masapen nana hiuve. **11** Thanom tah a nana patdoh
u natoh chu tua hi nasuh bulhit diu ahi. Nanei dung
juiyun napeh thei chan peuvin. **12** Naphaldoh u chu
pehnomna lungthim neiya nahi pouleh santhei tah
hiding ahi. Chule nanei dung juiyun, nanei louvu chu
pego louvin, nanei khamun peuvin. **13** Ahimongin,
na thilpeh u chun midang hinkho nom amansah a,
nangho tah na hahsat dingu chu kasei ahipoi. Akitoh
akilom hiding kaseina ahi. **14** Tua hi nangho naning
lhinu ahin, chule panpi ngaiho napanpi theiyu ahi.
Khonung teng, amaho aninglhin uva chule nanghon
na ngaichat uva ahileh napanhu theiju ahi. Hitia hi,
thil ho hi kibanga um thei ahi. **15** Pathen Thubun asei,
"Tamtah lakhom hoa aval aumdoh dehpon, chule
themcha bou lakhomho chun aphaset aneiyuve," ati.
16 Ahin Pathen thangvah un! Keiman nangho chunga
thanopna kanei tobang'in Titus jong thanopna apen
ahi. **17** Titus hin kangeh nau hi anasangin nangho
navil kit uvin ahi. Ahimonga, amahin chenomna neiya
nahung munomu ahi. **18** Keihon sopi dang khat
jong Titus to kahin solthauvin ahi. Amahi Kipana
Thupha seiphonga pang ahina a houbung ho jousen
aseiphat'u ahi. **19** Amahi houbung hon Jerusalema
dinga sum kitoh khom ho podinga anganseu ahi-
hiche kipedoh hi Pakai loupina kipehna chule ipanhu
nomnau vetsahna ahi. **20** Hiche hongphal tah a thilpeh
kipedoh chung chang thua kiginmona tapou chu
vesui dinga kholjin khom kahiuve, ajeh chu koiman
kathilbol nauva mo eichan louna diuva gelkhohna
nei kahiuve. **21** Keiho hi Pakai angsunga jathei tah
a umding gelkhoh a kahiuvin, chule midang koi koi
hijongleh jathei kahiu hi amudoh dingu jong kadeiyu
ahi. **22** Keihon isopihou lah a khat mun tamtah'a
phatna tamtah nei, agutchuna kaphottohsau hi amaho
toh kahinsol thauve. Nachunguva ginchatna lentah
aneijeh a tujenga jong amahi thanomjo cheh ahi.
23 Titus thudol donga aum khat touva ahileh amahi
nangho kithopina dinga keitoh tongkhoma ahi tin
seiyun. Chule sopite ho houbung hon amatoh ahinsol
thau ahin, amaho hin Christa jabolna ahinlhutna dingu
ahi. **24** Hiti hin amaho hi nangailut nau ana vetsah un,
chule houbung ho jouse henga nangho kakisonpiu hi
photchetna ana peuvin.

9 Keiman Jerusalema atahsan ho dinga thilpeh
a lhacha natoh thudol'a kahin jih ding chu
angaikhoh e tin kagelpoi. **2** Ajehchu keiman nanghon
nakithopinom ten'u ahiti kahei, chule nangho Greece
gamkaiya um hohin kum khat masanga kithopina
naneinom uva nahin thot kigot'u anahi thudol chu
Macedonia houbung ho henga kithang attah a ana
seilea kanahi tai. Atahbeh in, nanghoa thanopna
um chun Macedonia a um atahsanho mitampin
ahin pehpat nauva atilkhou uva panga nahiuve. **3**
Hinlah keiman hiche sopite ho hi nakigot mongu
ahi photchetna a amaho kaseipeh a kahinsol ahi,
chule nasumu chu khopkhom sohkei hiding ahi.

Keiman nangho kakisonpi nauva mo eikichan ding
chu kanompoi. 4 Keima Macedonia a atahsan phabep
ho chuto hung uving ting, nangho chungchang thu
kaseijo uvin nakigot lou u chu hung mudoh khaleu,
nangho nalungu lhailou ding, sei sei ngai talouva
keiho kalungu lhai talou ding ahi. 5 Hitia chu keiman
sopiho hi keima hung masanga hinsol masah a, na
thilpeh dingu chu gotsa nakoiyuva ahina ding kati ahi.
Hinla keiman hichu lunga nopna neiya thilpeh ahi ding
kadeiyin, phunchel puma peh ahi ding kanompoi. 6
Hiche hi geldoh in loubol mi muchi lhomcha tua chun
aga lhomcha alokhom ding ahi. Hinla hongphal tah
a tua chun ahongphalna tobangma akilokhom ding
ahi. 7 Nangma ho cheh in nalunggel uva ijat napeh
dingu nakigel lhah u angaiye. Chule pehih beh un
ahilouleh seihat vang'in pehih un. “Ajeh chu Pathen in
lunglhaisela pe mi chu angailun ahi.” 8 Chule Pathen
in na ngaichat jouseu hongphal tah a napeh dingu
ahi. Chutengleh nanghon na ngaichat chan'u chu
nanei dingu chule nanei letset uva aval'a midang nato
thei dingu ahi. 9 Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin,
“Amahon alungcham tah un chule hongphaltah in mi
vaichate apeuve. Athilpha bol hou chu a imatih chan a
kigeldoh jing ding ahi.” (aiōn g165) 10 Ajehchu Pathen hi
loubol mi dinga muchi-chivo pea ahin chule neh ding
changlhah pea ahi. Hitobangma chun, Aman nathil
neisa hou hin punbe sah intin chule nasung uva konin
hongphalna lentah sodoh theina tohga nahin sodoh
peh nauvinte. 11 Ahi, imalam jousea ninglhingin umun
natin, chutengleh nangho aphatseh in hongphal jing
tauvin nate. Chule keihon nathilpeh u chu angaichaho
koma kalhut tenguleh amahon Pathen athangvah
dingu ahi. 12 Hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh a kona
thilpha ni hung sohdoh ding chu-Jerusalema atahsan
hon angaichat u kimu uvintin, chule amahon kipah le
thanom tah a Pathen thangvahna aphondoh dingu
ahi. 13 Nangho lhacha natoh jal'a chu, amahon
Pathen loupina apeh thei dingu ahi. Amaho chunga le
atahsan ho jouse chunga nahongphal nau hin Christa
Kipana Thupha thua nanung uve ti aphotchen ding
ahi. 14 Chule Pathen in nangho henga lungsetna
longletset napehtah jeh uva, lung giltah a gelkhohna
neiya nangho dinga hungtao ding ahiuve. 15 Hiche
athilpeh hi thu aseidoh dinga kidang behseh ahijeh
hin Pathen thangvah in umhen!

10 Tua hi Paul keiman Christa lungneng tah le
nunnem tah ahina jal'a kangeh nahiuve–nang
hon keima hi kamihina a mikichase chule gamlatah
a lekhathot kajihna a bou lung ngamna nei dan in
neigel uvin ahi. 2 Aphai, tua hi katemnau chu keima
kahung tengleh keiho hi mihem hina lunggela lung
ngama eingaito hou chuto lungngama kaumu ngailou
ahina dinga kangeh nahiuve. 3 Keiho mihem kahiuvin,
ahivangin mihem galsat in gal kasat pouve. 4 Keihon
Pathen thahat tah gal manchah chu kamanguvin,
vannoi galmanchah ho mihem lunggel pansat-na le
kinelkalna lhemho chu ahipoi. 5 Keiho hin mihon
Pathen ahetdohna ding uvin kiletsahna in adoudal thei
jouse kasumang uvin, keihon amahoa dou lungput
jouse chu kaman tup un chule Christa thua nung
dingin kahil uvin ahi. 6 Chule nang hon sei ngaina
lhingset nanei jou uleh, keihon sei ngailou ho chu
amichang cheh a gimbolna kapeh dingu ahi. 7 Nang
hon gahvet a akilom ding ho naveuvin ahi. Christa
a kahi tia kigel ho chun amahon akigelna bang uva
keiho Christa a kahiuve ti ahet dingu ahi. 8 Keima
hi Pakaiyin thuneina eipeh kalvala kisona neiyin
eikigel inte. Hinla ka thunei nau hin nakisahdoh
sah u ahin; hichun nasuhlhah diu hilou ahi. Hitia
kathuneina keiman ka manchahna a hin jahcha
ponge. 9 Keiman lekhathot kajih hoa hi nangho
kichatsah ding kagot ahipoi. 10 Ajeh iham itileh mi
phabep in, “Paul lekhathot hohi thugil tah ahin chule
thanei tah ahi, hinla ama hi thalhom ahi chule athusei
hojong pannabei ahi bouve,” atiuve. 11 Hitobang miho
chun keiho tahsa tah a kahung lhun teng uleh keiho
gamla tah a lekhathot a thunei tah'a kaseiyu banga
khautah a thu katan dingu ahi, ti hi ahet uva pha ahi.
12 Oh, olmo hih un, keihon nangho koma minasa
tah a kiseiho tobanga chu keiho jong kidang tah chu
kahiuve tia seina chu kanei pouve! Ahin amaho chu
amaho lah a khat le khat kivetkah uva, amaho le
amaho hin dan a kitekahna nei ahibouve. Datmo
umtah ahiuve! 13 Keima ho thuneina kallama keihon
kisonna neideh pouvinge. Pathen in toh ding kin
keiho einganse nau hop sunga bou chu kisonna kanei
dingu, hichu nangho toh itohkhom nau chan gei hiya
ahi. 14 Keihon nachung uva thuneina kaneiyuve tia
kaseiyuhi akalval a seiyah kahi pouve. Ajeh iham itileh
keiho hi Christa Kipana Thupha thudola Corinth khoa
ana hung masa pen kahiuve. 15 Midangin apatdohsa

natoh chunga kisonga chule hichu keiho natoh ga
ahi tia sei kahi pouve. Chusanga, nalah uva kanatoh
uhi ahopsung kehletbea aumna dinga natahsan'u
akhantou ding kinem a kahiuve. 16 Chutengle nangho
umna kallam peh'a koima dangin atohlouna muna
kacheuva Kipana Thupha chu seiphongna kanei thei
dingu ahitai. Chutengleh keiho hi midang gamhop
sunga natong ahi tia dohna umlou ding ahitai. 17
Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, “Nangma nakison
noma ahileh, Pakai'a bou kisongin,” ati. 18 Miho
chu amaho kiseipha ahiuva ahileh, ima phatchomna
ding aum gunpoi. Pakaiyin amaho chu aseiphat ding
chubou akiphamo pen ahi.

11 Mingol tobanga kaumna a jong nei hetthem diu
kakineme. Henge, nangho tah in nei hethem
un. 2 Keima nangho dia katom ngaina hi Pathen
tomngaina jaljeh ahi. Keiman nangho jipa khat, Christa
mou theng hidinga kalhendoh nahiuve. 3 Hinlah
Gulin lungthim doha pana Eve alheplhah tobang
chun Christa lama lung thengsel le lungthim kehlou
beh a napan nau chu suhboh in umkhante ti katijat
peh nahiuve. 4 Mi khat touvin, keiho hung seiphong
Yeshua hilou achom dang khat thu joh ahung seiya,
ahilouleh Lhagao jatchom, nakisan u tobang hilou,
ahung seiphonga, ahilouleh natahsan sau sanga
jatchom Kipana Thupha ahungsei jongleh akisei tapou
namoh tahsan kigot uve. 5 Hinlah chutobang thuhil
choi solchah achungnunga kiheho sanga noinung
jon keima chang kakigel hih e. 6 Keima hi thusei kijil
them tah chu hi hih nange, hinla ipi kasei kakihet
nai. Hiche hi tun hethem tauvin nate tin kagel'e,
ajeh chu avel vel'a iphotchen u ahitai. 7 Keima kaki
neosah a chule nanghoa kona lemukit ding kinem
louhel'a Pathen Kipana Thupha seiya naheng uva
kahunga, nangho kajabolna hi bolkhel kahi hitam?
8 Keiman houbung danghoa kona athil tokhom'u
chu kakhop khoma nangho henga manbeiya lhacha
natoh kanei thei ding kati ahi. 9 Chule keima nangho
to kaumkhoma chule kihinsona ding imacha kanei
loupet in jong koima sum lamah pohgih kapohsah
pon ahi. Ajeh chu Macedonia akona hung sopiho
chun kangaichat jouse eihin pohpeh tauve. Hiti chun
keiman nangho dingin pohgih kapohsah khapouvin
chule kapohsah lou hel ding nahiuve. 10 Christa
a thudih chu keiya aumjing akicheh laisea, hiche
thudola kaki sonna hi Greece pumpia koiman eikham
theilou ding ahi. 11 Ipi dia em? Nangho kangailut
loujeh u ham? Keiman kangailut nahiu Pathen in
ahenai. 12 Hinlah keiman kanabol jing chu kabol jom
ding ahi. Hiche hin amahon kisonpina ding phat kijen
aholuva anatoh u chu keiho natoh tobang bep ahi
atiu chu abei theina ding hiya ahi. 13 Hiche miho hi
solchah lhemho chu ahiuve. Amaho hi doha thuhtah'a
natong ho Christa solchahho a kisei ahiuve. 14 Hinlah
keiman kadatmopoi. Satan jeng jong chu avah tah
vantil tobanga kisoh thei ahi. 15 Hitia chu asohte
ho jong chu chonphatna sohtea kisem thei ahiuve.
Achaina tengleh athil gilou boldoh hou jeh a gimbolna
chang ding ahiuve. 16 Kasei kit ahi, hitia thu kasei hi
keima angolin neigel hih un. Hinla hitia chu neigelu
ahi jongleh, keima angol tobanga kaumpet'in jong,
mingol tobanga nagel nau pumin, kasei ngaiyuvin.
17 Hitobang kisonna hi Pakaiya kon ahipon, hinla
mingol thuseiya kasei ahijoi. 18 Midang hon bon
tahsa mihem hina a atohdoh hou akison piuva ahileh,
ken jong kaki sonna seiyinge. 19 Nangho chingtah a
kigel'a nahiu hilou ham, hinla nang hon angol ho chon
chan nahethem nauve. 20 Nangho hin koiham khat
touvin sohchang bol'a nabol uva, nanei jouseu akilah
uva, nanghoa phatchomna akimu uva, imajouse athu
uva aheiyuva, chule namaiyu abeh gei uvin jong na
hethem theiyuvin ahi. 21 Chutobang bol dinga keiho
thalhom val kahiu hi kajachat piuve tia kasei ahi! Hinla
ipilam dol'a kisonna aneinau hijongleh–mingol banga
kaseikit ahi–keijong chutobanga kisong thei kahi. 22
Amaho Hebrew mi hiuvem? Keima jong chutima kahi!
Ama ho Israel mi hiuvem? Keima jong hitima chu
kahi! Amaho Abraham chilhah hiuvem? Keima jong
hiti chu kahi! 23 Amaho Christa soh hiuvem? Mingol
thusei bang bep kahi ding kakihet'e, hinla keiman
kaha jen jocheh in ahi. Keiman kaha tohgim cheh
in, songkul'a eikikhum matchet in, simjoulou khop in
eikijep in, chule thina avelin kaki maito pin ahi. 24
Munchom chom Juda-nam lamkai hon nga-veijen
khaohol a jepna somthum le ko vei cheh einavo uvin
ahi. 25 Keima hi thihjol ah thumvei jen eina vouvin
ahi. Khatvei songa eikisep in, thumveijen kongke
katoh in, khatvei chu nikhat le jankhat twikhanglen'a
kaumdenin ahi. 26 Keima lamsaotah tah kana kholjinin
ahi. Keiman vadung hoa le gucha michomho lah a
vangsetna katoh in ahi. Keiman kamite, Judah nam'a
konle chidang namdang ho lah a konin vangsetna

katoh in ahi. Atahsan kahi tia ahia atahbeh ahilou jeh
uvin amahoa konin tosetna katoh in ahi. 27 Keima
ihmumon, na katong gimin, chule kathoh gimin ahi.
Keiman dapthoh in kithing thingin eisulum jouding
ponbeiyin kaumin ahi. 28 Chuti chun, hiche ho jouse
kalvalin, keiman houbung ho jouse dingin gelkhohna
pohgih kaneiyin ahi. 29 Koiham athalhom keiman
athalhomna chu kapohhu pi nomlou? Koi ham akipui
lamvai keiman kalunghanpi lou? 30 Keima kisong
ding hileng, keima ichan geiloma thalhoma kahim ti
thil hoa bou kisong ding kahi. 31 Pathen, IPakaiyu
Yeshua Pa, Ama chu tonsot'a vahchoi jing dinga
kilomtah ahin, keiman jou kaseipoi ti ahenai. (aiōn g165)
32 Keima Damascus a kaum chun, Leng Aretas in
Gamvaipoa apansah pa chun keima matdohna dingin
khopi kotpi hoa chun angah akoiyin ahi. 33 Amaa
kona kaki huhdoh theina dingin keima chu khopi bang
kotneova kona bom'a khailhah tho kanahi.

12 Hiche kisonna ho hin phatna boldoh ponte, hinla
keiman hinseibe nalai inge. Keiman seinomlou
hijong leng Pakaiya kona thilmu kanei hole thil
kahenga hung kiphongdoh ho seiyinge. 2 Kum som
le li masangjep chun keima van dan thum channa
geiyin lahtouvin kanaume. Keiman hichu katahsa
pum'a ha ahilouleh katahsa jaolouva hiham, keiman
kahepoi-Pathen bouvin ahet ahi. 3 Ahin Pathen
bouvin katahsa puma ham ahilouleh katahsa jaotha
louva ham ahenai. Hinlah keiman kahet chu, 4 Keima
Pathen gam loupi muna eiki latouvin, mihem koiman
aseitheilou thil ho thuchenga hilchet joujai hilou ho
datmo umtah thil ho chu kajai. 5 Hitobang hetna
nei hi kisonpi thei khopset ahi, hinla keiman hichu
kabollou ding ahi. Keima kalhahsamna bouva kisong
inge. 6 Keima kisong nom jongleng keiman thutah
chu kasei ding ahijeh'in, kakisonna chu kangol man
hilou hel ding ahi. Hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding
ahi, ajeh chu keiman koima chan kahinkhoa amu
kalvalu ahilouleh kathuseiya ajah kalval uva eipachat
dingu kanompoi. 7 Keiman chutobang Pathena kona
kiphongdoh ho chu kachan ahijeng vang'in, keima
kiletsah louva kaumna dingin, katahsa chunga hin ling
khat, Satan a kona asolchah khat, keima eisunem
ding le kakiletsah louna dingin eiki koipeh in ahi.
8 Keiman munchom chom'ah thumvei jen Pakaiyin
eilahmang pehna dingin kangeh in ahi. 9 Aman kasei
chanin, "Kalungsetna hi nangman na ngaichat dehset
chu ahi. Ka thahatna hi thalhomnaa kiha langdoh joa
ahi." Christaa thahatna chun keiya na atoh theina
dinga ka thalhom pet tua hi kipahtah a kakisonpi
ding ahi. 10 Hijeh a chu Christa thaneina chun keiya
na atoh theina dinga, keima tah hi katha lhomna
a lunglhaijia kahi, chule jumsonaho, hahsatnaho,
gimbol hesoh thoh naho, chule boinaho hi Christa jal'a
kathoh ahi. Ajeh iham itileh keima kalhahsam tengleh
kahat ji ahiye. 11 Nanghon keima mingol tobanga nei
umdohsah uva hitobanga hi kisong'ah kahi. Nanghon
keima seiphatna nei jihpeh ding dolu ahi, ajeh chu
keima imacha kahidehlou vang hin chuche solchah
achungnung dehset ho sang jong chun kanoinungjo
dehpoi. 12 Keima nangho toh kaumpet'in, keima
tah in solchah kahi tin photchenna kana petai. Ajeh
iham itileh keiman nalah uva vetsahna ho le akidang
datmoho chule bolmo kidang ho thohhat tah in kabolin
ahi. 13 Thil khatseh nalah uva bol louva kana koi
houbung dang jousea kanabol ngaiji chu, nangho sum
le paiya pohgih sahna kana nei louvu hi ahi. Hiche
kabol khelna jeh hin neihe themun! 14 Tua hi keima
nangho henga athumveina a hung ding kahitai, chule
nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahi ding kanompoi.
Keiman nathil neiyu chu ka deichat ahipon-nangho
kamu nom joh u ahi. A'ipi chu hitaleh, chapang
neo hon anu le pateu anneh ding apeh'u angaipoi.
Alangkhat joh a hi, nule pate joh'in achateu nehding
apeh u ahi. 15 Keima kipah tah a kiphaldoh a chule
nangho dinga kanei jouse phala kahin, ahijeng vang'in
keiman kaha ngailut cheh le nei ngailut mo cheh
cheh uvin kahei. 16 Keima nangho dinga pohgih
hahsa kahilou nalah uva phabep anomin ahi. Hinla
nalah uva phabep in keima hi doha thuh a chule
lungthim thema nanghoa phatchomna kimun neigel
uvin ahi. 17 Hinlah keiman naheng uva kahin sol ho
lah a koipen'in nangho phatchom pina aneiyem? 18
Keiman Titus chu nangho hungvil dinga kangansea
chule sopi midang khat amato kahin soltha a chu
Titus in nangho phatchom pina aneina umem? Henge
aneipoi! Ajeh chu eihon lhagao kithakhat ineiyuvin
chule khat le khat khonung juiya ihiuvin, ipilam
hijongleh hitobangma'a chu boljia ihiuve. 19 Keihon
hitiho kaseiyuhi nanghon keima ho kithemchanna a
seiyin nei ngaito uvin nate. Ahipoi, keiho Christa sohte
kahinauva hiche hohi kaseiyu ahin, chule Pathen

ahetoh a panga ahi. Ipi pi hijongleh kabol chanu
hi kasopi deitah teho, nangho hatsahna ding katiu
ahi. 20 Ajehchu keima kahung tengleh nangho a
kamu ding chu keiman dei louva, chule nanghon
kadonbut ding nadeilou dingu aum ding chu katijatpi
ahi. Keiman nangho kina le kisauva, kithangsettoa,
kilunghantoa, kichang khohsah a, miseisehat'a, mi
themmo chan'a, louchalna neiya, chule alomlou tah a
chon'ah naumkhah diu kakichat ahi. 21 Ahiye, keima
kahung kit tengleh keima namasang uva Pathen in
eisuhnema kaum ding chu kati ajai. Chule nangho mi
tampi hin nachonset nau aluisa chu nadalhah loulai
jeh uvin kalung anan ahi. Nangho nathen lounau,
jonlungputna chonthanghoina chule nopchon nomna
a nalunglut uvin ahi.

13 Nangho vila kahungna thua tuhi athumna
hung hiding ahitai (chule Pathen Thubun asei
dungjuia, “Hettohsahna ni ahilouleh thum chun ipipen
thudol hijongleh aphudet ahi” tia kiseiya ahi). 2
Aniveinaa kahungvila chu chonset bol ho chu keiman
kana hilchahsa ahiuve. Tua hi keiman avela amaho
chule adangho jouse chu kana hilchah a, keiman
masanga kanabol ngai banga, abankit teng amaho
chu kakhen louhel ding ahi. 3 Keiman nangho jouse
Christan keiya thu asei phot chenna na ngaichat
jouseu chu kapeh ding nahiuve. Christa chu nangho
toh kipol na a hatmoa ahipon, Ama nangho lah a hattah
ahi. 4 Ama chu hatmoa thingpela kikhenbeh ahijeng
vang'in, Ama tua hi Pathen thahatna'a hinga ahi. Eiho
jong Christa tobanga chu thalhoma ihiuvin, hinla eiho
Amatoh hintha ding ihitauvin chule Pathen thahat
chu inei thei dingu ahitai. 5 Natahsanu adih tahbeh
hinam tithua vetchilna neiyun. Nangma tah kipatep'un.
Yeshua Christa hi nalah uva aum mongnai ti nahet
chet tahbeh u ahijeh'in; achuti louva ahileh natahsanu
kicheh tah beh ahina patepna chu nalhinlel'u ahitai. 6
Nangmaho tah naki patep tenguleh, nanghon keiho
hi solchah hina thuneina chu kakiphasam pouve ti
nanghon nahetdoh dingu kakinemin ahi. 7 Keiho
Pathena katao nau chu nanghon keiho suhdih ding
noplouna jeh a adihlou chu nabollou dingu hi Pathena
katao nau ahi. Keiho hung masang in adihtah chu
bol uvin, keihon kathunei nau kavetsah joulou diu
tobanga kilang ding hijongleh, kahung lhun tengu leh
kathunei nau kaphotchet sah dingu ngaikhoh ponte ti
kakinem uve. 8 Ajehchu keihon thutah chu kadoudal
pouve, hinla thutah jal a chu kadin jing dingu ahi.
9 Keiho thalhom tobanga kaumu hin nangho nahat
tahbeh nauve ti avetsahna a keiho kipah kahiuve.
Nangho napilhin dingu hi kataonau ahi. 10 Keima
kahung masanga hiche naheng uva kajih hi keima
kahung tengleh nangho khautah a kabollouna ding
kati ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thuneina keima eipeh
hi nangho thahatsahna ding kati ahin lhahdah ding
katiu ahipoi. 11 Kasopi deitah teho, hicheng thua
hin ka lekha thot hi khumkhana hinnei inge. Lung
kipah tah in umun. Pilhinna lam manouvin. Khatle
khat kitilkhouvun. Kilungtoh tah le chamna'a hingun.
Chutah le ngailutna chule cham-lungmonna Pathen in
naum piuhen. 12 Christian kingailutna'a khat le khat
kichibaiyun. 13 Hichea Pathen mite jousen chibai
nahin peuve. 14 Pakai Yeshua Christa milungsetna,
Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao Theng kiloikhompina
chun nabonchauvin umpi uhen.

Galatia

1 Hiche lekhathot hi solchah Paul, mihem lhen
le mihem thuneina vanga hilou, Yeshua Christa
Amatah le Yeshua athia kona kaithouva Pa Pathen
pansah pa, a kon ahi. **2** Hikoma sopite ho jouse
panna a Galatia houbung ho henga lemna thu kahin
thot nahiuve. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa
chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **4** Ichennau
vannoi gitlouna a kona huhdoh ichan theina ding
uvin, Pa Pathen lunggon dungjuiyin, Yeshuan ahinna
eiho chonset jal'in ahungpe tan ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **5**
Atonsot tonsot a dingin loupina chu Pathena hijing
tahen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Nangho Christa ngailutna
khotona a kona, Ama a dinga nakoupau Pathena
kona nakihei mang loi jengu hi kahin datmo lheh
jeng nahiuvin ahi. Nangho hin lampi achombeh
najuiyu ahitai. **7** Hinlah Kipana Thupha tahbeh chu
ahitapoi. Christa chungchang thua thudih heikoi hon
nangho na ngol bolu ahitai. **8** Keihon nangho henga
Pathen Thu kahung seiphongu kalvala Kipana Thupha
chom dang khat seiya auma ahileh keiho hiuving
ting ahilouleh vana kona vantil khattou hijongleh
Pathen gaosapna achunga umhen. **9** Keihon kaseisau
kavelsei kit ahi. Nanghon nanajopsau kalvala Kipana
Thupha achom seiphonga aumleh ama chu gaosap
chang hen. **10** Mitmua miho seiphat hol a kahipoi,
Pathena kon joh chu kahol ahi. Miho lunglhaisah ding
chu kalunggon ana hitaleh keima Christa soh hilou
kahi ding ahitai. **11** Sopi deitahte, keiman nangho
kahetchensah nomu chu Kipana Thupha thudol
kaseiphong hi mihem lunggel ngaitoa kingam'a ahipoi.
12 Keiman kathupohle hi mihem a kon ahipon, koiman
eihil ahipoi. Chusanga, keiman Yeshua Christan
kahenga aphondoh hoa kona bou kamu ahiye. **13**
Juda mite hou lama itobang loma katompana Pathen
houbung chu keiman kanabolset hitam ti naheuve.
Keiman hichu suhmanghel kanagot ahi. **14** Kapu
kapaten achepiu houlam chonna lamdol a keima
Judah mi kachan khompi ho sanga gamchenga
chung nung joa kana hi ahi. **15** Hinlah keima kapen
masang jenga jong, Pathen in eilhendoh a, chule
Alungsetna kidangtah a chu eikou ahi. Ajeh chu
hichun Ama alung lhaisah ahi. **16** keiman Kipana
Thupha Yeshua thu chu chidang namdang ho koma
kaphondoh na dinga AChapa chu kahenga aphondoh
ahi. Hichu ahunghi phat in, keiman mihem khattou to
kihoutohna dingin kamoh kino jengpon ahi. **17** Chule
keima masanga solchah himasaho to kihoutohna
dingin Jerusalema kakaltou dehpoi. Chusangin, keima
Arabia gam lama kachemangin chule khonungin
Damascus khopia kahung kinungle kit in ahi. **18**
Chujou kum thum alhinin, Peter to kiheto dingin
Jerusalema kaga chetouvin, chule amato chun ni som
le nga kaumkhomin ahi. **19** Hiche pet a chu seijui
dang kakimupi khat chu Pakai sopipa Jacob chu
ahibouve. **20** Keiman Pathen masanga nahenguva
kahinjih a kaphondoh hohi jou apangpoi. **21** Hiche
kagavil jou chun keima Sahlamsang Syria le Cilicia
gam sunga kagalut in ahi. **22** Chule hiche pet achu
Judea gam'a houbung ho chun keima einahetchen
loulaiyu ahi. **23** Amahon miho seinaa ahet u chu,
“Eiho eigimbol hesohpau chun asuhmang got tahsan
chu tun aseiphong tai” tin aseiyuve. **24** Chule amahon
keima jal'in Pathen avahchoiyun ahi.

2 Chuin kum som le li jouvin Jerusalem'ah Barnabas
to kaga che kit in, chule Titus jong ahung jaotha
nalaiyin ahi. **2** Chuche muna kaga che chu Pathen
in gache dinga eihetsah jeh ahi. Chuchea kaum pet
chun houbung lamakaiya kiheho chu atumbeh in
kakimupin, chule amaho chu chidang namdang ho
henga Kipana Thupha kaseiphong kaseipeh in ahi.
Keiho thukhat kakisah louva ahileh katohgimna ho
jouse mohseh sohthei ahi ti kahen, chule kilhaitet na
a kalhai hi mohseh ahi ding kanompon ahi. **3** Chuin
amahon eidinpi uvin, chule kalhonpi Titus jong chu
chidang namdang mi ahijeng vang'in cheptantei ding
ahi ti angeh deh tapouve. **4** Hiche thudola thudoh
ahung umdoh jong chu chuche muna Christian kahi
tia kisei, sopi lhem ho guhthima hung kipuilut ho
ahiuve. Amaho chu guhthim cha a hung kithollut a
eivetlhih leuva chule Christa Yeshua a ka chamlhat
nau hi ahung lahmang got'u ahi. Amaho chun eisoh
chansah got'u ahin chule amahon Juda mi chonna
ho chu juisah tei eigot u ahi. **5** Hinlah amaho khut
noiya kipehlutna chomkhat jengcha jong kanei man
pouve. Keihon kipana thupha thutah chu nangho
dingin huhbit kanomun ahi. **6** Chule keiman kathu
seiphong banjoma seibe ding jong aneideh pouve
(amaho lamkai pipu ahinau chu keiman imachomin
kagel sang dehpoi, ijeh ham itileh Pathen chun dat
aneipoi). **7** Chusangin amahon Peter chu Judah

mite lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga akinganse
tobanga keima hi chidang namdang ho lah a Kipana
Thupha seiphong dinga eikinganse ahi ti aheuve. 8
Ajehchu Peter chunga solchah hina a natonga Pathen
mama chun kei chunga jong na atoh a chidang
namdang ho henga kaseiphong le ahi. 9 Hiti chun
Jacob, Peter chule John hohi houbung khompiho
tia kiheuva ahin, amaho chun keiya Pathen thilpeh
kachan hi aheuvin, chule amahon Barnabas le keima
jong atoh khompiuvin eisanguvin ahi. Amaho chun,
amahon Judah nam mite ho lah a thu aseiphong
bang uva chidang namdang ho koma kasei phong
jom dingin eitilkhouvun ahi. 10 Amahon eitem nau
khat vang chu avaicha ho ipanpi dingu chu aseipenu
ahin, hichu ken jong kabolnom ahi. 11 Hinlah Peter
Antioch a ahung chun, athilbol dihlouna anaum jeh in,
amaikoh a kasosalin ahi. 12 Ahung lhun masah chun
cheptanlou chidang namdang Christian hotoh ana
nekhomin ahi. Hinlah chomkhat jouvin, Jacob kiloipi
ho ahunglhun phat un, Peter chun anehkhompi jom
nom tapoi. Cheptan teiding ahi tia seiho chun a-oimo
ding akichat tah jeh u ahi. 13 Hichea kon chun, Judah
Christian dang ho jong chun Peter phatlhem umchan
chu ajomun, chule amaho jal chun Barnabas jeng
jong chu amaho phatlhemna chun apuimang uvin
ahi. 14 Amahon Kipana Thupha Thutah thudol chu
ajuilouvu kamu doh phat in, midangho jouse masanga
chun Peter jah a, “Nangma penlamdola Juda mi nahi
ahin, Judate chonna chu imacha hilouva nagela chule
chidang namdang ho hin banga nahin ahin, iti dana
chidang namdang ho chu Judah te chonna a chonsah
goa nahim,” ti kaseipeh tai. 15 Nangho le keima
pendol a Judah mi ihiuvin, chidang namdang ho
tobanga chonsea ihipouve. 16 Hinama jongleh, mikhat
chu Danthu jui jal'a hilouva, Yeshua Christa a tahsan
jal'a them changa ahi ti iheuve. Chule eihon Christa
Yeshua chu tahsan'ah ihitauvin hia chu Pathen to
dihna changkhoma ihitauve, hichu Danthu ijui jeh
u hilouvin, Christa itahsan jalu ahi. Ajeh chu koima
danthu jui jal a themchang ding aumpoi. 17 Ahinlah
ihamtin Christa tahsan jal'a Pathen toh kichamna
hol ihiu hihenlang, chuteng eihon achonse jing nalai
ihiu kimudoh taleu hen itin tem? Christan eichonset
sah u hitam? Hiti chu ahipoi. 18 Chusanga, keiman
danlui kaphetsa chu kathah sahdoh kit a ahileh keima
achonsea kahi. 19 Ijeh ham itileh keiman dan kajui
got chun themo eichan ahi. Hijeh a chu keima Dan a
chu thia kahi ahitai-keiman hichun angaichat jouse
chu kangah doh jeng ahi; hitia chu keima Pathena
kahin theina ding ahi. 20 Kami lui chu Christa to
kikhenbeh tha a kahitai, ahing nalai hi keima hita
louva, Christa chu keiya hinga ahi bouve. Hiti ahijeh
chun tua tahsa a kahin hi Pathen Chapa eingailua
chule keima dinga kipedohpa tahsan jal'a hinga kahi
bouve. 21 Keima Pathen milungsetna mohseh hisah
ho lah a kapangpoi. Ijeh ham itileh danthu juiya a
Pathen anga them eichan dingu hitahen lang hileh
Christa chu ahung thi ngailou ding hiya ahitai.

3 Vo Galatia mingol ho! Ipi doi le aiyin thilse lama
dia nalhim uham? Ijeh ham itileh Yeshua Christa
thingpel chunga athi lim chu atah a namu u tobang
leuva kichen tah a nakihet chet sah'u ahitai. 2
Hiche thudoh pen hi kahin dong uve: Lhagao Theng
nachanu chu Mose Dan najui jalu hiya ham? Ahi
hihbeh e! Nanghon Lhagao Theng nachanu chu
Christa thudol kisei chu najah jalu ahiye. 3 Ichan
gei loma phottohna bei nahiu ahitadem? Lhagaova
Christian hinkho najotpat nauva hi itidan a mihem
nakihabol vang uva chamkim dinga nakigelu hintem?
4 Kipana Thupha jal'in nathoh genthei lheh jengui.
Atahbeh in mohjen seh hiponte, dihnam? Nanghon
tua hi aboncha na paidoh got u hitam? 5 Nanghon
Danthu najui jeh uva chu Pathen in Lhagao Theng
napeh uva chule nalah uva thil kidang aboldoh hiya
ham? Ahidehpoi! Ajeh chu Christa thudol kithuhilna
chu nanghon na tahsan tauve. 6 Hitobangma chun,
“Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin chule Pathen in Ama
chu atahsan jal'in chonphan asemtai.” 7 Abraham
chate dihtah ho chu Pathen a atahsan ngamdet ho
ahiuve. 8 Ipi ngaibem, Pathen in chidang namdang
ho chu atahsan jal uva chonpha ahi tia aphondohna
dinga hiche phat chu Pathen Thubun anagaldot sa
ahitai. Pathen in hiche Kipana Thupha hi masang peh
a ana thutepsa chu, “Nanga kona namtin phatthei
chang ding ahi,” kitia anahisa ahi. 9 Hijeh chun
Christaa atahsan ngamlha ho jouse chu Abraham
tahsan jal'a phatthei achanna chu chang ding ahiuve.
10 Hinlah danthua kisonga Pathen to kilungtona hol
ho chu Agaosapna chang ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen
Thun, “Pathen Dan lekhabua kisun thupeh jouse juiya
chule nitsoh keilou chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang
ahi,” ati. 11 Hiti chun koima chan Danthu jui jeh a

Pathen lungtona aneijou ding ahipoi ti akichen'e. Ajeh
chu Pathen Thubun asei, “Tahsan vanga michonpha
chun hinna anei ahi,” ati. 12 Hiche tahsanna lampi hi
Danthu juina lampi to kikhetah ahi, ajeh chu danthu
chun, “Danjui vanga mi khat'in hinna anei ahi” kitia
ahi. 13 Hinlah Christan Danin gaosapna aphondoh
a kona eihuhdoh u ahitai. Ama thingpel chunga
akikhetbeh pet a chu, Aman achunga gaosap ichanna
diu chu akilah ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen Thun hitin
aseiye, “Thing chunga kikhaisang a chu koi hijongleh
gaosap changa ahi” ati. 14 Christa Yeshua jal'a
Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu Abraham phatthei
abohna mama a chu phatthei aboh ahi, hitia hi eiho
atahsan ho hin tahsan vanga Lhagao Theng athutep
hi ichan diu hiya ahi. 15 Kasopi deitahteho, hichea
hin nitin hinkhoa dinga vetsahna khat aume. Koiman
kinoptona umsa khelthei hilou chu amoh kahlhah
theipon ahilouleh asempha theipoi. Hiche jong hi
hitima chu ahi. 16 Pathen in Abraham le acha chu
thutep ho anape e. Chule hetding chu Pathen Thubu
chun “Achateho” tia achilhah tamtah koma athutep
bangin aseipoi. Chusangin, “Achapa koma” atin-hichu
Christa kiseina ahi. 17 Keiman kasei got chu hiche
ahi: Pathen in Abraham to akitepna chu kum jali
le somthum jouvin Pathen in Mose Danthu apeh
geiyin jong ima hilouvin akikoi theipoi. Chutile Pathen
in athutep chu asuhkeh hiding ahitai. 18 Ajehchu
goulo ding chu Danthu jui jal'a kinei ding hitahen lang
hileh, Pathen thutep kisan jal hitalou ding ahi. Hinla
Pathen in lungset them ahina jal'a Abraham athutep
hiya ahi. 19 Chuti ahile Danthu chu ipi jeh a kipea
hintem? Hiche kipeh lona jeh chu thutep toh kilhon a
miho chu achonset'u mudoh sahna ding ahiye. Hinlah
Danthu kipeh chu thutep Chapa chu ahung kahsea
dinga bou kipe'ah ahi. Pathen in Danthu hi vantil
hoa kona Mose khut a apeh ahin, ama chu Pathen
le mihemte kah a palaija panga ahi. 20 Tua Palai
hi khatseh sanga akalval aumtheile kinoptona chu
adetsah cheh ahi. Hinlah Pathen hi khatseh ahin,
Abraham athutep chun palai khat jong amangpoi.
21 Chuti ahileh Pathen Danthu le Pathen Athutep
kikah a akikalna ipi umem? Aum hihbeh e! Danthun
hinkho thah eipehtheiyu hihen lang hileh, hichu juijal
a eihon Pathen to kilungtona ineithei dingu ahitai.
22 Hinlah Pathen Thubun aphongdoh in, eiho jouse
chonset a sohchang ihiuvin, Yeshua Christa tahsan
jal a bou Pathen thutep chamlhatna chu changa
ihiuve. 23 Christaa tahsanna lampi inei masang uvin
eiho hi Danthu noiya vettup a uma inahi uve. Eiho
hi huhbitna kul sunga chu tahsanna lampi ahung
kilahdoh masangsea uma inahiu ahi. 24 Lamchom
jep in hinsei inge. Christa hung masangsea hi Danthu
chu eipuihoiyuva panga anahin, tahsan vanga Pathen
to kilungtona inei masang seuva dinga eihuhbit uva
panga ahi. 25 Tun tahsanna lampi chu hunga ahitan,
eipuihoi ding uvin Danthu chu ingai chatbe tapouve.
26 Ajeh iham itileh Christa Yeshua na tahsan jal uva
nabon chauva Pathen chate nahisoh keiyu ahi. 27
Chule Christa to baptize chang'a kigomkhom ho
chun, vonthah kivon tobanga Christa chu akivon u
ahitai. 28 Juda mi ahilouleh chidang namdang aum
chom tapoi, sohchang ahilou leh chamlhat, pasal le
numei aumdeh tapoi. Ajeh iham itileh nangho nabon
chauva Christa Yeshua a khat nahi tauve. 29 Chule
tun nangho Christaa nahi tauvin, Abraham chate
tahbeh nahiuve. Nangho agoulo ding nahiuvin, chule
Abraham henga Pathen thutep chu nanghoa ahitai.

4 Hiti lam hin gel uvin. Mipa khat chu athia chule
achate neo nalai ho dinga goulo ding adalhah peh
tah a ahi jongleh, hiche chapang ho chu apau nei
jouse chu chang diu hinama jongleh, ahung letdoh
kahse uva chu soh ho sanga achungnun johnau ima
chom aum deh pouve. 2 Amaho chu apauvin ateppeh-
u kum alhin kahse uva aching hoiyuva pangho thu
thua chu nung ding ahiuve. 3 Eiho dinmun jong
Christa ahung masanga chutobangma chu inahiu ahi.
Eiho hi chapang ho banga chu hiche vannoiya hi
lhagao thubul ho thudol a soh changa ina hiuve. 4
Hinlah aphat chet chu ahung hi phat in, Pathen in
Achapa chu numeiya kona hungpeng din, danthu
noiya kipelut din ahinsol tan ahi. 5 Eiho Dan-thua
sohchangsa ho hi Achatea eisem uva, chamlhat ihina
dingun, Pathen in Achapa ahinsol tai. 6 Chule eiho
Achate ihitah jeh uvin, Pathen in Achapa Lhagao chu
ilung sung uva ahinsolin, Abba Pa tia koutheina einei
sah tauve. 7 Tun nang chu soh nahi tapon, Pathen
Cha tahbeh nahi ahitai. Chule nangma Acha nahitah
jeh a, Pathen in agoulo dinga nasem ahitai. 8 Chidang
namdang nanghon Pathen nahet masang uva, auma
jong hilou pathen ho soh a chu napanu anahi. 9
Hiti chun tun Pathen nahe tauvin (ahiloule Pathen
het nahi tauve tileng), iti dana chu nangho avela

hiche vannoiya lhinlelna le lhagao thubul ho pannabei
thudola sohchang kit dinga naki pehlut dingu ham?
10 Nanghon Pathen lunglhaisahna dinga nikho ho
ahiloule lhaho ahiloule kum kihei chin ahiloule kum ho
geiya nanit u ahi. 11 Nangho katijat peh uhi, ijemtia
nangho chunga katohgim nau jouse hi mohseh hibep
a hitam tihi ahi. 12 Sopi deitahte, kangeh nomnau
chu nangho hicheho a kona na chamlhatna ding
uva, keima tah jong nangho chidang namdang te
banga kaum hi, hiche danho a kon in keima bang
hin ongtholun. Keiman nangho henga Pathen Thu
kahung seiphong masat chun alam louvin neibolse
pouve. 13 Keiman naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahin
poh chun keima kana dampoi ti na geldoh jing diu
ka gingchai. 14 Ahin kadin mun umdan chun neisan
louna ding uva lhep patepna nato jeng vangun, nang
hon nei nahsahmo bol pouvin ahilouleh keiya konin
nakihei mang pouve. Chuti louvin neina sanguvin,
nanghon neina lhunsah uvin, chule Pathen vantil
khat bangin ahilouleh Christa Yeshua Amatah nasan
diu bangtah chun neibol phauvin ahi. 15 Chuche
pet a nakipa nau le na thanop nau lungthim chu
tua hoilamba hitam? Hithei bon henlang hileh namit
u chu nakaldoh uva keima neipeh jeng thei diuva
kaginchat nahiuvin ahi. 16 Tua hi keiman thutah
kaseipeh jeh uva namelma uva kapan hitam? 17
Chuche thuhil dihlou ho chun nangho lung lhaisahna
dingin akiha bol uvin, hinla alunggon'u apha ahipoi.
Amaho chun nangho keima a kona nachom khen
jeng got uhi, nang hon amaho bou najuina dingu
ageljeh u ahi. 18 Mi khat touvin nangho dinga thilpha
bolnomna aneiya ahileh, apha jenge; keiman nangho
kaumpi pet jeng bou hilouvin aman boljing hen. 19
Vo kacha deitahte! Keiman nangho dinga naosonat
thohlel banga kathoh gim kit hi nanghoa Christa lim
asodoh kahsea ding hiya ahi. 20 Keima hi nangho
toh tupet'a kaum khom hileh kati lheh e, chule kapao
awcheng kakhel nome. Hinlah hitobanga kigamlatna
hin ipi lamsanga kakithopi thei dingu kahe jengpoi.
21 Danthu noiya umnom hon neiseipeh un, Danthun
ipi mong asei nahet chet mong hinam? 22 Pathen
Lekhabun aseiye: Abraham'in chapa ni aneiyin, khat
chu sohnu akon ahin chule khat chu numei ongthol
nua kon ahi. 23 Sohnu chapa chu mihem lungtup a
Pathen thutep suh bulhit gotna ahi. Hinla aji tahbeh nu
chapa chu Pathen thutep dungjuiya guilhungah ahi.
24 Hiche numei teni hi Pathen kitepna ni vetsahna
ahi lhone. Numei masanu Hagar hi Sinai Mol'a kona
Danthua asohchan nau chu vetsahna ahi. 25 Chule
tun Jerusalem hi Arabia gam'a Sinai Mol tobang hiya
ahi, ajeh chu ama le achate Danthua soh changin
aumun ahi. 26 Hinlah numei chom dang nu, Sarah
chu Van Jerusalem vetsahna ahi. Ama numei ongthol
ahin, eiho nu ahi. 27 Isaiah themgaovin, “Vo chaneilou
numei kipah thanomin, cha hing khalouhela, naosonat
thoh khalouhelnu, kipah tah in awthong jejun samin!
Ajeh chu numei chahinglou nun ajipato umkhomnu
sangin chate ahaojo tai,” ati. 28 Chule kasopite,
nangho Isaac banga chu thutep chate nahiu ahi. 29
Hinlah tun nanghon danthu najui dingu deisah ho
chun, Ishmael-mihem kibol hat'a hungpeng cha chun,
Isaac–Lhagaova hungpeng cha chu agimbol tobanga
nagimbolu ahi. 30 Hinlah Pathen Thubun hiche thua
hi ipi asei em? “Sohnu le acha chu nodoh tha tan,
ajeh iham itileh soh numei cha chun ongtholnu cha
chuto gou lokhom thei ponte” ati. 31 Hijeh chun sopi
deitahte, eiho hi sohnu cha ihipouve, ongtholnu chate
joh ihiu ahiye.

5 Hitia hi Christa chun tahbeh monga eichamlhat
sah u ahitai. Tun chamlhat nahiu chu photchen
nan umden un, chule Danthua sohchanna a kihen
ohkit tahih un. 2 Ngaiyun! Keima Paul in hiche hi
kasei peh nahiuve. Nanghon cheptan chu Pathen
to kilungtona dinga kiphamoa nagel jing uva ahileh
Christa chu nangho dinga ima phatchomna hitalou
ding ahi. 3 Keiman velseikit inge, nanghon cheptan'a
Pathen lung lhaisah nagot nahlai uva ahileh, nanghon
Mose Danbua kisun jouse chonna dan ho najui diu
ngai nalai tina ahi. 4 Ajeh iham itileh Danthu juiya
Pathen lungtona nana got'u ahileh nangho Christa
a kona satlhah nahiu ahitai! Pathen lungset chan'a
kona pullha nahiu ahitai. 5 Hinlah Lhagaova hing'ah
eihon Pathen in chonphatna eithutep u chu tahsana
thanoma ngah jinga um ihiuve. 6 Ajeh iham itileh
eihon Christa Yeshua a itahsanu ingap lhah uva chu
cheptan ahiloule cheptan louvin ima phatchomna aum
tapoi. Athupi pen chu ngailutna a kiphongdoh tahsan
hi ahi. 7 Nalhaitet jaonau aphanai. Thutah nung najui
nauva kona koi ham nanunghei kit uvah? 8 Pathen
hilou beh ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman chamlhatna dinga
nakouvu ahi. 9 Hiche thuhil dihlou hi chol neocha
changbong lah a kilhah tobang ahi! 10 Pakaiyin thuhil

dihlouva kona nahonbit dingu katahsan in ahi. Nalung
nohphahsah uva chu Pathen in koipen hijongleh
achung thu tanhen. 11 Kasopi deitahte, keiman tugei
hin nangho chep natan diu ahi tileng–mi phabep
in kaseiyin alauvin–chuti ahileh ipi jeh a tugeiya hi
keima eikigimbol hesoh hintem? Christa thingpel jal
a Huhhingna thu seiphonga panglou hileng koima
alungthoiya umlou ding ahi. 12 Chuche boina sodoh
ho, cheptan sah a imacha hilou nasogo hou chu
amaho tah imacha hilou kisoh ule kati lheh jenge. 13
Ajeh iham itileh kasopi teho, nangho chamlhat hinkho
mang dinga kikou nahiuve. Hinlah na chamlhat nau
chu ngailutnaa khat le khat kijentonan mang jouvin.
14 Ajeh iham itileh Dan pumpi chu hiche thupeh khat
a hi kingam'a ahi, hichu “Nangma nakingailut bangin
naheng nakom ngailun.” 15 Hinlah nangho aphatseh
a nakipeto uva chule kivallhumto sau sauva uma
nahiu leh kihongpha uvin, khat le khat kisuhmang
tona theiya ching theiyun. 16 Hiti ahijeh'in Lhagao
Thengin nahinkhou kaihoi hen kati ahi. Hiti chu hileh
nanghon nachonset nomnau lung ngaichat chu nabol
lou dingu ahitai. 17 Chonset nomna lungchang in
thilse abolnomin, hichu Lhagaovin abolnom chuto
kikala ahi. Chule Lhagao chun chonsetnomna lung
ngaichat to kikal ngaichatna eipeh u ahitai. Hicheteni
hi kidou jing jenga ahijeh a nangman nalunggot apha
jong chu nabol theilou ahi. 18 Hinlah nangma Lhagao
chun nathunun tengleh nangma Mose Danthua chu
na mopohna umlouva ahitai. 19 Nangho na chonset
lung ngaichat thua nanun teng uleh, hichea kon chun:
kingaichat tona lama chonhoilou, then louna, lungguh
a chonset nopsah ngaichatna, 20 Milim houna,
doichoina, kihotna, kinahna, kimit thipna, kilunghan
khum tona, chang phatchom holna, kidouna, kibung
khenna, 21 kimit thipna, jukhamna, eltol golnop bol,
chule hitobang chonset adangho jong ahi. Kana seisa
bangin naseipeh kit uvinge, koi hitaleh hitobanga
hingnalai ho chun Pathen Lenggam alolou ding ahi.
22 Hinlah Lhagao Theng chun hitobang gaho hi
ihinkho uva ahin sodoh ding ahi: ngailut, kipa, cham-
lungmon, thohhat, lungset them, phatna, tahsan um
hina, 23 lungneng, chule kitim them hichengse hi
ahi. Hicheho chunga Danthun thaneina aneipoi. 24
Christa Yeshua a hiho dingin tahsa lungtup hole
chonset lung ngaichat ho chu Athingpela akhetbeh
tha ahitai. 25 Eiho Lhagaova hinga ihitauvin, ihinkho
uvah imalam jousen Lhagao kaihoina hinkho chu
mangu hite. 26 Eiho kihisah val pouhite, ahilouleh
khat le khat lungphat mosah ahilouleh khat le khat
kithangsetto pou hite.

6 Sopi deitahte, atahsan khat chu chonset in athujo
tah a ahileh, nangho Pathen ngaisah hon lungneng
tah le kineosah tah a lamdih lama nahin lepui uva
napanhu diu hiya ahi. Chule nangma jong chuche
chonsetna a chu nalhuh louna dingin chingtheiyin.
2 Khat'in khat pohgih poh huvin, hiti chun Christa
danthu chu subulhit un. 3 Nangman midang khattou
gakithopi dinga lomlouva nakigela ahileh nang le
nang kingolbol a nahi ahitai. Chutobang loma thupia
nahipoi. 4 Na natoh chu chingthei tah in bolin, ajeh
iham itileh phatah a nabol jeh a nalungna kim ding ahi,
chule hichea chu na natohna chunga koima dang to
naki tekah angaipoi. 5 Ajeh iham itileh eima khat cheh
hi eima natoh chung chang thua mopo cheh ihiuve.
6 Pathen Thu kihil ho chun ahil hou dinga, amaho
tochun thilpha achan khompi ding agonpeh dingu
adoltah ahi. 7 Koima kipui mangsah hih un–Pathen
thutan dihje chu nelpeh hih un. Nangman natulut chu
aga nalo tei ding ahi. 8 Achonsetnau lung ngaichat
suh bulhitna dinga hing ho chun hiche chonset nomna
chonna a chu akemmang theile thina chu aki-atdiu ahi.
Hinlah Lhagao lung lhaina a hing ho chun Lhagaova
kona tonsot hinna a aki-at dingu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** 9
Hiti ahijeh chun apha bolna a lhadah pou hite. Imoh
lhahdah lou uleh aphatcha phattheina tohga i-at dingu
ahi. 10 Hiche jeh chun, phat kijen ineipet chauhin
mitin koma thilpha bolu hite-adehset'a tahsan insung
miho koma ibol diu ahi. 11 KEIMAN JEM KHOUTAH
A HICHE THUKHUMKHANA KAKHUTTAH A KAJIH
HI HEUVIN. 12 Nangho cheptan sahtei nagohou
chun midang mitvet a apha bola kingaito uva ahi.
Amaho chun Christa thingpel bouvin ahuhhing jouve
ti thuhila gimbol hesoh thoh ding chu anoplou jeh
u ahi bouve. 13 Chule cheptan teiding ahi tiho jong
chun amaho jengin jong Danthu chu abonin anitdeh
pouve. Amaho chun chep natan diu adeina jeh u chu
nangho kiletsahpia neija chule kanung juiho ahiuve tia
kithang atna a nanei got u ahi bouve. 14 Keima dingin
vang i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thingpel thu tailou
imacha dang sonda beh jeng inge. Hiche thingpel jal'a
chu, vannoiya ka lunglutna hi thingpel a kikhenbeh a

ahitai, chule vannoi keiya alunglutna ding jong thidoh
a ahitai. **15** Eiho cheptan ihiuvem ahilouleh cheptan
lou ihiuvem tihi imacha akhoh poi. Akiphamo pen chu
semthah na a chu kikhelna tahbeh ineitei dingu chu
hiya ahi. **16** Pathena cham-lungmonna le khotona
chu hiche Pathen mithahte chena lhongpi jui'a jop ho
chunga umhen. **17** Tua pat'in koiman hiche thudol hoa
hin eisuboi tahih hen. Ajeh iham itileh keiman katahsa
chunga hi Yeshua a kahi vetsahna maha ho kaput
ahitai. **18** Sopi deitahte, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa
milungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpi hen. Amen.

Ephesus

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lunglama Christa Yeshua
solchah, Paul, a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen mithengte
ho Christa Yeshua a tahsan umtah'a anung juiya pang
Ephesus a umho henga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen
le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungsetna
le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua
Christa Pa chu vahchoina jouse chang hen: Ajeh
chu eiho Christa to hing khoma ihitah jeh uvin, Ama
chun eiho hi van munhoa lhagaolam phattheina
tinchenga eiphatthei boh u ahi. **4** Aman vannoi
leiset asem masanga jong Pathen in eingailut uva
chule Christan atheng dinga eina lhendoh uva chule
Amitmua suhkhel beihela eikoiyu ahitai. **5** Pathen in
Ama insung mi hidinga Ahenga eipuiyu hi Yeshua
Christa jal'a chapa lamthua eisem theina dingu
alung gonsa le alunglhaina tah ahiye. **6** Hiti chun
lungsetna loupi tah Achapa a angailutna ichunguva
ahin sunlhahtah jeh in Pathen chu ivahchoiyun ahi. **7**
Ama mihepina le lungset themna a haotah ahina jal
a Aman ichonset nau ngaidam channa le Achapa
thisan a ichamlhat nau manbeiya achohdoh ahitai. **8**
Aman Amihepina hi chihna le hetkhen themna jousea
ichung uva ahin lhunsah ahitai. **9** Pathen in tua hi
Christa chung chang thua, atohgon thuguh chu alung
lhaina tah a asuhbulhit got eiho henga aphondoh
ahitai. **10** Chule hiche atohgon chu: Aphatcha Aman
ijakai Christa thuneina noiya vana hihen leichunga
hijongleh ahin umkhom sah sohkei ding ahitai. **11**
Chukalval'in, eiho Christa toh hingkhoma ihitah jeh
uvin, eihon Pathena gouchan ding inei tauve, ajeh
chu Aman amasanga einalhensau ahitan, chule Aman
ijakai atohgonsa dungjuiya ahin tohdoh sohkei ahitai.
12 Pathen in ana lunggon umsa chu, eiho Judah mite
hin, Christa a tahsan masate ihi jaluva Pathen chu
vahchoina le loupina ipeh theina dingu ati ahi. **13**
Chule tun chidang namdang nangho tah in jong,
thutah, Pathen in nahuhhing nau Kipana Thupha thu
chu naja tauve. Chule nanghon Christa natahsan
uva chu Aman Amaa te nahi nau nahetpeh nauva
Lhagao Theng chu napeh u ahi; hichu Aman masang
peh a ana thutepsa ahitai. **14** Lhagao chu Pathen in
anathutepsa igoulo dingu chu ahi atia chule hichu
aman amite hidinga eina chohdoh sau ahitai. Hichu
eihon Ama ivahchoiyuva chule loupina ipeh theina
dingu ahi. **15** Keiman nangho Pakai Yeshua tahsanna
a nahat'u chule muntina Pathen mite na ngailut nau
thudol kana jah a pat chun, **16** Keiman nangho jal'in
Pathen thangvahna tanglou hel'in kaneiyin, nangho
dingin katao jingin ahi. **17** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa
Pa loupi tah chun lhagao lama chihna le lunggila
mugilna napeh uva, hitia nangho Pathen nahet nauva
nakhantou theina dingu ahi. **18** Nangho nalung sungu
chu vah'in alonvuh dima hitia chu nanghon khonunga
kinepna loupi tah, akouho peh dinga akitepna chu
nanei theina ding uva katao ahi. Aman amite chu
itobang tah a haona le loupina goulo ding apeh ham
ti kagel doh sah nom nahiuve. **19** Chule kataona
jong hi Ama tahsan hon Pathen thaneina ichan geiya
len a ham ti nahetdoh theina dingu ahiye. Hiche hi
chuche thahatna chungnung chun, **20** Christa chu
athi lah a kona akaithouva chule Pathen khut jetlam
jabolna'a Van mun'a chu atousah ahitai. **21** Tua hi
Ama avaihoma, athuneiya, athaneiya, alamkaiya
ahilouleh ipi dang hijongleh hiche vannoi sehseh a bou
hilouva, amavang vannoi ahung umnalai chunga jong
hinalai ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Pathen in thil ijakai Christa
thuneina noija akoiya chule houbung phatchomna
dinga thil jouse chunga aluchanga atun ahitai. **23**
Chule houbung chu atahsa ahin, hichu Christa in
ijakaiya Amaa adimsah a, abulhinsah a achamkimsah
ahitai.

2 Nangho khatvei chu nasei ngailou nau le na
chonset nau tamtah jeh a athia nahi tauve. **2**
Nangho vannoi mite adang chengse tobanga chu
chonset a hing nahiuva, Diabol thua nananun'u
ahin, akimulou vannoi thuneiho thununna noiya uma
nanahiuve. Amahi Pathen thua nunglou ho lungsunga
natonga lhagao chu ahi. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Eiho jouse hitia
chu ihin jiu anahin, tahsaa ilungtup hou le ichonset
nau lung ngaichat ho chu juiya inahiu ahi. Eiho ihinau
ngaiya chu midang dang ho tobanga eiho jong Pathen
lunghanna noiya uma inahi tauve. **4** Hinlah Pathen
hi khotona a haotah ahijeh'in, chule Aman eingailut
lheh jeh uvin, **5** Eiho ichonset jeh uva athia inahi
jeng vangun, Aman Christa chu athia kona akaithou
tah jeh in, hinna chu Aman eipeh u ahitai (Nangho
hi Pathen lungsetna jal'a bou huhhing nahiu ahi).
6 Ajeh iham itileh Aman eiho thinaa konin Christa
to eikai thou tha tauvin, chule Amatoh vanmun hoa
eitou sah tauve, ajeh chu eiho Christa Yeshua to

hing khoma ihi tauve. 7 Hitia chu Pathen in ahung
lhung ding khanghoa alungsetna atepibei haosatna
chu avetsahna a chule ichung uva hepina chu eiho
jouse dinga athilbol jouse chu Christa Yeshua a eimu
sah u ahitai. (aiōn g165) 8 Nanghon natahsan pet
uva chu Pathen in alungsetnaa na huhhingu ahitai.
Chule nanghon hichu na kithang atpi theiyu ahipoi,
Pathena kona thilpeh khat ahiye. 9 Huhhingna hi
thilpha iboldoh jaluva tohman'a eiki peuva ahipoi,
hitia hi i-lah uva koima akisonpia aumlouna dinga
ahi. 10 Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen khutsoh ihiuve.
Aman eiho Christa Yeshua a athah a eisemu hi,
Aman masanga pat a eiho dinga atohgon thilpha ho
chu iboldoh theina dingu ahi. 11 Nangho chidang
namdang ten gampam mi nahiu sumil hih un. Nangho
hi chep kitanlou Pathen tahsanlou tia Juda miten
nakouvu ahi, acheptanu kisonpia neiya, hichun atahsa
uva bou amelchihna uma, alhagaovu vang hilou ahi.
12 Chuche laiya chu nangho Christa beiya nana hin'u
ahi. Nangho Israel namsung mia kona khendoh a
pamse nahiu ahin, chule nanghon Pathen in amaho
toh akitepnaho chu nana hepouve. Nangho hiche
vannoiya hi Pathen neilou le kinepna neilouva nahinu
ahi. 13 Hinlah tua hi nangho Christa Yeshua to nahin
khomu ahitai. Khatvei chu Pathena kona gamlatah
nahiu ahin, tuavang hi Christa thisan jal'a Ama koma
kipui naiya nahi tauve. 14 Ajeh iham itileh Christa
chun eiho henga cham-lungmon ahinpoh lut ahitai.
Aman Juda-mite le chidang namdang te kikah a
kikhenna daltan abanglai a panga chu Atahsa tah
a thingpel chunga khat a agopkhomsoh ahitai. 15
Athina a kon chun aman chidang namdangte hoptha
lou hiche chonna dan ho chu achaina asem ahitai.
Aman hiche abollo na ajeh chu Judahte le chidang
namdangte kikah a kichamna umsah a anamniuva
kona mithah khat semdoh ding ati ahi. 16 Anilhon
a chu tipum khat a agop khomtheina dinga Christa
chu ania dinga thingpel a thia, chujala chu namthah
asemdoh a, chule aniu kah a kitomona chu asuhmang
ahitai. 17 Aman hiche kichamna thupha chu Amaa
kona gamla tah a um chidang namdang mi nangho
henga, chule anailama um Juda-mite henga ahin
lhut ahitai. 18 Tua hi eiho jouse hi Christan eibolpeh
u ahitah jeh a, hiche Lhagao Theng vanga chu Pa
henga ihung theiyu ahitai. 19 Hitia chu tua hi chidang
namdang mi nangho hi kholgam mi le gampam mi
hitalouva, Pathen mithengte jouse toh agam mi hina
naneikhom'u ahitai. Nangho Pathen insungmi chu
nahi tauve. 20 Akigoma eiho hi Ama in chu ihiuvin,
solchah ho le themgao ho bulphuna a chu kisadoh a
ihiuve. Inninga songpia panga chu Christa Yeshua
Ama tah ahi. 21 Eiho chingtheitah a Amato kijopmat a
ihiuvin, Pakai dinga hou-in theng khat ihiuve. 22 Ama
vanga chu chidang namdang nangho jong Pathen in
a-Lhagaova chenna in'a anei chu nahi tauve.

3 Hicheng jouse hi, Christa Yeshua a sohchang Paul
keiman chidang namdang nangho phat chomna
ding kagelna ahi. 2 Gah ngaito dia kiloma chu, Pathen
in alungsetna homjal dinga mopohna keima eipeh
hi chidang namdang nangho henga ahin lhut ahi
naheuvin ahi. 3 Keiman agomlama kana jihna a,
Pathen in athuguh alunggon chu keima eihetsah
ahitai. 4 Keiman kajihsa nasim uva kon chun, Christa
a hiche tohgon thua kahet gil dan hedoh thei tauvin
nate. 5 Hiche hi khang masa ho'ah Pathen in ana
phongdoh pon, hinla tun a Lhagao jal in Aman
asolchah thengho le themgao ho henga hiche hi ahin
phongdoh tai. 6 Chule hiche hi Pathen lunggon ahi:
chidang namdang le Juda mite Kipana Thupha tahsan
Pathen chate ho chun ahaona gou chu kibang chet
a chang ding ahiuve. 7 Ani lhona chu tipum kibang
ahigel lhon in, chule ani lhona phattheina thutep chu
chang gel ahi lhon hi Christa Yeshua a ahi jal jeh
ahi. 8 Keima Pathen mite lah a imacha hiloupen
hijeng jongleng, Aman Christa a gou kichaitih umlou
chidang namdangho seipeh dinga alung gon chu
lungset mana keima heng ahinlhut ahitai. 9 Keima
hi hiche thuguh tohgon um chu mitin seipeh dinga
eikilheng doh ahin, Pathen ijakai sempa chun, atil
abula pat a aguh a akoisa ahitai. (aiōn g165) 10 Hicheho
jousea Pathen lunggon chu houbung mangcha a,
chihna a van munhoa ahaona chu mutheilou vaipoho
le athunei ho jouse henga phondoh ding ati ahi. 11
Hiche hi tonsot'a atohgon ahin, hichu Christa Yeshua
i-Pakaiyu jal'a atohdoh ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 12 Christa
jal leh Ama itahsan jal uva, tua hi eiho lungngam tah
leh kisong tah a Pathen angsung ilut theiyu ahitai. 13
Hijeh chun, hiche mun a keima chungthu kikholna
ho jeh hin lunglha hihbeh un. Nangho jeh a keiman
kagim thoh hi nanghon sahtah nahiu kihet un. 14
Hiche ho jouse hi kagel chun, keima ka dilsun, Pa
henga ka taovin ahi. 15 Ama hi van chunga hihen,

leiset chunga hijongleh ijakai sempa ahi. 16 Keima
kataona chu ahileh, aloupina, aLhagao Theng a kona
aman nangho sunggila kona thahatna beitih nei louva
napeh dingu hi ahi. 17 Chutengleh Christa chun Ama
natahsan jaljeh uva nalungsung uva achen theina
ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna a chu na jungkho uva
chule nahat dohna ding uvin thuhtah in kivuilut un.
18 Chule nanghon Pathen mite jousen anei dingu
ahi bangin, tahsan theina thaneina chu neiyun–
Angailutna chu ichan geiya len a, saova, sang a,
chule thuh a hitam! 19 Nanghon Christa ngailutna hi
tepkha teiyun! hiche hetchet ding chu hetjoujai hihih
jong leh. Chutengleh hinkho bulhingset pum chule
Pathena kona thilboltheina puma nakisem pilhing diu
ahi. 20 Tun loupina jouse chu, athilbol theina hattah a
kona isunguva natong'ah, ithumu ahiloule igel'u kalval
a hetjoujai hilou subulhit thei, Pathen a hita hen. 21
Houbung sunga chule Christa Yeshua a chun akhang
khangin, atonsot tonsot'in loupina ama a hijing tahen,
Amen. (aiōn g165)

4 Hiche jeh chun, Pakai kin bolna a sohchang
keiman, Pathen in nakouvu ahitah jeh in, nakikou
nau totoh in chonun tia nakom uva katao ahi. 2
Phatseh in kineosah un chule lungneng un. Khat chu
khat chungah thoh hat'un, na ngailut nau jaljeh in khat
in khat suhkhelna a kihepito cheh un. 3 Lhagaova
pumkhat hina dingin kiseh un, khat le khat chamna
in kikan khomun. 4 Ajehchu nangho hi khonunga
loupina kinem'a kikou nahi bangun, tipum khat ahin
chule Lhagao jong khat ahi. 5 Pakai khat, tahsan
khat chule baptize chan khat bou ahi, 6 Chule Pathen
khat le Pa chu imajouse chung vum'a uma ahin,
chule imajousea uma ahiye. 7 Hiti chu hijongleh,
Aman eiho khat cheh hi manbei thilpeh aguntah chu,
Christa hong phalna jal in, eipe cheh uvin ahi. 8
Hijeh chun Pathen Thubun aseiyin, “Ama achung
sanglama akaltou chun, sohchang ho apuiyin chule
Amite chu manbei thilpeh ho ape-in ahi,” akiti. 9
Melchih in, “Ama akaltou chun” kiti hi: Hiche hin
Christa chu vannoi anoinung lama gakumsuh a ahi
tina jong ahi. 10 Chule Ama agakumsuh a chu
vanho jouse sanga jong sang joa kaltouva ahi, hitia
chu Aman vannoi pumpi hi Amatah in adimset sah
ahi. 11 Tun hiche ho hi Christa in a houbung dinga
manbei thilpeh'a apeh ahi: Solchah ho, Themgao ho,
Evangelist ho, Pastor ho chule Mihil ho ahiuve. 12
Amaho amopoh nau chu Pathen mite chu Pathen
natohna a pang ding chule Christa tipum, houbung
chu sahdohna dinga ahi. 13 Hiche hi eiho ibon chauva
chutobang tahsanna a kipumkhat a chule Pathen
chapa hetna lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina ding uva,
Christa a idim uva chule chamkimna a ichejompeh
theina dingu ahi. 14 Chutengleh eiho chapang ho
banga pilhing louva iumlou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi
thuhil thah hui hung nung tobang ahung ho chun
eimut lonle le lou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi mihon jouva
eihin doha bol teng uleh thutah banga chingtheitah
a asei dingu ahi. 15 Chusangin, eihon thutah chu
ngailutna neiyin seiyu hite, imalam jousea khangtouva
Christa (Houbung Luchang), Atipum (Christa tahsa)
dinga ihi theina dingu ahi. 16 Aman atipumpi chu
chamkim keiya asuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah hon ama
ama kin hoitah a akibol cheh uva ahileh hiche hin
tibah dang jong akhantou sah ahi, hitia chu tipumpi
chu damthei le khangtouva chule ngailutna dimset hiji
ahi. 17 Pakai thuneina'a hiche hi kasei ahi: chidang
namdang ho bolngai bangin bol tahih un, ajeh chu
amaho tah kinepna beiya lungnoh phah bep ahiuve.
18 Alunggelu muthim lhangkhal kiheh ahin, amaho
Pathen in hinkho apehna uva konin akihei mangun,
Pathen in amaho apeh u lungthim chu akhah chah
un chule Ama dounan alungu atahsah cheh un ahi.
19 Amahon jachat lamjong ahepouve. Amaho tahsa
lung ngaichat nan ahinguvin chule then louna lam
jousea akipeuvin ahi. 20 Hinlah hichu Christaa kona
nakihilu ahipoi. 21 Nanghon Yeshua thu najah u
ahitan, chule Amaa kona thutah chu kihil'a nahi tauve.
22 Na chonset luiyu chonna le masang nahinkhou
then louna lung ngaichat le doha lhahna chu pailha
uvin. 23 Chusangin, Lhagao chun nalunggel ule ngaito
nau suthahjo hen. 24 Na chonnau athah Pathen lim
tobang pu–chonpha tahbeh le atheng chu kivonun.
25 Hijeh chun jousei pailha tauvin. I-heng le ikom ho
henga thutah chu seitau hite, ajeh chu eiho jouse
hi tipum khat a chu jaova ihisoh keiyuve. 26 Chule
chonset sodohna lunghan chun na thunun da tauhen.
Nalunghan pet pum in nisa kilhum khum sah hih un.
27 Ajehchu lunghan na hin Diabol dinga pansatna
apeh ahi. 28 Gucha nahileh, guhchat ngajeng in.
Chusang chun, nakhut teni chu thilpha hatoh nan
mangchan, chujou teng angaicha ho chu hongphal
tah in pen. 29 Paongeilou le thuphalou seihih in.

Nasei chasun chu apha le aphachom ding hihen,
hiti chun nathusei ngaiho dinga kitil khouna sohdoh
hen. 30 Na hinkho mandan u chu Pathen Lhagao
Theng lung himosahna hida hen. Aman Amaa mong
monga lhatdamna nikhoa nangho huhhing na channa
ding uva namel chih u ahitai. 31 Lungdam louna
jouse, lungsat, lunghan, thungai lou sei, chule seiset
oimona, chule chonchan phalou jouse chu paimang
un. 32 Chusangin, khat le khat kilungsetto cheh un,
lungneng un, khat le khat kingaidam touvin, Christa in
nangho na ngaidam bang uvin ngaidamun.

5 Hijeh chun imalam jousea Pathen umchan jomun,
ajeh chu nangho Ama deilhen chate nahiuve.
2 Ngailutna dimset hinkho manguvin, Christa in
avetsahna nung chu juiyun. Aman eingailut uva,
chule Amatah hung kipedoh a Pathena dinga gimnam
tuiya kipedoh a ahitai. 3 Nalah uva jon-thanhoina,
thenlouna, ahilouleh chipset umdahen. Hitobang
chonsetnaho hin Pathen mite lah a mun aneipoi.
4 Phatchomna bei thusim seiho, ngol-hoi thusei,
alam louva totnaho-hiche hohi nangho hina ahipoi.
Chusangn in, Pathen thangvahna sohjo hen. 5 Nahet
chet diuva pha chu–jonthanhoi, thenlouna, ahilouleh
michipse ho Christa le Pathen Lenggam lutlou ding
ahiuve. Ajeh chu michipse kiti hi milim hou ahin,
hiche vannoi thil hohi pathena anei ahitai. 6 Hiche
chonset hoa kithem chan ho dohan lhahih hel un, ajeh
chu Pathen lunghan chu Ama seingailou ho jouse
chunga chu ding ahi. 7 Hiche mihon thil abol nauva
hin jao hihbeh in. 8 Ajehchu nangho khatvei chu
muthim lhangkhal kihehleu lah a uma nana hiuvin,
hinla tun nanghon Pakaiya kona vah chu naneiyu
ahitai. Hijeh chun vahmite hin'in hing uvin. 9 Ajehchu
hiche vah nasung uva kona hungvah doh chun apha
le adih chule thutah ahin hindoh sah ding ahi. 10
Pakai lunglhaina ipi ahi chu chingthei tah in holdoh
un. 11 Phatchomna bei agiloupa le muthim natoh hoa
chun pan lahih un, chusangin sosal jouvin. 12 Pathen
ngaisahlou hon guhthima athilbol hou hi gahsei dinga
jong jachat umtah ahi. 13 Hinlah amaho lungput
phalou chu achungu vah'in ahinsal tengleh kilang
doh ding ahi. 14 Ajehchu vah'in ijakai atahlang ding
ahi. Hiche jeh a hi hitia hi kiseiya ahi, “Vo ihmumil,
athilah a konin thoudoh in, chule Christa in nangma
nasalvah ding ahi.” 15 Hijeh chun itobang hinkho
mang nahiu ching theiyun. Mingol ho tobang'in hinkho
mang hih un, achingho tobang'in hing jouvin. 16 Tulai
nikho phalou lah a hin phat kijenpet cha hi mang
themun. 17 Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, hinla
Pakaiyin ipi nabol ding uva adei chu hedoh un. 18
Lengpitwi don khamhih un, ajeh chu hichun nahinkhou
amah thah sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao Thenga
dimset un. 19 Vahchoina la ho le Pathen houna
la chule lhagaolam laho nangma ho lah a sauvin,
chule nalunggilun Pakaiya tumging tothon sauvin. 20
Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathen chu IPakaiyu Yeshua
Christa minin thangvah un. 21 Chule akalvalin, Christa
jana jal in khat chu khat thua kitulut'un. 22 Nute ho,
Pakai thua nung tobang'in najipa teu thu thun nungun.
23 Ajehchu jipa khat chu Christa Houbung luchang ahi
tobanga jipa chu ajinu dinga aluchang ahi. Ama hi
Atahsa pum, hichu Houbung Huhhingpu chu ahije. 24
Houbung Christa thua nung ahibangin, hitobangma
chun nute ho jong najipa teu thunoiya imalam jousen
umun. 25 Chule nangho pate hon, Christa in Houbung
angailut tobang chun, najinu teu chu ngailuvin. Aman
amanu dinga ahinkho apeh'a 26 amanu chu athen'a
chule angimsel na dinga Pathen Thule baptize kibol'a
kona asilngim ahi. 27 Hiche aman abol hi amanu hi
Amaa dinga Loupi tah Houbung chu ahia anenlai,
ahilouleh akohlai, ahilouleh adang nolna thei mun
umlouna dinga abol ahi. Chusanga, amanu hi atheng
le nolna bei hiding ahije. 28 Hitobangma chu, jipa
tehon jong ajinu teu chu atahsau banga angailut
dingu ahi. Ajehchu mihem khat ajinu ngailua chun
amatah kingailua ahi ti avetsah e. 29 Christa in a-
Houbung avettup tobang chun koiman ama tahsa
ahotbol ngaipoi, chusangin avah jingin chule avetup
jinge. 30 Chule eiho Ama tipuma atibah ho ihiuve.
31 Pathen Thubun asei tobang'in, “Pasal in apa le
anu adalhah'a, chule ajinua beh ding ahi, chule ani
lhona khat a kigom khom lhon ahitai.” 32 Hichea hi
thuguh kidang tah uma ahi, hinla hichea hi Christa
le houbung khat ahina vetsahna ahi. 33 Hijeh a hi
avela kasei ahi, pasal khat cheh in amatah akingailut
tobanga ajinu chu angailut teiding ahi, chule jinu chun
ajipa chu aja ding ahi.

6 Chateho, Pakaiya nahitah jeh uvin nanu le napa
teu thun nungun, ajeh chu hiche hi thildih bolding
dol chu ahi. 2 Napa le nanu jabolin. Hiche hi thutepto
kigoma thupeh amasa ahi. 3 Nangman napa le nanu
najabola ahileh, “nangma dinga thil ijakai hoile pha

hung hi ding, chule leiset chunga hi na hinkho sot
ding ahi." 4 Pateho, nachateu chu sasahna nanei
nauva kona lunghan sahna bol hih'un. Chusangin,
Pakaiya kona thununna le thuhilnaa seiletsah jouvin.
5 Soh ho, leiset a napakai teu phatah a jabolna le
ginna nei pumin athu uva nungun. Nanghon Christa
najen ding bangtah u chun jen un. 6 Amaho chun na
vet-vet pet bouva hilouvin, phat jousen lunglhaisah
un. Christaa sohchang nahijal un, Pathen lunglam
chu nalung pum piuvin bol un. 7 Halpel in na tongun,
miho dinga hilouvin Pakaiya dinga natong hijouvin. 8
Geldoh un, Pakaiyin thilpha bol jeh a, eiho khat khat
cheh hi tohman eipeh cheh dingu ahi, soh hihen,
achamlhat ah hijongleh, 9 Hitobangma chun pakaiho,
nasohteu chu hitima chun bol un. Amaho chu hutum-
gihsal bolhih un, nanghon nani lhona vana Pakai khat
naneiyu ahi geldoh-un chule Ama chun koima maipha
avepoi. 10 Achaina keiyin: Pakaiya chule athahat
thilbol theinaa chun hat un, 11 Pathen galvon ho
jouse kivonun hitia chu Diabol doha tintang ho nanan
jou sohkeina diu ahi. 12 Ajehchu eiho tahsaphe le
thisanpua (mihem) melmato chun kidouva ihipouve,
hinla agilou vaipo hotoh chule mutheilou vannoiya
athuneiho toh, hiche vannoi muthim lah a hattah a
thanei vaipo hotoh, chule van munhoa lhagao gilou
engse hotoh kidouva ihiuve. **(aiōn g165)** 13 Hijeh a
chu, nikho phalounia melma chu nadou jou theiyuva,
nalethuh jouna dingun Pathen galvon chengse panun.
Chujongleh gal akichai jouva jong nangho nadindet
jom jingna dingu ahi. 14 Nadin nauva chun pang
det un, thutah konggah in kigah un, chule tipum chu
Pathen chonphatna galvon in kivonun. 15 Kipana
Thupha a kona bulhingset a kigosadema naumtheina
dingun chamna chu kengchot in kiseuvin. 16 Hicheng
jouse chungvuma chun, Diabol meikou-thalchangho
chu suhmit na dingin tahsan lumdal chu dom sangun.
17 Huhhingna chu lukhuh in neiyun, chule Lhagao
chemjam Pathen Thu chu panun. 18 Lhagaovin phat
bih nei jousea le thilsoh jousea tao jingun. Limgehchan
umjingun chule muntina mithengte ho jouse dingin
nataonauva pangdet jingun. 19 Chule keima dingin
jong taovun. Pathen in aphat phat cha thuho eipeh a
ngamtah a Pathen thuguh Kipana Thupha alunggon
chu Judah mite le chidang namdangho jouse ding ahi
hi kahil chet theina dingin. 20 Keima Pathen Palai kahi
naa, hiche thu kaseiphong jeh'a thihkhaova kihena
kahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Ama dinga kaseiphong dingdola
lung ngamtah a kasei jing theina dingin neitaopeh
un. 21 Tychicus hin keiman ipi kabola chule itobanga
kimanchahna kanei ahi thudol bulhing keiya naseipeh
dingu ahinai. Ama hi Pakai natohnaa sopi deitah le
kithopipha tahsan umtah ahi. 22 Ama naheng uva
dinga kahinsol lona ajeh hi-nangho tilkhou ding le
keiho ikatiu hetsah ding kagelkhoh u ahi. 23 Kasopi
deitahteho, cham-lungmonna in naumpiu hen, chule
Pa Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun ngailutna
le kitahna napeuhen. 24 Pathen milungsetna chu
tonsot'in i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ngailuho jouse
chunga umhen.

Philippi

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Yeshua a sohchang
Paul le Timothy'a kon ahi. Keiman Philippia um
Pathen mitheng teho Christa Yeshua a um upa ho
le deacon ho jouse dinga kajih ahi. 2 I-Pau Pathen
le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungset le cham-
lungmon napeuhen. 3 Nangho kalunga kageldoh
chanin Ka Pathen kathangvah jinge. 4 Keiman taona
kamanseh le kipah thanom tah in nangho jouse
dingin kathumpeh jiuve. 5 Ajehchu Christa Kipana
Thupha hillhangna thudol a, najah masat niuva pat
tuni changeiyin nangho katohkhompi nahi jing uve. 6
Chule keiman nanghoa natohpha tongpan ah Pathen
chun Christa Yeshua ahungkit nikho lhin masangsea
Anatoh chu ajoma abulhit teiding ahi ti katahsan
akichenin ahi. 7 Nangho nabonchauva thudol a
keiman lung hitia kagel hi adih ahi, ajehchu nangho
kalungsunga kagelkhoh jing nahiuve. Hichea hi keima
songkul-lut thudol hihen chule Kipana Thupha lam dol
a kihonna thu kaseina hihen chule thutah'a phudetna
lam thudol hijongleh, nangho nabonchauva keima
toh Pathen lungsetna kachan khompi nahiuve. 8
Ichangeiya nangho kangailut nahiuva chule Christa
Yeshua milungsetnaa chu nangho nabonchauva
kangai lheh u ahi chu Pathen in ahenai. 9 Nanghoa
ngailutna chu aha lonlhah cheh cheh a chule nangho
hetna le hetkhenna a nakhantoube chehna dinguva
katao ahi. 10 Ajehchu keiman ipipen chu kiphamoa
ham ti nanghon nahetdiu kadeisahpeh nahiuvin,
hitia chu Christa ahungkit nikho hunglhun kahsea
ngailutna theng le nolnabei hinkho naman theina
dingu kati ahi. 11 Nangho huhhing nachannau hi
ga sona lama nadim jinguva, Yeshua Christa a
chonphatna nahin khouva nasodoh theiyuva ahileh
Pathen loupina le vahchoina hung hiding ahi. 12
Chule kasopite, nanghon kahinkhoa ahung sohsaho
chengse chu ipipen chu hita jongleh Kipana Thupha
machalsahna dinga soh ahi tihi nahet dingu kadeiyin
ahi. 13 Ajeh chu amitakip, hiche leng inpia umho
eivesuiya pang sepai ho chan gei hin Christa jal a
thihkhaova kihen kahi ti ahetsoh keiyu ahi. 14 Chule
keima songkul'a eikikoi jeh a hikoma um atahsan
jousen lungngamna le hansanna aneiyuva Pathen thu
chu kichatna neilouva aseitheiyu ahi. 15 Mi phabep
ho chun Christa thu chu kimit thipna le midehnan
aseiphongun, chule mi phabep hon lungdih pun
aseiyuve, kiti ahi. 16 Amaho chun Kipana Thupha
hongbit a panga kahi aheuvin, keima eingailut jeh
uva aseiphongu ahi. 17 Midangho vang chun Christa
thu aseiphongu chu, chang phatchomna lunggel,
lungdihpua hilou, thihkhauva kakihen hi bolgenthei
bea kaumna ding ngaitoa thuseiphonga ahiuve. 18
Hinlah hichu imacha akhohpoi. Alung gonu chu dihlou
hihen, adih hijongleh, Christa thuchu akiseiphong
poule kipah a kahi. Chule kipah jomnalai ding kahi. 19
Ajeh chu keima dinga nataovu chule Yeshua Christa
Lhagao panpina chu, keima eikilhadohna hunghi
ding ahi. 20 Ajeh chu keiman ginchatna le kinepna
bulhingset kanei chu, keima jachatna a kachuhlou
helding, hinla keima Christa dinga masanga banga
lung ngama kaumjom ding ahi. Chule kahinkho hi
hinna hihen, thina hijongleh Christa jabolna hung soh
ding ahi ti katahsan e. 21 Ajehchu keima dinga hin
kiti hi Christa dinga hin ahin, chule thi chu aphajo
cheh ahi. 22 Hinlah tahsaa kahinle, keiman Christa
dinga tohga phajo kaboldoh ding ahi. Hijeh chun
hoijoh hi aphajo ham ti kahepoi. 23 Keima lung
ngaichat ni neiya lunggel kichi-ah a uma kahi: Keima
kache a Christa toh umkhom chu gamchenga keima
dinga phajo'ah ahi. 24 Hinlah nangho khohsahna a
tahsaa kahinjom ding hi kiphamo joa ahi. 25 Nangho
jouse tahsanna a nakhantou-uva chule kipana a
hetna naneitheina dinguvin, keima hingnalai ing ting
nakithopi jomuvinge, ti ginchat hi kaneiyin kahen
ahi. 26 Chule keima nangho henga avela kahung kit
tengleh nanghon Christa Yeshua a kisonna naneibe
chehna dinguva kahinkhoa ipi aboldoh ham ti nahet
dingu ahi. 27 Chukalvalin, nangho van-gam mite
chonin chon un, Christa Kipana Thupha to kitoh
in hinkho manguvin. Chuti chun keiman kahunga
nangho kahungmu u hihen ahilouleh athua nachung
thu'u kajah tho hijongleh, nangho lhagao khat le
lungkhatpua nadin khomuva chule Kipana Thupha
thua tahsan gal nasatu thudol chu henange. 28
Chule namelmateu kichatsahna a chun kichahih beh
un. Hichu amaho kisuhmangna dinga amelchihna
hung hiding, hinla nangho vang Pathen Amatah chun
nahuhdoh dingu photchetna ahi. 29 Ajeh chu nangho
Christa tahsanna a chanpha seh changa nahi pouve,
hinlah Ama jal a hahsatna jong thoh dinga chanpha
changa nahiuve. 30 Hijeh chun masanga thoh gim

puma kagalsat namu uvin, tujeng in jong naja soh
keiyun ahi.

2 Hiti ahijeh chun Christaa hina jal a kitilkhouna
um nam? Angailutna a kona lhamonna um nam?
Lhagaova kiloikhomna um nam? Lung nemna le
kikhotona um nam? **2** Chuti ahileh nanghon neikipasah
tahbeh uvin, chuti chun lung pumpia thukhat kisauvin,
khat in khat ngailu uvin, chule lunggel kithakhat neiyin
chule doi kithakhat hiuvin. **3** Chang kilunggel bol hih in,
midang pachat hol hih'in. Kineosah in, nangma sanga
midang chu aphajon gelin. **4** Naphatchomna dingbou
velouvin, midang phatchomna ding jong ven. **5** Christa
Yeshuan anei lunggel ngaito tobangma chu nanghon
jong neiyuvin. **6** Ama Pathen ahijeng vang'in, Pathen
toh kibah a, kolchah den chu abolpoi. **7** Chusangin,
Pathen ahina dinmun chu alhakangin, soh hina a
kingainemna aneiyin chule mihem ahungkiso chun
mihem pen ngaiyin ahung pengin, **8** Pathen seingaina
jal'in Ama akineosah jengin chule thingpela migilou
thina dinmun akilhentai. **9** Hijeh chun, Pathen in
jabolna sangpen chan gei chun achoisangin chule min
dang jouse lah a min chungnung pen chu Ama apeh
ahitai. **10** Hitia chu Yeshua mina Van mun'a, chule
leiset chunga, chule leinoiya hijongleh khupnei jouse
dilsu diu, **11** Chule paonei jousen Yeshua Christa hi
Pa Pathen loupina dinga Pakai tia aphondoh cheh
dingu ahi. **12** Kangaitah teho, keiman nangho kaumpi
petuva kahilnaho nangai bangu chun tu kaumlou
pet dehset hin Pathen chu jana lentah le kichatna
naneiyu photchetnan, huhhingna chu nahinkho'uvah
anatoh in sodoh un. **13** Ajeh chu Pathen nasung uva
natonga chun Alunglhaina tohdohna dinga ngaichatna
le tohdoh theina tha napeuhen. **14** Nabol chasun'u chu
phunchelna le nelkalna jaotha louvin bolun. **15** Hitia
chu koima chan Pathen chate nahi nauva nalheplhah
louna dingun hiche khang gitlouna le vahkoi mite lah
a vannoiya hinna vah chu vahdohsah un. **16** Hinna
thuchu tuhchah un hitia chu Christa ahung nitengleh
keima kilhaitetna a kajao hi mohjenseh a lhai kahilou,
mohseh a tonggima kahilou chu kisonpia kaneitheina
ding ahi. **17** Hinlah keiman kahinkho hi Pathena dia
kilhaina a tuisun a kasunlhah ding hijongleh kipah
ingting nanghoa tahsan umtah'a Pathena nakikatdoh
tobangu hiding ahi. Keiman hiche kipana chu chan
neithei nahi cheh dingu kadeipeh nahiuve. **18** Henge,
nangho kipah unlang, keiman jong nakipa huvinge.
19 Pakai Yeshua lunglhaina ahileh Timothy hi nangho
vila hinsol ding kati ahi. Chuteng chuleh nangho iti
naumu aman eihil a konin keidingin jong kisuhhalna
hinte. **20** Ajeh chu nangho phatna ding lungdihpua
lunggel ngaitona nei Timothy tobang nagelkhoh diu
kahehih e. **21** Midangho hin ama ama phattouna
ding kigelkhoh'ah ahiuvin Yeshua Christa lam thu chu
agelkhoh pouve. **22** Hinlah Timothy hin amatah ahinan
photchenna aneiyin, hiti hin chapa le apa tobang'in
kipana thupha seiphongnaa keimatoh tongkhom ahi
ti nanghon naheuve. **23** Hilai muna kachung thu ipi
aso aphotchetna aum tengleh ama nangho henga
hinsol ding kati ahi. **24** Chule Pakaiya kakisonna chu
nanghoto kimuto vahding hi kakineme. **25** Tutadia
dingin Epaphroditus nahenguva hinsol ding kangaito
ahi. Amahi sopi dihtah tohkhompi ahi. **26** Aman namu
nomlheh jenguvin nahenguva kahinsol e. Chule ana
dammo thudol najah uchu phamo asalheh jenge. **27**
Tahbeh in ama ana dammon chule thidehchet anahi'e.
Hinla Pathen mikhotona chu achangin chule keima
eikhoto dehset ahi. Ajeh chu keima lungkhamna
chung chona lungkhamna kaneibe louna ding hiya
ahi. **28** Hijeh a chu ama nangho koma hinsol ding
kagelkhoh ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon ama namu tenguleh
nakipa uva chule nangho kalung olmopeh tahlouna
ding ahiye. **29** Christian kingailutna chun kipah
thanomtah in ama analemuvin chule hitobang mihi
jabolna nei chu thilpha ahi. **30** Ajeh iham itileh Christa
natohna a ahinkho ahahsatna ato ahi. Chule nanghon
mun gamlatah a kona nabolteilou diu jeh a nangho
thalhenga keima dinga aman eibolpeh ahi.

3 Kasopi ngaitah teho, ipi chu hita jongleh Pakaiya
kipah thanom'un. Hitiho seiding hi kachimpoi, chule
hiche hi natahsanu honbitna ding ahijoi. **2** Chuche
uicha ho lah a chun chingtheiyun–kihongphauvin,
hitobang miho chun thilse abolun, hitobang miho chun
huhhing channa dinga chep natan diu ahi atiuve. **3**
Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen lhagaova kon a Pathen
hou cheptan tahbeh ihiuvin, Yeshua Christa natoh
chaisa a chu kingamdet'a, tahsalama kisonna neilou
ihiuve. **4** Keima tahsalam boltheina jeh a kisong jeng
jongleng kisong thei kahi. Tahbeh mongin midangin
tahsa lama kisonna aneitheile keiman kisoncheh
theina kaneiye. **5** Keima ni-get nia cheptan kahin,
Israel mi hina pen-gui chu kaneiyin, chule Benjamin
phunga kon Hebrew mi atahbeh chu kahi. Judate

Dan juina lama hakattah Pharisee ho lah a mi kahi;
6 Keima katom ngai behseh jeh in houbung chu
hoisetah in kana gimbol in, chule chonphat lamdol a
keima danthua nolnabeiya jui bukima kahi. 7 Keiman
hichehohi atila chu manlutah a kana ngaisang anahi,
hinlah tun keiman Christan anatoh chaisa jal'in hiho
chu mohseh in kageltai. 8 Christa Yeshua chu Pakai
ahi tia kahet a pat'in hiho jouse chu pannabei bep in
kagel tai. Keiman Christa chu kaphatchompi theina
dinga thil adang jouse chu nen kikholkhom tobang
bep'a kangaitoa kanungsun ahitai. 9 Danthu juina
a keima chonphatna chu hitalouva Amatoh thakhat
kahia hitia chu keima Christa tahsan jal a chonpha
eikisima ahitai. Ajeh chu tahsan jal'a Pathen in eiho
chonpha a eisemu ahitai. 10 Keiman Christa chu
kahet nomin, agimthohna chu thoh khoma, athina
chu chankhompi kahi theina ding chule Ama thinaa
kona kaithoupa thahat thilbol theina chu kachan
theina ding kati ahi. 11 Hitia chu ipi iti jongleh keiman
thinaa kona thokitna chu kachan teiding ahi. 12
Keiman hicheho chu kaneitai kati ahipoi, ahilouleh
keima chamkimna chu chang kahitai katipoi. Hinlah
keima Christa Yeshuan einei banga hi keiman jong
hiche chamkimna chu kaneina teiding kadel ahi. 13
Kasopiteho, keiman hichu kanei hih laiye, hinla hiche
thil khat bou hi kagut ahi. Keiman achesa thil chu
kasumilin, kamasanga ipi umham ti kagelkhoh in ahi.
14 Keiman kilhaitetna chu achaina geiya lhailhunga
chule Pathen in Christa Yeshua a eikounau van
kipaman sanna ding mun chu hadel'a del kahi. 15
Lhagaova apilhing chengsen hichehoa hin kinoptou
hite. Ipiham jeh a lungkim louna nei aumle, hijong chu
Pathen in naseichet peh tauvinte. 16 Hinlah eihon
imasonnau chan geiya hi i-tuhchah diu angaiye. 17
Sopi deitah teho, keima umchan tobang hin nangho
jong um uvin, chule keimaho nung juiya pangho um
chana konin kihil uvin. 18 Ijeh inem itileh masanga
kanaseipeh matchet jiu bangun chule tua jong kamit a
kamitlhi puma kaseipeh u ahi, amaho chu achonnau
chun Christa Thingpel melmaho ahiuve ti aphotchenu
ahi. 19 Amaho chun mahthahna lam amanouve.
Amaho atumpiu chu a pathenu ahi, akithangatnau
chu jachat akimuna diu, amaho chun tuhinkhoa
dingbou agelu ahi. 20 Ahinlah eiho Pakai Yeshua
Christa chenna van-gam mite ihiuve. Chule eiho
huhhingpu ahungkitna ding chu kinem'a ngah jinga
ihiuve. 21 Aman itahsau thithei hi alah a, Amaa
banga loupina vouphea akhel ding, Aman thil ijakai
athuneina thunoiya akoi banga athua ahin nunsah
ding ahi.

4 Hijeh chun kasopi deitahteho, Pakaiyah umdet
jingun. Kasopi deitahteho keiman nangho kangailu
uvin chule kamunom uve, ajeh chu nangho hi kakipana
le kanatohna kalallukhuh nahiuve. 2 Tun keiman
Euodia le Syntyche hengah, Pakaiya nahi lhon jeh
in nakitomo nalhon chu umsah lhon tahih in tia
kangehlhon nahi. 3 Chule nangma katohkhompi
dihtah, nangman hiche numei teni hi kithopin, ajeh
chu amani hi mi dang kipana thupha seiphong pehnaa
gun chutah a pang lhon'ah ahi. Amani hi Clement
to chule Hinna Lekhabua amin kisun dang hoto
tongkhoma ahiuve. 4 Pakaiya kipahtah in umjingun.
Avel'in tikit inge–Kipahtah in umjingun. 5 Amitakip in
naum nauva nabol jouseuva lunggel toh them nahiu
hehen. Pakai hungloi tading ahi geldoh un. 6 Imacha
lungolmona neihih un, chusangin, imalam jousea
dingin taovun. Nangaichat chu Pathen henga seiyun,
chule athilbol dohsaho jal in thangvahna peuvin. 7
Chuti henlang hileh Pathena cham-lungmonna, ijakai
hetna a khelsohkeiya chun, nalungu le nalungthimu
Christa Yeshua a nahi jaluva chu napeh dingu ahi. 8
Chule tun, kasopi deitah teho, achaina keiyin-akitah
lam, ja-umdollam, adihlam, athenglam, lungset umle
pachat umlam, aphalam le pachat theilama auma
ahileh hitiho hi lunggel un. 9 Nanghon keiya kon a
nakihilsa hou, nasansa ho-u chule keima a kon a
najahsa hou le namusahou nitin in juiyun. Chuteng
cham-lungmon Pathen chun naumpi dingu ahi. 10
Nanghon keima neigelkhoh kitnau jeh a Pakai iti
kavahchoi hitam! Nanghon keima neigelkhoh jinguve
ti kahei, hinla nanghon chutia kithopina thei phat
kijen namulouvu ahi. 11 Hichu kangaichat umjeh a
kasei ahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kanei khama chu lung
lhaiya umje kahet ahi. 12 Keiman imacha neilouva
um ahilouleh ijakai neiya umje kahen ahi. Itobang
phat hunglhung dinga jong, oivaset ahilouleh keltah a
umje jong chule ninglhingset hihen lhomcha hijongleh
hiche thuguh chu kahet ahitai. 13 Ajeh chu keima
thahat eipea Christa jal a chu ijakai bolthei kahi. 14
Hitima chun, nanghon tupet kahahsatna a neipanhu
uhi nabol phalheh jenguve. 15 Philippia um nanghon

nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahinpohpeh uva chu,
nahetma banguvin, sum le paiya eikithopia nangho
bou nahiuvin chule Macedonia a kona kagakholjin
patkit chun koima houbung in achutibol pouvin ahi.
16 Thessalonica kho a kaumpet jengin jong kithopina
khatveiseh hilouvin avel in neihin thot uvin ahi. **17**
Keiman hiche kaseihi nanghoa thilpeh chu kangaichat
ahipoi. Chusangin, lungsetthem nahijal uva kipaman
nasandiu chu kadeijoh ahi. **18** Tupet in kangaichat
jouse kaneiye-chukalval in Epaphroditus khut a nathil
peh u chun ninglhingset in eineisah'e. Hicheho chu
kilhaina gimnamtui kihal Pathena dinga santheile
lunglhai umtah ahi. **19** Chule hiche Pathen, keima
eigelkhohpeh a chun, aloupinaa Christa Yeshua a
ahao dungjuiyin nangaichat jouseu chu pebukim
nauvinate. **20** Tun I-Pau Pathen'a chun loupina jouse
atonsot atonsot in umjing hen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **21**
Pathen mithengte jouse, Christa Yeshua a hiho jouse
chu keima a konin salam anapeuvin. Sopite kaumpi
chengsen salam nahin peuvin ahi. **22** Chule Pathen
mithengte adang dangho jousen salam nahin thot
uve, adehset in Caesar insung mitea konin salam
napeuve. **23** Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetna chun
nalhagaovu umpi hen.

Colossae

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen in alunglama alhendoh
Christa Yeshua solchah Paul le i-sopiu Timothy a
kon ahi. **2** Pathen mithengte Colossae khopia um,
Christa a tahsan umtah sopiho henga dinga kahin
jih'u ahi. I Pau Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon
napeuhen. **3** Keiho nangho dingin katao jingun chule
i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa Pathen chu kathangvah
jingun ahi. **4** Kipana Thupha thutah nanajah patniuva
pat nangho dinga kinepna vana kikoipeh nahi tauve.
5 Ajeh chu keihon Christa Yeshua a natahsanu
chule Pathen mite jouse nangailut u thudol kanaja
tauve. **6** Hiche Kipana Thupha nahenguva hung chu
vannoi muntin a kisol a ahitai. Pathen milungsetna
kidangtah thu najahpat uva chule thutah thu chu
nahet chet niuva pat a nahinkhou akikhel banga
gasoa hinkhoho akikhelsah ahi. **7** I-sopiu deitah
katohkhompiu Epaphras a kon in jong Kipana Thupha
nanahe tauve. Amahi Christa lhacha tahsan umtah
le nangho thalhenga eikithopiuva pangah ahi. **8**
Amahin Lhagao Thengin napeh u ngailutna naneiyu
thu eiseipeh u ahi. **9** Nangho thu kajah niuvapat
nangho dinga tao jinga kahiuve: hichu Alunglam nahet
bulhingset uva chule Lhagaolama chihna le hetthemna
napehna dinguva tao kahiuve. **10** Hichea chu nahinkho
mandan u Pakai jabolna le lunglhaina ahijinga, chule
nahinkhou chun gapha asodohna dinga, chule Pathen
hetna a nakhantou becheh cheh theina dingu hi ahiye.
11 Kataonau jong hi, nangho athaneina loupi jal a
nangho thahatsah a thohhatle lungdehat nangaichat
dungjui uva napeh uva kipana a nadim letsetna dingu
ahi. **12** Vah'a cheng Amithengte chuto goulo ding Apeh
chu changkhom dinga eisemuva Pachu thangvah
jingun. **13** Ajeh chu Amahin muthim lenggama kona
eihuhdoh uva chule Alungset Chapa Lenggam mia
eisemu ahitai. **14** Athisana chamlhatna eichohdoh
peh uva, ichonsetnau jengjong angaidam ahitai. **15**
Christa chu mutheilou Pathen chu muthei limpua
hung ahi. Ama thil kisem masangpeh a ana umsa
chule thilsem jouse chunga thunei vaihoma ahi. **16**
Ajeh chu Ama jal a Pathen in ijakai vana hihen chule
leichunga umho hijongleh, imutheiyu le imutheilouvu
hijongleh anasem ahi-laltouna ho, lenggamho, vaipoh
naho, chule thuneinaho akimuphalou vannoi pumpia
um, aboncha Ama jal le Ama dinga kisema ahi. **17**
Ama imacha um masangpeh a anaumjingsa ahin,
chule Aman thilsem jouse akhut a atuh ahi. **18** Christa
hi houbung luchang (hichu Ama tipum) ahi. Ama
abul kipatna, thinaa kon a thoudoh jouse chunga
thuneipa ahijeh a, ima jousea masapen ahi. **19**
Ajeh chu hichu Pa lunglam ahi. **20** Chule Christa
a hi Pathen hina bulhingset um thingpel chunga
Christa thisan kiso chun kichamna asem a; van'a
umho hihen chuleh leiya umho hijongleh Pathen in
ijakai Ama a dinga chamna chu asem ahitai. **21**
Hichehin, masanga nangho Pathen a kona gamlatah
a naum uva, nalunggel u phaloule chonna phatlou
jeh a amelmate nanahiu ahiye. **22** Chuti jongleh,
tua hi Christa hin atahsa tah a thina ato ahitah jeh
in, Amatah in kichamna chu asem ahitai. Hiche hin,
themmona neokhat jong neitalouva athenga le nolna
beiya Ama angsunga nadinsah u ahitai. **23** Hijongleh
nanghon hiche thutah hi natahsan jomuva chule
nadin detjom dingu ahi. Kipana Thupha nanajah
uva nakisan u photchetna a kon chun kiheimang
gohihbeh un. Hiche Kipana Thuphahi vannoi leiset
munjousea kihillhanga ahitai, chule keima Paul hi
Pathen lhacha hina a seiphong dinga eikingansea
ahitai. **24** Katahsatah a nangho dinga kagimthoh hi
kakipah-e, ajeh chu keiman Christa hesoh thohna'a
atipum, hichu Houbung, kathoh khompi ahi ti kahet
ahi. **25** Pathen in Ahoubung lhacha kinbol dinga
eingansea Athupoh chu poa nangho henga phongdoh
dinga hunga kahi. **26** Hiche thupoh hi kum aja ja
a chule akhang khanga aguh a kikoi chu, tua hi
Pathen mite henga kilangdoh a ahitai. **(aiōn g165)** **27**
Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa a ahaona le aloupina chu
chidang namdang nangho jong nahetsah nom hin
Aloupina nachantha nomu ahi ti aphotchetna ahi. **28**
Hijeh a hi keihon midang Christa thu kaseipeh uva,
amitakip Pathen in chihna eipeh jouseu mangcha a
hilchah le thuhilna kaneiyu hi, amitakip Christa to
akiguijopnau chamkimsahna dinga ahi. **29** Hijeh a
hi keima tonggima kiseh tah a kapan a, kasunga
Christan thahattah'a anatoh a chu kingam'a kahi.

2 Keiman nangho le Laodicea a um houbungho
chule tahsaa kakimupi loulaiho chengse dinga
nasatah a kapohnat peh uhi nahet dingu kalunggot
ahi. **2** Keiman amahohi alunguva lhamonna aumtheina
dinga amahohi tilkhouva chule ngailutnaa akikandet
uva, hitia hi amahon Pathen lunggon thuguh Christa

Amatah a um chu ahetdoh theina dingu kangaito ahi.
3 Ama a chu chihna le hetna gou aboncha kisela ahi.
4 Hiche kaseipeh uhi koimachan doha pana nangho
mohthua na lheplhah louna dingu ahi. 5 Ajeh chu
keiman tahsa a nalah uva kaumlou vang'in, lhagaovin
kaumpiuve. Chule keiman nachondih ule Christaa
natahsan det u thu chu kipahtah in kave jinge. 6
Chule tun, nanghon Christa Yeshua chu Pakaiya
nakisan bangu chun, Ama chu juijomun. 7 Nakihilsa
banguvin, Ama a jungkho uvin lang, thutah'a chun
kisahdoh un, chule thangvahna dimletset in hinguvin.
8 Mihem lunggel leh hiche vannoi lhagao thuneihoa
hungkon chihgut lekhathemna le doha lheplhah a na-
umlouna dingun chingtheiyun, hichu Christa a kon
ahipoi. 9 Ajeh chu Christa mihem tahsaa chu Pathen
hina bulhingset a chenga ahi. 10 Chule nangho
hichea chu kisuchamkima nahiuve, amachu piputle
thuneina jouse luchang ahi. 11 Nangho Christa henga
nahunguva chu aman lhagaova chep natan peh-u
ahitai, hinla hichu tahsaa cheptan ngai chu hitalouvin,
chonna ngai chonsetnomna chu atanlhah ahibouve.
12 Ajeh chu baptize nachanuva chu Christa toh
kivuitha nahi tauve. Chule nanghon Christa kaithoupa
Pathen thahat chu natahsan jaluva Amatoh hinkho
thah a kaithouva uma nahi tauve. 13 Nachonset nau
le chonsetnom naho chu paidoh a um ahiloulai jeh
a nangho athia nanahiu ahi. Pathen in ichonsetnau
angaidam tahjeh a Christa to eihin khomsah u
ahitai. 14 Aman eiho dounaa themmo chansahna bat
lekhabua kijih chu akah a, chule thingpel'a akhetbeh
tah jeh a alahmang ahitai. 15 Hiti chun aman lhagao
lama vaipohole thuneiho chu athaneinau alahpeh a,
thingpel'a agaljona jal'a chu amaho chu lhangphonga
maimoh-a alha ahitai. 16 Hijehchun nangho naneh u
ahiloule nadonu ahiloule nikho khat achoma nitloujeh
ahiloule lhathah nikho nit ahilouleh choldo nikho
thua koiman na-oimo dauhen. 17 Ajeh iham itileh
cheho chu atahbeh hunglhung ding vetsahna ho
ahibouvin, hinla Christa chu atahbeh a hung hitai. 18
Koima kineosah lhema le vantil ho houna thua kipui
mangsah hih un. Hitobang mi chu athilmu u thudol
akip akoiyin aseiyun, amaho chun lhagao lam lunggel
aneipouvin, tahsaa thaset lunggelin ahoithosah uvin,
19 Amaho chu aluchang Christa to kijopmatlou ahiuve.
Ajeh chu Aman tipumpia agu kisuhtona le kikilmat
tona chu akhut a aloikhoma Pathen in akhansah
dungjuiya aumsah ahi. 20 Nangho Christa to thithaa
nahitah uleh, hiche vannoi lhagao thaneinaa kona
nachamlhatsah u ahitai. Chuti ahileh ipi itia vannoiya
hingnalai banga chu vannoi chonna dan kihilna, 21
Tham hih in, tep hih in, tuh hih in kitiho najui nahlaiyu
hintem? 22 Hiche kipuina dan hohi mihem thupeh le
thuhil ahin, ahung kimanchah toh lhon a mangthai
ding thil ahibouve. 23 Hiche chonnadan kijuihohi
chihtoh a ahi, hichehoa hin eimatah lungchama
hou, eima tah kingaitoma kingainemna chule tahsa
kithununna angaiyin ahi. Hinla hicheho hin mikhat
lung ngaichat phalou jona apechompoi.

3 Nangho Christa toh hingkhoma nahiuleh, Pathen
jetlam'a touva Christa umna chunglam chu veuvin.
2 Nanghon leiset thil ho geljo louvin, chunglam thilho
geljo uvin. 3 Ajeh chu nangho hiche hinkhoa dia athia
nahi tauvin, nahinnau atahbeh chu Pathen a Christa
toh kisela ahi. 4 I-hinnau Christa ahung kilah phatteng
nangho jong Amatoh loupia kilangkhom ding nahiuve.
5 Hiti ahijeh chun, leiset chunga natibah chengu:
jon lungput, thenlouna, huh lungput, lungdihlou ken,
chule kiloset hichehohi milim houna ahin, abonchan
thisah sohkeiyun. 6 Hiche chonsetna ho jeh hin thua
nunglouho chungah Pathen lunghanna chun alhun
khumjin ahi. 7 Hicheho hi vannoiya dinga nanahinlai
uva chu anaboljia nahiuve. 8 Hinlah tuhin: lunghan,
lungsat miduhabol, Pathen taitom, thuthanghoi seina
kam, hichengho hi pailhauvin. 9 Khatle khat jouvin
kiheh hih un, ajeh chu nanghon milui hinkho le anatoh
chu napaiyu ahitai. 10 Nanghon nasempau nahet
nau lungthim chu panun chule mithah chu kivonun
chule Ama tobang hiuvin. 11 Hiche hinkhothah a
hin hi Juda mi nahiha, chidang namdang nahim?
Cheptanmi nahiha, cheptanlou nahim? Lekha helou
akhangtou loulai soh chu nahiha, ongthol nahim?
Christa chu eiho dinga ima jousea ininglhinnau
ahitai. 12 Hiche jeh chun Pathen lhenchom mithengte
deiumtah angailut namthenga lhendoh nahitah jeh
uvin–mikhotona lunggel, mihepi, kineosah, nunnemna
lungthim, thohhatna in kivonun. 13 Khatle khat
kidemdaito cheh un, kingaidam tona neiyun, akina
khattou auma ahijongleh Christa chun nangaidam
banguvin nanghon jong ngaidam'un. 14 Hicheng
jouse chunga hin ngailutna chu kivonun, hichu
kikankhomna phachamkim pen ahi. 15 Chule Pathena
cham lungmon chu nalunguva vaihomsah un, hichea

dinga chu nangho jong tipum khat'a chamlen dinga
kou nahiuvin chule thangvah jingun. 16 Christa thu
chu chihna jouse tothon nasung uva cheng dimset
hen; khat le khat tumgingtoh tholan houlan, chule
lhagaolan kihilun chule kitilkhou touvin, nalung gil un
Pakai choi-atnan lasauvin. 17 Chule thua hihen, natoh
a hita jongleh, nabol jouseu chu Pakai Yeshua minin
bolun lang, Ama jal'in Pa le Pathen chu thangvah un.
18 Ji numeiho, Pakai mitmua dih ahina jal in najipa
teu thunoiya kipelut un. 19 Pateho, najinu teu ngailu
uvin chule amaho chunga lunghimona neihih un. 20
Chateho, imalam jousea nanule napateu sei thun
nungun, hichu Pakai lunglhainapen ahi. 21 Pateho,
nachateu chu sulungphamo hih un, lunglhahnan
neiget uvinte. 22 Sohteho, tahsalam hina dungjuiyin
napakai teu seithua nungun, mihem lunglhaisahna a
mitmu soh hilouvin, Pathen ging hinan lungdihpun
umun. 23 Chule ipi hileh nabol'u chu Pakaiya lunggilin
bolun, mitmu soh hilouvin Pakai jal abol hiuvin. 24
Pakaiya goulo ding tohman nachan dingu ahi chu
heuvin: ajeh chu nangho Pakai Christa kinbol nahiu
ahi. 25 Ahin thilse bola chu nahileh nathilse bol chu
nakimu ding ahi. Hichea hin maipha vetna aumpoi.

4 Pipua pang ho nanghon jong vana APipu khat
naneiyu geldoh uvin lang nalhachahou chunga
adih le ahoi bol hiuvin. 2 Nangho taonaa ponpan
tothon lunglimgeh in umun, chule thangvahna lunggel
neijun. 3 Pathen in keihoa Christa a athuguh alunggon
chu aphondoh theina dingin, keiho dingin taovun.
Hiche jeh a hi keima thihkhauva eikihen ah ahi. 4
Keiman hiche thupeh hi kicheh tah a kaseiphong
theina dingin neitao peh un. 5 Tahsan neilouho lah a
chun chingtheitah in hinkho mangun, chule phat kijen
pat chu aphachom pen din mang un. 6 Nanghon
amitakip dinga donbutna dihtah nanei theina dingun,
na kihoulim nau chu lungsetna thucheng le lahthei ding
cheh hihen. 7 Pakaiya sopi deitah, lhacha natohna a
tahsan umtah chule lhachana katohkhompi Tychicus
hin kaumchan thudol abonchan nangho hinseipeh
nauvinte. 8 Keiman amaa kona nachung changthu u
chu kahetchentheina dinga chule amahin nalungu
amonsah theina dingin nahenguva kahinsoltai. 9
Chule amatoh kilhondin amin Onesimus, nalahuva
tahsan umtah le sopi deitah toh'in nang ho heng
lama kahinsol thauve. Amani hin hikoma nakitong
thudol ijakai hetsah lhon nauvinate. 10 Songkul kalut
chankhompi Aristarchus in salam napeuve, chule
Barnabas sopinu chapa Mark in jong salam napeuve
(Mark hi nahenguva ahunga ahileh anasangun tia
achungchang thua thupeh namusau ahitai). 11 Chule
Yeshua (Justus kitipa chu) jong hin salam napeuve.
Hichengho chengse bou hi cheptan holah a kona
Pathen Lenggam chalsahna dinga katohkhompiho
ahiuvin, amaho hi keima dinga monpi umtah ahiuve.
12 Yeshua Christa lhacha le nakiloi khompiu Epaphras
in salam napeuve. Nanghon Pathen lunglam najui
bukimkei uva chule nachamkimna dinguva ama
nangho dinga gunchua taojing jenga ahi. 13 Ajeh
chu keiman amahi-nangho dinga, Laodicea umho le
Hierapolis a umho chengse dinga taonaa gunchu lheh
jenga ahi, ti kahettohsah ahi. 14 Louthem deiumtah
Luke le Demas teni hin salam napeuve. 15 Laodicea
khopia um sopite ho le Nymphas chule a-in'a um
houbung miho salam anapeuvin. 16 Chule nanghon
hiche lekhathot hi nalah uva akisim jouteng, Laodicea
houbung sunga jong sim theiding ngaito uvin; chule
chutima chun Laodicea a lekhathot jong chu anasim
teiyun. 17 Chule Archippus jah a chun, “Pakaiya
kona nakisan akinbolna natohna hi chingtheiyin lang
subulhit in” tihi seipeh in. 18 Hiche hi keima Paul'in
kakhut a kasut salamna ahi. Nanghon thihkhaova
kihen kahi geldoh un. Lungsetna in naumpiuhen.
Amen

1 Thessalonica

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon
ahi. Keihon Pa Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa
a hiho Thessalonica Houbung mite henga kahin
thot nahiuve. Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon
napeu hen. 2 Keihon nangho jouse jal'in Pathen
kathangvah jingun chule nangho dingin kataojom
jinguvin ahi. 3 Keihon Pa le IPathen un nangho chung
thua kataonauva, tahsan umtah'a natoh nau, ngailutna
neiya nathil bol hou chule IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal
a thoh hattah'a kinepna naneiyu chu kageldoh ui. 4
Kasopi deitahte, Pathen in nangailu uvin chule Pathen
in Amite hidingin nalhengdoh tauve, ti kaheuve. 5
Ajehchu keihon Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh u chu
thucheng jengseh a hilouvin, thaneina to kilhon a
Lhagao Thengin hetchetna lhingset napeh u ahitai
tia keihon kaseiyu chu thutah ahi. Chule keihon
nangho kagel khohnau nangho toka umkhom laiyun
kahin danuvin nahe tauvin ahi. 6 Hiti chun nanghon
kathuseiyu chu nangho dinga hahsatna khohtah
Lhagao Thenga konin kipah tah in nasangun ahi. Hiti
chun nanghon keiho le Pakai umchan chu najom un
ahi. 7 Hitichun nang ho Greece a tahsan saho jouse-
Macedonia le Achaia gam jousea vetjui thei nahung
hitauve. 8 Chule tun, Pakai thu chu Macedonia le
Achaia gamkallam peh geiyin, hoilai mun hijongleh
kachenau chan ah Pathen natahsannau thudol hi
aseiyui. Keihon koima koma hithu chu kasei diu
angaipoi. 9 Ajehchu amahon phatah a eina lamtonau
thudol aseiyun, chule nangho milim houna'a kona
Pathen hing le dihtah kinbol dinga nalung naheiyu
thudol aseijom jinguve. 10 Chule amaho chun Pathen
Chapa–Pathen in athilah a kona akaithou Yeshua,
vana kona ahung ding ngah jinga uma nahiu thudol
aseiyun ahi. Ama hin ahunglhung ding thutanna kichat
umtah'a kona eihuhdoh u ahi.

2 Kasopi deitahteho, nangho kahung vil uhi mohseh
ahipoi ti nangho tah in naheuve. 2 Keiho nangho
koma kahung masang jep uva Philippia ichan geiya
gimbol hesohna katouvem ti nanghon naheuve.
Hinama jongleh IPathen un Ama kipana Thupha chu
ichan geiya doudalna aum vang'in, lung ngamtah
a nangho koma kaseidoh thei nadiuvin hansanna
eipeuve. 3 Hiti chun kathu seiphongu hi lheplhahna thu
ahilouleh lungdihlou pua ahilouleh doha lheplhahna
ima seina kanei pouve ti nanghon naheuve. 4 Ajehchu
keiho hin Pathen a kona photchetna neiya Kipana
Thupha thusei lea panga kahiuve. Kalung gonu hi
miho lunglhaina hollouva Pathen lunglhaina kahol
joh u ahi. Ama bou chun kalung put u ipi ahi ahet
ahi. 5 Nanghon nahet ngaima bangun keihon joulhep
doha a nangho thunun kagopouve. Chule Pathen hi
ijakai ahetoh a ahi, keihohi nasumu chanthei nadinga
nangho toh jol le gol'a um'ah kahipouve! 6 Christa
solchah kahiu hi mihem pachat channa dingin keihon
nangho hihen midangho hijongleh, koima cha lung
kahol pouve. 7 Christa solchahho hina jal a keihon
nanghoa kona ngehna kanei theiyu ahi, hinla keiho
nangho laha lung nengin kaum jouve ahilouleh keiho hi
minun achate an apeh a avah a chule avetsui tobang
kahiuve. 8 Keihon nangho kangailut behseh jeh un
nangho to Pathen Kipana Thupha seh seh a chan
neikhom pi hilouvin, kahin nau jong nangho dinga
kaphal ngamu ahi. 9 Sopi deitahte, nalahuva ichan
geiya katoh gimu hitam ti hi geldoh lou nahiuvem?
Nahenguva Pathen Kipana Thupha seiphong na
dinga, nangho pohgih pohsah kanop lou jeh un, sun
le jan'in na katong gim un ahi. 10 Nangho tah keiho
hettohsah nahiuve–chule Pathen jong chuti ahi-keiho
hi nangho atahsan ho jouse a dinga kipumpeh a,
lungdih pua chule themmona neilou kahiuve. 11 Chule
keihon nangho khat khatcheh hi Pan achate abolna
bangtah a kabol'u nahi. 12 Keihon nangho kangeh
uva, katilkhou uva chule katem nau chu nangho
Pathena dinga lomtah a nachonna dingu kati ahi.
Ajeh chu aman aLenggam le aloupina a chan nei
dinga nakouvu ahi. 13 Hichejeh chun, keihon Pathen
thangvahna kangadeh pouve, ajeh chu nanghon
keihoa kona thu chu nasanu chun, kathuseiyu chu
moh mihem thuseiyin nalapouve. Nanghon kathupoh
uchu Pathena kon ahi tin nasanguve–hichu hijong
hiyah ahi. Chule hiche thuhin nangho tahsan neihoa
na atoh jom ahi. 14 Chutima chun sopi deitahte,
nanghon nagam miteuva kona gimbol hesohna nathoh
u ahi. Hitia hi, nanghon Judea gam'a Pathen houbung
ho umchan najomu ahi, amaho chun Christa Yeshua
atahsan jeh uva, amiteu Judah ho khut a gimbol
hesoh athoh u anahi. 15 Ajeh chu Juda ho lah a
phabep chun themgao ho anathat un, chule phabep
chun Pakai Yeshua jeng jong chu athau anahi. Tun

amahon keiho jeng jong eibol hesoh uve. Ama hon
Pathen alunglhai pouvin chule mi jouse to kikala
natong ahiuve. 16 Amahon chidang namdang ho
lah a huhhingna Kipana Thupha kaseiphong le diu
eijada gouve. 17 Kasopi deitahte, phat chomkhat a
dinga nangho to eiki chomkhen jouvin (kalungun vang
nangho nadalha dehpouve), kajo chanun hungkit
kagouve, ajeh chu keihon nangho kamukit nom lheh
jengu ahi. 18 Keiho kihambol tah in nangho kom
kahung nomun, chule keima Paul jong avelvelin
kahung gon, hinla Satan in eisuboijiuve. 19 I-Pakaiyu
Yeshua ahung kilekit nikhoa a-anga idin tengu leh ipia
kinepna le ipin eikipasah uva, chule ipi chu kachandiu
tohman le lallukhuh hiding hitam? Hichu nangho
nahiuve! 20 Henge, nangho keiho kisonpi le kipana
nahiuve.

3 Kanan joulou helu ahung hi phat in, keima ho
chang Athens a umden dingin kakigel lhatauve. 2
Chule Timothy hi nang ho vil ding in kahinsol tauve.
Ama hi isopiu le Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong
naa Pathen na katoh khompiu ahiye. Aman nang ho
nahatsah uva, natahsan nauva natil khouna dinguva
kahinsolu ahi. 3 Chule nanghon hahsatna nato chung
changuva chu lung olmo tah a naum louna dinguva
navetup dinguva ama kahinsolu ahi. Keiho vang
hiti hahsatna ho toh mong dinga eikigonguva ahi ti
naheuve. 4 Keihon kaumpipet jenguva jong hahsatna
hung lhungloi jeng thei ahi tia kahilchah nau chu,
nahet banguvin, amahon ahinboldoh jeng tauve. 5 Hiti
chu ahijeh a, kathoh joulou phata, natahsan nau det
jinga hinam ti kaphotchet nomjeh a Timothy kahinsol
anahi. Achuti louleh alhempa chun nanghoa aphapen
chu akilahdoh a chule kanatohnau hi mohseh bep
hitam tia tija'a um kanahi ahi. 6 Hinlah tun Timothy
ahung lhungin, nangho tahsan le ngailut thu ahung
lhuttai. Amahin keihon kahung vilnau thudol chu
kipahtah in nageldoh jingun chule keihon nangho
kamunom tobangun nanghon jong neimu nomuve
ti thulhut aneiye. 7 Hitihin kasopi deitahte, nangho
tahsannaa nahat jing jaluvin, keihon hahsatna le
gimbolna kathoh laitah jenguvin jong hatah in nei
tilkhouvun ahi. 8 Nangho Pakaiya nadin det jingu
kahet jalun keiho hinna thah eipeuve. 9 Nangho jeh
a Pathen iti kathangvah u hitam! Pathen angsunga
kalutnauva keiho hi, nangho jal hin hapan kakipah
uve. 10 Pathen in eikimuto sah kit uva nanghoa tahsan
a-onglai chu dipdimna dinga nangho dinga sunle
jana tao jinga kahiuve. 11 I-Pau Pathen le I-Pakaiyu
Yeshua Christa chun nahenguva eihin puiloi jeng
tauhen. 12 Keihon nangho kangailutnau alon letset
tobang'in, Pakaiyin nangho khatle khat kingailutna le
mijouse ngailutna chu khansah hen chule longlet doh
hen. 13 Hichea kon hin, nangho I-Pakaiyu Yeshua
amithengte jouse toh ahungkit niteng, I-Pau Pathen
angsunga nadin tenguleh, aman nalungu hatsah hen,
nolna beiyin koihen chule athengin hinkoi hen. Amen.

4 Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, Pakai Yeshua mina
kahintem nom nau chu kanahil tobanguvin Pathen
lunglhainna hinkho mangun. Nangho hitia hi nana
kiman chahsau ahi bangin tua jong nahabol cheh
dinguvin kahin tilkhou uve. 2 Ajehchu keihon nangho
Pakai Yeshua thuneina'a ipi kahilu nageldoh uve. 3
Pathen in nangho dinga alung gon chu nathenuva,
jonthanhoiya kona nakikangse dingu hi ahi. 4 Chutah
le nangho khatcheh hin atahsa kivettup nahiuva
chule thenna le jathei hinkho naman dingu hi ahi.
5 Nanghon Pathen le alamlhah umdan hephalou
milim houna neiho bangin jon lung puhih un. 6
Hiche thudol ahin, Christian sopi khat chun ajinu
engbolna ahilouleh dohabolna alamlouvin neihih un,
ajeh chu khohtah amasanga kagihji nau bang chun
Pakaiyin hitia chonseho chu alethuh ji. 7 Ajeh chu
Pathen in eikouvu hi thenlouna hinkho mang ding
hilouvin, hinkho thenga hing ding ihijo bouvui. 8
Hijeh chun, koi hijongle hiche hoa chona dan juilou
chu mihem thuhil juinom lou ahitapon, A Lhagao
Theng eipeuva Pathen deilou jeh joh ahiye. 9 Hinlah
keihon nangho henga khatle khat kingailut ding thua
kahin jih khoh u angaipoi, ajeh chu Pathen in khatle
khat kingailu uvin tia nahilsau ahitai. 10 Tahbeh
mongin, nanghon Macedonia pumpia tahsanho jouse
nangailut nau navetsah sau ahitai. Hitima chun,
sopite, amaho chu hatah a nangailut cheh diu kangeh
nahiuve. 11 Masanga keihon nangho kana hilsa
bangu chun, thip beh a hinkho manding gelkhoh uvin
lang, natoh diu cheh kigelkhoh uvin chule nangma
khutcheh a natonguvin. 12 Chutengleh Christian
hilou hon nahinkho man dan'u chun najabol untin,
chule midanga nakingaiyu ngailou ding ahitai. 13
Chule tun sopi deitahte, nangho kinepna neilou miho
tobanga lunghema naum louna dinguva Pakaiya
thisa ho chung chang thudol nahet teiding'u kanom

uvin ahi. 14 Ijeh inem itileh Yeshua chu athin, chule
Ama chu ahingdoh kittai ti itahsan uva chule Yeshua
chu Ahungkile tengleh, Pathen in tahsansa ho chu
Amatoh ahinlepui ding ahi ti itahsanu ahi. 15 Keihon
hiche hi Pakaiya kona kalah u kaseiyu ahi: Pakai
hungkile tengleh ahingnalai eiho hi anathisaho sanga
Amato kimuto masajo ding ihipouve. 16 Ajeh chu
Pakai Amatah chu van'a kona thupeh aw ahinsap
ding, vantil pipu aw gintoh, chule Pathen sumkon
kouna awgin tohthoa van'a kona hungkum ding ahi.
Amasa, Christian anathisa ho alhankhuh uva kona
thoudoh ding ahiuve. 17 Chujou tengleh, eiho ahing
nalai chule leiset chunga umnalai chengse hi amaho
chutoh Pakai chu vanlai jol'a meilhanglah a kimuto
dinga lahtouva ium dingu ahi. Chutengleh eiho Pakai
toh a'itih a iumkhom jing dingu ahitai. 18 Hiti hin khat
le khat hiche thuhoa hin kitilkhouto uvin.

5 Tun kasopi deitah teho, hicheng kisei jouse hi
iti hungsoh a chule itihle hung hiding ham tithua
nangho koma kahinjih mongu angaipoi. 2 Ajehchu
naginchat lou pettah uva Pakai hungkilekit nikho
chu, jana gucha tobang ahung ding ahi. 3 Mihon
“Ijakaiya chamnale bitna aume” tia asei laitah uleh
numei naosonat thohgim tobanga, jana gucha hung
banga achunguva manthahna chu hunglhung ding ahi.
Chule hoidohna umtheilou ding ahitai. 4 Hinlah sopi
deitahte, nangho hiche thudol a hi ima helouva uma
nahi pouve, chule Pakai nikho chu gucha tobanga
ahung ding chu nanghon nadatmo diu ahipoi. 5 Ijeh
inem itileh nangho nabonchauvin vahle sunlai chate
nahiuvin, eiho muthim le janlai chate ihipouve. 6
Hiti ahijeh chun kihong phauvin, midangho bangin
ihmu hih un. Kigingin um unlang chule lung limgeh in
umun. 7 Jan phat le miho ihmu jiuva chule judon hon
ju adonkham jiu phat ahi. 8 Hinlah eiho lung limgeh in
vah'a umu hitin, tahsan le ngailut lum panu hite, chule
huhhingna lukhuh chu lungngam tah in kikhuh u hite.
9 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in eiho chunga alunghanna
abuhlhah khum ding hijolouva, I-Pakaiyu Yeshua
Christa jal'a huhhingna chang dinga eilhendoh joh u
ahi. 10 Hiti chun Christa ahung kile tengleh eiho ithiu
hihen ahilouleh hing jong leuhen, Ama eiho dinga athi
jal a chu a-itih a dia Amato i-umkhom jing dingu ahitai.
11 Hitichun nabol ngaisau tobang chun, khat le khat
kitil khou touvinlang chule kisadohton khat le khat
umun. 12 Sopi deitah teho, Pakai natohnaa nalamkai
hou chu jabolun. Amahon nalah uva atong gim'un,
chule lhagao lama nakaihoijuva panga ahiuve. 13
Amaho chu jana lentah peuvin lang chule anatoh jal
un lunggilin ngailuvin. Chule kichamdelin khatle khat
cheng khomun. 14 Sopite ho, kahin ngehnau chu
mithase ho chu gihsal un. Akichaseho tilkhouvun.
Atha lhasam ho phaten khohsah in vesuiyun. Amitakip
chunga thoh hat'un. 15 Koiman ase chu asea alethuh
louna dingin vephauvin, chusangin khat in khat
chunga chule mijouse chunga thilpha boljing ding
gouvin. 16 Phatseh in Kipah thanomun. 17 Taona
man ngahih helun. 18 Itobang phat'in naphah jongle
thangvahna neijingun, ijeh ham itileh Yeshua Christa
a hia nangho dinga Pathen lunglam ahi. 19 Lhagao
theng chu sumit hih un. 20 Gaothuseiho nahsahmoa
dai chatvai bol hih un. 21 Hinlah akisei jouse patep
cheh un. Apha chu kolchah un. 22 Gitlouna chichom
choma konin kihei mangun. 23 Tun cham-lungmon
konna Pathen chun imalam jousea nathensah uhen,
chule nalhagaovu le nahinnau chule natahsau chu
I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung masangsen nolna
beiyin koihen. 24 Nakou Pau chu tahsan umtah
ahijeh'in, Pathen in hichu ahin molso ding ahi. 25
Sopi deitahteho, keiho dingin hung taovun. 26 Sopite
ho jouse chu Christian kingailutna in chibai bolun.
27 Keiman Pakai mina thu kapeh nahiuve, hiche
lekhathot hi sopite jouse henga kisimdoh hen. 28 I-
Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa lungsetna in na umpiu hen.

2 Thessalonica

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a
kon ahi. Keiho hin I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua
Christa a hi ho Thessalonica houbung henga kahinsut
u ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun
lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **3** Sopi deitah
teho, keihon nangho jal in thangvahna kanei jingui,
ajeh chu natahsanu akhangtou jingin chule nangho
khatle khat nakingailutnau akhangtou cheh cheh
in ahi. **4** Keihon nangho gimbol hesoh nathohnau
jouseuva tahsan naumnau thu chule hahsatna natou
thudola thohhat le tahsan naumnau thu chu kisonpi
tah in Pathen houbung dang ho koma kaseiyuve.
5 Chule Pathen in hiche gimbol hesoh thohna hi
athutan dihna avetsahnom hintin, chule a Lenggama
dinga loma nasemuva, hichena dinga chu thoh hahsa
nathoh u ahi. **6** Athutan dihna jal a aman gimhesoh
a nabolhou chu alethuh ding ahi. **7** Chule Pathen
in nangho gimbol hesohna thoh ho le keiho dinga
I-Pakaiyu Yeshua vana kona ahung kilah tengleh
kicholdona eipeh dingu ahi. Ama Avantil thahattah ho
to hung kilang ding ahiuve. **8** Pathen sei ngailouva
chule IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa Kipana Thupha joplou
ho chunga meikou jejua thutanna ahinlhut dingu
ahi. **9** Amaho chu Pakaiya kona kikhendoh dingu
chule aloupina thaneinaa kona a-i-tih a dinga tonsot
gimbolna a mahthah dingu ahiuve. **(aiōnios g166)**
10 Ama chuche nikhoa ahung teng chuleh Aman
amithengtea kona loupina amuding-atahsan ho jousea
kona vahchoina akimu ding ahi. Chule hichea hin
nangho jong najao uve, ajeh chu nanghon Ama thudol
kaseipeh u chu natahsan tauve. **11** Hitia hi i-Pathen u
chun Ama kouna totoh'a hinkho namansahna dinguva
keiho hi nangho dinga taojoma kahiuve. Nanghon
natahsan Pau chun thilpha natohsah jouseu chu
nabulhit molsona dinguvin thaneina napeuhen. **12**
Chutengleh i-Pakaiyu Yeshua chu nahinnau dung
juiyin jabolin umintin, chule amatoh jabol a naumtha
dingu ahitai. Hiche ho jouse hin hisah theiya um chu
i-Pathen u lungsetna le Pakai Yeshua Christa jal ahi.

2 Sopi deitahte, tun keihon I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa
hungna ding thule Amakoma ikikhop khom dingu
thudol a seichetna hinnei uvinge. **2** Pakai nikho chu
ahunglhung'ah ahitai tiho jeh in nangho bailamtah
in suhlongin ahilouleh lung tijan umhih'un. Amaho
chun lhagaova vetsahna eikineiye, phondohna eikipei
ahilouleh keihoa konin lekhathot kaneiye tijongleu
tahsan hih un. **3** Amahon ipi thu aseiyun nathujo
dauhen. Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu ahunglhun
masanga Pathen douna nasatah hunglhung ding
chule danbeipa-manthaina mihempa kiti chu hung
kilangdoh ding ahi. **4** Ama kichoisang ding, chule
mihon pathen atiuva aumsah u tapou chu ajahda ding
chule amatah Pathen kahi tia hung ki Pathen sah
ding ahi. Ama Pathen hou-in'a lut a, keima Pathen
kahi ahungti ding ahi. **5** Keiman nangho kaumpi pet
uva hiche thuho jouse hi kaseipehsau chu nageldoh
lou u hitam? **6** Chule nanghon ama chu ipin atuh
tang denham ti naheuve, ajeh iham itileh ama aphat
lhinteng lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu
hiche danbeipa hin guhthima na atoh pat ahitai chule
atuhtangpa hi lampia kona akiheidoh masangsea
hitia hi umthim ding ahi. **8** Chujoutah leh Mihem dan
neiloupa hung kiphong doh ding, hinla Pakai Yeshua
chun akama ahaidoh hua chu amapa atha ding chule
ahungna aloupina chun asuhmang ding ahitai. **9**
Hichepa hin Satan natoh ama thaneina hilou chu
ahinpat ding chule melchihna ho le thil kidang dang
boldoh theina tha anei ding ahi. **10** Aman mahthahna
lampia cheho chu doha lheplhahna pana angolbol
ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon huhhing achan theina
dinguva ngailutna le thutah chu akisan nomlouvu ahi.
11 Hitia chu Pathen in amaho chu hatah a lheplhahna
a achuhsah ding, chule hiche jouthuho chu amahon
atahsan dingu ahi. **12** Chutengleh amahon thutah
chu tahsan tah sanga agilou chu athanoppi jeh
uva themmo chang diu ahi. **13** Sopite, keiho dingin
vang nangho Pakai ngailut ho jal a bou Pathen chu
thangvahna kapeh dingu tailou adang kahepouve.
14 Aman huhhing'a naumna dinguva nakouvu ahi
thua keihon Kipana Thupha kaseipeh nahiuvin; tua
hi nanghon i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa loupina a chu
chan naneikhom theiyu ahitai. **15** Hiche ho jouse gel
pumin, sopi deitahte, keihon nangho tahsa a kaumpi
pet u hihenlang ahilouleh lekhathot a kon hijongleh
nangho dingdet'un lang chule kathuhilu chu kolchah
jinguvin. **16** Tun i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Amatah le
eingailu uvah I-Pau Pathen le Alungsetna jal a tonsot
lhamonna chule kinepna kidangtah eipeuva chun,
(aiōnios g166) **17** Thilpha nabolna le naseinau jousea
nalhamonu henlang chule nahat dohsah tauhen.

3 Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, keiho dingin hungtaovun tia kangeh nahiuve. Nangho henga anahung tobanga chu Pakai thuhil hi alhunna chan a gangtah a akithejala chule jabol'a aumtheina dingin taovun. **2** Chujongleh amitakip tahsannei ahiloujeh uvin, keiho migilou le miphalou hoa kona huhdoh kachan theina dinguvin taovun. **3** Hinlah Pakai hi tahsan umtah ahin, Aman natha hatsah uvintin, chule agiloupa a konin nahuhbit nauvinte. **4** Chule keiho Pakaiya kakisonnau chu–nanghon kathupeh u chu naboluva chule naboljom dingu ahi ti kakisonpiu nahiuve. **5** Pakaiyin nalungthimu Pathen ngailutna hetkhenna le phondohna bukim keiyin chule Christa a kona thohhatna lama napuiyu hen. **6** Chule tun, sopi deitahte, Pakai Yeshua mina hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahiuve: tahsannei sopiho jouse thasea hinkho mangho chule keihoa kona kathuhilu juilou hoa konin kikhindoh un. **7** Ajeh chu nanghon keiho umchan najom diu adol ahi. Keiho nangho toka umkhom laiyun kathase khapouve. **8** Keihon kaneh manu pelouvin koima an kanepouve. Keihon koima kapohgih sah louna dinguvin sun le jan in katong gimuve. **9** Keihon neivah dinguva thupeh kapeh thei nahiuve, hinla keihon najui dinguvin vetsahna kapejo bou uve. **10** Keihon nangho kaumpi pet jenguva jong, hiche thupeh hi kapeh u nahi, “Natong nomlou hon nehding kimulou ding ahiuve,” tihi. **11** Ahijeng vang'in nangho phabep thasetah in hinkho namanguvin, natoh nanom pouve chule midang natohna chunga kikum naumuve. **12** Keihon hitobang miho chu thu kapeuvin, chule Pakai Yeshua Christa minin amaho chu kangeh uve, amaho chun ageltoh uva chule akihinsona diuva na atoh diu hi ahi. **13** Sopi deitahte, nangho lah a adangse dinga kasei chu, thilpha bolnaa chimhihbeh uvin. **14** Hiche lekhathot a keiho seingailou ho chu melchih uvin, amahoa konin kichom khendoh leu chun amaho jahcha tauvinte. **15** Amaho chu melma ho gelin gel hih un, hinla sopi nabolna bangun sosalun. **16** Tun Cham-lungmon kona Pathen chun cham-lungmon imatih chanin chule phat jousen nape jingu hen. Pakaiyin naumpi jingu hen. **17** Hiche hi keima Paul in kakhuttah a kajih chibai bohna ahi. Hitia keima tah in lekhathot kajihna ho photchennaa hitia hi kabolji ahi. **18** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpi tauhen.

1 Timothy

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Yeshua solchah, Pathen
eihuhhingpu'u thupeh le kinepna eipeuvah Christa
Yeshua pansah, Paul, a kon ahi. **2** Keiman tahsan jal
a chapa deitah Timothy henga dinga kasut ahi. Pa
Pathen leh Pakai Yeshua lungsetna leh khotona chuleh
chamnan naumpihen. **3** Macedonia jona kanache
laiya Ephesus mun'ah uminlang thuhil dihlouho suthip
in kati bangin, aphachomlou thusim seileh khanggui
thuseina'a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangin, hiche
ho chun Pathen tahsanna lama khantouna asosah
theipon ahi. **4** Aphachomlou thusim seileh khanglui
thuseina-a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangin, hiche
ho chun Pathen tahsanna lamah khantouna asosah
theipon ahi. **5** Keiman nang kathuhilna-a katup chu
ahileh tahsan chate jouse hi lungthim thengtah a
selepha hetkhenna toh tahsan kicheh tah a kona
ngailutna adimsetna diu kati ahi. **6** Ahinlah mi phabep
in alakhel gamtauvin, amaho chu hichehoa konin
akihei mang gamun thilpha chomlou kihoulimna'ah
akimangcha gam tauvin ahi. **7** Amaho hi Mose dan
thuhil juidanin aumun ahinlah amahon thutahbeh seija
aseivangun athuseihou jong akihetchet pouvin ahi.
8 Eihon dan hi ahiding banga imanchah leh aphai
tihi iheuve. **9** Ijeh inem itileh dan hi thildih bol ho
dinga kisema ahipon, dan nitlou, thilsebol ho, Pathen
helou hole chonseho, thiltheng subohho, anule apa
thatho chule mithat ho dinga kisema ahibouve. **10**
Dan hi jonthanhoiya kipeho, pasal leh pasal kikoiho,
chule mihem a kiveiho, mijouho, kitepna sukeh ho,
11 I-Pathen un eingansena dungjuia hiche loupi tah
Kipana Thupha kahilna toh kikal a chon ho jouse
dinga kisema ahi. **12** Hiche natohna dinga thahat
eipea I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa kathangvah-e. Aman
akinbol dingin tahsan theiyin eigelin, eipansah-in
ahi. **13** Keima tumasanga Christa min taitoma kana
pana thilse bolhat kanahin, amite kanabolset jeng
vang'in Pathen khotona chu kachangin ahi. Ajehchu
keiman hetthemlou jeh le tahsan loujeh a kanabol
ahi. **14** O, I-Pakai chu ichangeiya milungset them
le khoto them hitam! Aman Yeshua Christa-a konin
tahsanna le lungsetna chun eina sudimtan ahi. **15**
Christa hi michonsete huhhing dingin vannoiya hin
ahungin ahi tihi tahsan umtah thuhil ahin, mijousen
sanding doltah ahi, chuleh hicheho lah a chu keima hi
achonse chungnungpen kahi. **16** Ahinlah Pathen in
khotona eina musah hin, Yeshua Christa hi mijouse
lah-a chonsepen in jong atahsanleh tonsot hinkemlou
aneithei ding ahi ti ahetdoh theina diuva keima hi
vettoh thei pipena eimanchah ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **17**
Loupina le jangaina jouse atonsot atonsot in Pathen a
hijing tahen! Amahi tonsot leng, mutheilou, thitheilou,
amabouhi hiche Pathen chu ahi, Amen. **(aiōn g165)**
18 Kachapa Timothy, nachunga gaothua anakiseiya
kon a hiche thuhil hi kapeh nahi. Hiche hin Pakaiya
dinga nagalsatna-a nahatsah ding ahi. **19** Christa
a natahsan chu tuhdet in chule se le pha hetna
nalungsung chu sutheng jingin. Miphabep khat'in
hiche selepha het theina lungsung chu amang khel'un
atahsannau kong chu akehgamtan ahi. **20** Hymenaeus
leh Alexander teni hi vetkah thei ahilhon e. Keiman
amani chu Pathen ataitom kitlhon louna dinga Satan
khut a kapehdoh lhon ahitai.

2 Amasapen in mijouse dinga tao dingin kangeh-un
ahi. Pathen hepina achan theina dingun thum'un,
chuleh amaho dingin thangvahna peuvin. **2** Lengho leh
thuneina muna umho dingin taovun, hitia chu Pathen
jana neipuma lungmong tahle chamdel a hinkho
imantheina diuvin. **3** Ijeh-inem itileh hichu thilphatah
eihuhhingpau Pathen lahthei doltah ahi. **4** Aman
mijouse hi huhhing'a aumtheina dingleh thutah hetna
ahinneithei diu hi eideipeh u ahi. **5** Ajehchu Pathen
khatseh leh mihemte kikah-a chamna eisempeh
theiyuvah palai khatseh Yeshua Christa aumin ahi. **6**
Aman mijouse dingin ahinna mangchan chamlhatna
eichohdoh peh tauvin ahi. Hiche hi Pathen in vannoi
mite aphatcha ahetsahnom chu ahi. **7** Chule hiche
tahsan thu leh thutah thuhi chidang namdangte lah-a
hilchen ding leh seiphong dinga keima hi solchah-a
eikilhengdoh ahitai. Keiman kaseivalpoi thutah bou
kasei ahi. **8** Pathen houkhomna mun jousea, mihon
lunghanna le kinelbautam neilouva Pathen lama
akhuttheng adop uva taona amandiu kadeiyin ahi.
9 Chuleh numei hohi adolbep chan kijemu henlang
kiphalam khenchan umuhen. Akivondiu bepchan
kivon u henlang, asampheh danuvah chingtheiyuhen,
sana le dangka mantam ahilouleh thilman lutah kivona
kilelahna neidauhen. **10** Ajehchu Pathen ngaisah kahi
ti numeiho chu achonphatnauvin kijemjoleu aphai.
11 Numeihon kangkhencha leh ginggeh cha a um

kithemchuh uhen. 12 Numei hohi pasalho chunga
thunei dingleh thuhil dingin thu kapepoi, thipkhen chan
thu ngaileu kati. 13 Ajehchu Pathen in Adam asem
masan chujouvin Eve asemin ahi. 14 Chuleh Satan in
alheplhah chu Adam ahipon, numeinu joh chu ana
lheplhah-a chonset hunglut ahi. 15 Ahinlah numeiho
hi tahsannale ngailutna'a, thenna le chonnema aum
jingleh achahin uva kona huhhing'a umding ahiuve.

3 Hiche hi tahsanthei ding doltah'a kisei ahi.
"Khattouvin Houbung Upa hi ding natoh anopleh
amachun ja umtah panmun adei ahi." 2 Hijehchun
Houbung Upa ding chu ja umtah nolnabei hinkho
mang hiding ahi. Aji ang'a kitah ding, ama le ama
kitimjoumi hiding, chingthei tah a hing hiding, chule
minphat na nei hiding ahi. Jindot them chule mihilthem
hiding ahi. 3 Ama chu julopmi ahiloule agilou hilou
ding ahi. Ama chu milungneng hiding, mitoh kinahat
hilou ding, chule sum ngailu lou mi hiding ahi. 4
A-insung kipohtupjou mi, achaten ajathei le athua
nunsah joumi hiding ahi. 5 Ajehchu a-insung akivettup
joulouleh Pathen houbung chu iti avettup jouding
ham? 6 Houbung Upa ding chu tahsanthah hilou ding
ahi, ajeh chu hung kiletsah intin Diabolin asuhlhuh
ding ahi. 7 Chujong leh, pam a miho seiphat changmi
hiding ahi, achuti louleh miseiset achanna-a kon
chun Diabol thangkolah ohkhaget inte. 8 Chutobang
ma chun deacon panmun loding ho jong chu ja-
um mi chuleh kitahna neimi hiding, ju'a lopmi hilou
ding, sum a kitahlou mi hilou ding ahi. 9 Tahsan
thugil tua kiphongdoh thudol'a kipeh theng nanei,
chule lungthengsel a hing mi hidiu ahi. 10 Amahohi
Deacon a akipansah masanga hoitah a kholchil masat
ding, alhin uva ahileh Deacon panmun a pang ding
ahiuve. 11 Hitobangma-a chu ajiteu jong ja um mi
hiding, miseiset hat hilou ding, amale ama kitimjoumi
hiding chuleh anatohna jousea jong kitahna neimi
hiding ahiuve. 12 Deacon ho chu jikhat neimi hiding
chuleh achateu leh a-insung kivetsuijou mi hiding,
13 Deacon natohna a lolhingtah michun mipia kon a
jana changdiu hichun Yeshua Christa atahsannau
toh tahsan aumnau asuhpung ding ahi. 14 Nakom u
hunglhunvah ding kinepna kanei jing vang'in tun hiche
hohi kahin sun e. 15 Ijemtia keima kahunggei khah
leh Pathen insung mite iti chondiu ham ti nahettheina
dinga kati ahi. Hiche hi hingjing Pathen houbung ahin,
hichu thutah kingapna khombul ahi. 16 Kinelna beihel
in, hiche hi itahsan nauthugil loupitah chu ahi. Christa
chu mihem a hung kilanga Lhagaovin atahlanga vantil
hon amuu ahi. Ama thuhi chitin namtin lah-a akiphong
jal in vannoi miten atahsan un chuleh loupitah in van
ah lahtouvin aumtai.

4 Tun Lhagao Thengin kichehtah-in eiseipeh-un,
ni nunung teng mitamtah, tahsan dihtah-a kona
pullha ding, amahon thilha hoa kona lhagao dihlouho
thuhil ajui diu ahi. 2 Amaho chu thuhillhem chule
mijouho ahiuvin, selepha ahetnau lungthim chu athisa
ahi. 3 Amahon jinei hi adihpoi atiuvin chuleh thutah
hea tahsanten thangvah taona puma aneh diuva
Pathen in asemho chu nehding adihpoi atidiu ahi. 4
Ajehchu Pathen thilsemho jouse hi thangvah taona
puma ikisana ahileh aphamo umlou paidoh ding jong
umlou ahi. 5 Ajehchu hiche hi Pathen Thule taonaa
santhei ding dol a kisuthenga ahiti iheuve. 6 Timothy
nangin hichehohi sopiho koma nasei chetpehleh
nangma, tahsan thua kikhoukhah chule thuhilpha
juiyah, Christa Yeshua lhacha lomtah nahi ding ahi. 7
Amavang Pathen deilou gollui thusimho le thuchavai ki
houlimna hoa konin kidalsen lang Pathen dei hinkhoa
kipuikhangna ah kipelutjon. 8 Tahsalam phatchomna
dinga kimanchah hi aphanai, ahinla Lhagaolam dol
a phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphajoi, ajeh
chu hichehin tuhinkhoa dingleh khonunga dinga
phatchomna tah ahi chu thutep uma ahi. 9 Hichehi
tahsan theidol tah-a kisei ahin, mijousen asanding
doltah ahi. 10 Hiche ding jeh-a hi hatah a itoh-u ahin,
tohjong itohjom jing dingu ahi, ajeh chu, mijouse
huhhingpu ahidehset a tahsan chate Huhhingpu
hingjing Pathena ikijopnau uma ahi. 11 Hiche thu hohi
hil inlang amaho chu hetthemsah teiding khohsah-in.
12 Nakhandonjeh hin mi nahsahmo theiyin umhih-
in, amavang nathusei dan leh nahinkho mandan
in, namingailutna-in, natahsan hinkho kimanchah
danleh thenna hinkho naman danin atahsan ho
vetjui theiyin um'in. 13 Keima kahung kahsen,
Pathen Thu simna in, tahsan chate tilkhouna-in
chuleh thuhillam in anaponthon. 14 Houbunga Pakai
lhachaten nachunga khut angap uva nachungchang
thua themgao thuphondoh naa kona Lhagao Thilpeh
nachan chu nahsahmo hihbeh-in. 15 Hichenga hin
lungluttah-in pangin. Nakhantouna hi mijouse het a
akilah dohtheina dingin nanatohna-a hin kipumpeh
jingin. 16 Nathuhil dungjui chun kimangchan, hichu

chepi jingin chutileh Pathen in phatthei naboh ding
chuleh nathuhil jahojong phatthei chang diu ahi.

5 Upa tehseho chu phoh hih-in, napa tobang'in jana
neitah'in jolthon, khangdong pasalho chu napenpi
nasopitah tobang'in kihoupin, **2** Nupi tehseho chu
nanu tobang'in gel inlang, nasanga dongjo numeiho
chu napenpi nasopinu tobang'in lungthengtah-in
kaihoiyin. **3** Ajending koimacha neilou meithai hochu
jana neitah-in kaihoiyin, **4** Ahinlah chate le tute nei
ahiuleh amopohnau masapen chu a-insunga Pathen
mikhotona apohdoh dingu, ahinguvah anule apateu
phatna ngailutna-a alethuh diu ahi. Hichu Pathen
lung lhaina ahi. **5** Amavang leiset chunga ainsungmi
umtalou meithai dihtah hochun Pathena akingapnau
ngaplhahna aneitheiyun, Pathen in apanpina diuvin
sunle jan in ataojingun ahi. **6** Ahinlah meithai
nopsahna hinkhoa kimang chajing hovang ahinlai
sunga jong athisa ahiuve. **7** Amaho chu miseiset
achanlouna diuva hiche thupeh hohi napeh ding
ahi. **8** Ahinlah koihileh ama sopite ding khohsahna
neilou adeh deh'a ama insung mite ding khohsah
louho chun tahsan dihtah chu apaidoh-u ahitan,
hitobang ho chu atahsanlouho sanga khohjo ahiuve.
9 Kithopi dinga amin kikhum meithaiho chu alhompen
a kum somgup hiding, ajipa anga kitahna ana neimi
hiding ahi. **10** Amachu achate ahin khoukhahna
a athilphabol jeh'a mijouse jana changmi hiding,
maljin khoto, tahsan kibahpiho kisunemtah a jenmi
hiding, hahsatna tohho kithopi nommi hiding ahi. **11**
Khangdong meithaiho vang panglou diu ahi, ajeh chu
Christa dinga akipehnau sanga atahsau ngaichatna
chu hatjoding jineikit nomdiu ahi. **12** Hiche chun
kitepna aneisau chu asuhkeh-a themona changdiu
ahi. **13** Chuleh amaho chun thaset hinpanuntin intina
vahle untin, thuchavai seina'a kipeuvintin, mi natohna-
a gakikum lediu chuleh akinlouva thuseina'a gakamjao
lediu ahi. **14** Hijeh chun hitobang khangdong meithai
hohi ajineikit uva cha aneidiu, inchen akisemdiu
kaphatsah ahi. Chutileh melma chun amaho chu
aseisetna diu agomkom aneilou diu ahi. **15** Ajehchu
amaho lah a phabep khat hi achelengun, Satan
nung ajui tauve tihin eitijat sah'in ahi. **16** Tahsancha
numei khat chun sopi meithai aneiya ahileh amaho
chu phatah-in kivetsui henlang mopohna houbung
chunga ngapdahen. Chutileh houbungin achangseh'a
cheng meithaiho phatah-a avetsuithei dingu ahi. **17**
Houbung Upa akin phatah-a tongho adehset athupha
lhangsapna le thuhilna-a hapanho chu jana pehding
chuleh atohman jong phatah a pehding ahi. **18** Ajehchu
Pathen thun, “Bongchal changchila chu amuh kikan
hihhen chujongleh natonga chu atohman asanding
lomtah ahi,” ati. **19** Houbung lhacha khat chunga
hehna aumleh hettohsah mini, mithum aumlouleh
lahih in. **20** Adanghon kichatna aneitheina dingin
achonseho chu mipi angsunga sosal'in. **21** Pathen
leh Yeshua Christa chuleh vantil sangpen ho mitmua
hiche thuhi kapeh nahi, hiche thupeh hohi langnei
naleh sihneina koimacha koma neilouvin mangchan.
22 Houbung sunga Pakai lhacha napansah ding
tengleh kino hihbeh in. Midang chonsetna-a kinunat
hih-in, nangle nang kisuthengin. **23** Tuisih jengseh
donhih in, naveiset jeh leh nagilpi damlouna jeh in
lengpitwi themkhat khat anamang jitan. **24** Miphabep
chonsetna hi mijouse het in akilangin, suhdihthei ahi.
Ahinla miphabep chonsetna hi khonungle bou hung
kilang ding loi aume ti sumil hih in. **25** Chutobang
chun miphabep thilpha bol hi mipi het in akilangdoh
theiyin, chuleh miphabep in thilpha abol hi phatkhat
lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi.

6 Sohhon Pathen min leh athuhil taiponga aumsah
louna dinguvin a Pakai teu ginleh jabolna lhingset
apehjing diu angaiye. **2** Chuleh apakai teu chu
tahsan chate anahi khah jongleh sopi ahijeh chun
nahsahmon boldau hen, chusang chun hajencheh joh
uhen, ajeh chu anatoh-u phatchompi hochu angailut
u tahsan chate mama ahiuve. Timothy, hiche thuhi
hilin, anitchehna diuvin tilkhouvin. **3** Mi phabep in
kathuhilu hi ana khel maitheiyu ahi, ahinla hichehi
Pakai Yeshua Christa thuhil phachomtah chu ahi.
Hiche thuhil hin Pathen deilam hinkho akhantousah
ahi. **4** Koitobang khat in hicheto kitohlouva thuhil
aumleh amachu thuhila nunglou chule hetna lhasama
ahi. Hitobang michun hiche thudih hi aheimanggot ahi.
Hichehin kinel bautamna asodohsah jia achaina chu
kimitthipna, kibungkhen, kidemto, chuleh kiginmoto
phaloutah asodohsah ji ahi. **5** Hitobang hohin phat
tinin thilphalou asodohsah jin ahi. Alungthim'u asuboh
un thutah anungsun tauvin ahi. Hitobang miho ding
in Pathen lama lunglut dana aumu hi tahsa lama
haodohna ding tohgonbep ahijin ahi. **6** Ahinlah
Pathen ngaisahnatoh kilhon'a lungnachim hinkho
hi haona tahbeh ahi. **7** Atahbeh-in, eihon leiset a

hin ima ihinpolut pouvin, chuleh idalhah tenguleh
ima ipohdoh diu aumpon ahi. 8 Hijehchun eihon
neh le von ineiyuleh ilunglhai jeng diu angaiye. 9
Ahinlah ahaodoh nom loihohi lhepna ah alhajiuve
chuleh ngolhoitah le hamset umtah ngaichat hohin
manthahna-a alehlutji bep in ahi. 10 Ajehchu sum
ngaichatna hi thilphalou jouse hung konna ahi, chuleh
sum ngaichatna hin miphabep tahsan dihtah a konin
alamvaisah-in lunggimna tamtah-in amaho asuhnatlo
ji bep in ahi. 11 Ahinlah Timothy nangma vang Pathen
mi nahijeh in hiche thilse hoa kon in jammangin
lang lungnengtah le thohhatna neitah-in ngailutna le
tahsanna neipumin Pathen deilam le chonphatna del
in. 12 Tahsan dihtah chuna-in galsat phachu sat'in.
Pathen in nakouna tonsot hinkemlou chu tuhchah in,
hichu ahetoh mitamtah masanga phatah a naphondoh
ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 13 Mihem hinkho pea Pathen
angsungleh Pontius Pilate masanga hettohsahna
phatah pea Yeshua Christa angsunga hiche thupeh
hi kapeh nahi. 14 Tohdinga nakipe chu bulhingset
in tongin, chutileh tuapat le Pakai Yeshua hungkit
kah in koimachan themmo nachanponte. 15 Lengho
Lengle Pakaiho Pakai anunnom leh hat chungnung
Pathen amabou chun Christa chu aphatcha vana
kona ahin kilahdohsah ding ahi. 16 Amabou hi
thithei louna hinna nei ahin aumna chu vahbehseh-a
koimachan aphah theilou, mihem mit in amuphahlou
ding ahi. Loupina le thaneina jouse atonsot tonsot'in
Amaa hijing tahen! Amen. (aiōnios g166) 17 Hiche
leiset a haosaho chu akiletsah louna diuleh kisonpi
thei hilou asum u chu kisonna a aneilouna diuvin
hilchah in. Ingaichat hou ning lhingset'a eipeuva
Pathen joh kisonnan neiyuhen. (aiōn g165) 18 Asum u
chu thilpha bolna a aman diuvin seipeh in. Thilpha
bolna lama ninglhingu henlang alhasamho khotona
hinneiyuhen. Chuleh midang koma phaldoh dingin
phattin in kigosan umjing'u hen. 19 Hitia chu abol
uleh gou kikhol khonunga dinga akhombul phatah
nei hidiu chutia chu hinna tahbeh chu atekhah thei
dingu ahi. 20 Timothy, Pathen in nangansena chu
kichintup in. Nadou hotoh Pathen deilou ngolhoi tah
a kihoulimna ho, amahon chihna atiuva kon chun
kiheimangin. 21 Mi phabep in hitobang ngolnaho
chu ajui uvin tahsanna akonin alamvai tauve. Pathen
mikhotona chun nabon un naumpiu hen.

2 Timothy

1 Hiche hi Yeshua Christa solchah hidinga Pathen
lunglhaina-a lhendoh a um Paul lekhathot ahi.
Keima Christa Yeshua tahsan a kon hinna athutep
seiphong dinga eikisol'ah ahi. **2** Kangailuttah kachapa
Timothy dinga kajih ahi. Pa Pathen le I-Pakaiyu
Yeshua Christa ngailutna le khotona chuleh lungmon
na chun naumpi hen. **3** Timothy, kapu kapaten apom
banga selepha hetna lunggel thengtah puma kapom
Pathen chu nang jal'in kathangvah e. Asun ajan
in kataona a nangma kageldoh jinge. **4** I-kikhen a
namitlhilon chu kageldoh in, nangma kamukit nom
lheh jenge. Chule iumkhom kit tengleh keima kipana a
dimset ding kahitai. **5** Natahsan dihtah chu kageldoh
e, ajehchu napi Lois leh nanu Eunice a anaumdim
masa tahsan chu nachan khompi ahi. Chule hiche
tahsan chu nang'ah dettah in aum jinge ti kahen
ahi. **6** Hichejeh achu, nachunga kakhut kangap a
Pathen in lhagao thilpeh napeh chu nasuhlang jing
dinga kahin geldohsahkit nahi. **7** Ajehchu Pathen
in tijatna le meisanna Lhagao eipepouve, amavang
thohhatna, ngailutna chule kitimthemna joh eipeuve.
8 I-Pakaiyu chung thu midang seipeh ding jahcha
hih beh-in, chuleh ama jeh a songkul katan jeh
hin keima jong neijachatpi hih in. Pathen in napeh
thahatna chu kengin lang hiche kipana thupha jeh a
hi thohgimna toh dingin kigosan um'in. **9** Ajehchu
Pathen in eihuhdoh uva hinkho thenga hing dinga
eikouvu ahi. Hichehi eiho ichandiu lom a eibolpeh-
u ahipon, amavang phat kipat masangpeh a ama
tohgon dungjuia abol ahibouve, amikhotona Yeshua
Christa a kona eivetsah nom jal u ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **10**
Tun eihuhhingpau Yeshua Christa ahung kilah chun
hiche hohi eihet chetsah u ahitai. Aman thina thahat
chu asumangin athupha hi mangchan thithei louna
leh hinna lampi chu eisalvah peh tauvin ahi. **11** Chule
Pathen in hiche kipana thuphahi hillhangle dinga
solchah khat'a eilhendoh ahitai. **12** Hichejeh-a chu,
keiman hiche songkul'a hi kathohgim ahi. Ahinlah
keima kajah achapoi, ajeh chu keiman katahsan chu
kahechenin chuleh ama ahungkit kah-a achunga
kakingap lhahna dungjuiya hi eikaihoi jing ding ahi
ti katahsanin ahi. **13** Keima a kona nahet thuhil
dihtah Yeshua Christa a nanei tahsan le ngailutnaa
kisemdoh chu chepin. **14** I-sunguva chengah Lhagao
Theng thaneina a kon chun nangman nakinganseena
thutah manlutah chu chingthei tah in kichin tup
in. **15** Nahet ngaima bangin Asia gamkaiya kona
hungho jouse Phygelus le Hermogenes changei chun
eidalhagam tauvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin ahepina giltah
chun Onesiphorus leh ainsungmite umpi hen ajehchu
aman eihung vil in eihung tilkhou jinge. Kabul put
jongchu aman eijachat pipon ahi. **17** Ama Rome a
ahung chun eihung mudoh kahsen muntin'ah eihol len
ahi. **18** Pakai chu ahung kilekit nileh angailutna giltah
chun umpi hen, chuleh Ephesus mun a chu itobang
tah a phachom'ah hitam nangman nahesohnai.

2 Timothy kangailuttah kachapa, Yeshua Christa a
um Pathen in napeh hiche lungsetna a chun hat in.
2 Tahsan theitah hettohsah tamtah'in asuhdet kathuhil
hochu nangman najatan ahi. Tun nangin hiche thutah
hohi tahsan thei miho chu hilin, chutileh amahon
midangho koma apehdoh sondiu ahi. **3** Yeshua Christa
sepai phatah bangin ahahsa kathohhi neithohpin. **4**
Sepai galkap pet koima leiset hinkho thil ho dingin
akisalelpoi, ajeh chu hiche chun sepaiya apansahpa
alunglhai sah theipon ahi. **5** Chuleh golseh kitetna
ajong koiman dan juilouvin kipaman asang ngaipoi. **6**
Chule natong hat loubol mi jong atohga nemasapen
a pang dingdol ahi. **7** Kathusei hi hoitah'in geltoh
them in, Pakaiyin hichehohi nahetthem sahding ahi. **8**
Yeshua Christa hi leng David chilhah ahin, athia kona
kaithouva um ahi tia kathuhil hi phat tinin geldoh jingin.
9 Chuleh hiche kipana thupha thohgimna hohi kato
ahi. Amavang Pathen thuhi akikham tang theidehpoi.
10 Pathen in alhendoh ho dinga huhhingna le Christa
a tonsot loupina ahinpohlut ding ahiphot le itobang
thohgimna hijongleh thohding kanom in ahi. **(aiōnios
g166)** **11** Hiche hi tahsan umtah thuhil ahi: Amatoh
ithikhom uleh amatoh ihinkhom diu ahi. **12** Amatoh
ithohgim khom uleh amatoh ivaihom khomdiu ahi,
ama iseilep uleh amanjong eiseilep diu ahi. **13** Ahinlah
eihon kitahna neihih jongleu hen amachu kitahjing ahi,
ijeh inem itileh ama chu amaleh ama kiseilep theilou
ahi. **14** Nangman hichethu hohi mijouse geldohsah
in, chule phatchomna bei mohthu pouva akinel
bautam louna dingun Pathen anga hilchah in. Ajehchu
hitobang kinelna hochun ajaho lungthim asuhset ding
ahi. **15** Pathen lunglhaina nachan theina dingin ama a
dingin kiphal thengin, gunchun Pathen thuhi jachatna
beihelin adihna bangtah in hilchenin lang ponpanin.

16 Pathen nahsah louna thu phachomlou ngolkai thu
kihoulimna'a konin kikangse in, 17 Hitobang thuphalou
hohi tahsa a hivei phalou tobanga, Hymenaeus le
Philetus chunga soh tobanga chu, kithejal ji ahi. 18
Amahohi thutah'a kona lamvai ahiuvin, mithiho chu
thoudohsa ahitauve atiuvin miphabep khat tahsanna
lama konin alehei tauvin ahi. 19 Ahinlah Pathen thudih
hi khombul kiphut detchet bangin adingdet jingin
achungah hiche thuhi akijih in ahi, “Pakaiyin ama
hochu koikoi ahi ahen chuleh Pakai mite chu thilsea
konin akiheimang jiuve,” akiti. 20 Mihao insunga
chun sana le dangka a kisem thilkeo ngen aumpon
thingle leibel jong aumin, amantamho chu kinthupia
kimang chading ahin, aman lhomho chu nitina
manchah hiding ahiuve. 21 Nangma nakisuhtheng
jinga ahileh kinloupia manchahthei thilkeo thupi chu
nahi ding ahi. Nahinkho chu theng ding Pakaiyin
thilphachoma amanchah dinga kigosa jing chu nahi
ahi. 22 Khandonlai lungngaichat ho jousea konin
jammangin, amavang chonphatna, kitahna, ngailutna
le chamna chu hadel in, lungthengsel a Pakai kom
beljingho toh kiloikhomin, 23 Avel in seikit inge, ngol
hoitah, ima hetohlouva kinel bautamna hoa konchun
kikangse doh in, hichun kinahna asodohsah jin ahi. 24
Chuleh Pakai lhacha chun mitoh kinah abollou ding,
amavang mijouse angailut ding, mihilthem hiding,
chuleh mihahsa ho chu adepthem ding ahi. 25 Thutah
doudal hochu kangkhen chan hilthem in ajeh chu
amaho lungthim chu Pathen in aleheiya thutah chu
ahin hetthem thei diu ahi. 26 Hiteng chuleh amaho
hung khangdoh untin, Diabol thangkol a kona hoidoh
theidiu ahi. Ajeh chu aman amaho chu adei deiya
abolthei dinga gal hinga anamat ahitai.

3 Timothy, ni nunung tengleh phat hahsa hunglhung
ding ahi ti nahet ding ahi. 2 Ajehchu mihon
amachang kingailutna le sum ngailutna jengbou
ahinnei diu ahi. Amahohin kiletsahna le husetna,
Pathen taitomna, nulepa thungai louna chule kipaje
helou hung hitei diu ahi. Amahon thenna hinkho hi ahin
nahsahlou diu ahi. 3 Amaho chun ngailutnale ngaidam
jouna aneilou diu, miseiset hat hidiu chule ama kitim
jouna neilou hidiu ahi. Amahohi kichat um phatna hoa
ahiuve. 4 Amahon aloi agol ho hinpedoh untin, i-ang
untin, kiletsahnan dimuntin, Pathen ngaisah sanga
nopsahna ahin ngaichat joh diu ahi. 5 Amaho chu
hougut hiuvintin, ahinlah amahon Pathen thaneinale
athilbol theina ajahnomlou diu ahi. Hitobang hoa kon
hin kikangsen, 6 Amaho doha lungthim in mi insunga
alutjiuvin, tahsa ngaichatnan alodim chonset pohgih
poa numei tikitimlou ho alhemlhauvin gal hingin
amanjiuvin ahi. 7 Hitobang numeiho hin, thuhil thah
hi ajui jingun ahinlah thutah chu ahethem pouvin ahi.
8 Jannes le Jambres tenin Mose adoudal lhon bang
chun amaho hin thutah chu adoudalun ahi. Amahohin
lungthim chavai aneiyun tahsan lhem achepiuvin
ahi. 9 Ahinlah amahohi hitiahi hoidoh sottaloudiu
Jannes le Jambres banga chu itobanga ngol hiuvam
ti nikhatleh mijousen ahin hetdoh diu ahi. 10 Ahinlah
Timothy keiman, nangma ipi thu kahil, chule ipi iti
kahin chule kahinkhoa kalunggon nahet ahinai. Hiti
chun nangman katahsanna, kathohhatna, kangailutna
chule kathoh lhumkeina hohi nahe chen nai. 11 Ichan
geiya gimbol hesohna chule hahsatna kathoh hitam ti
nahenai. Chule keiman Antioch, Iconium chule Lystra
khohoa bol-hesohna kathoh hohi nahei, hinla Pakaiyin
hicheho jousea konin eihuhdoh tai. 12 Ahiye chule
koi koi hijongleh Christa Yeshua a Pathen ngaisahna
hinkho mangnom jouse chun bolhesohna athohtei
ding ahi. 13 Ahinlah migilouho leh milhem lhaho chu
hung pungcheh cheh ding ahiuve. Amahon midangho
alheplhah uva chule amaho tah lheplhah a umding
ahiuve. 14 Ahinlah nangma nana kihilsa thilhoa chu
tahsan umtah nahi ding ahi. Nangman hicheho chu
adih ahin, chule nahil ho chu natahsan thei ahiuve
ti nahenai. 15 Nangma naneova pat a Thuthengbu
hi nana kihilsa ahin, chule amaho chun huhhingna
nakisan theina dinga chihna chu napehsonu ahitai.
16 Pathen thubu hi aboncha Pathen Hu haikhum ahi
chule hichu eiho dinga ipi chu adih chule ipi chu
adihlou ham ti ihinkhouva eihet dohsah dingu ahi.
Idihlou tenguleh eisudih diu chule ipi chu adih ham ti
eihiluva panga ahi. 17 Hiche hi Pathen in amite chu
abolsah nom thilpha tincheng bolna lama boltheina
dimset inei theina diuva kigotna lampi ahi.

4 Keiman Pathen le alenggam tungdoh a hung ding
Christa Yeshua, ahingho le athiho chungthu tana
pang dingpa angsunga, lungguttah a katilkhou nahi:
2 Pathen Thu chu seiphong in. Phat kijenpet hihen,
hihih jongleh kigosademin um'in. Thohhattah in sudih
in, phoh in chule phatah a hilpumin namiteu chu
tilkhouvin. 3 Ajehchu mihon thuhilpha le adihtah a
kihilna thu angainom lounau phat hunglhung ding

ahi. Amaho chun alung ngaichat u ajui uva, anakolu
thahtun tun'a um chun angainom ding thubou hilding
mihil akikou dingu ahi. 4 Amaho chun thutah chu
adeilou dingu chule akisemthu thusimho pou adel le
dingu ahi. 5 Hinlah nangma aphat totoh'a imalam
jousea lunggel kicheh hina neiyin. Pakaiya dinga
gimhesoh thohding kichatna neihih in. Kipana Thupha
thu chu hilin chule Pathen in lhacha natohna napeh
chu tongdoh in. 6 Keima vang kahinkho hi Pathena
dinga maichama kisunglha kahitai. Ka leihinkho
kichaina ding ahung naitai. 7 Keiman kidouna chu
kasat chaitai, keiman lhaitetna chu kajo ahitai chule
tahsanna a kapangdet e. 8 Chule tua hi kipaman
kasan ding gotsa koi ahitai. Pakai, thutan dihtah
pa chun, ahungkile nitengleh chonphatna lallukhuh
chu eipeh ding ahi. Chule hiche kipaman san ding
chu keima chang dingseh hilouva Ama hung kilah
ding nikho ngaicha geova ngah jing ho dinga jong
ahi. 9 Timothy, lungsettah in agan nathei chanin
hungin. 10 Demas chun tu hinkho thil ho angaichat
jeh in keima eidalhan, Thessalonica lama achetai.
Crescens chu Galatia ah achen, chule Titus Dalmatia
ah achetai. (aiōn g165) 11 Luke bouseh kakoma aume.
Nahung phatleh Mark chu hinpuiyin, ajeh chu ama
lhacha natohnaa eipanpi phachomtah hiding ahi. 12
Keiman Tychicus chu Ephesus a kasol in ahi. 13
Nahung phatleh Troas khoa Carpus koma kadalhah
Sangkholchol chu hinpo teiyin. Chujongleh kalekhabu
ho, adeh'a kalekhajol ho chu hinpon. 14 Alexander,
sum-eng khengpa chun eigimbol lheh jenge, hinlah
Pakaiyin athilbol dungjuiyin achungthu tan nante.
15 Amaa konin chingtheiyin, ajeh chu amahin isei
jouseu hadouvin adouvin ahi. 16 Thutanna anga
eikipui masat chun koima eikilhonpia aumpoi. Amitinin
eidalhauve. Ama ho dounaa ima sodahen. 17 Hinlah
Pakai chun eidinpin chule thaneina eipei hitia chu
keiman chidang namdang ho jouse henga Kipana
Thupha kalhangsap chu ajah theina dingu ahi. Chule
aman thina theiya konin jong eihuh dohtai. 18 Henge,
hitia chu Pakaiyin gitlouna eihin nokhum theiya konin
eihuhdoh intin, chule avan gam'a bitkeiya eipuilut ding
ahi. Pathena chun loupina jouse umjing tahen! Amen.
(aiōn g165) 19 Priscilla le Aquila teni chule Onisephorus
insunga umho jouse chu keikhelin analemin. 20
Erastus Corinth a aumdenin, chule keiman Trophimus
chu Miletas ah damlouvin kadalhatai. 21 Phalbi ma-
in hikoma hung teijin. Eubulus in chibai nahinbol e,
chule Pudente, Linus, Claudia chule sopi ho jousen
jong chibai nahinbol uve. 22 Pakai chun nalhagaovu
umpi hen. Chule Amilungsetna chun nabonchauvin
naumpiuhen.

Titus

1 Hiche Lekhathot hi Pathen soh chule Yeshua
Christa solchah, Paul'a kon ahi. Keima Pathen
in alhendoh saho laha tahsan thudol seiphong ding
le Pathen mite hindan ahetthem theina diu thutah
chu hil dinga ei kisol ahi. **2** Chuche thutah, jou
seitheilou Pathen in vannoi bul kiphudoh masanga
ana tepsa, chun tonsot hinna aneiyu chu kisonna
apeh ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Chule tua aphat alhintaha
hiche thuhi aman ahin phondoh'a, keihon mijouse
laha kasei phongleu ahi. Hiche hi eihuhhing uva
Pathen a kona thupeh, ama na tong dinga keima ei
kinganse ahi. **4** Keiman, kakikop pi tahsanna jal'a
kachapa dihtah, Titus henga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen
chule eihuhhing uva Christa Yeshuan chamna le
lungmon nape tahen. **5** Keiman nangma Crete twikol
a kadalhah chu, inatoh lhon nasuhbulhit a chule
kahilna banga khopi tinchenga upa ho napansah
na dinga kadalhah nahi. **6** Upa khat chun nolnabei
hinkho amanding ahi. Ainneipi dinga kitahna neimi
hiding, chule achate chu atahsan chonchatvaina lamle
thua nunlouna lama seiset changlou hiding ahi. **7**
Upa khat chu Pathen insunga gouching ahi, hijeh
a chu nolna beiya hinkho amanding ahi. Ama chu
kichamsah, lungsabai, ju'a loplou hiding, alamlouva
sum ngailu mi hilouding ahi. **8** Maljin phatbol mi, a-in'a
jin alhunle kipah, chule Pathen ginga, chondihtaha
hinkho mang mi hiding, thilpha ngailu, lunglimgeh,
chondih, amachang kitimthei, Pathen ging mi hiding
ahi. **9** Tahsan umtah thu ana kihilna ho detchet
a tuhchah mi hiteiding ahi; chutileh aman midang
ho chu kihilna hoitah a atilkhou thei ding chule mi
nelkal hatho jong athemmonau akomu peh thei ding
ahi. **10** Ajeh chu adoudal ah mi tamtah panna bei
thuseiya thanom chule milhemlha tamtah aume.
Hiche hi ahideh'a cheptan vanga sochatna um ahi
tia sei holah'a aum nom e. **11** Amaho chu suhthip
ding ahiuve, ajeh chu athuhil dihlou uva kon chun
insung tamtah apuimangun ahi. Chule hiche athilbol
u chu sum ngailut jeh a bou abolu ahi. **12** Amaho lah
jenga jong, mi khat, Crete a kona themgao khat, in
amaho thudol hitin aseiyin, “Crete miho hi abon'uva
mijou, gam sahang, chule mithase nehlop ahiuve”
ati. **13** Hichehi adihtah mong ahi. Chuti ahijeh chun
amaho hi tahsan kicheh mi ahi nadingun hatah in
phohsal in. **14** Thutah'a kona mi puikon thei, Juda
ho moh thusimle miho thupeh ah lunglut dauhen.
15 Alung theng dinga imajouse thengsoh kei ahi,
ahinlah akisuboh atahsanlouho ding vanga athenga
khatcha umlou ahi, ajeh chu alunggel ule selepha
hetna alungsungu bohji a ahi. **16** Hitobang miho chun
akamsunguva Pathen kahenai tin aphongdoh nauvin,
ahinlah ahinkho mandan uvin aseilep un ahi. Amaho
chu thet umtah, thungailou ahiuvin, thilpha bolna lama
panna bei ahiuve.

2 Titus, nangman vang, kithuhilna dihtah dungjuiya
hinkho manding dan domsang in. **2** Upa lang jep
ho chu mi kitim them, ja umtah, lunglimgeh cha a hing,
ahithei na diuvin hil'in. Amaho chun tahsan dettah
aneiyuva chule ngailutna lethohhat na a adimset
diu ngai ahi. **3** Chutobangma chun, nupi tehse lang
jep ho jong chu Pathen jatah'a hinkho mang din
hil'in. Amaho chu mihehse hatle ju a lop hilouva,
chusanga midang thilpha ipi ahi ahildiu ahi. **4** Hiche
nupi tehse lang jep hochun nutil khangdongho chu
ainneipute chengu ngailut leh achateu ngailutje ahil
diu, **5** Lung limgeh le thengsel'a umding, ama in'a
natong mi hiding, chule naphatong le ainneiputeu
noiya kun ahina diuva ahildiu ahi. Chutile Pathen
thu chu jachatna a asosah lou diu ahi. **6** Hitobang
machun, khangdong ho chu limgeh cha-a hingdin
tilkhouvin. **7** Chule nangma tah jong imalam jousea
amahon thilpha bolna lama avettoh a ajui nadingun
um'in. **8** Thutah chu hilin, chutileh nathuhil chu adem
thei lou dingu ahi. Chuteng eiho dem'a pang hochu
jahchauva chule ichunguva seiding ima aneilou dingu
ahi. **9** Sohho chun apakaihou thuphat jousea angai
jing dingu chule ajochan uva alunglhaisah diu ahi.
Amahon nelkal dauhen, **10** ahilouleh guhchat bol
dauhen, amavang imalam jouseah ginchat theile apha
ahinau vetsah uhen. Chuteng eihuhhing uva Pathen
chungchang a kithuhilna chu dei umtah asodoh dingu
ahi. **11** Ajehchu Pathen mihepina hung kilah-a mijouse
huhhing na chu ahinlhut ahitai. **12** Chuleh eiho
Pathen ngaisah lou nale chonset nopsahna a kona
kiheimang dinga kihilchah ihiuve. Hiche gitlouna leiset
a hi lunglima, chondihna a chule Pathen ngaisahna
neiya ikhosah dingu ahi, **(aiōn g165)** **13** chutia kinep
umtah chuche nikho loupitah Pathen hatchungnung
le eihuhhing uva Yeshua Christa loupina hung kilah
ding ni chu katjinga um ihiu ahi. **14** Aman chonsetna

jousea kon eisoptheng diu, i-onthol nadiu, chule
ama mitea eisem uva napha tong dinga apumpia
kiphaltheng ihina ding uva ahinkho manbeiya eipeh u
ahi. 15 Nangman hichengse hi nahil'a chule tahsan
chate chun abol diuva natilkhou ding ahi. Angaikhoh
dungjuiya nangman amaho suhdih na tha nanei ahi,
hijeh chun koimacha nathusei nahsahmo bolsah
hihhel in.

3 Tahsan chate chu solkal le avaipoho thunoiya
umdingin geldohsah in. Amaho chu seingai, thilpha
boldia phat jousea kigosadema umjing hidiu ahi. 2
Amahon mi seisetle kinah abollou diu ahi. Chusanga
nunnem nale kineosahna dihtah chu mijouse avetsah
diu ahi. 3 Eihojong, khatvei chu, lungthimbei le
seingailou inahiu ahi. Eiho lamdihlou lama puilonlea
inaum uva chule tahsa lungngaichat le nomsahna
tamtah soh a inaum'u ahi. Ihinkhou chu gitlouna le
kithangsetto naa dima, chule khatle khat kihotoa ina
umu ahi. 4 Ahinlah–"Eihuhhing uva Pathen chun
amingailut nale khotona ahin tahlang phat chun, 5
aman eihuhhing tauve, eiho chonphat vang le natoh
vang hilouvin amihepina vang'in. Aman ichonsetnau
jouse asoptheng in, penthahna eipeuvin, Lhagao
theng vang'in hinkhothah eipeuvin ahi. 6 Aman
hongphal tah in Yeshua Christa vang'in ichunguvah
Lhagao theng chu abunglhan ahi. 7 Amihepina
vang'in michonphan eisimun chule tonsot vangou lodia
kisonna eipe tauve." **(aiōnios g166)** 8 Hichehi tahsan
umtaha kisei ahi, chule nangman hiche thuhil hi hatah
a nadopsang ding kadeiye chutia chu Pathen tahsan
ho chun thilpha bolding agelkhoh nadingun. Hiche
thuhil hohi pha a chule mijouse dinga phachomtah
ahi. 9 Ngolhoi thua kihoulimna hole khanggui thua
kinel bautam Judaho danthu dola kinah, hichenga
kon chun kikhindoh in, hitiho chu phatchom nading
ahipoi, phat mansah bep ahibouve. 10 Mihon nalah
uva kibung khenna asemuleh, amaho chu khatvei
nivei gihsal in. Akalse limsah tahih in. 11 Ajeh
chu chutobang miho chu lamvaija chule chonsejia
ahiuvin, amaho le amaho achonset nauvin themmo
achan ahi. 12 Keman Artimas ahilouleh Tychichus
nahenga kahin solgot ahi. Khat pen pen ahunglhun
lhon tengleh Nicopolis a ahithei chan in kimupi ding
neigon, ajeh chu, chukoma chu phalbi sungsea umdia
kakigel lhah ahitai. 13 Dan thusun Zenas le Apollos
chu akholjinna lhon'ah nabolthei chan'in kithopin.
Angaichat lhon jouse bolpeh a aumna dingin vesuiyin.
14 Imiteu jong chun midang ngaichat khohtah tah
neiho chunga thilpha bol na lamah kiha bol uhen,
chutileh gasolouva umloudiu ahi. 15 Hikoma kaum
khompi chengsen nasalamui. Lungsettah in, tahsan
chate eingailuho jouse salam einapeh pih'un. Pathen
mihepinan nabonchavin naumpi jing tauhen.

Philemon

1 Paul a kon in salam Hiche lekhathot hi Christa
Yeshua chung chang a Kipana Thupha seiphongjeh
a songkullut Paul le sopi Timothy teni a kon ahi.
Keiman ngailut umtah, tohkhompi, Philemon henga,
2 chule isopinu'u Apphia chule kasepai chankhompiu
Archippus, chule na-in'a kikhom houbung henga dinga
kahinsut ahi. 3 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa
chun lungset le lungmon napeu hen. 4 Philemon,
nangma dinga katao tengleh ka Pathen kathangvah
jingin ahi. 5 Ajeh chu Pakai Yeshuan atahsan le
Pathen mite jouse nangailut thudol kana jajingin ahi.
6 Chule eihon Christa a ineiyu thilpha jouse hetna
le hetchetna hin nanga um natahsan chu thilpha
boldohna asona dingin kataopeh jinge. 7 Kasopi,
nangman Pathen mite nahepina hin alungthimu
nasuhalin, na-mingailutna hin kipana tahbeh le
lungmonna eipei. 8 Hijeh a chu keiman lung ngamtah
a napanpina Christa jal'a kangeh hi nangman naboltei
dia kilomtah ahi. 9 Hinlah ikingailutna jaljeh a, keiman
kahin ngehnom joh ahi. Hiche hi keima, kum upa tah
le Christa Yeshua jal'a tupet'a songkullut, Paul'a kona
taona ahi, tin neigelpeh in. 10 Keiman hiche kacha
Onesimus hi nakhotona namusah dinga kangeh
nahi. Keima songkul'a kaumpet in tahsanjal'in apa
kahung hi. 11 Tumasanga chu Onesimus hi nangma
dinga phachomlou anahi maithei ahi, hinla tua amahi
eini dinga phatchomna higela ahitai. 12 Keiman
amahi nahenga dingin kalungthim pumin kahinsole.
13 Keiman amahi hiche thihkhaova kakihen sunga
hi Kipana Thupha seiphongnaa nangma thalhenga
eikithopi dia umdensah ding kalunggon ahi. 14 Hinlah
nangma phalpehna louvin imacha kabol nompoi.
Nangma lungchamtah a neikithopi ding, seihat vanga
bolchu hidahen kati ahi. 15 Nangman phat chomkhat a
dinga Onesimus hi namansah chu aitih a naumpiden
theina ding hinte. (aiōnios g166) 16 Amahi nangma a
dinga soh chu hijomtalouva, soh sanga chungnungjo,
sopi deium dehset, keima dinga hung hi ahitai. 17
Hijeh chun keima hi natoh khompia neigela ahileh
keima neilem ding tobang chun amahi analemin.
18 Aman nangma chu ipipena alamlouva nabolna
umkham, aman bat nanei aumkhah a ahijongleh
hichu keima bat in sun in. 19 Keimatah Paul in
kakhuttah a hiche hi kajih ahi: Keiman sahpeh nange.
Chule keiman nangin lhagaova neibat chu neisah
dingin seiponge. 20 Tahbeh in, kasopi, Pakai jal'in
hiche hi nei gelkhoh peh'in kati ahi. Christa ah hiche
tilkhouna hi neipen. 21 Keiman, hiche lekhathot kajih
hin, kangeh banga aphajocheh a nabol ding kaging
chai. 22 Chukal val'in, keima dingin lhunna ding
indan neinagonpeh in, ajehchu Pathen in nataonaho
asan a chule keima nahenga kahung vahjet kit
ding kakineme. 23 Christa Yeshua a songkul kalutpi
Epaphras hin nangma lemnathu aseiye. 24 Chutima
chun Mark, Aristarchus, Demas chule katohkhompi
Luke teho hin nangho lemnathu aseiyuve. 25 Pakai
Yeshua Christa lungsetna chun nalhagao umpi hen.

Hebrew

1 Masanglai chun Pathen in tamtahvei chule gotchom
chomin ipu ipateu henga themgao hoa konin thu
anaseiye. **2** Chule tuphat nunung pena hin Aman
eiho henga Achapa a konin thu ahinseitai. Pathen in
Chapa chu ijakai goulo dinga athutep sa ahin chule
Chapa a kona vannoi pumpihi anasem ahi. **(aiōn g165)**
3 Chapa chun Pathen loupina vah akilahdoh sah in,
chule Pathen chondan dihtah chu aphongdoh tan ahi,
chule Aman athupeh thahattah jal'a ijakai atuhchah
ahi. Aman ichonsetnauva kona eisilngim jouvu phat
chun, Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a atouvin,
Van mun'a loupitah in atoutai. **4** Hichun avetsah
chu, Pathen in apeh min chu amaho minsanga
chungnungjo ahi tobanga chu, Chapa chu vantil ho
sanga gamchenga chungnungjo ahi. **5** Ajeh iham
itileh Pathen in Yeshua koma asei chu vantil ho
khatpen komah, “Nangma kachapa nahi, tunia hi
keima napa kahung hi ahitai,” tin aseidoh khapoi,
Chule Pathen in, “Keima Apa hingting, chule Ama
kachapa hiding ahi,” tin aseikit in ahi. **6** Chule Aman
achapa chungnungpen chu vannoiya ahinpui chun,
Pathen in, “Pathen vantil ho jousen Ama houcheh
un.” **7** Vantil ho thudola Aman aseijin, “Aman avantilte
chu hui bangin asoldoh in, asohte chu meikongto
abahsah e,” ati. **8** Hinlah aman Chapa jah a, “Vo
Pathen, nalaltouna chu atonsot tonsot'in aum jinge,
nangman leng tenggola thutah'in vai napon ahi. **(aiōn
g165)** **9** Nangman thutandih nadeijin, chule aphalou
nahotbol e. Hijeh a chu vo Pathen, na Pathen in
thaonanua, kipana thao chu midang chung sanga
nachunga asunlhah ahitai,” ati. **10** Aman Chapa jah
a aseikit in, “Vo Pakai, atil in, nangman leiset bulhi
nanaphutdoh in, chule van hohi nakhuttah a nasem
ahi. **11** Hiche hohi mangthah diu, hinlah Nangma
aitih a umjing ding nahi. Hiche hohi ponbanga chul
lhaloi dingu ahi. **12** Nangman hicheho hi pon kijeltum
banga najeltum ding, ponlui banga napaidoh ding
ahi. Hinla nangma angai chu nahi jingin; nangma
aitih a nahin jing ding ahi,” ati. **13** Chule Pathen chun
vantil ho khatpen koma, “Namelmate kasuhnema
nakengphang noiya kakoi masangsen, kakhut jetlam
jabolna a touvin,” tin aseikhapoi. **14** Hijeh chun vantil
ho hi lhachabou ahiuvin-huhhingna gouloding ho
kinbol dinga kisoldoh lhagaoho ahibouvui.

2 Hiti ahijeh a chu eihon ithujah u thutah hi
chingtheitah a ingaidiu ahi, achuti louva ahileh
hichea kona hi ikiheimang theiyu ahi. **2** Ajeh chu
Pathen in vantil hoa kona apehdoh Athu chu adingdet
jingin, chule dan palkeh le seingai louho chu atotoh in
engbolna achangjiuvin ahi. **3** Hiti ahijeh achu hiche
Huhhingna loupitah, amasatah a Pakai Yeshua Christa
amatah in aphondoh chule chujouva Athusei jahon
eiho henga ahung phondohson u, hi isahlouva ikoi
uleh, ahoidoh dinga iti ikigeltheiyu ahidem? **4** Chule
Pathen in Athusei chu aphudetna dinga melchihna ho
le thil kidang ho chule bolmo kidang jatchom chomho
chule Lhagao thilpeh, aman alhendoh phat phat'a,
apeh ahi. **5** Chule akalvalin, tua iseiyu ahung lhung
ding vannoi jong vantil ho thuneina ding ahipoi. **6** Ajeh
chu mun khat ah Pathen Thubun aseiyin, “Mihem
hi ipi hiya nangman nagelkhoh a, ahilouleh Mihem
Chapa hi ipi hiya nakhohsah ham? **7** Ahijeng vang'in
nangman vantil ho sangin noi nung jon nasemin chule
amaho hi loupina le jabolnan lallukhuh nakhuhsah in
ahi. **8** Nangman thil jouse chungah thuneina napetan
ahi” ati. Tua “thil jouse” kitina a hi, imacha ajaolou
umlou ahi. Hinla imacha amaho thuneina noiya akikoi
akimudoh hihlaiye. **9** Eihon imupenu chu Yeshua,
vantil ho sanga panmun neojep akikoi chu ahin, chule
Aman eiho dinga thina ahungthoh ahi tah jeh in,
Ama hi tun “loupina lallukhuh khuhpehna le jabolna
achangtan ahi.” Ahi, Pathen lungset in, Yeshuan mitin
dingin thina chu ahung tepkha tan ahi. **10** Pathen in,
chate tamtah loupina a apuilut theina dinga amadinga
alhena chule amajala ijakai asem ahi. **11** Hiti chun tun
Yeshua le aman athenga asemho dingin Pa kibang
aneiyu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Yeshua chun asopite tia
akouding chu jahcha louva ahi. **12** Ajeh iham itileh
aman Pathen koma, “Keiman kasopite koma namin
kaphondoh ding, Mihonpi kikhop khomna a keiman
kavahchoi ding nahi,” ati. **13** Aman jong aseijin,
“Keiman katahsan achunga kangap ding ahi,” hichu,
“Keima le kachate Pathen in eipeh ahitai,” ati. **14**
Ajeh chu Pathen chate chu mihemho ahiuvin–tahsa
le thisana kisem ahiuvin–Chapa jong chu tahsaphele
thisan pu ahung hitai. Ajeh chu mihemte ahijal a
bou chu thithei ding ahin, chule athi jal a bou thina
thaneina neipa Diabol thaneina chu ajoding hiya ahi.
15 Hichea kona bou thina kichatna a hinkho mang
sohchang ho chamlhatna apehthei ding hiya ahi. **16**

Chapa chu vantil ho kithopi dinga hunga ahipoi tijong
iheuvin ahi. Abraham chilhah ho panhu dinga hunga
ahi. 17 Hichejeh a chu, Amatah jong chu imalam
jousea eiho, asopite, tobang ahithei nadinga sem ngai
ahi, chutia chu ama Pathen masanga lungset them le
tahsan umtah thempu chungnung ahithei nadinga
ahi. Chujeh a chu aman miho chonset pomang dinga
kilhaina abol theibou ahi. 18 Aman thohhahsa athoh
lhumkeiya chule patep naho athoh tah jeh a, eihon
patepna ichan tengu jongleh aman eipanpi theiyu
ahi.

3 Chule hiti chun kasopi deitahte, Pathena nahitah
jeh ule vana dinga kikou hoto chan neikhoma
nahitah jeh uvin, kaphondoh u hiche Yeshua keihon
Pathen thupole Thempu chungnunga kaneiyu hi
phatechan geilun. 2 Ajeh iham itileh Mose chu Pathen
insung pumpia akingansena a tahsan umtah ahi
bang chun, Ama jong alhengdohpa Pathena dinga
tahsan umtah ahi. 3 Hinlah, Insapa chu ainsah sanga
vahchoina achan dinga kilomtah ahi banga Yeshua
chu Mose sanga gamchenga loupina chang dinga
lomtah ahi. 4 Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asapa
uma ahin, hinla ijakai hinsadohpa chu Pathen ahi. 5
Mose chu sohkhat hina a Pathen in'a tahsan umtah
hiya ahi. Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathen in ahin
phondoh ding vetsahna hiya ahi. 6 Hinlah Christa chu
Chapa hina a Pathen insung pumpia kingansea ahi.
Chule eiho Pathen insung hina a ilungngamnau le
Christa a ikinepnauva chu ikison jom dingu ahi. 7
Hijeh chun Lhagao Thengin aseiye, “Tunia nanghon
a aw najah uva ahileh, 8 Israelten keima gamthip
a eipatep uva, chua dou lungchang aken uva abol
bangu chun nalungu tahsah hih un. 9 Chupet chun
napu napa teuvin kum som li jen thil kidang kanabol
ho anamu jeng vangun, eipatep un chule kathohhatna
eiveuvin. 10 Hitichun keima amaho chunga kana
lunghang in, chule kaseiyin, ‘Alungthimu keiya konin
akiheimang jingun ahi. Keiman kasei thua anung
nom pouve.’ 11 Hijeh a chu kalunghanna a kahahsel
amaho keima choldona a lutlouhel ding ahiuve, kati
ahi.” 12 Chuti ahileh sopi deitahte, Pathen hing jinga
kona kiheimangna aso louna dingin chingtheiyun,
lungthim gitlouna le tahsanlelna neihih un. 13 Tuni
akiti thei petcha hin nangho khatle khat kihilchah uvin,
hiti chun bolleu chun nangho lah a koima chonset
a lhalut le Pathen dounaa lungtah naumlou dingu
ahitai. 14 Ajeh chu eiho achaina geiya Pathen songa
ithoh uva itahsan masah pet uva banga idindet uva
ahileh, Christa toh aneijousea chu chan neikhoma
ihi dingu ahitai. 15 Akisei chu geldoh un, “Tunikhoa
a aw najah uva ahileh, Israelten abol bangu chun
nanghon nalungu tahsah cheh hih un.” 16 Chule
koi hiuvem amaho a aw ajah jeng vanguva Pathen
douna a kimangchaho chu? Mosen Egypt a kona
ahinpuidoh ho chu hilou ham? 17 Chule koiham kum
somli jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amaho chu
chonsetbol mipite, atahsau long damsa gamthip'a
kijamden ho chu hilou ham? 18 Chule Pathen in
kihahselna aneipet a kacholngahna a lut louhel dingu
ahi atia chu koiho koma thu aseiyem? Asei ngailou
miho koma hilou ham? 19 Hiti chun amahon atahsan
lou jeh uvin acholngahna ah aluttapouve ti imutauve.

4 Acholdona a lut ding thua Pathen kitepna tuchanin
adingjing nalaiye. Hijeh a chu, nalah uva mi
phabep khattou chuche thutep chu tepkhalou ding
naum khahdiu kichatna a eiho kichatah le kithing
puma iumdiu ahi. 2 Ijeh inem itileh hiche Kipana
Thupha Pathen in kicholdona a asem hi-amaho koma
akiphongdoh ahitah banga eiho koma jong kiphongdoh
a ahitai. Hinla amahon aphatchompi pouve, ajeh
chu amahon Pathen sei ngaiho tahsan chu akikoppi
pouve. 3 Ajeh chu eiho atahsan ho hi acholngahna a
lutthei ihiuve. Hinla adangho dingin vang Pathen in,
“Kalunghanna a kahahsel ahi: Amaho kacholdona
a lutlouhel ding ahiuve,” ati. Hiche cholngahna hi
vannoi asemlaiya pat a gotsa akoi ahivangin. 4 Hiche
hi gotsa koi ahi ti ihetnau ajeh chu Pathen Thubu
munkhat'ah ni sagi thudol hitihin akisune, “Ni sagi nin
Pathen anatoh na jousea konin akicholdo tai.” 5 Hinlah
munchom khatma ah Pathen in, “Amaho kacholdona
muna lutlouhel dingu ahi,” ati. 6 Hiti chun Pathen
choldona chu miho luttheina dingin aume, hinla hiche
Kipana Thupha jamasaho chun Pathen sei angailou
jeh uchun alut theitapouve. 7 Hiti chun Pathen in
acholdona a luttheina dingin phat chomkhat agonpeh
in, chule hiche phat chu tunihi ahi. Pathen in hiche hi
David a konin khonung in anaphongdoh in, “Tunia
Ama aw najah tengleh, nalung tahsah hih un,” atikit in
ahi. 8 Tun Joshua chun hiche choldona hi ananeisah
ahitah leh, Pathen in choldona nikhochom hung lhung
nalaiding aseitahlou ding ahi. 9 Hijeh a chu, Pathen
mite dinga choldona chombeh khat nga jing ding

umnalai ahi. 10 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in vannoi
asemjouva acholdo banga chu, Pathen cholngahnaa
lut ho chu atohgimnauva kona choldoa ahitauve. 11
Hiti ahijeh chun ijochanun chuche cholngahna a chu
lutding kiseh u hite. Hinla eihon Israel mite banga
Pathen sei ingailou uleh ilhuh diu ahi. 12 Ijeh ham
itileh Pathen Thuhi ahinga le thaneitah ahi. Hemto
chemjam ahempen sanga jong hemjoa ahin, hinna le
lhagao chule gukisuhtona le lhin jong sukhen thei ahi.
13 Thilsem jouse lah a imacha Pathena kona kiselthei
aumpoi. Ijakai amitmua sagohkeo chule kihongsa ahi,
chule Ama ichonnau jouse sutoh dingpa chu hiya
ahi. 14 Hiti chun eihon Thempu chungnung, Pathen
Chapa Yeshua, van mun galut ah, chu ineiyu ahitah
jeh in, Ama itahsanu hi kolchah jingu hite. 15 Hiche
ithempu Chungnung uhi ilhahsamnau hethem tah
ahi, ajeh chu Aman eiho banga patepna jouse ato
ahin, ahivangin chonselou ahiye. 16 Hiti ahijeh chun
eilungset uva IPathenu Laltouna a chun lung ngamtah
in hungu hite. Chukoma chu eihon hepina le ingaichat
khoh dehset tenguleh lungsetna panpina imu diu ahi.

5 Thempu chungnung chu midang thalhenga Pathen
koma galut ji ahi. Aman amaho thilto chu Pathen
koma apeha chule achonset jeh uva maichama thil
atou chu akatdoh ji ahi. 2 Chule Amahi ima helou le
seingailou ho jeng jong lungnengtah a bolthei ahi,
ajeh chu Amatah jong hiche lhahsamna thunoiya chu
kipelut a ahi. 3 Hichejeh a chu Ama le midang ho
chonsetna ho jeh a chu kilhaina aboltei hiji ahi. 4
Chule mi koima thempu chungnung chu jabolna tah
achan jeh a ahinom mana moh hi jengthei ahidehpoi.
Ama chu Aaron tobanga hiche natohna dinga hi
Pathen kouna chang mi hiding ahiye. 5 Hiti ahijeh
a Christa jeng jong chu Thempu Chungnung hina
na atoh jeng vang chun Amatah kichoian dehlouva
ahi. Ama chu Pathen deilhen changa ahin, ajah a
hitia hi asei ahi, “Nangma ka Chapa nahi. Keima
tunia na Pa kahunghi ahitai.” 6 Chule munchom khat
ah, Pathen in ajah a aseiyin, “Nangma Melchizedek
themputna tobanga tonsot thempu nahi,” ati. (aiōn
g165) 7 Yeshua chu leiset a anaum laiyin, Aman
taona le thumna aneiyin hapen in apengin kana
le mitlhi tothon thinaa kona ahuhdoh theipa henga
chun ataove. Chule Aman Pathen aginlheh jeh chun
Pathen in ataonaho chu angaipehtai. 8 Yeshua chu
Pathen Chapa ahijeng vang'in, Aman athohgimna a
chun sei angaiyin ahi. 9 Hiti hin, Pathen in thempu
chungnung hina chamkim tah in asemin, chule asei
ngai jouse dingin tonsot hinna bulpin asemtai. (aiōnios
g166) 10 Chule Pathen in Ama hi Melchizedek banga
Thempu chungnunga apehdoh ahitai. 11 Keihon hiche
thudol hi tampi kaseibe nomun, hinla hilchet ding
ahahsai, adeh in nangho lhagaolam dol ah nalungmo
un chule na ngainom diu chu ginchat aumpoi. 12
Tahsan cha nahung hinau sotpi ahunghitan, tua hi
midang hil theiding nahiu ahitai. Chusangin, nanghon
midang khat in Pathen Thubul lam nahildiu nangaicha
nalaiyuve. Nangho hi naosen noitui ngaicha nalai
chule anham nethei loulai tobang nahiuve. 13 Ijeh
ham itileh noichep nalai chu naosen hinalaibep ahin,
chule thilpha itibol ding ham chu ahetloulai ahi. 14
An ham chu akikhanlhit hoa ding ahi, amaho chun
akithemchuh uva kona adih le adihlou hetkhenna
aneiyu ahitai.

6 Hijehchun eihon Christa thudol thubul lam avel
vel'a kihilna ngatau hite. Chusangin masotjou hitin
hetna lam'ah pilhin ding gouhite. Tahbeh mongin eihon
thilsebolnaa kona lunghei chule Pathen a itahsan
nau ngaplhah thudol a thubul lam kithah pat kitna
ingaicha tapouve. 2 Baptize chan thudol, khutngap
thudol, mithi thokitna, chule tonsot thutanna thudol a
kihilbena nangaichat u ahitapoi. (aiōnios g166) 3 Chule
hitia hi Pathen phatsah ahileh, eihon aban hetbena
lam imasot dingu ahiye. 4 Ijeh inem itileh khatvei
lhagao mitvahna neisa–vanlam thilphaho hetna nei
chule Lhagao Theng chankhompi hitasa ho, 5 Pathen
thu aphatna ho tepkha a chule ahunglhung ding
khangho umdidol hetna neitasa, (aiōn g165) 6 chujouva
Pathen a kona kiheimang ho chu: Pathen Chapa
sangnomlou, Ama chu thingpel to avela akilbeh kit
ahin, chule mihonpi lah a jachatsahna'a atahlah
ahitah jeh chun akisihkitna dinguva hinlepui chu thil
hahsatah ahi. 7 Vana kon go hunglha chun leiset
achapnouvin chule loubol mi dingin Pathen phattheina
gapha ahin sodoh in ahi. 8 Hinlah lou chun lingphung
le nangkai hinsodoh henlang hileh, panabei hiding
ahitai. Loubolpa chun hiche lou chu themmo chanpai
intin chule ahalvam jeng ding ahitai. 9 Sopi deitahte,
keihon hitihin sei jengu jongleng, nangho chungchang
thu akisei ahipoi ti kaheuve. Keihon katahsanu chu
aphajo, nangho huhhing chana thudola hinte tihi ahi.

10 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen chondih louva ahipoi. Aman
nanghon ichangeiya ama dinga kisalunggima nahiu
chule nanghon tugeija naboljomu atahsan dangho
nakhohsahnau navetsah u chu asuhmil lou ding ahi.
11 Kagelkhoh tah u chu nahinkhou umsungin atahsan
midangho chu ngailu jomun, hichun nakinepnau chu
atah hung himong ding ahinai ti aphotchet teina ding
ahije. 12 Chutileh nangho lhagao lama amol le ima
khohsalou nahilou dingu ahitai. Chusanga Pathen
thutep loding ho tahsan le thoh hat umchan nungjuiya
nahi dingu ahi. 13 Vetsahnan, Pathen in Abraham
koma thutep ananeiye. Ama sanga hettohsah lenjo
dang aum tahlou jeh in Pathen chu Amatah minin
kihahselin, 14 “Keiman thonlou hela phatthei kaboh
ding, chule keiman nachilhah ho chu simjou louva
katamsah ding ahi,” ati. 15 Chuti chun Abraham'in
thohhattah in angah'in, chule Pathen thutep chu
achangtai. 16 Hitia hi mihon kihahselna aneiji tenguleh
amaho sanga lenjoa chun akihahsel jiuvin chule
hiche kihahselna chu kidohna ngailouvin akiphutdetjin
ahi. 17 Pathen Amatah jonghin athutep chang hon
alung akhel kit louna photchennan, kihahselna achun
amajong aumin ahi. 18 Hitia hi Pathen in Athutep
le akihahselna chu apehdoh gel ahije. Hicheteni
hi khelkit thei ahitapoi, ajeh chu Pathen joutheilou
ahije. Hijeh a hi, Ama henga kipelut a kiselho chun
kinepna imasanguva um chu ituhchah jinguva ahileh
kisonna phatah ineitheiyu ahi. 19 Hiche kinepna hi
ilhagao dinguva kingapdetna a phatah le tahsan
umtah ahin, hichun pondal noiya Pathen muntheng
sunga eipuilut theiyu ahi. 20 Yeshua chu chuche
muna eiho dinga analut a eiho dinga tonsot thempu
chungnung Melchizedek dinmuna uma ahitai. (aiōn
g165)

7 Hiche Melchizedek hi Salem khopia Leng
ahin chule Chungnungpen Pathen thempu ahi.
Abraham'in lengho douna agal asat chu ajoa ahung
kile chun Melchizedek hin akimupin chule phatthei
bohna apen ahi. 2 Chuphat in Abraham'in galsatna
a achomkhom jouse lah a hopsoma hopkhat chu
Melchizedek apen ahi. Melchizedek kiti min hi
“Thutandih Lengpa chule Salem lengpa kiti hi ‘Chamna
lengpa,’” kiseina ahi. 3 Apa le anu ahilouleh apu apa
min kisutna aumpon–apatna umlou, ahilouleh ahinkho
kichaina jong aumpoi. Ama tonsot thempu ahin,
Pathen Chapa to kilouva ahi. 4 Chuti ahileh hiche
Melchizedek hi ichan geiya lena hitam ngaito temin.
Israel te mipa, Abraham jaumtahpa chun hiche hi ahet
a agalsatnaa athillah hoa kona hopsoma hopkhat
apeh jeng hi! 5 Tun, Mose Dan chun thempuho, Levi
son ho, Abraham chilhah jong hiho, chun Israel mipi
lah a kona hopsoma khat chu akilah diu angeh in ahi.
6 Ahin Melchizedek, Levi son hilou chun, Abraham a
konin soma khat chu akilah in ahi. Chule Melchizedek
chun Pathen thutep ho anachangsa, Abraham chunga
phattheina apen ahi. 7 Chule kidoh ngailou hel chu
phattheina pepa thaneina chu phattheina changpa
sanga chungnung joa ahi. 8 Thempuho hopsom
donga pangho chu thithei mihem ahiuvin, hiti chun
Melchizedek chu amaho sanga chungnungjoa ahi,
ijeh inem itileh ama ahing jing ahi. 9 Hiche banjoma
chu, eihon Levi mite som a khat donga pangho chun
apuluiyu Abraham'in hopsoma hopkhat anapeh jeh a
chu amahon jong Melchizedek chu hopsoma khat chu
apeh u ahi. 10 Ijeh ham itileh Levi chu anapen loulai
jeng vang chun ama hung kon dohna Abraham tibah
a chu uma ahin, hichea chu Melchizedek in amaa
hopsoma hopkhat analah ahitai. 11 Hiti chun Levi
thempu hina Dana kingapna chun Pathen lunggon chu
chamkimsah jou hitaleh Pathen in ipi dia themputna
achombeh a Levi le Aaron thalhenga Melchizedek
thempuhina tobang chu aphudoh ngaiding ham? 12
Chule thempu hina chu akikhel tah a ahileh phatsahna
dan jong chu kikhel ding adoltah ahi. 13 Ijeh ham
itileh thempu ikihoulimna dingpau hi phung choma
ahin, hiche phunga kona chu thempu natong anaum
khaloulai ahi. 14 Keiman kahin seinom chu IPakai chu
Judah phunga hungkon ahin, chule Mose chun hiche
phunga kona thempu hung umdoh ding anaphapoh
hihbeh in ahi. 15 Hiche kikhelna hi thempu gotchom
beh Melchizedek tobang khat hung kilangdoh a ahitai.
16 Yeshua thempu hina hi tahsalam dol a Levi phunga
mihina ngaichatna pachu hitalouvin, suhmangthei
hilou hinna thaneina a konjoh hiya ahi. 17 Chule
David, Labu jihpan, hiche hi apodoh in, “Nangma
tonsot thempu hina Melchizedek a tobang chu nahi,”
ati. (aiōn g165) 18 Ahi, thempu hina a kingeh alui chu
alhahsama chule pannabei ahitah jeh a achombeh
a kikoidoh a ahitai. 19 Ijeh ham itileh danthun ima
achamkim sahna aumpoi. Hinla tun eihon kinepna
phajo ikisonpiuvin, hichea chu eihon Pathen kom
inaitheiyu ahi. 20 Hiche athahbehpa hi kihahselna

gimneitah a kibol'a ahi. Aaron son ho chun hiche
kihahselna jaotha louva hi thempuna atoh u ahi. 21
Hinlah Yeshua chung chang thua kihahselna khat
aumin ahi. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in ajah a aseijin,
"Pakaiyin kihahselna chu akilahtai chule akihahselna
chu asuhkeh loubeh ding ahi; Nangma tonsot'a
thempu nahitai," ati. (aiōn g165) 22 Hiche kihahselna jal
a hi, Yeshua hin kitepna phajo Pathen to kinei chu
aphat atep a panga ahi. 23 Chonna luinoiya chun
thempu tampi anaumuvin, thina chun anatohna muna
umden theilouna asodoh u hiya ahi. 24 Hinlah Yeshua
chu tonsot'a uma ahijeha thempu ahina jong tonsot'a
ding ahitai. (aiōn g165) 25 Hijeh a chu Aman khatveiya
le tonsot geiya dinga Ama jal a Pathen kom hinnaiho
thalhenga Pathen koma taopeh dinga Aman huhhing
jou theina tha anei ahi. 26 Ama thempu chungnung
ingaichat u ahina chu Ama athenga le nolna bei,
chonsetnen behlou hel ahi. Ama chonsehoa kona
chom uma ahin, chule van mun a jabolna sangtah
mun changa ahi. 27 Thempu chungnung dang tobang
ahiloujeh a niseh a kilhaina thilto abol ngaitalou ahi.
Amaho chun amasapen tah a amaho chonset jeh
a chule aban'a midangho chonsetna jeh a kilhaina
asemjiu ahi. 28 Danthu chun thempu chung nungho
alhendoh jiho chu mihem lhahsam jal a ahi. Hinla
Danthu kipehdoh jou nunga chu Pathen in Achapa
chu kihahsel puma alhendoh a, chule Achapa chu
Tonsot themput chungnung chamkima asem ahitai.
(aiōn g165)

8 Tun thu kiseilona jeh pen tah chu: Eihon
jaumtah Laltouna muna toupa, Van mun'a Thempu
chungnung jabolna changa, chu ineiyuve. 2 Chuche
muna Aman Van mun'a aman houbuh sunga lhachana
atohna mun chu, Pathen houna mun dihtah Pakaiyin
asahdoh ahin, mihem khut'a kisadoh ahipoi. 3 Chule
thempu chungnung ho chun thilpeh ho le maichama
katdohna aneijiu ahijeh chun, iThempu Chungnungu
jong chun maicham thilto ding aneitei ding ahi. 4 Ama
chu leichunga hi uma hileh Ama thempu jong hinom
ponte, ajeh iham itileh Danin angaichat maicham
thilto chu bol dinga thempu tampi um uva ahinai.
5 Amaho chun vana Pathen hou atahbeh limso
chu hiche thempu ho chun agongso umdan athou
ahibouve. Ijeh ham itileh Mose chun Pathen houbuh
asahgotpet chun, Pathen in hiche gihsalna hi ahinpei:
"Molchunga agongso um dingdan kavetsah tobanga
chu naboldohna dingin photchenna neiyin," ati. 6
Hinlah tun Yeshua, IThempu Chungnungu hi thempu
natoh lui sanga gamchenga chungnungjo tohding nei
ahitah jeh hin, thutep phajohoa Pathen to kitepna
phajo eiho dinga palai hiya ahi. 7 Kitepna masa chu
akisuhmona umlou hileh, kitepna anina akhelding
gon ngaitalou ding ahitai. 8 Hinlah Pathen in miho
chu athemmo nau amu ahitah jeh in, hitihin aseiye:
"Pakaiyin aseiye, Keiman Israel le Judah mite toh
kitepna thah kasemna nikho hunglhung ding ahi. 9
Hiche kitepna hi apu-apateu keiman kakhut a amaho
kapuiya, Egypt gam'a kona kahinpuidoh pet a tobang
chu hilou ding ahi. Amaho chu keima to kitepna a
tahsan um ahitapouvin, hijeh a chu kanung-ngat ahi"
tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 10 "Hinlah Keiman hiche nikho
chuleh kitepna thah Israel mitetoh kanei ding ahi,"
tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Keiman ka danthu alunggeluva
kakoipeh ding, chule alungsunguva kajihlut peh ding
ahi. Chule keima aPathenu kahi ding, chule Amaho
kamite hiding ahiuve." 11 Chule amahon aheng
akomuva ho hihen, akinaipiu sopiho kom hijongleh,
"Nanghon PAKAI nahet'u angaiye" tia nahilu ngaitalou
ding ahi. Ajeh chu aneopen a pat alenpen geiyin
keima eihet chensau hiding ahitai. 12 "Chule keiman
agitlounahou kangaidam ding, chule achonsetnau
keiman kageldohkit tah louhel ding ahitai." 13 Pathen
in kitepna "thah" thudol aseiteng, hichun amasa chu
donlouva akoi ahitai. Hichu tua aphat kichaiya chule
hungmangloi ding ahi kitia ahitai.

9 Hiche Pathen le Israelte kikah akitepna masa a
chu leiset chunga Ama houna mun le Ama houna
chondanho uma ahi. 2 Hiche houbuh chu dannia
kihom khena ahi. Dan masa sunga chu thaomeikhom
khat, dokhang khat, chule dokhang chunga chu
changlhah theng pheng ni uma ahi. Hiche dan hi
"Muntheng" kitia ahi. 3 Abanah pondal khat aumin,
chule hiche pondal nung lama adan sung nung um
chu "Muntheng" pena kitin ahi. 4 Hiche dan sunga
chun Sana maicham kihal namtui aumin chule thinga
kisem thingkonglen Kitepna Thingkong chu aninglia
sana jenga kitoma ahi. Thingkong sunga chun sana a
kisem bel khat aumin, belsunga chun-Manna, Aaron
Tenggol hungpah ado um chule Kitepna Songpheng
teni jong aume. 5 Chule Kitepna Thingkong chunga
chun Pathen loupina Cherub ni aumin, alhaving
teni chun Kitepna kong chung, lhatdohna mun, chu

atomkhum jengin. Hinla hitiho jouse hi tun achen
achaiyin ihilchen joupouve. 6 Hicheho jouse amun
akigontup chun, thempuho chu indan masa pena chu
aniseh a lut uva kilhaina natoh ho chu atoh jingu
ahi. 7 Hinlah Thempu chungnung bou chu Muntheng
pena chu lutthei, chule kumkhat'a khatvei bou galut
thei ahi. Ama chun ama le amiten hetlouva chonset
abol dohhouva kilhaina a thisan chukoma akat ji
ahi. 8 Hiche chonnaho Lhagao Thengin aphondoh
chu ahileh Muntheng pen a luttheina chu Houbuh
le chuchea kimanchahna dan ho manchah ahilai
sung sen gahmohlut ahithei poi tihi ahi. 9 Hiche hi
tuphat umdol vetsahna khat hiya ahi. Ijeh inem itileh
thilpeh le kilhainaho thempuhon akatdoh u chun thilto
ding hinchoi ho dingin selepha hetna alungthimu chu
athensah joupoi. 10 Ajeh chu chonna lui hoa neh le don
chule kisuhthengna gotchom chom, tahsa thila juiding
chonna anaumho chu aphajo chonna ahung umdoh
kahsea ding bou ahije. 11 Hiti chun tun Christa hi
ahungding thilpha jousea dinga Thempu Chungnunga
hung panga ahitai. Ama alenjo, achamkimjoa Van
mun'a houbuh a chu lut'ah ahitan, hichu mihem khut
in asah hitalou vannoi kisemna a jong jaotha louva
ahiye. 12 Kelchal hole bongnou hoa hitalouvin, Ama
thisan a chu Ama Munthengpen tah'a chu khatveiya
chule a-itih a dinga eiho lhatdohna chu asemdoh
ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 13 Chonna luiya chu kelchal ho le
bongchal ho chule bongnou kihalvamna vut a chu
chonna ngaidol thenlouna hoa kona kisutheng thei
ahiuve. 14 Ngaito le chun, ichan geiya Christa thisan
chun chonset natohnaa kona selepha hetna chu
gamchenga asuhthenga Pathen hing chu ihou thei
dingu asodoh hitam. Ijeh ham itileh tonsot Lhagao
thaneina a kona Christa Amatah chu ichonset jal uva
Pathen a kikatdoh a ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 15 Hijeh a
chu Ama Pathen le mipite kikah a palaiya panga
Pathen in athutep ho dinga tonsot'a alodingu chu
akouho chun akisan theiyu ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh
kitepna masaa chonset aboljeh'uva thiho chu lhatdoh
dinga Christa chu hungthia ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 16 Tun,
koiham khat chun kitepna aneiya ahileh aphotchenna
a kitepna bolpa chu athi angaiyin ahi. 17 Kitepna
chu akitem pa thitengle bou kisudet'a ahi. Kitepna
bolpa chu ahinlaisea kitepna chu kisudet louva ahi.
18 Hijeh achu kitepna masa jong chu gancha khat
thisan a kitahsoa ahi. 19 Ijeh ham itileh Mosen Pathen
thupeh ho chu khat khata mijouse masanga asimdoh
jou chun, aman bongnou le kelchal thisan ho chu
alan, twitoh alahthan, Pathen Danbu le mihonpi chu
hyssop thingbahho mangchan a samul sandup jong
chu athekhum ahi. 20 Chuin aman, “Hiche thisan hin
Pathen in kitepna nangho toh asem chu aphudet ahi,”
ati. 21 Chule hitima chun, aman houbuh chule Pathen
houna'a kimang jouse chunga chun thisan athekhum
in ahi. 22 Tahbeh in, Mose Danbu dungjuia imajouse
chu thisanin athensah ji ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thisan
kisolouna a chu chonset ngaidam channa umlou ahi.
23 Hiche jeh a chu Houbuh le asunga umjouse chu,
van'a um thil ho vetsahna ahin, gancha ho thisan
a suhtheng ngai ahi. Hinla atahbeh van'a um chu
gancha ho thisan sanga phajo chun asuhtheng ngai
ahi. 24 Ijeh ham itileh mihem khut a kisa muntheng
chu, vana atahbehpa gongso ahibouvin, hichea chun
Christa agalutpoi. Ama chu vana alut in Pathen
angsungah eiho thalhengin agakilah in ahi. 25 Chule
Ama van'a agalut hi thempu chungnung hiche leiset
chunga muntheng pena ganthisan choiya agalut
tobanga chu avel vel'a akikatdohna dinga galut'ah
ahitapoi. 26 Hichu ngaikhoh ahileh Christa chu vannoi
kiphudoh a pat a avel vel'a hung thiding ahitai. Hinla
tun, khang kichaikon lama hi chonset suhbeina dinga
Amatah hung kilah a khatveiya a-itih a dinga kikatdoh
a thia ahitai. (aiōn g165) 27 Chule amichang cheh hi
khat vei thidinga gonsa ahi chujoutahle thutanna
hunglhung ding ahi. 28 Hitobanga chu Christa hi
mitampi chonsetna lamang dinga khatvei thia ahi.
Ama ichonset u chungchang thutan dinga hilouva,
Ama ngahjinga umho jouse huhhing dinga hungkit
ding joh ahi.

10 Mose Dan noiya Chonna lui chu agongso bou
ahin, gaophel phul'a thilpha hung lhung ding ho
vetsahna bou ahi, thilpha tahbehho chu hiloulai ahi.
Chuche chonna noiya kilhaina chu avel vel'a, akumseh
a kibol ahin, ahijeng vang'in Pathen houva hungho
dingin thenna chamkim apetheipoi. 2 Thenna chamkim
pethei ding ana hitaleu, ahouho dinga khatveiya
thenna asodoh ding ahitan, chule akilhainau gantha
chu tangdiu chule themmo akichannau jong umtalou
ding ahitai. 3 Hinlah chusangin, chuche kilhaina
thilto ho chun amaho chu akum kum'in achonset'u
geldohna apejin ahi. 4 Ijeh ham itileh bongchal ho
le kelchal ho thisanin chonset ho apohmang ding

chu hitheilou ahije. 5 Hijeh a hi Christa vannoiya
ahunga chu Aman Pathen koma, “Nangman gancha
a kilhaina ho ahilouleh chonset man katdoh ding
nangehpoi. Hinla nangman katdoh ding tahsa neipetai.
6 Nangma pumgo thilto a ahilouleh adang chonset
kilhaina a lunglhai nahipoi. 7 Chuphat'in keiman
kaseiyin-Pathen Thubua keima chungchang thua
kisunsa bang chun-Vo Pathen, Ven, keima nangma
lunglam boldingin kahunge,” ati. 8 Amasan Christan,
“Nangman gantha a kilhaina ahilouleh chonset man
thilto ahilouleh pumgo thilto nangehpoi, chuho jenga
jong chun nalunglhaipoi,” ati (hiche ho chu Mose
Danbun angeh ahicheh vang'in). 9 Chutah in aman,
“Ven, Keima nangma lunglam bol dingin kahungtai,”
ati. Kitepna nunung chu akichepi theina dingin amasa
chu asuhbei ahitai. 10 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen eiho
dinga alunglam chu Yeshua Christa khatvei aitih a
dinga ahung kikatdoh jal'a athenga eikisim dingu chu
ahi. 11 Kitepna luiya chu, thempu chun dinpum'a
maicham mun a chu lhachana anitina aboljinga
kilhaina abolngai jingho chu abol jing jeng ahin,
chonsetnaho lamang theilou anahi. 12 Hinlah ithempu
chungnungu chu Amatah Pathena hung kikatdoh a
chonsetna jeh a amachang hung kipedoh ah ahin,
aphat jousea dinga pha ahi. Chujouva Ama jabolna
mun Pathen jetlam'a chu touvah ahitai. 13 Chuche
muna chu Ama amelmate suhnema aumuva chule
akengto noiya kikoi ding chu ngah a umjing ahi. 14 Ijeh
inem itileh hiche khatvei Ama kikatdoh a akisutheng
ho chu aitih a dinga athenga ahitauve. 15 Chule
Lhagao Theng chun hitima chu ahije tin ahettohsah
in, hitin aseiye, 16 “Hiche hi keiman kamite to kitepna
thah chuche nikhoa kasem ding chu ahi, tin Pakaiyin
aseiye. Keiman alungsunguvah kadan thupeh khum
ingting, chule alunggel uva kajihlut peh ding ahi,” ati.
17 Chuin aseiyin, “Keiman achonsetnau le danjuilou
ahinau geldoh taponge,” ati. 18 Chule chonset ho
chu akingaidam tengleh kilhaina ngaibekit talou ahi.
19 Chule hitia chu sopi deitahte, van mun thengpen
a chu Yeshua thisan jal'a eiho iluttheiyu ahitai. 20
Ama athi jal'a chu Yeshuan lampi thah le hinna thah
chu ahon a Muntheng pentah a pondal chu ahonlhah
ahitai. 21 Chule eiho Thempu Chungnung Pathen
in'a vaihompa chu neiya ihitah jeh uvin, 22 eiho
Pathen angsungah lungdih pun tahsanna kicheh in
lutjengu hite. Ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna lungthima
ikithemmo channau chu Christa thisan to kichoh hal a
eithensah uva chule itahsau jong twithenga kisilngima
ihitauve. 23 Eihon kinepna iphotchet u hi lunglinglau
louhel in kolchah kheh u hite, ijeh ham itileh Pathen
hi akitepna a tahsan umtah ahije. 24 Eihon khat
le khat kingailutna lama kitilkhou tona le thilpha
bolna lunggelu hite. 25 Chule eiho ikikhop khom
dingu hi mi abang khattou anahsahmo umjongleh
nahsahmo pouhite, hinla khat le khat tuhin, adehset
in ahungna ding nikho anai ihet u ahitah jeh hin
kitilkhou tou hite. 26 Ngaitahteho, eihon thutah hetna
inei nunguvin henasan chonset bolleu hen, hiche
chonsetna ho khukhumna ding longlhenna chu umkit
talouva ahitai. 27 Pathen thutanna kichat umtah
chule alunghanna meikou deujeju chun namelmateho
akahvam ding ahi. 28 Ijeh ham itileh Mose dan chu
ajuinom lou auma ahileh khotona beihela hettohsah
mi ni ahilouleh mi thum'a kona kithatjia ahi. 29
Geltemin Pathen Chapa akengtoa chotphaa koiya,
eithensah uvah thisana kitepna chu ima hilou le aboh
a gela jachatna a chuhsah, chule Pathen lungsetna
ichunguva hin lhunsah Lhagao Theng pampaija koiho,
chun ichangeiya khohse jo gimbolna amu dingu hitam!
30 Ijehham itileh eihon hitia seidohpa chu iheuve,
“Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman kalethuh
teiding ahi.” Ama chun hitin jong aseiye, “Pakai chun
amite thu atanding ahi.” 31 Hingjing Pathen khut
tenia chu gimthohna tijat umtah ahi. 32 Nanghon
Christa thu nakijil pattil laiyu chu nung geldoh un.
Gimbol hesohna khohsetah thohnaa jong tahsan
umtah nahiu chu geldoh uvin. 33 Khatvei komle
japi lah'ah aeng engin nakibol jiuvin chule nakivo
jiuvin chule khatvei komle genthei nathoh khompi
hou napanhu jiuvin ahi. 34 Songkul sunga kikoiho
toh genthei nathoh khomuvin, chule nanei jouseu
nanghoa kona akilahdoh in jong kipana in nagel nalai
uvin ahi. Nanghon nangho dinga aphajo kikoipeh a
aitih a umjing ding nangau ahi naheuve. 35 Hijeh hin
hiche Pakaiya nakingainau na-ngaplhah u tahsanna
hi paidoh hih un. Hichea hin tohman nasan dingu
lentah aume. 36 Tua nangaichat u hi thohhat tohthoa
lungdehat ahin, hiti hin Pathen lunglam chu boljomun.
Chuteng Aman nateppeh jouseu namu dingu ahi.
37 “Ijeh ham itileh hetmanlouva hung dingpa chu
hungding chule geisang lou ding ahi. 38 Chule Ka
michonphaho chu tahsan jal'a hing ding ahiuve. Hinla

akihei manga aumkhah le kalung lhailou ding ahi.”
39 Hinlah eiho hi manthahna dinga kihei mangho
ihipouve. Eiho tahsan umtah ho, alhagao huhhing'a
umding ho ihiuve.

11 Tahsan kiti hi ikinepnau khat atahbeh a hung
sohding ahi tia lunggila kisonna ahi; hichun
imulouvu thil hoa lungmonna eipeuvin ahi. 2 Atahsan
jal uvin malai mi hon min phatna akimu uvin ahi.
3 Tahsan jal in vannoi pumpi hi Pathen thupeh a
kisem ahi ti iheuvin, tua imu hou hi akimuthei thil
hoa kona kisema ahipoi ti iheuve. (aiōn g165) 4
Tahsan jal'in Abel chun Cain sangin kilhaina thilto
santhei aboldoh in ahi. Abel kilhaina thilto chun
ama michonpha ahi ti atahlang in, chule Pathen in
athilto chu asange ti akihen ahi. Abel chu athina
asotlheh tah vang'in, aman vetjuithei atahsanna jal'a
kon chun thu eiseipeh nalaiyun ahi. 5 Tahsan jal'in
Enoch chun thina tohlouvin vana lahtouvin aumtai–
“Ama akimutapoi, ajeh chu Pathen in alah ahitai.”
Ijeh inem itileh ama lahtouva aum masang chun,
Pathen sulunglhai mi ahi tin anakihen ahi. 6 Chule
tahsanna pang louva Pathen suh lunglhai kiti hi thil
hithei hoi ahipoi. Chule koi hileh Ama henga hungnom
chan chun Pathen aumin chule lungdihpua Ama hol
ho chu tohphatman apei, kiti hi atahsan ding ahi.
7 Tahsan jal in Noah chun twisanglet'a kona ama
insung huhdohna dingin kong lentah asemin ahi.
Aman tumasanga anasoh khalou thudol hoa chun
Pathen in agihna chu sei angaiyin ahi. Atahsan jal'in
Noah in vannoi mitin themmo achan'in chule aman
tahsan jal'a chonphatna chu akisantan ahi. 8 Tahsan
jal'in Abraham chu Pathen in a'in dalha dinga akouva
chule gouva alodinga ateppehna gam'a che dinga
akou chun thun ananung'e. Aman hoilama ache ding
jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge. 9 Chule Pathen
in ateppeh gam alhun jengin jong tahsan jal'in chua
chun achengin ahi-ijeh ham itileh ama gampam mi
bangin ponbuh in achengin ahi. Chule Isaac le Jacob
thutep chang gel teni jong hitima chun aumlhon e. 10
Abraham chun malam a kinepna neitah a tonsot'a abul
kiphutdoh khopi, Pathen in agontoh le asahdoh khopi,
chu avetjing ahi. 11 Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng jong chu
aching'ah ahia chule atehlheh tah vang chun cha
aneitheiye. Amanu hin Pathen in akitepna asuhbulhit
ding ahi ti atahsanin ahi. 12 Chuti chun nampumpi
khat chu athisa tobang mikhat a kon mi atama tam,
vana ahsi ho jat le twikhanglen panga neldijat, hung
hidoh ahiuve, asimje jong umlou ahiuve. 13 Hiche
mite jouse hi Pathen in ateppeh u chu tahsanpumin
athigam tauve. Amaho hi thutep chu achangpouvin,
hinla gamla tah a konin agaldot'un chule alemuvin
ahi. Amahon leiset chunga hi maljin le khopemle kahi
ti anomuve. 14 Ahimongin hitia sei hohin gamkhat,
hichu amahoa ahimong nai tia kou ding, agaldot'u
ahi. 15 Amahon ahung potdohnau gam chu nung
ngaichatkit leu, ana kilekit thei mama ahiuve. 16
Hinlah amaho hin mun phajo agaldot'u ahi, hichu
van gam ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen chu a Pathen'u
tia kikou ding jahchalou ahi, ijeh ham itileh amaho
ding khopi khat asem ahi. 17 Tahsan jal'in Abraham
Pathen in apatep chun Isaac chu akatdoh jengin ahi.
Pathen thutep ho changpa, Abraham, chun achapa
changkhat “Isaac chu katdoh dingin kigosademin
aumin ahi, 18 Pathen in Isaac a kona nachilhah kisim
ding ahi,” tia anaseipehsa ahijeng vang chun. 19
Abraham chun Isaac chu athitah jongleh Pathen in
ahinsah kitthei ahi tin agelin ahi. Chuleh atahbeh in,
Abraham chun achapa chu athia kona akilemu kit
tobanga lahthei ahitai. 20 Isaac in achateni, Jacob
le Esau, khonunga phattheina ateppeh chu tahsan
jal ahi. 21 Tahsan jal'in Jacob chu ateh a chule
athikonin, Joseph chateni chu phatthei aboh in chule
atenggol chunga akingaiyin, akunin Pathen ahoutai.
22 Tahsan jal'in Joseph chu athi konin, lung ngamtah
in Israel mipite chun Egypt adalhah dingu thu aseiye.
Aman amaho chun Egypt adalhah tengu jongleh
agu-achangho chu apoh dinguvin thu apen ahi. 23
Tahsan jal'in Mose nulepa chun apen'in lha thum
jen asel lhonin ahi. Pathen in cha lamdang tahkhat
apeh lhon ahi chu ahelhon in, chuti chun lengpa
thupeh thua nunlou ding jong chu akichalhon pon
ahi. 24 Tahsan jal'in Mose chu ahung kikhanlhit phat
in, Pharaoh-chanu chapa kitiding anom tapon ahi.
25 Ama chonset nopsahna a umsang chun Pathen
mite kibol hesohna chu thohkhompi ding alheng
jotan ahi. 26 Aman Christa jal'a thoh hahsa thoh
chu Egypt gouloding sanga chungnungjon agel'e,
ijeh ham itileh ama chun kipaman lentah chan ding
chu agaldot ahi. 27 Tahsan jal'in Mose chun Lengpa
lunghan ding jong chu akichapon Egypt gam adalha
jengin ahi. Aman muthei loupa lam chu amit'a vejing

ahijeh'in amason jom jingin ahi. 28 Tahsan jal'in
Mosen Israel mipite chu Kalchuh Kut mang jing dingin
thupeh apen chule mithat vantil chun chapa peng
masapen ho athalouna dingin thisan chu kotbul ah
athekhumin ahi. 29 Tahsan jal'in Israel chate chun
Twipisan chu tolgolai lamjot bangin ajot galkaiyun ahi.
Hinlah Egypt miten ajuigotna lamuvin abonchauvin
twi lah'a alhalut gamtauve. 30 Tahsan jal'in Israel
mite chun Jericho kulpi chu ni sagi avelun, chule
kulpi bangho chu achim in ajal lhatai. 31 Tahsan jal'in
notinu Rahab chu ama chenna khopi mite Pathen
sei ngailou ho tochun amantha tapoi. Ijeh ham itileh
aman gamvelhi ho chu phatechan analamdot in ahi.
32 Ipi ijat kaseibe nahlai ding ham? Tahsan neiho–
Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jepthah, David, Samuel,
chule themgao ho jouse thudol velsei chu saoval ding
ahi. 33 Tahsan jal'in amaho hin lenggam ho alehkhup
uvin, thudih in vai ahomun, chule Pathen in ateppeh
houchu achangtauve. Keipiho kam asippeh uvin, 34
meikou achendaiyun, chemjam hema konin thinaa
asohchauve. Athalhomnau chu thahatna asohdoh
in ahi. Amaho galsatna a ahat un chule sepai jouse
chu gal asatsah uve. 35 Numei hon jong angailut
hou chu athinauva konin ahingin akimu kit un ahi.
Hinlah midang phabep chu gimbol hesoh athoh un,
chamlhat ding deina a Pathen nungat anomdeh
pouve. Amahon thokitna ahunglhun jouva hinkho
phajo chu akineppiu ahi. 36 Mi phabep chu nuisat
achangun, chule atungtunu chu jepna mahaho jeh
in atan chetchut'e. Adangho chu songkul sunga
thihkhaova hen ahiuve. 37 Phabep chu songa aseplih
un, phabepma thing atna ah akehso un, chule mi
phabep chu chemjam a athat un ahi. Phabep jen
chu kelngoivun le kelchavun kiahpumin, lhasam le
engsetah in abol'un, chule abolseuvin ahi. 38 Amaho
hiche vannoi ding hin apha behseh un ahi, gamthipho
le molchunga avahvei leuvin, leikole songko hoa
akiseluvin ahi. 39 Amaho jouse hin atahsan jal uvin
minphatna akilodoh tauve, ahijeng vang'in amaho
khatbeh in jong Pathen in athuteppeh jouseu chu
achangdeh pouve. 40 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in eiho
dinga thilphajo akheh ahin, hitia chu eiho louva amaho
chamkimna changlou ding ahiuve.

12 Hijehchun, tahsan hinkhoa jong hettohsah
mihonpi nasatah in eiumkimvelu ahin, ichunguva
kaijing ipohgih u eihatmosah u, adehset'a
einohphahsah uva chonset hi pailhau hite. Chule
thohhattah in Pathen in imasanguva akoi kilhaitetna a
hin lhaiyuhite. 2 Eihon hiche hi, itahsanu akipatna le
achamkim sahpa, Yeshua, lam jeng vea ibol'u ahi.
Aman kipana amuding jeh chun, thingpel gimna chu
anathoh in, jumna le mai mohna ijaseplouvin aumin
ahi. Tun, Ama Pathen laltouna muna jabolna a atoutan
ahi. 3 Michonse hoa kona adoudalnau natoh jouse thoh
lhumkei pachu geldoh un, chutile nangma thachola
naum louding chule moh ngahnomna naneilou ding
ahi. 4 Among'in, nangho chonset douna a napan
nauvah hinkho katdoh chan geiyin nathoh gimpouve.
5 Achate hina jal'a Pathen in nahenguva tilkhounaa
athusei chu nasuhmilu hitam? Aman hitin ati, “Ka
chapa Pakai thununna chu imalouvin gelhihbeh in,
Aman nasuhdih tengleh lunglhahnan neihih in. 6
Ijeh ham itileh Pakaiyin angailut chu athunun ahi,
chule Acha hina a alah chan chu agimbolji ahi.” 7
Nanghon hiche Pathena kona thununna chu nasan
uva ahileh Pathen in achate tahbeh hina a nabolu ahi.
Koiham apan athununlou chapa najah khah um? 8
Pathen in achate jouse abolna banga nathunun louva
ahileh nangho jaocha nahiu chule chatahbeh hilou
nahiuve. 9 Eihon leiset a ipateu eithunun hou chu
ijaboluva ahileh, chusanga chu ilhagaohou le tonsot'a
umjing iPau thua chu nungcheh lou ding ihiuvem?
10 Ijeh ham itileh leiset a ipateuvin eithununnau hi
kum phabep sunga dinga abolthei chan gei uva dinga
aboljiu ahi. Hinla Pathen in eithunun nauhi eihon
Ama thennaa chu chanpha ineikhom theina dingu
ahiye. 11 Thununna hi apet a anom khatcha aumpoi–
thoh hahsa ahi! Hinla hitia kichuhna neisaho dinga
chu cham-lungmonna hinkhoa hinna aneithei dingu
ahi. 12 Hiti ahijeh chun thacholsa nakhut'u chun
tuhchah phakit henlang chule khup ngoisa ho chu
thahatsah kit'un. 13 Nakengphang teniuva ding uvin
lampi jangkeiyin jot'un chutileh thalhom le elbaihon
kiseplhu louva, thanei tah a lam ajotdiu ahitai. 14
Amitakip to kitohdel a hinding gelkhoh un, chule
hinkho thenga hing dingin kiseh un, thenna hinkho
manglou hon Pakai chu amulou dingu ahi. 15 Pathen
milungsetna changlel a naum louna dinguvin nangho
khat le khat kivephauvin. Kihongphauvin koiman
thinathei lunggitlou kengpumin nahinkho man suhboi
dauhen, mitampi suhboh thei ahi. 16 Chingtheiyun
koima Esau tobanga chonlambei ahilouleh Pathen

ngaisahlouna neiya cha masapen hina chanvou chu
an khoukhat neh a kijoh doh umkhauvin nate. 17
Aman khonungin apa phatthei bohna chu achannom
vang'in kisihna dinga vaigei behseh ahitah jeh in
kisih a kappuma ahol vang'in akiphalpeh tapoi. 18
Nangho Israel ten Sinai mol a amuu meikou, muthim
lhangkhal kiheh, chimpei aumna mun, molchung mun
tobanga chu hunga nahi pouve. 19 Ijeh ham itileh
amaho chun sumkon kimut ginglenglung chu ajauvin
chule tijat umtah awgin chu ajah uva konin Pathen
in ajah uva thu aseitahlou dingin ataovun ahi. 20
Mihonpi chun Pathen Thupeh, “Ganchan mol chu
atohkhah jongleh songa selih ding ahi,” kiti chu kidang
asauvin anunglhuh ui. 21 Mose amatah jengin jong
amittaha amuchun atijavalin aseitai, “Keima kati ajan
chule kakithing thing e,” ati. 22 Ahin, nangho Zion
Mol, hingjing Pathen khopi, Van Jerusalem, chule
asangsang simsenlou vantil ho kikhopna mun chu
lhunga nahi tauve. 23 Nangho Pathen cha apeng
masa, van'a aminu kisun ho lah a chu hunga nahi
tauve. Nangho Pathen ijakai chunga thutanpa henga
chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho tua chamkima kisem
chondih ho lhagao umna van gam'a chu hunga nahi
tauve. 24 Nangho Pathen le miho kikah a palaiya
pangpa Yeshua henga chu hunga nahi tauvin, chule
thisan kithekhum muna chu hunga nahi tauve, hichu
Abel thisan tobanga phuba lahna dinga ka-na awgin
chu hilouvin, ngaidamna thu asei ahitai. 25 Najah
uva thuseipa thu chu ngailouva naum louna dinguvin
kichih theiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Israel mipiten bon
Mose, leiset'a athupole palaipa, sei angailou jeh uva
asochatlou uva ahileh, eihon vana kona thuseipa
thu chu ingailou uleh ihoidoh louhel dingu ahi. 26
Pathen in Sinai Mola kona thu asei chun a awgin
chun leiset ahotlingin, hinla tun thutep chom dang
khat eineiyuve, “Keiman leiset jengseh kaholing ding
ahipon, vanho jong kaholing ding ahi,” ati. 27 Hiche
hin thilsem jouse kihotlingsoh a chule kichondoh ding
ahi ti avetsah e, hitia chu akiling theilou ho bou umden
ding ahi. 28 Eihon Lenggam khat akiling louhel ichan
diu ahijeh'in, kichatna thenga Ama houna le ginna
neipum in thangvah'u hitin chule Pathen lunglhaina
peu hite. 29 Ijeh ham itileh IPathenu chu mivallhum
meikong ahi.

13 Sopi hina a khat le khat kingailut tona neijom
jingun. 2 Nanghon kholjin hungho chu phatbol
ding sumil hih un, ijeh ham itileh hitia bol a vantil
ho hetlouva lhunsah khah aumun ahi! 3 Songkul'a
nangho tah aumsa bangin kigelun lang, songkul'a
umho chu geldoh un. Nanghon natahsauva gimbol
natna amahon athoh u nangho tah in nathoh sau
ahi tobang'in, alamlouva kibolho jong chu geldoh un.
4 Imalam jousea kichenhi jabolun, chule kichenna
a kitahna hi khat'in khatchunga neiyun. Pathen in
chonthanghoi bol ho le jonbol ho thu atanding ahi. 5
Sum ngailu hih un; nanei chung'ah lungkimna neiyun.
Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in aseisa ahitai, “Keiman
nangma kalha louhel ding nahi. Keiman nangma
kachanglha lou hel ding nahi,” ati. 6 Hijeh a chu eihon
lungngam tah a, “Pakaiyin eikithopin, hijeh a keima
kichalou ding kahi. Miho bep'in ka chunga ipi abol
diu ham?” tia isei theiyu ahi. 7 Na lamkaiyu Pathen
Thu nahil hou chu geldoh un. Ahinkhouva thilpha
ahinsodoh hou chu gelun, chule atahsanu vettonthei
chu juiyun. 8 Yeshua Christa hi janhi, tuni chule a-i-
tih a ahina abang ahijinge. **(aiōn g165)** 9 Hijeh chun
thuhil lamdang le gotchom'ah lunglut hih helun. Na
thahatnau hi Pathen lungsetnaa hungkon ahibouvin,
anneh thudola chonna hoa kon ahipoi, hiche thua
kisalunggim hon ima phatchomna aneipouve. 10
Eihon maicham khat, thempuhon Houbuh sunga
nehtheina thaneina aneilouvu, ineiyun ahi. 11 Chonna
lui dungjuiya thempu chungnung chun gancha thisan
chu Munthenga chonset maicham thiltoa ahin choilut
ahin, chule gancha ho tahsa pumho chu khopi
pamlama ahalvam jiu ahi. 12 Hitobangma a jong chu
Yeshua chun khopi kotpi polama chu gim athoh a
chule thia athisan'a amite athensah ahi. 13 Hiti chun
eiho Ama henga kulpi pam lama chun gachedoh
uhitin, chule Aman jachatna apoh chu gapoh hu-ute.
14 Ijeh ham itileh hiche vannoiya hi indet aumden ding
ineipouve; eihon ahunglhung ding in inga nahlaiyu
ahi. 15 Hichejeh chun Yeshua vanga Pathen vahchoi
jingna eihon Amina ikitahnau phondohna kilhaina
neijom jingu hite. 16 Chule thilpha bol le ngaichatna
neiho to chan neikhom ding sumil hih un. Hitobang
kilhaina ho hi Pathen lunglhaina ahi. 17 Lhagaova
nalamkai hou thun nungun, chule ipi aseiyu bol un.
Amaho hi nalhagaovu honbitna a natong ahiuvin,
chule amaho Pathena mopoa ahiuve. Amaho chun
kipahtah a aboltheina dingu le lunghimo puma bol
louna dinguvin, ajeh phatah in peuvin. Hichu nangho

dinga phatchomna hilou hel ding ahi. **18** Keiho dingin
taovun, ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna kaneiyu hi
akicheh in chule kabolnalam jouseuvah jana neitah
in hinkho kaman nomuvin ahi. **19** Chule adeh'a
keima nangho kom agangthei pena kahungtheina
dingin taovun. **20** Tun cham-lungmon kona Pathen,
IPakaiyu Yeshua, kelngoiho Achingpipa, thina a kona
kaithoupa, athisan a tonsot kitepna namdet nom pa
chun– **(aiōnios g166)** **21** Nangaichatnau jousea alunggot
bolna dingin nabulhinsah uhen. Ama chun Yeshua
Christa thuneina jal in, nachung uva thilpha lamjousea
Ama lunglhaina dingin sodoh hen. Loupina jouse
tonsot atonsot in Amaa hijinghen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**
22 Kasopi deitahte kangeh nahiuve, hiche tilkhouna
chomcha kajih hi gelkhoh uvin. **23** Keiman nahet
dingu kadei chu isopiu Timothy chu songkul'a konin
ahinlha doh tauve. Ama hikoma ahungvah a ahileh
nanghoto kimuto dinga kahin lhonpi ding ahi. **24**
Chuche mun a nalamkaihou le tahsannei ho jouse
analemun. Italy a tahsan neihon lemna nahin thot
ui. **25** Pathen milungsetna chu nabonchauva chunga
umhen. Amen.

Jacob

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa
soh, Jacob a kon ahi. keiman Judah mi atahsan
ho Israel phungsom le ni gamtina kithecheh ho henga
dinga kajih ahi. Chibai! 2 Sopi deitahteho, nangho
hahsatna hon nahinphah tenguleh, hichu hachangpa
kipana dinga chanpha changin kingaitouvin. 3 Ajehchu
natahsanu chu akipatep tengleh, natahsan chu
khanglen ding ahi ti naheuve. 4 Hijehchun khansah
un, ajeh chu nathoh hatnau chu ahung khan'a abulhin
tengleh nangho nabulhinuva chule nachamkim uva,
imacha kiphahsamna neilou nahi dingu ahi. 5 Nanghon
chihna na-ngaichat uva ahileh, hongphaltah IPathen'u
koma chun thum'un, chutileh Aman napeh dingu ahi.
Nathum jeh uva chu Aman nahouset louhel dingu
ahi. 6 Hinlah Ama koma nathum tenguleh Pathen
bou natahsan chu kicheh hen. Lunglinglau hih un,
ajeh chu atahsan detlou mi chu twikhanglen kinong
le detna neilou huimut lon le tobang hiding ahi. 7
Hitobang mi chun Pakaiya kona imacha muding
kinepna neihih hen. 8 Amaho kiphaldohna chu Pathen
le vannoiya kihom khen'ah ahiuvin, chule abol jouseu
chu detna neilou ahiuve. 9 Tahsan cha avaicha hon
kisonna ding khat chu aneiyuve, ajeh chu Pathen in
amaho ajabol ahitai. 10 Chule mihao ho chu Pathen
in asuhnemu chu kithang-atnan neijou hen. Amaho
chu loujaova pahcha neocha tobanga mola ahitauve.
11 Nisa sat chu ahungsa cheh cheh in hampa chu
asang gop in: Pahcha neocha chu apul in chule
ahoina jong amollha jitai. Hitobang a chu, mihaoho
jong athilbol doh jouseu toh mollha jeng diu ahiuve.
12 Patepna le lhepna a thoh hattah'a pang ho chu
Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi: Chujoutah chule
Pathen in Ama ngailuho athutep hinna lallukhuh chu
amahon asan dingu ahi. 13 Chule nanghon lhepna
nato tenguleh geldoh un, “Pathen in eilhep patep
ahi” tin hinsei hih beh un. Pathen chu thil dihlou bol
dingin akilhem patep khapoi chule Ama chun koima
alhem khapoi. 14 Lhep patepna hi eima ho lung
ngaichatna a hung kipanjia hichun eidoha boljiuva
chule eipui mang jiu ahi. 15 Hiche lung ngaichatna ho
hin chonset natoh ahin sodohji ahi. Chule chonset
chu akhangtou dia akiphal teng leh, hichun thina ahin
sohdoh ji ahi. 16 Hijeh chun sopite, puimang theiyin
umhih'un. 17 Ipi hileh apha le achamkim chu I-Pau
Pathena hungkon ahi, Ama chun van hoa vah jouse
asem ahi. Ama akichonle theile banga kikhel jing
ahipoi. 18 Ama chun eiho dinga Athutah chu eipeh
tah jeh uva pengthah dia eilhendoh u ahi. Chule eiho
hi athilsem jouse lah a agou manlu tah chu ihung hiu
ahitai. 19 Kasopi deitahteho, hiche hi heuvin, nangho
thungaina lama gang uvin lang, thuseiyin kino hih un.
20 Mihem lung hanna hin Pathen ngaichat chonphatna
ahin lhutpoi. 21 Hijeh chun, anen anamse chule
na hinkhouva aphalou jouse chu paidoh un, chule
Pathen in nalunguva akhum Thu chu kisanun, ajeh
chu hichun na lhagaovu ahuhhing thei ahi. 22 Pathen
Thu chu moh ngaitho hih un. Pathen Thun asei chu
bolteiyun. Achuti louva ahileh nang le nang ki-ngolbol
nahi ding ahitai. 23 Ajeh chu nangman Thu chu
nangaiya chule najui louva ahileh, phatvet a namai
vea tobang nahi ding ahi. 24 Nangma le nangma
nakivet jouva nache mang tengleh, itobang lim pua
nahi nasumil jitai. 25 Hinlah nangman nachamlhat
sahthei achamkim kei dan chu chingthei tah'a navet
a, chule hichun ipi asei nasuh mil louva najui leh,
Pathen in hichu nabol jeh a phatthei naboh ding ahi.
26 Nangma hou ngaisah a nakigel a ahia nakam
nathunun louva ahileh, nangma tah kingol bol nahin,
na Pathen hou chu pannabei hiya ahi. 27 Pa Pathen
mitmua hou thengsel le adihtah chu–meithai ho chule
nuneilou le pa neilou ho alunglhah nauva gakhotoa
chule vannoiyin suhboh ding jahnom lou hiya ahi.

2 Kasopi deitahte, loupitah IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa
tahsanna neiya nakiseiyuva iti dana nanghon
khohsah tum naneitheiyu hintem? 2 Vetsahnan,
nakikhop nauva chun khat tou ponsil lultah le von
mantamtah kivonin hung henlang, chule midang khat
avaicha le vonnen deh'a kivon khat jong chu hung lut
tahen lang, 3 Nanghon mihaopa chu khohsah tum
le touna nomlai peuvin lang, hinla avaicha pa jah a
chun nangma hikom a khu nagadin thei ahi ahilouleh
tollhanga hi natouthei ahi natileu, hi chun– 4 Hiche
dat neiya nathil bol'u chu lungthim gilou puihoi nahiu
hilou ding ham? 5 Kasei hi ngaiyun, kasopi deitahte,
Pathen in vannoiya hi avaicha chu tahsan naa hao
dinga alhendoh hilou ham? Ama ngailuho dinga
Lenggam atep peh chu amaho chun alo dingu hilou
ham? 6 Hinlah nanghon avaicha ho chu nahsah mon
nabol tauve! Mihao ho chu nabolseuva le thutanna'a
na puilut jiu hilou ham? 7 Amaho tah chun Yeshua

Christa chu ataitomuva, amin ja um chu nakipoh u
hilou ham? 8 Henge atahbeh in, nanghon Pathen
Thubua dan juidia kisei: “Na heng nakom chu nangma
na kingailut bangin ngailun,” kiti chu najui uleh aphai.
9 Hinlah nanghon khat sanga khat he bol nahiuva
ahileh, achonsea nahiuve. Danthu sukeh athemmoa
nahi tauve. 10 Ajeh chu dan jouse nit a khat sukeh a
chu Pathen danthu jouse sukeh to kibanga ahi. 11
Ajeh chu Pathen, “Jon bol hih in,” tipa mama chun,
“Tolthat hih in,” jong ati ahi. Hitia chu nangman mi
natha a, jon nabollou chu hijongleh nangman dan
chu napalkeh ahitai. 12 Hijeh achu, ipi nasei hihen
ahilouleh ipi nabol hijongleh, nangma nacham lhatsah
dan chun nathu atanding ahiye. 13 Midang chunga
hepina neilou chu amaho chunga hepina kipelou ding
ahi. Hinla nangma hepina nei nahia ahileh, Pathen in
nachung thu atan teng nahepi ding ahi. 14 Kasopi
deitahte, Nanghon katahsan aume tiuvin lang, hinla
nachonnaa navetsah umhih taleh ipi phatchomna hin
tem? Hitobang tahsanna chun koipen ahuhhing jou
dem? 15 Vetsahnan, nangman sopipa ahilouleh sopinu
khat chu neh ding neilou ahilouleh silding neilouvin
um henlang, 16 chule nangman, “Damselin, nikho
pha mangin; lumsan chule neva set'in”—tinlang, hinla
nangman hichepa chu anneh ding pelou ahilouleh
silding jong pelouvin umle chun, hichun ipi phatna
aboldoh em? 17 Hijehchun, nangman, tahsan jengseh
aphachompoi ti namutai. Thilpha bolna asodoh louva
ahileh, hichu athia le pannabei ahije. 18 Tun hiche
hi koiham khattouvin anelkal theiye, “Tahsan neiloi
aumin, abang khatloi chun thilpha abol theiye” atiuve.
Hinla kasei ahi, “Nangman thil pha nabol louva ahileh
iti natahsan chu neimusah thei ding ham?” Keiman ka
tahsan chu ka tohphat'in navetsah inge. 19 Nangman
tahsan kaneiye nati, ajeh chu Pathen khat ahi ti
na tahsan e. Nangdin aphai! Lhagao gilouho jengin
jong hiche hi atahsanun, chule akichat nauva kihot
hot ah ahiuve. 20 Itobanga ngolkai hitam! Tahsan
chu anatoh beiya athisa ahiti namuthei tah em? 21
Ipuluiyu Abraham chun achapa Isaac chu maichama
akatdoh jeh a athilbol chun Pathen mitmua chondih
tia kisima ahi geldohlou nahiu vem? 22 Nanghon
atahsan le athilbol ho chu achekhom e, ti namuuve.
Atahsan chu anatoh in asuh chamkim ahitai. 23
Hitichun Pathen Thubun asei dung jui in, “Abraham'in
Pathen atahsanin, Pathen in atahsan jal in chonpha
tin ama chu asim tan ahi.” Ama chu Pathen golpa
tinjong akikouve. 24 Chutichun, eihon ithilbol jeh
uva Pathen anga midih hina chu ichan theiyu ahin,
tahsan jengseh a kon ahipoi, ti imudoh tauve. 25
Rahab notinu chu vetsahna chom khat ahi. Amanu
hi athilbol jal'a Pathen anga midih hina chu chang
theiya ahi, ajeh chu aman gam velhi teni chu asel a
chule lampi chom lama bitkei cha asoldoh jeh ahi. 26
Haitheina hu aumlouleh tahsa phatchomna aumlou
tobanga hi, thilpha bolna natoh ho beiya tahsan chu
athi ahibouve.

3 Sopi deitahte, mitampi hi houbunga mihilin pang
hih un, ajeh chu ahila pangho chunga thutanna
chu gihjo cheh ding ahi. 2 Ahimongin, eiho jousen
suhkhel tampi ineijiuve. Ajeh chu eihon ileiyu kithunun
jou leuhen, eiho chamkim ihi dingu ahi chule thil
danga jong kitim jou ihi dingu ahi. 3 Eihon sakol
lentah khu idei dei nauva ichesah theina dinguvin
akamdal ikoipeh uvin ahi. 4 Chule Kong innei lenpitah
jong chu ahehna neocha a chu atolpan achesah
nomna lam lama aheiya, hui hat jongleh athunun
ahi. 5 Hitobang maa chu lei hi thil neocha thil thupi
tahtah ho seithei hiya ahi. Ahin mei-am neocha khat
in gammang lentah akah lhah jengthei chu ahi. 6
Chule leigui hi mei kong tobang ahi. Hiche hi vannoi
gitlouna dimset, natahsa pumpi suboh ahi. Hiche hin
nahinkho pumpi meiya ahalthei, ajeh chu hiche hin
meidil meikou chu akahsah ahi. (Geenna g1067) 7 Miho
hin ganhing jouse, vacha ho, a-op a kitholho chule
ngaho avah ngoi theicheh-e, 8 Hinlah koiman lei hi
avah ngoi joupoi. Hiche hi kicholdo theilou le gilou,
thina thei gu dimset ahi. 9 Khatvei kom le hiche hin
IPakaiyu le Pachu avahchoiyin, chule khatvei kom le
Pathen lima kisem chu agaosap jin ahi. 10 Chutia
chu kamhom khat ma a kona chu phatthei bohna le
gaosapna hung kisunglha khom jia ahi. 11 Twinah
khat a kona chu twi thengsel le twi kha putdoh khom
ngaiyem? 12 Theichang phungin olive ga asodoh
theija ahilouleh leng piguiyin theichang ga asodoh
theiyem? Ahipoi, nangman twitheng chu chitwiya
konin nathaldoh thei poi. 13 Nangma nachih a chule
Pathen lamlhah ho chu nahet a ahileh, jabolna lama
hinkho naman chu aphotchenna hihen chule chihna a
kona natohpha kineosahna hinsodoh hen. 14 Hinlah
nanghon kithangthip tona naneiyuva chule nalunguva
chang phatchomna hollea nahiuleh, thutah lekhuna

a kiletsahna pum le jouvin thu seihih un. 15 Ajeh
chu kithangthip le chang phatchomna holna ho hi
Pathen'a hungkon chihna chu ahipoi. Hiti hohi leiset
thudol, lhagao thu hilou chule lhagao gilouva kon joh
ahi. 16 Ajeh chu, kimit thipna le chang phatchomna
umna mun a chu phatlouna jouse le kitomona namu
ding ahi. 17 Hinlah, chunga kona chihna hi amasapen
a atheng ahi. Chujongleh chamna ngaichatna, phat
jousea lungneng, chule midang thua jong nung nom
tina ahi. Khotona dimset le thilpha bolna asodoh in
ahi. Koima lama langkaina aneipon chule lungdih pun
aum jinge. 18 Chule kicham ding deiho dinga chamna
muchi kitu ding chule chonphatna tohga chu amuding
ahitai.

4 Nalah uva kinah le kidel ho hi ipia kon ham?
Nasung uva ngaichat dihlou ho chu kidouva hilou
ham? 2 Naneilouvu chu na deiyun, hichu mutei na
gongun chutia na got nalamun nathat jiuve. Mi dang
thilnei nathangseuvin, hinla na neithei pouvin, hiti chun
nanghon gal nasatun amahoa kona lahdoh pehding
na gouve. Ahijeng vang'in, nanghon nadeiyu chu
nanei theipouve, Pathen koma nathum loujeh u ahi. 3
Chule nathum jeng vangun namudeh pouve, ajeh chu
nalung gonu chu abona dihlou ahi-nang ho nopsahna
ding bou na deijeh u ahi. 4 Nangho jonbolteho!
Vannoito kigolvop theina hin Pathen melma a nasemu
ahi geldoh lou nahiu vem? Seikit inge: Nangho
Vannoito na kigolvop uva ahileh, Pathen melma a
kisema nahiu ahitai. 5 Pathen Thubun Pathen Lhagao
isunguva cheng hin thangsetna a eidip dimu ahi
kiti hi ipi nagel uvem? 6 Hinlah Ama hin hitobang
lung gitlou ngaichatna idou jouna dinguva lungsetna
eichan cheh joh u ahi. Pathen Thubun, “Pathen in
akiletsah ho adouvin, akineosah ho akhoto'e,” ati.
7 Hitichun, Pathen masanga kineosah un. Diabol
chu douvun chutileh nanghoa konin jamdoh tante. 8
Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen in nahin nailut
dingu ahi. Nakhut u sutheng un, michonse nangho;
nalungu sutheng un, ajeh chu nangho Pathen le
vannoi kikah ah nalungthimu akikehsotai. 9 Nathilbol
chunguva kisihna mitlhi longdoh hen. Lungkhamna le
lunghemna tahbeh soh hen. Nuina sangin kana, chule
kipana sangin lhasetna sohhen. 10 Pakai masanga
kineosah un, chuteng Aman jabolna'a nadopsang
dingu ahi. 11 Kasopi deitahte, khat in khat dounan
thuse seihih un. Nangho naki oimo touva chule khat
in khat chung thu natan u ahileh Pathen danthu chu
oimoa chule athutana napanu ahitai. Hinla naboldiu
dol chu danthu najui diu bou ahin, athutan ding nahi
lou u ahi. 12 Danthu pea pang Pathen bou chu
Thutanpa ahi. Ama bou chu huhhingthei ahilouleh
sumangthei hiya ahi. Achutileh, nangman naheng
nakom chunga thutan theina ipi thu naneiyem? 13
Tun veuvin, “Tuni ahilouleh jing tengleh khopi khat
a gacheu hitin chule chuche mun a chun kum khat
ga-umu hite. Chumuna chun sumkol gakiveiyu hitin
chule sumpung holuhite,” natiuve. 14 Jing nikhoa
itobang hinkho naman diu nahet uvem? Nahin khou
chu jingkah twimei tobang ahi-hikoma chomkhat uma,
chujoule chemang tobang ahi. 15 Gahsei dia pha chu,
“Pakaiyin eidei peh u ahileh eiho hingu hitin chule
hiche ahilouleh khuche bolu hite,” tiuvin. 16 Achuti
louva natoh gon uva nakiletsah piuva ahileh hitobang
kiletsah a thusei chu phalouva ahi. 17 Geldohun,
nanghon nabol dingu chu ipi ahi henasa'a nabol lou u
chu chonset ahi.

5 Hinveuvin, nangho mihao hon: Kap'un chule
lunghem pumin maoleuvin, ajeh chu tijat um
hahsatna ho jouse na masanguva aume. 2 Nagou
thilhou amonlha gamtai, chule napon hoitah tah hou
jong nget in ane heng gamtai. 3 Na sana hou le
na dangka hou panna bei asoh gamtai. Na gou
thil hou na sahlut u chun na tahsau chu meikah
banga aneh mang ding ahi. Hiche gou nakhol khomu
chu thutan nikhoa dinga nangho dounaa hung pang
ding ahi. 4 Ajeh chu ngaiyun! Naloulhou atohman
nalhimlhah peh hou ka awgin ngaiyun. Atohman
napehlou hou chun nangho dounan kho ahin samui.
Ajeh chu nalouuva tohman napehlou hou kana aw
chu Van Pakai sepaite nakolsunga ahung lhung tai.
5 Nanghon leiset chunga hi nomsatah a nahinkhou
namanu ahin, na ngaichat chasunu chu nasuh bulhit
u ahi. Nangho nakivah thaovu hi nakithana diu nikhoa
dinga nahi tauve. 6 Nanghon suhkhel neilou ho chu
themmo nachanuva chule natha vangun, amaho chun
nalethuh pouve. 7 Sopi deitahte, Pakai hungkilena
ding na-nga nauva thoh hat un. Loubol mipan thoh
hattah'a goju masa le goju nunung angaji khu ngaito
uvin. Amaho chun chang amina chang atphat man
lutah chu kinem tah in angah uve. 8 Nangho jong
thoh hat'un, lung det'un, ajeh chu Pakai hung na
ding anaitai. 9 Sopite, khat le khat kiphun lou jenun,

achuti louleh themo changin umget uvinate. Ajeh
chu veuvin-Thutanpa chu kot'a adinge! **10** Kasopi
deitahte, thohhatna thudola avetsahpi dingin, Pakai
mina thusei themgao ho veuvin. **11** Thohgimna thoh
jouho eihon jabolna lentah ineiyuve. Vetsahnan,
nanghon Job thoh hat chu nana heuve. Ajonaa
Pakaiyin ichan geiya akhoto hitam, ajeh chu Pakai hi
lungset dimset le khoto them ahi. **12** Ahin adehset'in,
kasopiteho, van panin ahilouleh lei panin, ahilouleh ipi
pen min hijongleh kihahsel hih beh un. **13** Nalah uva
hahsatna thoh um'em? Natao jing diu ahiye. Chule
thangvahna ding ajeh neihon Pakai chu avahchoi
jing diu ahi. **14** Nalah uva ana damlou um'em?
Nanghon houbung upa ho ahunguva, nachung uva
Pakai mina thao anuuva chule taona aneina dinguva
nakou diu ahi. **15** Hitobanga tahsan neitah a taona
chun ana chu adamsah a, chule Pakaiyin nadamsah
dingu ahi. Chule nanghon chonsetna chu nana bolu
ahileh ngaidam chang ding nahiuve. **16** Na dam
theina dingun nachonset'u khat in khat koma phong
unlang, chule khat chu khat dingin taovun. Michonpha
lung gutten'a ataona chun thaneina lentah aneiyin
chule kidangtah ahinbol doh e. **17** Elijah chu eimaho
tobangbep mihem ahin, chuti ahijeng vang'in lung
giltah a gojuh louna dinga ataova ahileh kum 3 le
akeh leiset a go ajutapon ahi. **18** Chutah in ama
ataokit in ahileh vana konin go ajun chule leiset'in aga
asodohtai. **19** Kasopi deitahteho, nalah uva thutah'a
kona avahmanga naumuva ahinlepui kitah auma
ahileh, **20** Koi hita jongleh michonse hin lepuiya chu,
hiche mi chu thinaa kona huh doh ahin chule chonset
tampi ngaidamna ahinlhut ding ahi

1 Peter

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Yeshua Christa solchah Peter
a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen lhendoh mite gamchom
mi dinmun a, Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia
chule Bithynia gamkai hoa cheng ho henga kajih
ahi. 2 Pa Pathen in nanahet uva chule masang peh
a nalhendoh uva, chule a Lhagaovin nasuhtheng u
ahitai. Hichea kona chu nanghon asei na ngaiyuva
chule Yeshua Christa thisan a nasop thengu ahitai.
Pathen in lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeh be be
jengtau hen. 3 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa Pathen ah
vahchoina jouse umjing tahen. Ama milungsetna let
jeh'a eiho pengthah a ihiu hi Pathen in Yeshua Christa
chu athilah a kona akai thou jal jeh ahi. 4 Chule
eihon gou simjou lou loding ineiyui-gouchan ding chu
vana nangho dinga kikoiya ahi. 5 Chule natahsan
jaluva chu, Pathen in athahat'a hiche huhhingna hi
nakisan kahseuva na honbit uva, mi jousen amutheina
dinguva ni nununga hung kilang ding ahi. 6 Hijehchun
kipah tahbeh un. Nanghon phat chomkhat a dinga
patepna hahsa tampi nathoh dingu ahivangin, kipana
kidangtah namasanguvah aume. 7 Hiche patepna
ho hin natahsanu chu akicheh monge ti avetsah
ding ahi. Meiyin apatep banga natahsan u chu
patep'a uma ahin chule sana maimai sanga natahsan
nau mantamjo ahivanga, sana kilhantheng banga
natahsan u chu kipatep'ah ahi. Hijeh a chu natahsan
u chun patepna tintang ato jouva hattah a aum den a
ahileh, Yeshua Christa chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh
teng chuleh nangho dinga vahchoina le loupina chule
jabolna tamtah ahin lhutding ahitai. 8 Ama namu
khah louvang uvin nangailu uve. Tuhin Ama namu
loulai vanguvin, Ama natahsan tauve; chule nangho
kipana loupitah phondoh theihoi hilou chun nakipah
tauve. 9 Ama natahsan jeh uva ahung sohdoh chu
na lhagaovu huhhing channa ahung hitai. 10 Hiche
huhhingna thudol, lungset man'a huhhingna nangho
dinga kigong chu ahi, themgao hon gaova anasei
laiyuva ahetchet nom'u chu. 11 Amahon itih phat a
ahilouleh itih a asunguva um Christa Lhagao chun
Christa gimthohna le khonunga Aloupina kidangtah
thudol chu akihou piuva, anaseipeh masah u ham
ti chu adatmo uvin ahi. 12 Amaho chu athupohhou
amahoa dinga hilouvin, nanghoa ding joh ahi ti seipeh
anahiuve. Chule hiche Kipana Thuphahi nangho koma
Vana kona Lhagao Theng thahatna'a seiphonga pang
ho chun ahin phondoh u ahitai. Hiche hi akidanna kit
chu vantil tenjong lung gutten a hicheho hi avetvet'u
ahi. 13 Hijeh chun, phatechan gelun chule kitim
themun. Yeshua chu vannoiya ahung kilah tengleh
nachunguva lungsetna huhhingna hung lhung ding
chu galdot un. 14 Hiti chun, Pathen thua nungte
bangin hinkho mangun. Nalung ngaichat u suhbulhitna
dingin masang nahin khouva chun kinungtol kit hih
un. Chupet a chu aphajo ding nahet loulaiyu ahi. 15
Hinlah tun, Pathen nadei lhenpau athen tobanga chu
nangho jong imalam jousea nathen dingu ahi. 16 Ajeh
chu Pathen Thubun, “Keima kathen jeh hin nangho
jong thengun,” ati. 17 Chule geldoh uvin, natao nau
Vana Pa chun koima lungset tum aneipoi. Aman
natoh dung juiyuva nachung thu'u atan ding ahilouleh
kipaman napeh dingu ahi. Hitia hi gamsunga kholjin
nahi nauva hi Ama jana neiya nagin lhungkei dingu
ahi. 18 Ajeh chu nanghon nahe tauve, Pathen in napu
napa teuva kona kiloson hinkho panna beiya kona
hi lhatdohna man apeh ahitai. Chule hiche lhatna
man apeh chu sana ahilouleh dangka thila ahipoi. 19
Chonset bei, nolnabei Pathen kelngoinou, Christa
thisan manlutah a chu kilhat nahiuve. 20 Pathen
in ama chu vannoi kiphudoh masangpeh a nalhat
diuva alhendoh chu, hiche ninununga hi Ama hung
kiphongdoh a ahitai. 21 Christa jal'a Pathen nahin
tahsanu ahitai. Chule nanghon Pathena natahsan
u le nakinep nau chu nangap det'u ahitai, ajeh chu
Aman Christa chu thinaa konin akaithouvin chule
loupina lentah chu napetauve. 22 Nangho thutah thua
nanun phat uva nachonset nauva kona thenga nahi
tauve, hijeh a chu tua hi nangho sopi hina a nangho
ngailutna dihtah chu nakineito diu ahitai. Nalung gil
pum piuvin khat le khat kingailu touvin. 23 Ajeh chu
nangho penthahna hi abeiloi ding tuhinkhoa ahipoi.
Hinna thah naneiyu hi aitih a umjing ding ahi, ajeh
chu hichu Pathen Thuhing jing tonsot'a um jinga kon
ahi. **(aiōn g165)** 24 Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin,
“Mihemte hi hampa tobangbep ahi, ahoinau jong
loujaova pahcha pah tobangbep ahi. Hampa agopjin
chule apah chu amolloiji. 25 Hinlah Pakai Thu chu
imatih chan'a umjing ding ahi.” Chule hiche thuhi
Kipana Thupha nahenguva kiseiphong chu ahi. **(aiōn
g165)**

2 Hiti chun umchan phalou ho, mi lheplhahna jouse,
phatlhem, mithang thipna, chule ngainom umlou
thusei jouse pailhauvin. **2** Naosen sohthah ho bangin,
lhagao bongnoi thengsel chu ngaichauvin chutileh
lhagao huhhingna a chu na kikhanlhit thei dingu ahi.
3 Tun nanghon Pakai phatna chu natekhah u ahitai.
4 Nangho Christa, Pathen Hou-in hingjing inning
songpi, henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Ama chu miho
pampai ahin, ahinlah Pathen in jana lentah chang
dinga alhendoh joh ahitai. **5** Chule nangho, song
hingho Pathen in lhagao hou-in a dinga asahdoh chu
nahiuve. Akalval ipi um'em, nangho Ama dia thempu
thengho nahi tauve. Yeshua Christa Palai hina a
Pathen lunglhaina theiya lhagaova kilhaina-thilto chu
bol'ah nahi tauve. **6** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin,
"Keiman Jerusalema inning songpi kakoiyin, jabolna
lentah dinga kilheng dohsa ahi, chule koi hileh Ama
tahsan chan chu lungsetna changlouva umloubeh ding
ahi," ati. **7** Tahbeh in, nangho Ama tahsan hon Pathen
in apeh jabolna chu nahetpeh un. Hinlah Ama pampai
ho din "insahon adeimouva apampaiyu song chu tun
inning sonpin apangtai." **8** Chule "Ama miho kipalsah
chu ahin, chule amaho lhuhna songpi chu ahitai."
Amaho akipalnau ajeh chu amaho Pathen Thun
anung pouve, chule amaho dinga kigong achandiu
chu akimu tauve. **9** Ahin nangho hitobang chu nahi
lou u ahi, ajeh chu nangho lhen tum mite nahiuve.
Nangho leng-thempu ho, namtheng, Pathen nei chu
nahi tauve. Hijeh a chu, nanghon midang ho Pathen
phatna chu navetsah theiju ahitai, ajeh chu Aman
muthim lah a kona avah loupi kidangtah a chu napuilut
u ahitai. **10** "Masanga chu amite hina photchenna
neilou nahiu ahin, tua hi nangho Pathen mite nahiu
ahitai. Masanga chu khotona anachanglou nahiu ahin,
tua hi Pathen khotona chu changa nahi tauve." **11**
Deitahte, "chomkhat a dinga khosa chule gamchom
mi" nahiu toh kilhon'a kagihsal nahiuve, nangho
nalhagaovu douva pang vannoi lung ngaichat hoa
konin kikang seuvin. **12** Naheng nakom atahsanlou to
cheng khom nahiu chu heuvin lang, chingtheiyun.
Chujouleh amahon thildihlou bol a themmo nachan
ujongleh ja theiya naum nau chu mudoh uvintin,
chule Aman vannoi thu atan teng Pathen chu jana
apeh dingu ahi. **13** Pakai jal'in, mihem thuneina jouse
jabol un, Lengpa chu gamneipa ahinaa jading ahi,
14 ahilouleh thunei aman alhendoh hijongleh jana
pen. Ajeh chu lengpa chun thildihlou bolho gimbol
dinga chule thilpha bolho jabolna pedinga amaho chu
ngansena apeh ahi. **15** Ja umtah'a hinkho naman diu
chu Pathen lunglam ahi, hichun alamlouva ngolhoitah
a themmo nahin chanhou chu asuhthip ding ahi. **16**
Ajeh chu nangho chamlhat nahiu ahi, hinlah nangho
Pathen sohte nahiuve, hiti ahijeh chun nachamlhatnau
chu thilse bolnan neihih un. **17** Amitakip jabolun, chule
Christian nasopi chu ngailun. Pathen gingin, chule
lengpa chu jabol in. **18** Chule nangho sohho naputeu
thuneina chu jana neitoh thon sanguvin. Amahon
bol'un tia nahilu chu bolun-amaho chu mihepithem le
lunggel toh them ahiseh-u hilouvin, mi engse ahiu
jongleh bolun. **19** Ajeh chu Pathen lunglhaina chu
nanghon adih ahi ti nahet'u chu naboluva chule
alamlouva nakibol nauva jong thohhattah a napan
dingu ahi. **20** Ahinai, thilse boljeh a nathoh hatnau
chun ima chanding nanei pouve. Hinlah thilphabol
jeh a gimbolna nathoh uva thohhattah a napanuva
ahileh, Pathen nachunguva lunglhaiyah ahi. **21** Ajeh
chu Pathen in Christan nangho dinga gimbol hesoh
athoh banga chu gimthohna ding hijongleh thilpha
boldinga nakouvu ahi. Ama navettoh uva najui dingu
chule akhonung najui dingu ahiye. **22** Ama achonse
khapoi, koima cha jong alhemlha khapoi. **23** Ama
ajumsou jong chun alethuhpoi, agimhesoh thoh pet
in jong akithuhpoi. Aman achungchang thu adihtah
a thutan jing Pathen khut a angam lhan ahi. **24**
Amatah in atahsa chunga ichonsetna hou thingpel
chunga chun apoi, hichu eiho chonsetna lama ithiuva
chule chonphatna lama ihin theina dingu ahi. Ama
kijepna mahahoa chu nanghon damna namu u ahi.
25 Nangho masanga chu avah manga nana hiu ahin,
hinlah tun na Chingpau, na lhagaovu Kaihoipa henga
chu hung kilekit'ah nahi tauve.

3 Chutima chun, nangho ji numei hon napasalteu
thuneina chu kisan uvin. Chutengleh, amaho lah a
Kipana Thupha joplou aum tah jongleh, thuchenga
seilouva na Pathen ngaisahnau navetsah uchun thu
aseijoh ding ahi. Amaho nathujona ding uchu, **2**
Nanghon thenna le jana hinkho naman'u amuuva kon
hiding ahi. **3** Polam hoina khohsahnan sampheh a
kijep hoi, thil mantam sana khi-o ahilouleh ponsil hoi
hoa kijem ding gelkhoh hih un. **4** Nangho sunggila
kona hoina, chultheilou lungneng le thip khen cha um,
hichea chu nakijep joh dingu ahi, hichu Pathena dinga

manlutah ahi. 5 Hiche hi malai numei theng masa ho
amaho tah akijep hoinau chu anahi. Amahon Pathen
atahsanun chule ajipateu thuneina chu anakisan u
ahi. 6 Avetsahnan, Sarah chu ajipa Abraham, thun
anungin, chule ajipa chu ka-pakai tin akouve. Najipa
teuvin ipi ahinbol dingu kichatna neilou hel'a nanghon
thilpha chu naboluva ahileh ama chanute nahiu ahi. 7
Hitobangma chun, pasal nanghon najinu teu jabolun.
Nijinu teu chuto umkhom'a nahiu toh kilhon in hetkhen
themna neijin bolun. Ama nangho sanga thalhomjo
hitheinante, hinlah Pathen in hinkho thah a hinkho
naman khompi dinga napeh-u chu ahi. Nataonau adal
louna dingin amaho chu nabolna dingdola chun bolin.
8 Achainakeiyin, nangho jouse lungkhat kisauvin.
Khatle khat kigelkhohto uvin. Sopi hina in kingailu
touvin. Lungneng unlang chule kineosah cheh un.
9 Setna chu asen lethuh hih un. Mihon najumso
tenguleh jumso kitna ding lunggel hih un. Hisang
chun phattheiboh jouvin. Hichu Pathen in nabol dinga
nakouna chu ahi, chule Aman hiche jal a chu phatthei
naboh ding ahi. 10 Ajehchu, Pathen Thubun asei
chu, “Nangman hinkho chu nakipapia, nikho kipa um
tampi namu noma ahileh, naleigui chu thilse seinaa
konin kihuh tup in, thilpha bolin chule namuh chu
jou seina a konin kikangsen. 11 Thil phalouva konin
kiheimangin, chule thilpha chu bol in. 12 Thildih bolho
chu Pakaiyin ntin a avetsui ahi, chule ataonau ngaina
in anakol asung jinge. Hinlah Pakai chun thilse bol ho
dounaa amai angat jing ahi.” 13 Tun, nanghon thilpha
nabol nomuva ahileh koiham nasugim dinguva? 14
Thildih boljeh a hahsatna nato tah uva ahijongleh,
Pathen in hichea chu nale thuhding ahi. Hijehchun,
amaho gihsal jeh chun lung himo ahilouleh kichat bol
hih un. 15 Chusanga nangman Christa chu nahinkhoa
Pakaiya nanei ding hiya ahi. Chule koiham khat'in na-
Christian hina anakinepna thudol chu nadoh a ahileh
hilchenin. 16 Hinlah hiche hi lungneng le jatheiyin
bolin. Selepha nahetna chu thengin koiyin. Chua chu
mihon nangho douna a thu aseiyuva ahileh amahon
Christa a nahijeh uva hinkho phatah naman chu amu
tenguleh jahcha dingu ahi. 17 Geldoh in, thilphalou
boljeh a gimthoh sanga chu, thilpha bol jeh a gimthoh
chu Pathen deilam ahijoi. 18 Christa chun a-itih a
dinga khatvei athohgim ahi. Ama achonse khapoi,
hinlah ama Pathen kom a chu bit keicha lhun theina
dinga chonseho jeh a thia ahi. Aman tahsa tah a
thina ato ahin, hinlah Ama Lhagaova kaithouva uma
hingdoh kit ahi. 19 Hiti chun, Ama gachea lhagao
songkul'a kihenho koma aga seiphong ahitai. 20
Amaho hi masanglai peh a Noah chun kong anasui
laiya Pathen in thoh hattah'a anga laiya Pathen thua
nung louva ahiuve. Hiche tijat umtah twisanglet'a lhah
lhumna dinga kona chu mi get bou sohchaa ahiuve.
21 Chule hiche twi chu baptize chan vetsahna ahi,
hichun tua hi nahuhhingu ahi, tipuma anen pailhahna
hilouva, Pathen lama selepha hetna kichehna ding
ahi. Yeshua Christa thodoh kit jal a hichun na atoh
ahiye. 22 Tun Christa chu van'a gachea ahitan, Ama
Pathen bantah a jabol channa muna touva ahitai,
chule Vantilte le athuneiho chule thaneiho jousen
Ama thuneina asangun ahi.

4 Hiti chu ahin, Christa chun tahsaa athoh gim
tah jeh in, Ama a um lungput chu nanghon
jong naneiyu angaiye, chule gimthoh dingin kigosan
umun. Ajeh chu nanghon Christa jal a tahsa lama
gim hesoh nathoh uva ahileh chonset chu najou
tauve. 2 Nanghon nahinkhou aum chengse chu
nangma ho lung ngaichatlam chu holtalouva, Pathen
lunglam joh chu bol nomna nanei dingu ahitai. 3
Nang hon chidang namdang nahilai uva chu Pathen
ngaisahlouna lunggotlam nathanopnau, chonhoilou le
tahsa lung ngaichat, kinopvahna le jukhamna chule
motchon tothoa lamna, chule milim houna'a tijat jat
um nanabol u chu aphaset ahitai. 4 Amahon setna
chu twisoh banga motchon le man thahna thei thil
ho aboluva chu nathanoppi tahloujeh uva chu nana
kivoppi hou chun adat mouva hitia chu naseiset u
ahibouve. 5 Hinlah geldoh un, amahon amitakip ahing
le athiho chung thutan ding Pathen chu akimutopi
diu ahi. 6 Hijeh a chu Kipana Thupha thu chu tua
athiho henga kiseiphonga ahitai-hichu amaho midang
jouse banga athi diu gonchaisa ahiuvin, tua hi amaho
Pathen toa-i-tih a dinga lhagaova hing jing dinga
gonsa ahitauve. 7 Vannoi kichaina ding phat hung
lhung pai ding ahitai. Hiti ahijeh chun lungdih tah
pun chule tao jingna dingin limgeh chan umun. 8
Athupi penin, khat le khat kingailutna nangho khat in
khat chunga neiyuvin, ajeh chu ngailut hin chonset
tamtah akhun ahi. 9 Nehding ngaicha ahilouleh umna
ding hol a chu kipahtah in na-in'a lhunsah un. 10
Pathen in nangho khat chang cheh hi lhagao thilpeh
ho napeh cheh u ahi. Hichu khat le khat kijen nan

mangun. 11 Thusei theina lhagao thilpeh nakipe em?
Chuti ahileh Pathen in nang koma thu asei bangtah in
seijin. Midang kithopina thilpeh nachan em? Pathen
in thahat le thaneina napeh chu panin bol'in. Chutileh
nabol jouse chu Yeshua Christa jal in Pathen loupina
hung hitheiyinte. Aimatih chanin loupina le thaneina
jouse chu Ama a hi jing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) 12
Deitah teho, nanghon patepna meikou banga hahsa
nathoh u chu, thil nahet khahlou hel'u nato'u tobang'in
datmo hih un. 13 Chusangin hapan kipah jouvin–
ijeh inem itileh nanghon Christan athoh gimna a
chu chan neikhoma nahiuve, hitia chu Aloupina
kipana kidangtah chu vannoi pumpia akiphondoh
tengleh nanghon namuva nanei dingu ahi. 14 Hiti
ahijeh chun Christian nahi jeh uva najachatsah tengu
jongleh kipah un, ajeh chu loupina Pathen lhagao
chu nachunguva uma ahi. 15 Hinama jongleh nathoh
gimnau chu tolthat hijeh, guhchat jeh, setboljeh,
ahilouva ahileh midang chunga kikum jeh hida hen.
16 Ahin Christian hijeh a thohgim chu jachatna ding
ahipoi. Amina kikou nahi jal in Pathen chu vahchoiyin!
17 Ajeh chu thutanna phat hung lhunga ahitai, chule
Pathen insung pumpia kipan ding ahi. Chule thutanna
chu eihoa akipat a ahileh, Pathen Kipana Thupha
joplou ho chan ding chu iti tijat um hiding hitam?
18 Chukit jongleh, “Mi dih chu huhhing ahahsatleh,
Pathen ngaisahlou chonseho ititauvin tem?” 19 Hitia
chu Pathen lunglhaina a gim nathoh uva ahileh, adih
chu boljom jingun, chule nahinkhou chu nasempau
Pathena ngamlhauvin, ajeh chu Aman itinama jongleh
nalha kanglou dingu ahi.

5 Chule tun, houbung hoa Upa ho henga, keima
jong Upa khat hina a Christa gimthohna a chan
kachan khompi hina a kathumop nom nahiuve. Chule,
keima jong, Ama loupina a chu vannoiya ahung kilah
teng chuleh aloupina chu chang khom ding kahi.
Upat nachan khompiu keiman nahenguva kahin ngeh
nahiuve: 2 Pathen in chin dinga nanganseu kelngoi
hon chengse chu chingun. Lungcham tah in, lunghimo
louhelin bolun-nanghon ipi phatchomna kakimudoh
theidem ti hilouvin, Pathen na natoh nom joh jeh uvin
bol jouvin. 3 Na kinganse hou chunga kipiputsahna
bol louvin, na umchanhoi chu vetsah in puihoi jouvin.
4 Chule Kelngoi ching pipu ahung kilah teng chuleh,
nanghon aitih a abeitih umlou loupina le jabolna
Lallukhuh chu nachan dingu ahi. 5 Hitobangma chun,
nangho khangdong hon jong Upa vaihom ho thuneina
chu noppeh un. Chule nangho nabonchauvin, khat
in khat kineosah pumin jenun, ajeh chu “Pathen in
akiletsah chu adouvin, akineosah mi vang chu alung
lhaina ahi.” 6 Hiti chun nangho Pathen thahattah
thaneina noiya umun chule aman aphatcha jabolna
tohthoa nachoisang dingu ahi. 7 Nalung khamnahou
le nagelkhoh hou chu Pathena peuvin, ijeh inem itileh
aman nachung chang thu nagelkhoh pehnai. 8 Kichih
theiyuvin! Namelmau pipu, Diabol jeh chun kihong
phauvin. Ama keipi bahkai kitum tobang'in vallhum
ding mi ahol in ahi. 9 Ama dounaa dingdet un, chule
natahsan nauva chun hat'un. Vannoi pumpia nasopiu
Christian ho chu nangho banga thohgimna atocheh u
ahi. 10 Pathen in amikhoto themna Christa Yeshua jal
a tonsot aloupina chu chang dinga nakouvu ahitai.
(aiōnios g166) 11 Amaa thaneina chu tonsot tonsotin
hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Tahsan umtah sopi
Silas, nangho koma seiphatna kapeh, ama kithopina
jal a hiche lekhathot chomcha hi nahenguva dinga
kahin jih ahi. Nakomuva dinga kahin jihlona ajeh chu
nanghon tua hi Pathen lungset nachan tahbeh u
ahi tia tilkhouna le photchetsahnaa ding ahi. Hiche
lungsetna a hin ding det un. 13 Hikom Rome muna
na-houbung chanpiu le kachapa Mark in jong chibai
nahin peuve. 14 Christian kingailutna chun khat in
khat chibai kibohtouvin. Christa Yeshua a umho jouse
cham-lungmonna in na umpiu hen.

2 Peter

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Yeshua Christa soh le solchah,
Simon Peter a kon ahi. Keiman tahsan manlu tah
kanei khompi ho henga kahin jih ahi. Hiche tahsan
hi thutandih le pha nahin peuva eihuhhing uva le
IPathenu Yeshua Christa jal jeh ahi. 2 Nanghon Pathen
le IPakaiyu Yeshua nahet nau lama nakhantouna
dingun Pathen in nangho lungset le cham-lungmon
napeh be jingu hen. 3 Aman Pathena kona thahatna
anei jal'in, Pathen ngaisahna hinkho iman theina
dinguvin Aman ingaichat jouseu eipetauve. Ama dinga
eikoupau hin Ama hetna ineiyuva kona Aloupina
kidangtah le ahoipen hina jal'a eihon hicheho jouse hi
ikisanu ahi. 4 Chule aloupina le ahoipen hina jal'in
Aman thutep lentah le manlutah eipetauve. Hiche
athutep ho hi Pathen ahina a chan neikhompina
le mihem lung ngaichat vannoi kisuhbohna a kona
onthol theina ahi. 5 Hicheho jouse jal hin, Pathen
thutep ho channa dingin kihabol un, natahsan nau
chu umchanhoi pendoh nan neiyun, chule umchanhoi
penna chun hetna, 6 chule hetna chun chang kitim
themna, chule chang kitim themna chun thohhatna
chule thohhatna chun Pathen ngaisahna, 7 chule
Pathen ngaisahna chun sopi hina a kigelkhoh tona a
amichang cheh ngailutna sodoh hen. 8 Hitia nakhan
toube cheh nauva chu, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa
hetna a chu gasoa chule phatchomna nanei dingu
ahi. 9 Hinlah hichea khantouna neilou ho chun
chomcha ding bou amuu ahilouleh mitchouva, amaho
achonsetnau masaa kona chu kisilngima ahiu asuhmil
jiu ahitai. 10 Hitichun sopi deitahte, nanghon Pathen in
nakouvu adeilhenna a chu najaovu ahi photchennan,
kiseh in tonggimun. Hiche hohi bolleu chun, nangho
nalhah manglou hel diu ahi. 11 Chutengleh Pathen
in IPakaiyu le Huhhingpu Yeshua Christa tonsot
Lenggama luttheina dia phalna namu dingu ahitai.
(aiōnios g166) 12 Hiche jeh'a chu, hiche ho thudol hi
keiman avel a kageldoh sahkit jing ding nahiuve-
nangho hichu nahetsau le hiche thutah nakihil sauva
chu nadin det u ahitai. 13 Chule hichebou hi adih chu
ahin, keiman kahinlai sunga kavel geldoh sah jing
ding nahiuve. 14 Ajeh chu, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa
chun hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhah vahding ahitai ti
eiseipeh ahitai. 15 Hitia hi keima kache nung jong
leh hiche hohi nana geldoh jingna dinguva keima
kiseh tah a pang jing ding kahi. 16 Ajeh chu keihon
IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa thaneitah a ahung thudol
nangho kaseipeh u chun semthu thusim seiya kanahi
pouve. Keihon aloupina gunchena bulhingset kamit
tah uva kana mu u chun, 17 Pa Pathena kona jana le
loupina Aman anamu ahitai. Pathen loupi thaneinaa
aw chun ajah a, “Hiche hi keiman kangailut tah,
kipana sangtah eipea ka Chapa ahi,” ati. 18 Keihotah
in Amatoh moltheng chunga kaumpet'un vana kon
in hiche aw chu kajauvin ahi. 19 Hiche hetchetna
neijal hin, keihon themgao ho thupoh kaseiphongu hi
kakihason chehna theiyu aumin ahi. Amahon ajih u
thudol hi phatah a vetsuina naneiyu angaiye, ajeh chu
athuseiyu hi muthimlah a meivah kidevah tobanga,
kho ahungvah lhah kahsea, chule Christa Jing Valpa
chu nalung sunguva kona ahung vahdoh kahsea
ding ahi. 20 Hicheho jouse chunga hin, Pathen
Lekhabua themgao thusei dohho hi themgao ama
hetna lungthima hungpeng ahipoi, ti nahetdoh'u ngai
ahi. 21 Ahilouleh mihem lung gela kona jong ahipoi,
chuche themgao ho chu Lhagao Thengin athunun
uva, chule amahon Pathena kona aseidoh u ahi.

2 Hinlah Israel lah a jong themgao dihlouho ana
um tobanga chu nangho lah a jong thuhil dihlou
hung um ding ahiuve. Amaho chun chingthei tah
a mahthahna thei thuhil phalou ahil dingu chule
aPakaiyu amaho chodohpa geiya ahinseilep nahlai
dingu ahi. Hitiahi, amaho tah in phulou helouva amah
thahna dingu ahin kilhut dingu ahi. 2 Amaho thuhil
phalou le jachat umtah ajonthan hoinauhi mitampin
ahinjui ding ahiuve. Chule hiche thuhil choiho jeh'a hi
thutah lampi hi seiset a hung um ding ahi. 3 Ama
ho chun chingthei tah a jou aseiyuva, nasum'u chu
ahin kisip tup dingu ahi. Hinlah Pathen in amaho
chu masangpeh a themmo achansau ahin, chule
amah thahna dingu chu kho ngaisot lou helding
ahi. 4 Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil achonseho jeng
jong akhendehlou ahi. Aman amaho chu muthim
lhangkhal kiheh gomtong sunga, Damuna chu alelut
jenga, thutanna nikho lhin kahsea dinga akhum
tup ahi. (Tartaroō g5020) 5 Chule Pathen in vannoi
mi masa jong chu-Noah le ainsung mi sagi tailou
anakhen dehpoi. Noah chun vannoi mite chu Pathen
thutandih thua anahilchah ahi. Hitia hi Pathen in
vannoi pumpia Ama ngaisah louho twisang let'a asuh
manga Noah ana huhdoh ahi. 6 Khonungin, Pathen

in Sodom le Gomorrah khopi teni jong themmo
achanin, vutvai kisetkhomna mun asohtai. Aman
amaho chu Ama ngaisah lou ho chunga ipi ahungso
ding avetsah ahitai. 7 Hinlah Pathen in Lot jong
chu midih ahijeh'in Sodoma konin ahuh doh e, ajeh
chu akimvel a jachat umtah'a huhna nei migilou
ho chu alungnat pin ahi. 8 Ahi, Lotchu midih khat
anahin, ama chun miho phatlouna ani ania ajah le
amu ho chu alung thimah athoh gimpin ahi. 9 Hijeh
chun nangman namui, Pakaiyin Ama ngaisah ho chu
thoh hasatna atonauva kona iti ahuhdoh ding ahen,
Aman migilou chu hahsat thutanna nunung nikho
lhinkah jenga jong gimbolna munah akoiye ahenai. 10
Aman adehset in huh lung ngaichat neiho le thuneina
neiho ijaseplou ho chunga alung hang dehset in ahi.
Amaho hi akiletsah uvin chule alouchalun, kichatna
neilou hel'in achungnung thuneiho jong atai tomun,
kicha'a kithin ding jong ago pouvin ahi. 11 Hinlah
vantil ho, gamchenga thanei joa le thahatjo ho, chun
chungnungjo thaneina neiho chunga chun Pakaiya
konin taitomna thucheng alhutngam pouve. 12 Hiche
thuhil dihlou ho hi lung geltohlou gamsa tobang
ahiuvin, alungphut dung jui uva chon, ahing chang
uva mat'a chule suhmang theibep dia penga ahiuve.
Amahon ahetlouvu aseiseuvin, chule ganhingho
banga kisumang ding ahiuve. 13 Amaho amanthahna
dingu chu thilse abolnau jaljeh a atohgao asan
dingu ahi. Amahon sunlai nipi noiya ase bolding
chu lunga thanopna aneiyuve. Amaho chu lungsetna
bei le setbol mi, nalah uva um ahiuve. Amaho mi
doha bolna a athau anomun, nanghotoh nakiloikhom
nauva an naneh khomnauva alhauve. 14 Amahon
amit uva jon abol'un chule chonset angaichatnau
lungkimna aneipouve. Amahon lungdetna neilou ho
chonsetnaa apuilut un, chule chipsetna lama phatah a
kikhoukhah a ahiuve. Amaho Pathen gaosapna noiya
hinga ahiuve. 15 Amaho lamdih a kona pampet'a
ahitauvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam, thilse bola sumlo
nompa khonung juiya ahiuve. 16 Hinlah Balaam chu
ngoltah a amason got pet'in asangan chun mihem
aw in thu ahinsei doh in, ama chu aphoh jengin
ahi. 17 Hiche mite hi twivei talou twinah kang chu
ahiuvin, ahilouleh meibol hung um huiyin amutmang
tobang ahiuve. Amaho hi athimpen muthim lah a
mahthahden ding ahitauve. **(questioned)** 18 Ajeh chu
amaho pannabei, ngolhoi tah a hamhoithouva ahin,
athuseiyuva lamvaina a umho lah a kona hung
jamdoh ho chu tahsa lam huhna lung ngaichatnaa
miho athujouva lheplhah bai chu athunun jou jiu
ahi. 19 Amahon chamlhatna thutep mi aneipiuvin,
hinlah amaho tah chonset le kisuhbohna a sohchang
ahiuve. Ajeh chu nangho athua nananun pet uva
chu asoh a lut nahi tauve. 20 Miho chun IPakaiyu
le huhhingpu Yeshua Christa ahet tenguleh hiche
vannoi Phatlouna a kona hi ongdoh a ahiuvin, chujou
tengleh chonsetna a akihen ohkit uva chule asohchan
kit tenguleh, amaho chu amasa sangin akhohjo cheh
jitauve. 21 Amahon chonphatna lampi chu ahet uva
chujouva hinkho thenga hin ding thupeh nahsah louva
abol sanguvin, chonphatna lampi chu anahetlou beh
u hihenlang hileh phajo ngap ding ahi. 22 Amahon
hiche thuchih: “Uichan alohlhahsa anekitjie, kiti hileh,
Vohcha kisil ngimsa bonlhoh a akibolkit ji'e,” tia kisei
hi aphotchen u ahitai!

3 Kagol ngaitah teho, hiche hi nahenguva dinga
ka lekhathot ani channa ahitai, chule ani gel'a
hi nalung gelu pha chu suhthouna ding le nalung
thimu suhthah chehna ding kalung ngaito ahi. 2
Masang peh a themgao thenghon ipi aseiyu, chule
IPakaiyu le Huhhingpun na solchah teu henga ipi
thu apeh nageldoh dingu kalung gon ahi. 3 Akhoh
dehset a kageldoh sahkit nomu chu ni nunung lam
leh jontai hat ho hung ding ahiuve, amaho chun
thutah chu ataiponguva chule amaho lung ngaichat
dungjuiya chon ding ahiuve. 4 Amaho chun, “Yeshua
hungkit ding ahi tia thutep chu itiba hitam? Ipu ipateu
masanga vannoi kisem til laiya pat in tuchan geiyin
ijakai angai chu ahi jinge,” tia ahinsei dingu ahi. 5
Amahon Pathen in van hohi thu apeh a asem a, chule
Aman leiset hi twiya kona ahin umdohsah a chule
twiya aum kimvel sah ahi, tihi alungcham tah in asumil
un ahi. 6 Chujouva chu Aman twi chu amanchah
a vannoi aluipa chu twisanglet'a asuh mang ahi. 7
Chule hiche thum'a ma a chu tua vanho le leiset jong
hi meiya dinga kikhol khoma ahi. Amaho hi thutan
nikhoa dinga kikoitup'a ahiuvin, chutengleh Pathen
ngaisah lou ho kisu manghel jeng diu ahitai. 8 Hinlah
kangaitah teho, nanghon hiche thilkhat hi sumil hih
un. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dingin nikho khat jong chu
kum sangkhat tobang chule kum sangkhat jong chu
nikho khat tobangma ahi ti heuvin. 9 Mi phabep in

Pakai chu athutep lam dol a geisang hidinga agel
u chu hilou ahi. Ahipoi, ama nangho jal a thoh hat
joh'ah ahibouve. Aman koimacha suhmanga aum
ding adeipoi, chusanga mitin lung akisih dingu adei
ahi. **10** Hinlah Pakai nikho hi gucha banga kigin
loupet le hung lhung ding ahi. Chutengleh vanho
jong meikouva kisubei ding, chule asunga umjouse hi
thutanna chang diu ahiuve. **11** Hitia hi ikimvel uva
umjouse hi kisumang ding ahiuva ahitah leh, nangho
la ichan geiya thenna le Pathen ngaisah a nahin
dingu ham? **12** Pathen nikho ahung lhun ding chu
katjinga chule kinem'a ngahjinga um ding ahi. Hiche
nikhoachu, Aman vanho chu meiya ahal ding, chule
thil ho chu meikonga junlha gam ding ahitauve. **13**
Hinlah eihon Aman athutep Van thahho le leiset thah
chu kinem'a ingau ahi, hichea chu Pathen chonphatna
dimset ahi. **14** Chule hitia chu, deitahte nanghon
hichengse hi ahung lhun ding nanga pet un, ama
mitmua atheng le nolnabeiya kichamdela hinding
kihabolun. **15** Chule geldoh un, IPakaiyu thohhatna
chun miho huhhing'a umna ding phat apeh ahi. Hiche
hi isopiu Paul jengin jong Pathen in chihna apeh a chu
nahenguva ajih ahi. **16** Alekhathot jousea hiche thudol
hi asei ahi. Alung gel phabep aseiho chu hethahsa
aumin, chule ima hetna neilou holeh dinmun detlou
ho chun Pathen Thudang aboljiu bang chun lamchom
lang akosah un, chule hiche hin amanthahna dingu
ahinsodoh ding ahi. **17** Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, phat
lhin masanga kahin jih masat ahi. Kihong phauvin,
hitia chu chuche migilou ho suhkhelna chun napui
mang louna dinguvin chule nadindet pet u lhaso
khaget uvinate. **18** Chusangin, nangho I Pakaiyu le
Huhhingpa Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetna le hetna
a chun khangtou jingun. Abonchan Ama a chun tule
a-itih a dingin loupina hijing tahen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

1 John

1 Keihon nangho koma kahillhang leu-atil abula
pat'a ana umjing, kanakol uva kajahsau, kamit
uva kamusau chule kakhut uva kathamsau Hinna
Thu chu ahi. **2** Amatah hinna ahi chu keiho henga
kiphongdoh ahitai chule keihon Ama chu kamutauve,
chule tua hi keihon kahettohsah uva chule Amatah
Tonsot Hinna ahi tia kaseiphongu ahi. Ama Pa toh
ana umsa chujouva keiho henga hung kiphongdoh'ah
ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Keiho tah in kamuchet uva chule
kajahsau chu nangho henga kahillhangu ahin, hichu
keiho toh ikiloikhom theina dingu ahi. Chule keiho
toh kiloikhomna hi Pa le AChapa Yeshua Christa toh
kiloikhomna ahi. **4** Hicheho chengse kajih uhi nanghon
keihoa kipana nanei bulhing-chamkim theina dingu
ahi. **5** Keihon Yeshua a kona kajahsau thupoh chule
tua nahenguva kaphondoh u chu hichehi ahi-Pathen
chu vah ahi, chule Ama a chu muthim umlouhel ahi. **6**
Hijeh achu eihon Pathen to kiloikhom kahi itiuva ahia
lhagao muthim lah a vahle nalai ihiuleh eiho thutah
chu jui jing lou ihiu ahi. **7** Hinlah Pathen vah'a aum
banga vah'a chu eiho iumuva ahileh, eiho khat le khat
kiloikhom ihitauve, chule Achapa Yeshua thisan chun
ichonsetnau jouse a kona eisil thengu ahitai. **8** Eiho
chonsetna neilouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eima hotah
kilhemlha ihiuvin, thutah'a hinga ihi lou u ahi. **9** Hinlah
eihon ichonset u Ama koma iphondoh uva ahileh,
Ama chu ichonsetnau ngaidam dinga tahsan umle
kitah ahin, chule gitlouna jousea kona eisil theng
theiyu ahi. **10** Eiho chonse khalouva ikiseidoh uva
ahileh eihon Pathen jou seiya ingoh u chule Athu
chun ilunguva mun aneilou ahi ti ivetsah u ahi.

2 Kacha deitahte, nachonset louna dinguva hiche
hi nahenguva kahinjih ahi. Hinlah achonse aumtah
a ahileh ichung thu'u eiseichampeh thei dingu
chonphatah Yeshua Christa chu inei nauve. **2** Amatah
hi ichonset nauva kona lhatdohna dinga hung kikatdoh
a ahitai–chule eiho chonset jengseh hilouvin vannoi
mite chonset jaljeh jong ahi. **3** Chule eihon Athupeh
ho ijuiyuva ahileh Ama chu iheuve tia iseitheiyu ahi.
4 Koiham khattouvin, Keiman Pathen kahei tihen
Pathen Thupeh ho jui hih henlang hitaleh, amatah
chu mijou ahin, chule thutah'a chu hinglouva ahi. **5**
Hinlah Pathen Thu jui'a chu Ama ngailutna ivetsah
tahbeh u ahi. Hichea hin Amaa hinga ihiuve ti ihetnau
ahi. **6** Koihileh Pathena kahinge tiho chun Yeshua
banga abol diu ahi. **7** Deitahte, keiman nangho henga
thupeh thah kajih ahipoi; atil abula naneisau thupehlui
chu kahin jih joh ahi. Hiche thupehlui chu–khat le
khat kingailut ding masanga najahsau chu ahi. **8**
Hiche thupeh hi athah jong ahi. Yeshua chu hiche
thupeh a chon'ah ahin chule nangho jong hichea
hi nachon diu ahi. Ajeh chu muthim hi hungmang
ding chule vah tahbeh chu hungvah doh a ahitai.
9 Koiham khattouvin, “Keima Vah'a kavahlei,” tihen
hinlah Christian asopi khat chu hotboltaleh, hichepa
chu muthim lah a umnalai ahi. **10** Koipen hijongleh
sopi midang khat angailut'a ahileh vah'a chu chon'ah
ahin, chule koima kipal lhuh sahlou ahije. **11** Hinlah
sopi michom dang khat hot bola chu muthimlah a
uma chule vahlea ahi. Hitobang mi chun achena ding
lampi ahepon, muthim chun amit chotsah ahi. **12**
Pathen chate ho dinga kajih ahi, ajeh chu Yeshua
jal'a nachonset u ngaidam nahi tauve. **13** Tahsan naa
pilhing ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu atil abula pat'a
anaumsa Christa chu nanghon naheuve. Tahsana
khangdong nangho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu
nanghon agiloupa chu nakidou piuva najou ahitai.
14 Nangho Pathen Chate ho henga kahinjih ahi,
ajeh chu nanghon Pachu naheuve. Tahsan'a pilhing
nangho henga kajih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Christa
chu naheuvin, Ama chu atil abula anaum jingsa
ahi. Tahsanna khang dong nangho henga kahin jih
ahi, ajeh chu nangho nahat uvin chule Pathen Thu
nalung sunguva achenge, chule agilouto nakidouvu
chu najou tauve. **15** Hiche vannoi hi ngailu hih un
ahilouleh vannoiyin napeh u jong ngailu hih un, ajeh
chu nanghon vannoi nangailut tenguleh, nanghon Pa
ngailutna chu nanei lou u ahi. **16** Ajeh chu vannoiyin
tahsalam lung ngaichat ho, mitmua deichatthei ho,
chule ithilbol doh hou chule ineihouva kiletsah pina
apehthei ahi. Hitihohi Pa a kon ahipoi, ahin hiche
vannoiya kon joh ahi. **17** Chule hiche vannoi le miho
lung ngaichatna ho jong akem tul tule. Hinlah Pathen
lunglambol ho chu tonsot'a umjing ding ahiuve. **(aiōn
g165)** **18** Cha ngaitahteho, phat nunung chu ahitai.
Christa doupa ahunge ti naja tauve. Chule Christa
dou tampi ahung kilangtai. Hichea kon hin phat
kichai kon ahunghitai ti naheuve. **19** Hiche miho
hin i-houbung hou adalhauve, hinlah amaho eihoto

houbunga ium khom tahbeh khapouve, chuti lou hileh
eiho toh umkhom diu ahitai. Adalhah u chun, amaho
hi eihoa ahipouve ti aphotchen ahi. 20 Hinlah nangho
hitobang chun naumpouve, ajeh chu Lhagao Theng
nachung uvah ahung tan chule nangho jousen thutah
chu nahesoh keiyuve. 21 Hichea keiman nangho
koma kajih hi thutah nahe pouve tia kasei ahipon,
ahin nanghon thutahle jouthu akibahlouna naheuve.
22 Chule koiham jouseipa chu? Koi hileh Yeshua chu
Christa ahipoi ti chan chu Christa dou ahi. 23 Koi
hileh Chapa seilep chan chun Pa aneilou ahi. Hinlah
Chapa phongdoh chan chun Pachu anei ahitai. 24
Hitiahi, atil abula pat'a nakihiluva chu tahsan umtah'a
napandet dingu ahi. Hichu nabol ahileh, nangma Pa
le Chapa toh kiloikhoma nahi ding ahi. 25 Chule hiche
kiloikhomna ithanop nau hi aman eithutep peh u
Tonsot Hinna chu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 26 Keiman hicheng
thil ho kajih hi nangho napui lamvai dinghou chung
chang thua nangho kagih nahiuve. 27 Hinlah nanghon
Lhagao Theng naneiyuve chule Ama nangho sunga
achenge chule ipi chu thutah ham tithua koiman
nahil dingu ngaikhoh ahitapoi. Ajeh chu Lhagao chun
imalam jousea nahil dingu ahi, chule Aman ahil chu
thutah ahi, Ama ah jou apangpoi. Hiti chun aman
nahilsau bang chun, Christa to kiloikhomna nei jingun.
28 Chule tun, cha deitahte, Christa toh kiloikhomna
neijingun, ajeh chu Ama ahung kilah tengleh nanghon
lung ngamna bulhingset nanei dingu chule jahcha
a chon talou ding nahiuve. 29 Eihon Christa chu
chonpha ahi ti ihettah jeh uvin, koi hijongleh adih bola
chu Pathen cha ahiuve tijong iheuve.

3 Veuvin, Van'a um IPauvin ichan geiya eingailut'u
hitam? Ajeh chu Aman Achate tin eikou tauve–
chule eiho jong ihi tahbeh u ahi! Hinlah hiche hi
vannoiya hihon Pathen Chate ihiu hi ahephapouve,
ajeh chu amahon Ama ahetlou jeh u ahi. 2 Ngaitah
teho–eiho Pathen chate ihiu ahitai. Chule ipi ihi
dingu tun akilangdoh hih laiye. Hinlah eihon ihet'u
chu Christa ahung kilah teng chuleh eihon Ama
ahina tahbeh a imu dingu ahitai. 3 Chule Ama hung
ding kinem'a ngah jingho chu Ama athen banga
amaho jouse jong thenga umding ahiuve. 4 Koihileh
chonset bol chun Pathen Danthu apalkeh ahi, ajeh
chu chonset jouse hi Pathen Danthutoh kikal ahi.
5 Koi hileh Amatoh hingkhom chu chonsejom lou
ding ahiuve. Hinlah chonset boljom jing mi chu Ama
heloulai ahilouleh Ama koi ahi hechenlou ahi. 6
Koi hileh Amaa umjom jing mi chu chonselou ding
ahi. Hinlah achonse jom jing chu koi hileh Ama chu
heloulai ahilouleh hetkhenna neiloulai ahi. 7 Cha
deitahte, hiche chungchang thu'ah koiman nalhep
lhah dauhen: Mihon adih tia ahol tenguleh, Christa
chu chondih ahi banga amaho chondih a ahiuve ti
avetsah ahi. 8 Hinlah miho chu achonset jom jing
tenguleh amaho chu Diabol a ahiuve ti avetsah ahi.
Ama chu atil abula pat'a anachonse peh ahi. Hinlah
Diabol natoh ho sumang dinga Pathen Chapa hung
anahi. 9 Pathen insung mia peng ho chun chonset
aboljom jing pouve, Pathena hinna chu amahoa
um ahijeh ahi. 10 Hitichun, tun koiho hi Pathen
chate hiuva chule koiho chu Diabol chate hiuvem ti
iseithei tauve. Koi hileh chonphatna a hinglouho chule
midang tahsan chankhompi ngailulou ho chu Pathena
ahipouve. 11 Hiche hi atil abula pat a nana jahsau chu
ahi: Eiho khatle khat ikingailut dingu hi ahi. 12 Eiho
Cain tobanga agilouva ihipouve, ama chun asopipa
anatha ahi: Ipi jeh a atha hintem? Ajeh chu Cain chun
aphalou abola chule asopipa chun chonphat abol jeh
ahi. 13 Hijehchun, sopi deitah te, vannoiyin nahot
uva ahileh datmo hih un! 14 Eihon Christian isopihou
ingailut u ahileh, eiho thinaa kona hinna a galkai
ihitauve. Hinlah ngailutna neilou chu athisa ahi. 15
Koi hileh sopi michom khat hotbola chu alung sunga
tolthat ahitai chule tolthat ho chun asunguva Tonsot
Hinna aneipouve. (aiōnios g166) 16 Eihon ngailutna
atahbeh ipiham ti iheuve, ajeh chu Yeshuan eiho
dinga ahinna chu ahung pehdohsa ahitai. 17 Koiham
khat chun sum neihen lang sopinu ahilouleh sopipan
angaichat he hen lang, hinlah khotona neitahih leh–
hichepa chu Pathen ngailutna a iti umthei ding ham?
18 Kacha deitahte, eiho khat le khat ikingailu uve tin
sei maimai pouhite, atahbeh chu ichonnauva vetsah u
hite. 19 Ichonnauvin thutah'a hinga ihiu avetsah ding
ahi, hitia chu Pathen masanga idin tenguleh lungngam
tah a ium dingu ahi. 20 Ikithemmo channau aum jeng
jongleh Pathen chu eimaho lunggel sanga lenjoa
ahijeh'in ijakai Aman ahet ahinai. 21 Kagol ngaitahte,
eimahon kithemmo channa ineilouva ahileh, Pathen
komchu lungngam tah a inailut theiyu ahi. 22 Chule ipi
hijeng jongleh ithum chanu chu Amaa kona imuthei
dingu ahi, ajeh chu eihon Ama sei ingaiyuvin, chule
Ama lunglhaina chu ibolun ahi. 23 Chule hiche hi

Ama thupeh ho ahi: Eihon Achapa Yeshua Christa itahsan uva chule Aman eithupeh banguva eiho khat le khat ikingailut dingu ahije. 24 Pathen Thupeh ho nit a juiho chu: Amatoh kiloikhom ahiuvin, chule Ama jong amahoa chu uma ahi. Chule eihon eihoa Ama aume ti iheuve, ajeh chu Aman Lhagao eipeh u chu isunguva achengin ahi.

4 Deitah teho, Lhagaovin aseisah dana thuseiya kingaito koi koi hijongleh tahsan hih un. Nanghon amaho hung konna lhagao chu Pathen akon hinam ti patepna nei masauvin. Ajeh iham itileh themgao lhem tamtah vannoiya aumtai. 2 Hiche hi eihon Pathen Lhagao ineiyu kihetna ding ahi. Mikhat chu themgao hia akiseiya Yeshua Christa chu tahsaphe le vou pun ahunge ti aphondoh a ahileh hiche michun Pathen Lhagao anei ahi. 3 Hinlah koi hamkhat chun themgao kahi tia akiseidoh a ahiala Yeshua chung chang thudih chu aphondoh louva ahileh, hichepa kiphondohna themgao kahi tia akisei chu Pathen a kon ahipoi. Hitobang michu Christa dou lhagao vannoiya hung ding ahi tia kisei najah u chule hichea hi uma ahitai ti nahetna dinguva ahi. 4 Hinlah nangho Pathen a nahiu ahitai, kacha ngaitah teho, nanghon hiche mite hi najosau ahitai, ajeh chu nasung uva cheng Lhagao chu vannoiya cheng lhagao sanga chu lenjoa ahi. 5 Amaho chu vannoiya hiuva ahin, hijeh a chu vannoi lunggellam thua aseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannoiyin aseiyu angaiyu ahi. 6 Hinlah eiho Pathen a ihiuve, chule Pathen heho chun eiho sei angaiyuve. Hiche hi mikhat chun thutah lhagao aneiham, ahilouva ahileh lheplhahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahiye. 7 Deitah teho, eiho kingailu jom jingu hite, ajeh chu ngailut hi Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna neija chu Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna nei chu Pathen cha ahin chule Pathen ahei. 8 Hinlah koi hitaleh ngailutna neilou chun Pathen ahetlou ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Pathen chu ngailut ahi. 9 Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam ti eivetsahnau chu Achapa chang khatseh chu vannoiya hi ahinsol ahitai, hitia chu Ama jal a eihon tonsot hinna ineitheina dingu ahi. 10 Hiche hi ngailutna tahbeh ahi–eimahon Pathen ingailut u ahipoi, hinlah Aman eiho eingailut uva chule ichonsetnau chu lahmangna dinga Achapa chu maichama ahin katdoh ahitai. 11 Deitah teho, Pathen in hichan geiya hi eingailut'u ahijeh'in, eiho khatle khat ikingailut diu ahi. 12 Koimachan itih in jong Pathen amukhapoi. Hinlah eimaho khatle khat ikingailut touva ahileh Pathen chu eihoa uma chule Ami ngailutna chu eiho akiphondoh na ihiu ahi. 13 Chule Pathen in a Lhagao eipeh u hi eiho Ama a ihingun chule Ama eihoa aume, ti photchenna ahi. 14 Chukalval in, eimahon imit tah uvin imuvin chule tun Pa chun Chapa hi vannoi huhhingpu dinga ahinsol ahi ti iphongdoh theiyun ahi. 15 Yeshua hi Pathen Chapa ahi tia akama phongdoh ho chu asunguva Pathen chenga ahin, chule amaho Pathen a hinga ahiuve. 16 Eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut u hitam ti iheuve chule eihon Angailutna tahsanna chu ineitauve. Pathen hi ngailut ahi chule ngailutnaa hing jouse chu Pathena hinga chule Pathen asunguva uma ahi. 17 Chule eiho Pathena ihin jeh uva, ingailutnau chamkim cheh na dinga khang khang jing ahi. Hitia hi thutanna nikhoa jong kichatna ineilou dingu ahi. Chusanga lung ngamna neiya Ama kimupina ineitheiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eiho hiche vannoiya hi Yeshua tobanga ihinu ahitai. 18 Hitobang ngailutna hin kichatna aneipoi, ajeh chu ngailutna bulhingset chun kichat chu anodoh ahi. Eihon kichatna ineiyuleh gimbolna chan ding kichat jal ahi, chule hiche hin Angailutna bulhingset in ihechen hih laiyuve ti avetsahna ahi. 19 Aman eingailut masat jeh uvin eihon Pathen ingailuve. 20 Koiham khat in, “Keiman Pathen kangailui,” ti hen, hinlah Christian sopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hichepa chu mijou ahi, ajeh chu eihon imutheiyu miho ingailut louva ahileh, imuthei lou u Pathen chu iti ingailut dingu ham? 21 Chule Aman hiche thupeh hi eipeuve, hichu-Pathen ngailuhon a Christian chanpiu sopiho chu angailut dingu ahi.

5 Koi hileh Yeshua chu Christa ahi ti tahsana chu Pathen cha ahitai. Chule koi hileh Pa ngailua chun Achate jong angailut ding ahi. 2 Eihon Pathen ingailut uva chule Athupeh ho init uva ahileh Pathen chate ingailuve ti iheuve. 3 Pathen ngailut kiti hi Athupeh ho nit hi ahi. Chule Athupeh ho chu pohgih ahipoi. 4 Ajeh chu Pathen chate tapou chun hiche vannoi gitlouna hi ajo ahitai, chule hiche jona chu itahsan jal'u ahi. 5 Chule hiche vannoi douna a kisatna hi koiyin ajoding ham? Yeshua hi Pathen Chapa ahi ti tahsan ho bouvin ajo ahi. 6 Chule Yeshua Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahina kiphonna chu twiya baptize channa le Thingpel chunga athisan sonajeh

jal ahi, twisih jengseh a hilouvin, twi le thisan jal ahi.
Chule Lhagao jong chun hichu ahettohsah in adih ahi
ati. 7 Hitichun, eihon hiche hettohsahna thum hohi
ineiyuve– 8 Lhagao, Twi, chule Thisan–Chule hiche
thum hohi khat ahiuve. 9 Eihon mihem hettohsahna
itahsan uva ahileh, Pathena kona hettohsahna chu
iha tahsan cheh dingu hiya ahi. Chule Pathen in
Achapa thudol ahettohsah ahitai. 10 Pathen Chapa
tahsan jouse chun alung sunguva hiche hettohsahna
hi adih ahi ti itahsanuve. Hiche tahsan lou ho chun
Pathen chu ajouve tia aseiyu ahi, ajeh chu Pathen
in Achapa thudol ahettohsah chu atahsan lou jeh
u ahi. 11 Chule Pathen in ahettohsahna chu hiche
hi ahi: Aman tonsot hinna eipetauve, chule hiche
Hinna chu Achapa koma uma ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** 12
Koi koi hileh Chapa neiya chun Hinna anei ahitai.
Koi koi hijongleh Pathen Chapa neilou chun Hinna
aneilou ahi. 13 Pathen Chapa mina tahsan nangho
henga hiche hi kahinjih ahitai, hichu Tonsot Hinna nei
nahiu nakihetdohna dingu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** 14 Chule
Aman ipi hijongleh alunglhaina hoa ithum chanu chu
eingaipeh uve ti tahsanna ineiyuve. 15 Chule eihon
ithum tenguleh Aman eingaipeh uve ti ihettahjeh uvin
ipi hijongleh Aman eipeh dingu ahi tijong iheuve.
16 Nangman Christian sopi khat chun thina khop
chonsetna hilou abol namua ahileh nataopeh ding
ahi, chule Pathen in ama chu ahinsah ding ahi.
Hinlah chonsetna thina khop geiya bol'ah aume chule
keiman chutobang bol ho dingin taovin kati ahipoi.
17 Gitlou boljouse hi chonset ahi, hinlah chonset
kitipou chun thina a apuilutpoi. 18 Eiho Pathen chaten
chonset boljom jingna aneipoi ti iheuve, ajeh chu
Pathen Chapan amaho chu akolchah a ahuhbit u
ahi chule Agiloupa chun amaho atong khapoi. 19
Eiho Pathen chate ihiuve chule vannoi ikimveluva
umhi Agiloupa thuneina noiya uma ahi ti iheuve. 20
Chule Pathen Chapa chu ana hunga chule hetkhen
themna chu eihungpeh u ahitai-chutia chu eihon
Pathen dihtah chu ihettheiyu ahi ti iheuve. Chule
tua hi eiho Pathen dihtah toh ihinkhom theiyu ahitai,
ajeh chu eiho Achapa Yeshua Christa toh kiloikhom
ihitauve. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le Tonsot Hinna ahi.
(aiōnios g166) 21 Chapang deitahte, nalunguva Pathen
munlothei ding ipi hita jongleh hia kon chun kikhin
mangun.

2 John

1 Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman
thutah'a kangailut, lhendoh numei Ja-umnu le
achate chule keima jengseh hilouva, thutah heho
jouse hetdia jong kajih ahi. 2 Ajeh chu thutah chu
isunguva chenga chule eihotoh atonsot a umjing
ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 3 Pa Pathen le Achapa Pakai
Yeshua Christa a hungkon–ngailutna le thutah'a ilah
uva umjing ding, Lungset, hepi, chule Cham-lungmon
chun naumpi jinguhen. 4 Pa chun athupeh bang tah a
nachateu phabep thutah dungjuiya hinkho aman jal'in
kakipapi lheh jenge. 5 Keiman nangma numei ja-
umnu kahin geldohsah naa kajih ahi, eiho khatle khat
kingailua ium dingu ahi. Hiche thupeh thah ahipoi,
hinlah atil abul'a pat'a inanei jingu chu ahi. 6 Ngailutna
kitihi Pathen in eithupeh u hiya ahi. 7 Hiche kaseina
jeh chu, vannoiya hin milhemlha tampi asohdoh
tauve. Amaho chun Yeshua Christa hi tahsaphea
hung tahbeh ahi ti asei le pouve. Hitobang mi chu
milhemlha le Christa dou ahi. 8 Kihong phauvin,
hahsatah a nahin neidoh u chu namansah louna
dinguvin. Chingtheiyun, chutileh abulhingset a tohman
namu dingu ahi. 9 Koi hijongleh hiche thuhila kona
vahmang ho chu Pathen to kijopmat lou ahiuve. Hinlah
koi hijongleh Christa thuhila umjing ho chu Pa le
Chapa to kigui jop jingna nei ahitai. 10 Koiham khattou
hijongleh nakikhop khom nauva ahunga Christa thuhil
thutah chu akalea ahil leh hitobang mi chu na in'a
kou hih in, ahilouleh tilkhouna ima neihih un. 11
Hitobang mi ho tilkhouva chu koi hijongleh anatoh
phalouva chu chan aneikhomu ahitai. 12 Keiman
nangho koma thutampi seibe ding kanei nalaiye,
hinlah keiman lekhapeh le lekha-twiyin kajih nompoi.
Ajeh chu keiman nangho hung muloi ding kakinepna
ahi. Chule kimaitoa nangho to kihoulim ding kanom'e.
Chutengleh ikinepnau chamkim tante. 13 Pathen
lhendoh nasopinu chatea konin chibai kahinpeuve.

3 John

1 Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman
kagol ngaitah, Gaius, thutah'a kangailut henga
kajih ahi. 2 Deitah, nangma lhagaova nahat banga
chu tahsa a jong nadam thei ding hi imalam jousea
naphatpet ahiding kaginchat ahi. 3 Tumasang jep'a
thuhila pang kholjin phabep hung kileho chun tahsan
naumna le thutah'a hinkho naman thudol chu eiseipeh
uvin, eikipasah lheh uve. 4 Keiman kachaten thutah
ajuiyu thudol kajah'a kipana sanga lenjo adang
kanei theipoi. 5 Golngaitah, nangman nahetlou mi
ahivanguva thuhila pang kholjin vahle ho nagel
khohna hin, Pathena tahsan umtah nahi ti aphongdoh
in ahi. 6 Amaho chun hikoma houbung jah a ngailutna
neiya nanabolna thu chu aseiyuvin ahi. Hiti chun
Pathen lunglhai sahnan hitobang thuhil ho ding chun
thilgot pehna neijom teijin. 7 Ajeh chu amaho Pakai
jal'a kholjin lea ahiuvin, chuti chun amahon tahsan
neilouho koma imacha lalou ahiuve. 8 Hijeh chun eima
ho tah in amaho hi ikithopiu ngai ahi, hitia chu amahon
thutah thu ahilnauva amaho tohkhompi ihitheina dingu
ahije. 9 Keiman houbung henga hiche thudol hi kajih
in, hinlah Diotrephes, lamkai hinomna neipahin, keiho
toh imacha a chan eineikhompi nompouve. 10 Keima
kahung teng ama thilbol phabep le keiho dounaa
athuseiya eimosonau thuphalou aseiya aboldoh ho
kaphondoh ding ahi. Aman kholjin vahle thuhil ho
alhunsahlou bou hilouvin, amaho kithopina jeng jong
pehlou dingin aseiye. Chule amaho chun akikhop
nauva, aman amaho chu houbunga konin anodoh
in ahi. 11 Golngaitah, hichepa vettoh thei ahilou hin
nangma nalung lutsah hih hen. Aphabou chu juiyin.
Thilphabol ho chun Pathen chate ahiu aphotchennau
ahin, chule thilsebol ho chun Pathen ahet lou u ahi ti
Thutah'in hettoh sahna aneibouvin ahi. 12 Amitakip in
Demetrius aseiphauvin ahi. Eimaho tah in hitima chu
ama chung chang thu iseitheiyu ahi, chule keihon
thutah kaseiyu nanghon naheuve. 13 Keiman seibe
ding tampi kaneiye, hinlah keiman hichu lekhathot'ah
kahin sei nom poi. 14 Ajeh chu nangma toh kimaitoa
kimuto vahding kakinemin ahi. Chuphat leh kimaitoa
ikihoulim ding ahi. Cham-lungmonna in umpiuvin.
Hiche muna nagol hon chibai nahin peuve: Keima tah
in chibai kahin bolna hi chuche muna umho henga
achang cheh'un seipeh'un.

Jude

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Yeshua Christa soh le Jacob
sopipa, Jude a kon ahi. Keiman, nangailu uleh
Yeshua Christa venbitna noiya nahongbit jinguvah,
Pa Pathen in akouho jouse dinga hiche lekhathot
hi kahinjih ahi. 2 Pathen in nangho hepina, cham-
lungmonna chule ngailutna napeh be jingu hen.
3 Deitah teho, keiman nangho henga eiho jousen
chan ineikhom'u huhhingna thudol hi kahinjih got
ahi. Hinlah tun keiman achom dang khat, Pathen in
amithengte henga khatveiya apehdoh tahsanna a
pandet ding thujoh hi jihlouva phamo dan in kagel
tai. 4 Hiche kiseilona ajeh hi Pathen ngaisahlou
phabep nahoubung sung uvah ahunglut un, Pathen
milungsetna kidangtah hin thenlouna hinkho man
aphatsah dan'in aseidoh'uvin ahi. Hitobang mi ho
themmo channa hi masang apat'a kisun ahitai,
ajehchu amahohin Ipipu'u khatseh le IPakaiyu aseilep
un ahi. 5 Hijeh a chu, hicheho jouse hi nahetsau
hijongleh avel a kageldohsah nomu chu, Pakai chun
Israel nam mite chu amasatah in Egypt'a konin
ahuhdoh in, hinlah tahsan theitah a umjom louho
chu khonungin asumangin ahi. 6 Chule Pathen in
thuneina ahibep apeh kalvala chon, aumnau mun
dalha a potdoh vantil ho chu muthim lah a songkul'a
thihkhauva ahen chahkheh a, athutanna niloupini
chu ngah a uma ahiu chu keiman kageldoh sah kit
nahiuve. (aïdios g126) 7 Chule Sodom le Gomorrah
chule akinaipi khopi ho chu thenlouna jonthanhoina
chule numei le pasal kingaichatna phalou dimset
ahiuve ti sumil hih un. Hiche khopiho chu meiyin
suhmangin aumin, tonsot meidil a Pathen thutanna
um dinga gihna ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 8 Hitima chun,
hiche mi ho–amangmat uva kona thuneitah'a kigel ho
hin, thenlouna in hinkho amanguvin, thuneiho anelkal
uvin, chule boltheina kidang bol ho jong ajontaiyun
ahi. 9 Hinlah Michael, vantil lah'a athanei pen khat,
jeng jong chun Diabol chu taitoma houset angampon,
hinlah, “Pakaiyin nasamse hen,” tibou aseiye. (Hiche
hi Michael'in Mose long chungchanga Diabol toh
akinel pet a thilsoh ahi). 10 Hinlah hiche mihohin
ahetchenlouvu thil ho chu nuisat hoh'in aneiyuve.
Amaho hi lunggel asuhsah neilou gancha ho bangin,
ahinauvin ahinphut dung juiyin amoh bolbol uvin, chuti
chun amahotah in amanthahna diu akiloilut jiuve. 11
Amaho hi itobang lunggimnan angau hitam! Ajehchu
amahon asopipa thatpa, Cain lampi chu ahotauve.
Balaam bangin, miho sum deichatnan alhemlhauve.
Chule Korah bangin, doulung aputnauva amah thahlo
tauve. 12 Hiche mihotoh hin Pakai ngailutna geldohna
a an nehkhom nanei tengu leh, amaho hi twinoiya
songpi um tobang, nakong'u kesah thei ahiuve.
Amaho hi jachatna neilou kelngoi ching amabou
kikhohsah ho ahiuve. Amaho hi leiset chung lama
hung kitol lea ahiala go a julhalou meibol tobangbep
ahiuve. Amaho hi chavang laiya thingphung, nivei
thisa, aga sodohlou ajung geiya kibotdoh tobang
ahiuve. 13 Amaho hi twikhanglen kinong husetah
tobang, jachat umtah athilsebol'u twiphon kinotkhom
banga umho ahiuve. Amahohi ahsi-somleng tobang
ahiuvin, tonsot'a themmo changa muthim lhangkhal
kihehlah a dinga gotsa ahiuve. (aiōn g165) 14 Adam'a
pat khang sagi lhina a anahing, Enoch chun hiche mite
chungchang ah gaothu anaseidoh e. Aman aseiyin,
“Ngaiyun! Pakai chu amitheng sim a simjoulou asang
sang hotoh ahunguve. 15 Vannoi mite chungthu tan
dinga hung ahi. Aman mitin Pathen ngaisahlouna a
athilbol'u le amadouna a jachatsahna dinga athusei
dohhouva kona ahetphotsah ding ahi” ati. 16 Hiche
mite hi phunchel hat le mi-oimo hat ahiuvin, alung
ngaichat u suhbulhitna dinga bou hinga ahiuve.
Ama ho hin achungchang thubou ahaseiphong uvin,
chule alung ngaichat u akimu theina teiding uvin
midang aseiseuvin ahi. 17 Hinlah nangho, kagol
ngaitahten, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa solchah hon ipi
anaseiyu nageldoh dingu ahi. 18 Amahon ninunung
phattengleh mitaitom hat, ama lung ngaichat phalou
suhbulhit ding bouseh ngaito ho, hung um ding ahi
tia nanahil'u ahitai. 19 Amaho hi nalahuva kitomona
hinsemdoh ho ahiuve. Amaho hin alungsunguva
Pathen Lhagao aneilou jeh uva amihinau ngaitona
lungput chu ajuiyu ahi. 20 Hinlah kagol ngaitahte,
nangho natahsannau theng chungnung a chun khat
le khat kisadoh un, Lhagao Theng thahatna achun
taovun, 21 chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa, tonsot
hinna a napui dingu, mikhotona chu ngahjing un.
Hiche lampi a chu nangma hotah Pathen ngailutna a
chu bit keiya naumthei diu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 22 Chule
nanghon tahsanna a detjoulou ho chunga khotona
navetsah dingu ahi. 23 Adangho chu thutanna meikou
deujejua konchun loidoh un. Midang ho suhthipna

dingin khotona vetsah un, ahin chingtheitah in vetsah
un, ahinkhou suboh chonsetnen chu thetbol un. **24**
Tun, nangho lhuhna theiya kona nahongbit thei uvah,
chule kipana lentah a napuilut theiyuvah, Aloupina
angsunga themmona neokhat jengjong umlouva
nakoitheiyu, Pathen chu loupina jouse chang hen.
25 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa a kona eihuhhingpau,
achangseh'a Pathen hi, Ama a chun loupina jouse
umhen. Loupina jabolna, thaneina le thuneina jouse
chu, phat jouse masanga, chule tupet'a, chule phat
hung lhung ding ho jouse geiyin Ama a hijing hen!
Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

Revelation

1 Hiche hi Yeshua Christa a kon a Thuphondoh,
Pathen in thil hungsohvah ding ho asohte ahetsah
ahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hi avantil khat asola asoh
John henga aphondoh ahi. **2** Ama chun amuchan
tahsan umtah'a aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thule
Yeshua Christa thudol ahettohsah na thulhut ahi. **3**
Houbung henga hiche gaova thu kiseidoh ho sima,
chule ja'a chule asunga kisun ho chinga chu Pathen
in phatthei aboh ding ahi: ijeh ham itileh aphat hi
anaitai. **4** Hiche lekhathot hi John a kona Asia gam'a
houbung sagi ho henga ding ahi. Auma, aum jingsa
chule ahung umnalai ding; Laltouna maiya Lhagao
sagi; **5** chule Yeshua Christaa konin-Lungset le cham-
lungmon nachunguva umhen. Ama hiche ho thudol'a
hettohsah tahsan umtah ahin, athilah a kona thoudoh
masapa, chule vannoi leiset lengho chunga vipopa
ahi. Aman eingailut uva chule eiho dinga athisan
aso jal'a ichonsetnauva kona eilha ong jeh uvin
loupina jouse Amaa hijing hen. **6** Aman Apa Pathena
dinga Lenggam thempuhoa eisemu ahitai. Amaa
chun Loupina jouse le thaneina jouse a-imatih chanin
hijinghen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Veuvin! Van'a meipiho
toh kilhonin ahunge. Chule mitin in Ama chu amu
dingu ahi-Ama tengcha a sunho jengin jong Amu dingu
ahi. Chule vannoi namtin Ama jeh a lunghem dingu
ahi. Hiti chu hihen! Amen. **8** "Keima Alpha le Omega–
apatna le achaina chu kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye.
"Keima auma, anaum jingsa, chule ahung umnalai
ding Hatchungnung kahi," ati. **9** Keima, John hi,
nasopi le Pathen Lenggam sunga gimthohna a chan
nanei khompi chule Yeshuan eikounauva thohhattah a
panga kahi. Keima Pathen Thu seiphongna le Yeshua
thu hettohsah jaljeh a hungkilekit talou dinga Patmos
Twikol a eikisolmang ahi. **10** Hichu Pakai nikho ahin,
chuin keiman Lhagaovin Pathen kahouvin ahi. Phulou
helouvin, keiman kanung lama konin aw gingtah khat
sumkon hung gin tobang kajai. **11** Hichun, "Namu
chasun chu lekhabu khat ah sun in, chule houbung
sagi ho: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira,
Sardis, Philadelphia, chule Laodicea khopi a umho
koma thot'in," eiti. **12** Kakoma thusei chu koiham
tia kakiheileh keiman sana-meivah khom sagi chu
kamutai. **13** Chule alailung a thaomeikhom ho lah
a ding khat chu Mihem Chapa tobang ahi. Ama
chun ponchol khat sanapon amongkai aoma avei
chu kamui. **14** Alu le asam chu samul tobang ahin,
buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. Chule amit teni chu
meikong toh abangin ahi. **15** Akengphang teni chu
ngen kipot jolsel meikonga kilhathengsel tobang ahin,
chule a aw chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi.
16 Aman akhut jetlam'a ahsi sagi achoiyin, chule
akama konin hemto-chemjam ahung potdoh'in ahi.
Chule amaiso chu nisavah pettah tobang ahi jengin
ahi. **17** Keiman Ama kamu chun, keima athi tobang
leuvin akengphang bul'a kalhu jengin ahi. Hinla Aman
akhut jetlam in eituh in, aseiyin, "Kicha hih in! Keima
amasa le anunungpen kahi. **18** Keima ahing jinga
kahi. Keima kathin, hinla ven, Keima a-itih'a kahin jing
ding ahi! Chule Keiman thina le mithi kholna lhankhuh
kot-heh kachoiye. **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)** **19** Namusa
chengse-tutua sohdoh thil ho chule ahung sohding ho
geiyin jih in. **20** Hiche hi kakhut jetlam'a nangman
namu ahsi sagi ho le thaomeikhom sagi ho chu ahi.
Ahsi sagi ho chu houbung sagi lhacha ho ahin, chule
thaomeikhom sagi ho chu houbung sagi ho ahiuve,"
ati.

2 Hiche lekhathot hi Ephesus khopi sunga um
houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi
ahsi sagi akhutjet lama choiya, thaomei khom sagi
ho lah a vahle pa chun thu hitin aseiye. **2** Keiman
nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Natohgimna ho le thohhattah
a napanna kamun ahi. Migilouho nathoh joulou kahei.
Solchah kahi tia kiseiho nakhol tohlea amahola
solchah hilou, jousei ahiu nangman namandoh jengin
ahi. **3** Nangman keidingin lhadah louvin thohhahsa
nathoh in ahi. **4** Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhai
louna hiche hi kaneiye. Amasa tobang'in nangman
neingailu tapoi chujongleh nakingailu tapouve. **5** Ichan
geiloma nahung lhahdah ahi kivetemin! Kahenga
hung kinunghei kit'in chule nathilbol masa chu bolin.
Nalung nahei louva ahileh keima kahunga chule
nathaomei khom chu aumna mun houbung ho lah
a kona kachon mang ding ahi. **6** Hinlah hiche hi
nangma goh hilouva keiman jong kathet Nicolaitan ho
thilphalou bol chu nahot ahi. **7** Koi hileh Houbung
ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah
chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh
jona neichan chu Pathen gamloupi akona keiman Hin
thingphung ga kapeh ding ahi. **8** Hiche lekhathot hi
Smyrna sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun

in. Hiche thuhi athisa hiya hijongleh tua hung hingkit,
amasa le anunungpen a hungkon ahi. 9 Keiman
nathoh gimna le navaichatna kahei-hinla nangma
nahao nai! Nang dounaa Pathen taitomho kahenai.
Amahon Juda mi kahi atiuvin, hinla ahipouve, ajeh
chu amaho kikhopna in chu Satan a ahi. 10 Hahsatna
nangman nahin thohding ho chu kicha hih in. Nangho
lah a mi phabep chu Diabolin apatep naa songkul'a
nahin khum dingu ahi. Nangman ni-som nathoh
gim ding ahi. Hilah nangman thichan geiya tahsan
nauma ahileh keiman hinna lallukhuh chu kapeh ding
nahi. 11 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei
angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan
chun ngaihen. Jonanei mi chu thininan achunga thu
aneilou ding ahitai. 12 Hiche lekhathot hi Pergamum
sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hiti hin sun in.
Hemto chemjam choipaa kona thu chu hiche hi
ahi. 13 Nangma Satan laltouna kidona khopia chu
chenga, ahijeng vanga keima dinga kitah a napan
chu kahenai. Chuche Satan khopia nalahuva kathu
hettohsah tahsan umtah Antipas kitha chan geiyin
jong keima neiseilep nomdehpoi. 14 Hinlah keiman
nangma chunga lunglhai louna themkhat kaneiye.
Nangman nalah uva Balaam in athuhil Israel mite
kipalna ding Balak avetsah tobang thuhil ho navethim
in ahi. Ama chun milim kihouna a kikatdoh anneh le
jonthanhoina neidingin thu ahilin ahi. 15 Hitobangma
chun, nangman Nicolaitan ho thuhil jui nalahuvah
nanei nalaiye. 16 Nachonsetna ho kisih in achuti louva
ahileh keima nahenga phulou helouva kahunga chule
amaho chu kakamsung chemjama kasat ding ahi. 17
Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina
ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun
ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu vana kiselguh
manna chu kapeh ding ahi. Chule keiman khatchang
cheh a songkangkhat kapeh ding ahi, chule song
chunga chu akisanpa tailou, koima dangin ahettheilou
minthah kijihdoh ding ahi. 18 Hiche lekhathot hi
Thyatira khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga
hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Chapa, amitteni meikou
tobang jeng, akengphang teni jong sum-eng kipot
jolsel tobang ahi. 19 Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei.
Keiman nangailutna, natahsanna, nalhacha natohna,
chule thohhattah a napanna kahenai. Keiman nangma
imalam jousea namachal jingna ho kahenai. 20 Hinlah
keiman nachunga lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneiye.
Nangman chuche numeinu–Jezebel amatah themgao
nua kisei chun kasoh ho apui lamvaiyin ahi. Amanu
hin jonthanhoi boldingin thu ahil in chule milim houna
a kikatdoh anneh anehsah e. 21 Keiman amanu
akisihna ding phat kapen, hinla amanu themlouna
a konin akiheimang nompon ahi. 22 Hijeh a chu
keiman amanu hi gimthohna jalkhun'a kalelut ding
ahi. Chule aman ajonpi ho chu akisihlouva chuleh
athilsebolnaa kona alung aheilouva ahileh gimthohna
nasatah athoh dingu ahi. 23 Keiman amanu achate
kavoh a thidiu ahi. Chutengleh houbung hon keima hi
lunggel jouse le amichang cheh lung ngaito Hepa
kahi hi ahet dingu ahi. 24 Hinlah keiman jong Thyatira
khopia cheng, hiche thuhil dihlou juilouho dinga jong
thulhut ding kaneiye. Hiche kalval keiman nanghoa
ngehbe nei ponge. 25 Keima kahung masangsea
naneisunu chu nakituhchah dingu bou hi ahi. 26
Kasei achaina geiya ngaiho jona neijouse dinga chu
chitin namtin chunga thuneina kapeh ding ahi. 27
Amaho chun chitin namtin chunga thih tenggola vai
ahom ding chule leibel banga amaho chu avohchip
ding ahi. 28 Keiman kapa a kona thuneina kanei
tobanga amahon jong thuneina anei dingu chule
keiman amaho Jingvalpa kapeh dingu ahi. 29 Koi
hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding
nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

3 Hiche lekhathot hi Sardis khopi sunga um
houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi
Pathen Lhagao sagi neiya chule ahsi sagi neipa
thulhut chu ahi. “Keiman nathilbol jouse, chule ahinga
minchena jouse naneiye ti kahei-hinla nangma athi
nahi.” 2 “Khangdoh in! Amohthem aumden ho suhat'in,
ajeh chu amoh them umdenho jeng jong hi athikon
cha ahitauve. Ijeh ham itileh nachonna ho hi Pathen
mitmun thutah to akigamlat lheh jenge. 3 Nangman
najah sa, chule natahsan masah achun umdenin.
Kisih in chule kaheng lama hung kihei kit in. Nangma
nakhahdoh kitlouva ahileh keima phulou helouva
naginchat loupet tahle gucha tobanga kahung ding
ahi. 4 Chuti jongleh, Sardis houbung a aponsilu
gitlouna a kisubohlou miphabep aumuve. Amaho chu
kilomtah ahijeh uva keima toh ponbang kisila vahle
ding ahiuve. 5 Jona neijouse chu ponbang kisila
vahle cheh ding ahiuve. Keiman aminu chu Hinna
Lekhabua kanoimang louhel ding, chusanga keiman
aminu chu Kapa angsunga le Vantilte masanga

keiya ahiuve tia kaphondoh ding ahi. 6 Koi hileh
Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol
neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen." 7
Hiche lekhathot hi Philadelphia houbunga um thupo
henga hitin sun in: Hiche thuhi athenga le adih'ah,
akhut'a David Kot heh choiya Aman ahon le koiman
khah theilou chule akha chu koima chan hongtheilou
pa a kon ahi. 8 Keiman nathilbol jouse kahei,
chule keiman nangma dingin kot kahongin koiman
akhatheilou ding ahi. Nangma thalhomtah nahi, Achuti
vang'in kathusei nangaiyin chule neiseilep poi. 9
Ven, Satan kikhopna a jaoho–jousei Juda mi kahi tia
ahivanga hilou ho, chu ada achamlouva amaho chu
ahunguva chule nakengphang bul'a kakunsah ding
ahiuve. Amahon nangma kangailut nahi ti hetsahna
aphondoh thei dingu ahi. 10 Ajeh chu nangman
kathupeh ho thohhattah a najui ahijeh'in, vannoi
pumpi a patepna khoh chungnung hiche vannoiya
hiho dinga hung ding patepna akona kahoidoh ding
nahi. 11 Keima ka hungloi ding ahi. Koimachan
nalal lukhuh chu nalahpeh louna dingin kolchah
jingin. 12 Jona neiho jouse chu ka Pathen hou-in'a
khombul a kapansah ding ahi, chule amahon hichu
adalhah tahlou dingu ahi. Chule keiman achunguva
ka Pathen min kajih ding chule amaho ka Pathen
khopi mite hiding ahiuve–Jerusalem thah, vana ka
Pathena kona hungkumlha mun'a chu. Chule keiman
achunguva kaminthah kasut ding ahi. 13 Koi hileh
Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding
nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.
14 Hiche lekhathot hi Laodicea khopi sunga um
houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche thuhi
Amen kitipa–tahsan umtah le hettohsahna dihtah,
Pathen thilsemthah a hungkon ahi. 15 Nangman thil
nabol jouse chu kahei, hiti chun nangma sa jong
nasapon, votjong navotpoi. Keiman nangma khat joh
sang nahi ding chu kadeipeh nahi. 16 Hinlah nangma
twilum tobangbep nahin, sajong salou, votjong votlou
nahijeh a kakama kona kaphidoh dingkon nahi.
17 Nangman kahaove, kadeichan kaneiyin, imacha
kangaichapoi nati. Ahinla nangma adapen, khoto
umtah, vaichatah, mitcho chule sagohkeo nahi chu
nakihetpoi. 18 Hiti chu ahijeh'in keiman nangma
kathumop nom chu keiya konin sana kichoh in–Meiya
kilhathengsel sana chu kichoh in. Chutengleh nangma
nahao ding ahitai. Chujongleh keiya konin ponsil
bangleh kichoh in chutengleh sagoh keova naumna
chu jahcha taponatin, chule mamit a dinga mitlou
jong chu kho namuna hiding ahi. 19 Keiman kangailut
chan kasuhdih jia chule kathunun ji ahi. Hiti chun
gunchun chule nalunggel dihlouva konin hung kihei
kit'in. 20 Ven! Keima kot'a kadingin chule kot kakiuve.
Nangman ka aw najah a chule kot nahon'a ahile
keima hunglut ingting chule loi le gol hina a an kaneh
khompi ding nahi. 21 Jona neiho chu koikoi hileh
keiman jona kaneiya ka-Pa Laltouna a katoukhom
banga hi amaho jong chu kalaltouna a katoukhom pi
ding ahi. 22 "Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao
thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna
neichan chun ngaihen."

4 Chujouvin keiman kavetleh vana kotkhat akihon
kamun, chuin aw kana jahsa mama chun kajah
a thu asei chu sumkon kimutging toh abangin ahi.
Aw chun kajah a, "Hilai muna hungkal touvin, chule
keiman hiche jouva ipi hungsoh ding ahi naseipeh
inge," ati. 2 Chule apettah chun keima Lhagaovin
kaumin, chule van'ah laltouna kamun chuin koiham
khat achunga atou kamun ahi. 3 Laltouna a toupa
chu songmantam vah'a vahjenga ahin–songmantam
ajempol le asandang tobang ahi. Chule vah hung
kikapdoh chu songmantam-eng vallah lah tobang
chun Alaltouna kimvel chu lhagui bangin atomin ahi.
4 Laltouna somni le lin Ama akimvel un, chule upa
somni le li hia chun atouvui. Amaho chun abonchauvin
ponbang akivonun chule aluchunguva sana lallukhuh
akikhuh cheh uve. 5 Laltouna a konin kolphe le van
ginglullul chu ahung kithongdoh in ahi. Chule laltouna
masanga meivah sagi meikong banga vah ahungvah
in ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi ho chu ahi. 6
Chule Laltouna masanga chun Songval tobanga vah,
phatvet twikhanglen valset, kolphemeivah tobang chu
ahungvah in: chule Laltouna lailung le akimvel a chun
hinnanei li, amasang le anunga amit jeng amitjeng
nei chu kamui. 7 Hiche Hinnanei li ho lah a a-khatna
chu keipi tobang ahi; a-nina chu bongchal tobang
ahi; a-thumna chun mihem mel apui; chule a-lina
chu muvanlai lenpet tobang ahi. 8 Hinnanei li ho
hin lhaving gup aneicheh uvin, chule alhavingu chun
amit'u asunglam le apolam asim cheh uvin ahi. Suntin
le jantinin amaho chun, "Athenge, athenge, athenge,
Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung–Anaumjingsapa, tua
uma chule ahung umnalai ding" tin asamjom jingun

ahi. 9 Hinnanei li ho chun loupina le jabolna chule
thangvahna chu Laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot'a
hingjingpa) chu apeh tenguleh, (aiōn g165) 10 Upa
somni le li ho chu abohkhup un chule laltouna a
toupa (atonsot tonsot'a hing jingpa) masanga chun,
alallukhuh u chu akoilhauvin, chule aseiyun, (aiōn g165)
11 "O Pakai ka Pathenu, Nangma loupina le Jabolna
chule thaneina changa loma nahi. Ajeh chu nangman
ijakai nasemin, chule amaho hi nangma phatsah a
uma chule kisema ahiuve," atiuve.

5 Chutah'in keiman Laltouna a toupan akhut jetlam'a
lekhajol khat achoi chu kamun ahi. Lekhajol
chu asung lam le apolam kijihgel ahin, chule hichu
sinkhana sagin mohor akinam khum in ahi. 2 Chuin
keiman vantil hattah khat aw sangtah'a kho asap
kajai: "Koiham hiche lekhajol sinkhana kinam khum hi
ahong dinga kiloma chu?" ati. 3 Hinlah vana hihen,
ahilouleh leichunga hihen chule leinoiya hijongleh
lekhajol chu ahongthei le asimthei ding akimutapoi. 4
Chuphat in keima hakan kakaptai, ajeh chu lekhajol
chu ahong ding le asim ding'ah koima akimutapon
ahi. 5 Hinlah upa somni le li holah a khatchun kajah
a aseiyin, "Kaptahih in! Ven, Judah phunga Keipi,
David Laltouna a toudingpa chun jona aneitai. Amahi
lekhajol hong dinga le a sinkhana sagi lhamlha dinga
kiloma ahi," ati. 6 Chuphat'in keiman Kelngoinou khat
akithatsa lheh lheh chu Laltouna le Hinnanei li ho
kahlah a chule upa somni le li ho kahlah a adin chu
kamun ahi. Ama chun ki-sagi aneiyin, chule vannoi
muntina kisoldoh a Pathen lhagao sagi, mit-sagi
jong neiya chu ahi. 7 Ama chu ahung pheiyin chuin
Laltouna a toupa khut jet lama kon chun lekhajol chu
aladoh in ahi. 8 Chuin aman lekhajol chu alahphat in,
Hinnanei-li ho chule upa somni le li ho chu Kelngoinou
masanga chun akuncheh tauve. Khat khat cheh in
akhut uva selangdah, chule sana khon gimnamtwi
dimset a kikoi, Pathen mite taona chu akichoicheh un
ahi. 9 Chule amaho chun lathah khat hiche thucheng
hohin asaove: "Nangma lekhajol chu la a chule
asinkhana chu lhamlha dinga kiloma nahi. Ajeh chu
nangma akithatsa nahin chule nathisanin mitampi
chu–phungtina kon, paotina kon chule mijouse le
namtina konin Pathena dingin nalhatdamtai. 10 Chule
nangman amaho chu IPathen uva dingin Lenggam
thempuhoa nahisah'in, chule amahon leiset chunga
vai ahom dingu ahi." 11 Chuin kavekit in ahileh keiman
mi asangsang, simsenlou laltouna kimvela um Vantilte
ho le sahem-hing ho chule upa ho awgin chu kajan
ahi. 12 Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun la asauvin,
"Akithatsa Kelngoinou chu–thaneina le haonaho chule
chihna le thahatna chule jabolna le loupina chule
phattheina chang dinga lom ahi." 13 Chuin keiman
vana le leichunga chule leinoiya le twikhanglen'a
hinna nei jousen vahchoila asah u kajan, "Phattheina
le jabolna chule loupina chule thilbolthei thahatna
chu Laltouna a toupa chung'ah chule Kelngoinou
chung ah atonsot tonsot'in umhen" atiuve. (aiōn g165)
14 Chule Hinnanei-li ho chun "Amen!" tin aseiyuve.
Chuin upa somni le li ho chu abohkhup un chuin
Kelngoinou chu ahou tauvin ahi.

6 Keiman kavetleh, Kelngoinou chun lekhajol
sinkhana sagia kinam lah a amasapen chu
alhamlhatan ahi. Chuphat in Hinnanei-li ho lah a
khat chun van-gin tobang'in thu ahinseiyin, "Hungin!"
ati. 2 Keima kadah in ahileh sakol kang khat adin
kamui. Achunga toupa chun thalpi khat achoiyin, chule
aluchunga lallukhuh khat akhuhsah uvin ahi. Amahi
galkisatna tampi chu jou dinga chule gajoutei dinga
hungkondoh ahi. 3 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nina
chu alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-ninapa chun aseiyin,
"Hungin" ati. 4 Chuphat in sakolchom, asan khat, chu
ahung kilahdoh in ahi. Achunga toupa chu chemjam
ahema hemkhat akipen chule leiset chunga cham-
lungmonna lamang dingin thuneina akipei. Chule
chua chun gal aumin chule mitamtah akithat muntinah
aumin ahi. 5 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana athumna chu
alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei–athum napa chun, "Hungin"
ati kajai. Keima kadah in kavetleh sakolvom khat
kamun, chule achunga toupa chun agih tetohna tokhat
chu akhut'a atuh in ahi. 6 Chule keiman Hinnanei–liho
lah a aw-khat kajai, "Suhlouchang lhah pheng-khat
ahilouleh sakol changlhah pheng thumchu nikhotha
khat manjat hiding ahi. Chule Olive thao le lengpitwi
chu mohmahthah sah hih in," ati. 7 Kelngoinou
chun sinkhana alina pachu alhamlhan ahileh, keiman
Hinnanei lina pa chun asei, "Hungin" ati kajan ahi. 8
Keima kadadoh a ahileh keiman sakol eng-dang khat
kamui. Achunga Toupa chu Thina akiti, chule akilhonpi
chu Lhankhuh ahi. Anilhona hi leiset chunga hoplia
hopkhat chunga thuneina kipea, chemjama, kel'a le
natnaa chule gamsa hang khut'a thitheina uma ahi.
(Hadēs g86) 9 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nganapa chu

alhamlhan ahileh, keiman maicham mun noiya chun
Pathen Thu jal'a kithatsa ho chule athu hettohsah
nauva kithat a thiho lhagao chu kamun ahi. 10 Amaho
chun Pakai koma asamun, “Vo hatchungnung Pakai,
theng le kitah, itih chanpi hi nangman vannoi miten
keiho chunga athisan sonau thisan phuba lah ding chu
nakhongai nahlai ding ham?” atiuvin ahi. 11 Chutah in
amaho khatcheh chu ponbang silding apecheh uvin
ahi. Chule amaho chu chomkhat kicholdo be nalai
dingu, asopitehou Yeshua a asoh chanpiteho chu
martyr chang nalaidingho chun ahinjop masang seuva
anga dinguva kiseipeh uva ahi. 12 Kelngoinou chun
sinkhana gupna chu alhap kavet'a ahileh chua chun
ling nasatah akihot'in ahi. Hiti chun nisa chu ponvom
tobang'in athimin, chule Lha jong chu thisan tobang'in
asantai. 13 Chule vana Ahsi ho jong chu hui hattah in
theichang ga adonglai chang'a amutlhah tobang'in
leiset a apullha gamtai. 14 Chule vanthamjol jong
chu lekhajol tobang'in akijel in, chule mol ho le twikol
umnaho jouse jong chu aumnau mun akichondoh tai.
15 Chutah in–Leiset Lengho, vaipo ho, lamkai pipuho,
mihaoho, thaneiho, chule sohho le ongthol-chamlhat
ho-abonchauvin songkoa chule molchunga songpi
ho lah a chun akiselun ahi. 16 Chule amaho chun
molchung le songpi ho chunga konchun ahinsamdoh
un, “Kachunguva hunglhuvin chule Laltouna a toupa
le Kelngoinou masanga lunghanna a konin neisel
un. 17 Ajeh chu alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chu
hunglhunga ahitai, chule koiham chua kona hoidoh
ding chu,” atiuve.

7 Chujouvin keiman vantil li leiset kolning-li a adin'u
kamun, amahon leiset chunga anunlouna dinguvin
huinun-li chu atuhtangun ahi. Thingphung hoa thingna
khat jong akiling pon, chule twikhanglen jong phatvet
mai bangin ajolsel jenge. 2 Chule keiman vantil
chomkhat Solama kona ahunga Pathen hing mohor
achoi chu kamun ahi. Chule amachun hiche vantil-li,
leiset chung le twikhanglen suhset theina thaneina
kipeho jah a asamin, 3 “Keihon Pathen Mohor chu
Asohte ho chalpanga kanampeh masang seuvin leiset
ahilouleh twikhanglen ahilouleh thing ho susehih un,”
ahinti-e. 4 Chule keiman mi ijat chu Pathen Mohor
kinam khum hiuvem–Israel nam sunga kona mi sang
jakhat le sang som li le sang li ahiuve, ti kajan ahi.
5 Judah phunga kona mi sang som le ni, Reuben
phunga kona sang som le sang ni, Gad phunga kona
mi sang som le sang ni; 6 Asher phunga kona mi sang
som le sang ni, Naphtali phunga kona mi sang som le
sang ni, Manasseh phunga kona mi sang som le sang
ni; 7 Simeon phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni,
Levi phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Issachar
phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; 8 Zebulun
phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Joseph phunga
kona mi sang som le sang ni, Benjamin phunga kona
mi sang som le sang ni ahiuve. 9 Hiche jou chun
keiman mi atama tam, sima simjou ding hilou chitin
namtina kon, phungtina kon, mitina kon chule paotin a
kona Laltouna mai chule Kelngoinou anga adinu chu
kamui. Amaho chun ponbang jeng akivonun, chule
akhut uva lusu-bah akichoi cheh uvin ahi. 10 Chule
amaho chun aw chohjejun asamuvin, “Huhhingna chu
Laltouna a toupa IPathen uva kon le Kelngoinouva
kon ahi,” atiuve. 11 Chule vantil ho jouse chu Laltouna
kimvela, chule upa ho kimvela, chule Hinnanei-li ho
kimvela chun adinguvin ahi. Chule amaho Laltouna
angsunga chun alhu uvin amaiyu tol'a asulut un chule
Pathen chu ahouvun ahi. 12 Amahon avahchoiyun,
“Amen! Phattheina le loupina le chihna le thangvahna
le jabolna le thaneina chule thahatna chu IPathen uva
a-i-matih chanin hijinghen, Amen” tin asamuve. (aiōn
g165) 13 Chuphat in vantil ho lah a khat chun kajah a,
“Hiche abang jenga kivon ho hi koiho hiuvem? Hoiya
hungkon hiuva ham?” eiti. 14 Chuin keiman ajah a,
“Pu nangman nahenai” tin kaseiye. Chuphat in aman
kajah a, “Amaho hi Thohhahsa phat sunga thiho
ahiuve. Amaho hin aponsil'u chu kelngoinou thisana
akisop ngimuva chule bangleh ah ahitai.” 15 “Hijeh
a chu amaho hi Pathen Laltouna masanga dinguva
olmo louva sun le jana Houin sunga chu kicholdo
manlouva Pathen ajenu ahi. Chule Laltouna a toupa
chun amaho aumna diu apeh ding ahi.” 16 Amaho
gilkel kit talou dingu chule dangchah kit talouhel dingu
ahi; nisasat in jong amaho akahkhah tahlou hel dingu
ahi. 17 Ajeh chu Laltouna a toupa chu amaho kelngoi
chin'a aching dingpa hiding ahi. Aman amaho chu
Hintwi lonna muna apuilut ding chule Pathen in amit
uva kona amitlhiu atheh hulpeh dingu ahi.

8 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana sagi lhinna lekha jol
chu alhap a ahileh van mun pumpia nidan keh
khat tobang chu athip chettai. 2 Chuin Pathen
masanga ding jing vantil sagi ho chu kamun chule
amaho chu sumkon sagi akipen ahi. 3 Chutah chun

vantil chomkhat gimnamtwi halna sanabom kichoiyah
ahungin, chuin maicham muna chun adingin ahi.
Chule gimnamtwi tamtah chu Pathen mite taona
chuto haltha a sana maicham muna laltouna maiya
sunlhah dingin ama chu akipen ahi. 4 Gimnamtwi
kihalna meikhu chu Pathen mithengte taona chuto
maichama vantil chun asunlhahna muna konin Pathen
koma akaltouvin, alhungtai. 5 Chutah in vantil chun
gimnamtwi kihalna boma chun maichama mei chu
akoilut'in chuin leiset chunga aseplhai; chutah chun
aw tampi ahung gingin, van aginglul lulin, kol aphejap
jap'in chule lingpi tijat umtah chu akihot'in ahi. 6
Chuphat in vantil sagi chun asumkon cheh u chu
gingtah a mutcheh dingin akigo tauve. 7 Vantil akhatna
chun asumkon amut in ahileh gelchang le meikou
thisanto kihal chu leiset chunga ahung kisep lhatai.
Leiset hop-thum'a hop-khat meiyin akatai, thingho
hop-thum'a hop-khat akalhan, chule hamhing jouse
jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akavamtai. 8 Chujouvin
vantil nina in asumkon amut'in ahileh, meikou moul
lentah tobang chu twikhanglen'a akilehlut tai. Hiti chun
twikhanglen'a twi chu hop-thum'a hop-khat thisan
akisohtai. 9 Hiti chun twikhanglen'a hinna nei jouse
hop-thum'a hop-khat athigam tai, chule twikhanglen'a
konglen jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akisuse
gamtai. 10 Chuphat in vantil thumna chun asumkon
chu amut in ahileh ahsi lentah khat vana konin ahung
lenglhan, kolphemeivah tobang'in asal jenge. Hichu
vadung ho chunga le twinah ho hop-thum'a hop-khat
chunga achun ahi. 11 Ahsi min chu akha akiti. Hichun
twi hopthum a hop-khat akhatsah in, chule twi akhat
jeh chun adon ho atama tam athitauve. 12 Chujouvin
vantil-lina chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh Nisa chu
hop-thum'a hop-khat, Lha chu hop-thum'a hop-khat,
chule Ahsi ho jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chengse chu
abonun athimtai. Chule nikho jong chu hop-thum'a
hop-khat athimtan ahi. Chule jan jong hop-thum'a
hop-khat chu athimtai. 13 Chujouvin keiman kaven,
chule mulaopi khat huilah a alengle chun alenpumin
gingleng lungin ahinsamin: “Vantil thum achaina hon
asumkonu ahinmut tenguleh hiche vannoiya chengho
dingin tijat aume, tijat aume, tijat aume,” ati.

9 Chujouchun vantil a-nga na chun asumkon amut in
ahileh vana kona Ahsi khat leiset'a ahung lenlhah
kamun, chule ama chun amongbei onghom kot-
heh chu achoiyin ahi. **(Abyssos g12)** 2 Aman hichu
ahon a ahileh meilhum nasatah a kona hungpot
tobang meikhu ahungdoh in, chule nisavah le hui
chu meikhua konin avomsoh jengin ahi. **(Abyssos
g12)** 3 Chujouvin meikhua pat in khaokhoho ahung
potdoh uvin, chule leiset a ahungkum lhauvin chule
amaho chu aipi mide natna thaneina kipeuva ahi. 4
Amaho chun hampa ahilouleh anchephung ahilouleh
thingphung ho asuhsetlou dingu, amavang mihemho
Pathen mohor achalpanguva kinam ding nomlou ho
asuh genthei dingu ahi. 5 Amaho chun athalou dingu
ahivangin lha-nga jen asuhgim dingu, aipin amidena
natna a chu amaho adenat uva agimbol dingu ahiye.
6 Chuchelai le chun mihon thina ahol dingu ahiala
amujou lou dingu ahi. Amahon thina angaichat lheh
dingu ahiala thina chu amahoa kona jammang ding
ahitai! 7 Khaokhoho chu sakolho galsatna muna
dinga kigo tobang ahiuve. Amaho chun aluchunguva
Sana-lallukhuh tobang aneiyun, chule amaiyu chu
mihem maitobang ahi. 8 Amaho chun alu uvah numei
samtobang apu'uvin chule ahau chu keipi-bahkai ha
tobang ahi. 9 Amahon galvon akivonu chu thih a
kisem ahi chule alhavingu hugin chu sakol kangtalai
chunga touva galsatna mun del galmi tobang ahiuve.
10 Amahon mei aneiyu chun aipi midena tobang gu
aneiyun, chule lha-nga jen miho chu suhgim theina
thaneina aneiyuve. 11 Alengpau chu amongbei lei-
onga hungkondoh vantil chu ahi; amin chu Hebrew
paovin Abaddon akitin, chule Greek paovin Apollyon
akitin–Asumang pa tina ahi. **(Abyssos g12)** 12 Kichat
tijat umtah akhatna chu kichaiya ahitai, hinla ven,
kichat tijat umtah ni hung be ding ahi! 13 Chuphat in
vantil agupna chun asumkon amut in ahileh, keiman
Pathen angsunga kikoi sana maicham ki-li umna
muna konin aw khat ahung gin doh kajan ahi. 14
Chule aw chun sumkon kichoi vantil agupna jah a,
“Euphrates Vadung Lentah a kihen vantil-li ho chu
lhadoh in,” ati. 15 Chuphat in vantil-li ho, hiche phat
a chule anikho le alha chule akum sungsea dinga
leiset chunga miho hop-thum'a hop-khat that dinga
kigongsaho, chu alhadoh tauve. 16 Keiman sepaihon
amijat'u chu kajan, hichu sakol chunga tou niel-jani
alhinguve. 17 Chule kamitlha a chun keiman sakol ho
le achunguva touho kamun ahi. Achunga touho chun
galvon aki-ah uchu asanthip le adumvom chule a-eng
ahije. Sakol ho chu aluchangu keipi-bahkai tobang,
chule akamuva kona mei le meikhu chule kath kihal

deujeju tobang ahung potdoh e. 18 Hiche gamna hise
thum-ho: meikong le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju
tobang hiche sakol ho kam'a konin ahung potdoh'in
ahileh leiset chunga miho chu athattan ahi. 19 Amaho
thaneina chu akam uva le amei uva uma ahi. Ijeh
inem itileh ameiyuva chu gulluchang tobanga boh a,
hichun miho asuhnat theina tha apeh ahi. 20 Hinlah
hiche gamna hisea thilouho chu athilse bolnauva
konin alungu aheideh pouvin chule Pathen lam asang
dehpouve. Amahon thilhaho le sana a, dangkaa, hah
a, songa chule thinga milim kisemho–milim semthu
kho mutheilou, kho jatheilou, chatloh theilou ho chu
ahoujom jinguvin ahi. 21 Chule amahon amithanauva
konin, ahilouleh thilha ahounauva konin, ahilouleh
thenlouna hoa konin chuleh aguhchatnauva konin
lung aheideh pouvin ahi.

10 Chutah in vantil hattah achom dang khat
meibolin akimvelin, aluchunga lhagui um chu
vana konin ahung kumlhan ahi. Amai chu nisa bangin
avah in chule akengphangteni chu meikhompi ho to
abang jenge. 2 Chule akhut a chun lekhajol neokhat
akiphongkeosa aumin ahi. Ama chu akeng jetlam
chu twikhanglen sunga adingin chule akeng veilam
chu tolgo lai'ah apansan ahi. 3 Chule ama chu keipi
bahkai kitum'ah bangin agin kithongleuvin thu aseiye.
Chuin ama chun kho ahinsap phat in, van gin sagi
chun ahin donbut e. 4 Chuin van gin sagi chun thu
aseiyin, keiman kajihgotan ahi. Hinla keiman vana
konin aw khat kajan hitin aseiye, “Vang in sagi in
athusei chu sel'in, jihdoh hihbeh in,” ati. 5 Chupet a
vantil twikhanglen chunga le tolgo laiya adin kamu
chun akhut jetlam vanlam'ah adomsangin ahi. 6 Ama
tonsot tonsot'a hing jing van le asunga umjouse,
leiset le asunga umjouse, twikhanglen le asunga
umjouse sempa mina chun akihahselin, ahi. Ama
chun aseiyin “Khongaisot be talou ding ahitai. **(aiōn g165)** 7 Vantil sagina chun asumkon ahin mut tengleh
Pathen in kidang tah a athilgon chu guilhung ding
ahi. Asohte themgao hon aphondoh banga chu hung
guilhung ding ahi,” ati. 8 Chuphat in van'a kona aw
chun eikihoupi kit in, “Gachen, lekhajol kihongsa
chu twikhanglen chung le tolgo laiya ding vantil khut
a konin galan,” eiti. 9 Hiti chun keima vantil koma
chun kagachen chule amajah a chun lekhajol chu
neipen tin kagaseitai. Aman, “Henge, kilah in lang,
nen. Nakama dinga khoiju lhuma lhum ding, hinla na-
oisung dinga thuhcheh chuh jeng ding ahi,” eiti. 10 Hiti
chun keiman lekhajol neocha chu vantil khut a kon
chun kalan chuin kanetai! Hichu kakam'ah alhumin,
hinla kaval phat in, kaoisunga chun athuhdohtai. 11
Chuphat in keima eikiseipeh in, “Nangman mitampi
ding, namtin dinga, paotin le lengho dinga gaova thu
nasei tei ding ahije,” eiti.

11 Chupet in keima tetohna mol eikipei, chule
keima eikiseipeh in, “Chenlang Pathen Hou-
in le maicham gatenlang chule Pathen houho jat
simdoh in. 2 Hinlah apolam vang tehih in, ijeh inem
itileh hichu chidang namdang ho kipea ahitai. Amaho
chun khopi theng chu lha-somli le ni atoupha dingu
ahi. 3 Chule athu hettohsah teni chu thaneina kapeh
ding, chule amani chu khaodip pon'a kivon lhon'a
chule ni sang khat ni jani le ni somni le gup; sunga
gaothu aseilhon ding ahi.” 4 Hiche themgao teni
hi Olive thing teni chu ahin, vannoi pumpi Pakai
masanga dinga thaomeikhom teni chu ahi. 5 Koihileh
amani alamlouva bol auma ahileh, akamlhon'a kona
meikong lengdoh a chule amelmateu chu akahvam
ding ahi. Hitia hi koi hijongleh amani alamlouva bol
ho chu thi diu ahi. 6 Amanin van gotwi jong ajuhlouna
dinga khamtang jeng thei thaneina, gaothusei theina
anei lhon ahi. Chule amani hin vadung hole twipi ho
chunga thisan sosah theina thuneina aneilhonin, chule
leiset jeng jong hi gamna hise alhunsahnom nomna
lhona alhunsahthei lhon ahi. 7 Amanin ahettohsah
lhon natoh achai lhon tengleh, amongbei lei-onga
kona hungdoh sahem chun amani dounaa gal ahinbol
ding, chule amani chu ahinjo ding chule atha ding
ahi. **(Abyssos g12)** 8 Chule atahsa lhon chu Jerusalem
khopi lamlhongpia kijamden ding, hiche khopi chu
avetsahna a “Sodom” le “Egypt” kisah a ahin, a
Pakaiyu thingpel'a akhetbehnau khopi chu hiya ahi.
9 Chule ni thumle akeh sunga chu mi jouse, phung
jouse, pao jouse chule namtin jouse chun atahsau
chu avetvet dingu ahi. Koiman athilong lhon chu vui
ding aphatsahlou diu ahi. 10 Mijouse hiche vannoiya
hiho chun vetnom'a avetvet jeng diu chule amaho bol
hesoh'a pang, hettohsah teni ahilhon jeh'a kipana jal-
a thilpeh kithotto diu ahi. 11 Hinlah ni thumle akeh jou
tengleh Pathen in hinna hu alhakhumpeh lhona, chule
amani hung dingdoh lhon ding ahi! Amani vejouse
kichatna dim diu ahi. 12 Chutengleh vana kona aw
gingtah khat chun themgao teni chu, “Hikoma hin

hungtou lhonin!" tia ahin kouding, chule amani chu
vanlama meilhang khat'a amelmateuvin avetvetpet
lhona kaltoulhon ding ahi. 13 Apettah chun gimneitah
in ling ahung kihot in ahileh, khopi chu hop som a
hop khat suhbeiyin aumtai. Hiche ling kihoa chun
mi sang sagi athitai, chule amitin chu akichauvin,
atijauvin chule van Pathen chu loupina apeuvin
ahi. 14 Kichat tijat umtah nina chu kichaiya ahitai,
hinlah ven kichat tijat umtah athum na hunglhung
pai jeng thei ahitai. 15 Chujou vin vantil asagi na
pan asumkon amut'in ahileh, vana konchun aw tampi
hung kithongdoh'a kisam akijan: "Vannoi hi tun I-
Pakaiyu le A-Christa Lenggam ahung hitai, chule
Aman atonsot atonsot a vai ahomding ahi," ati. (aiōn
g165) 16 Upa somni le liho chu alaltounauva konin
Pathen anga amaiyu tol'a asulut'un abohkhup un,
chule Pathen chu ahou tauve. 17 Chuin amaho
chun, "Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, a uma chule
ana umjingsa Nangma kathangvah uve, ijeh ham
itileh tun nangman nathaneina loupi chu nakilah tan,
chule vainahom pantai. 18 Chidang namdang ho
alung hanglheh tauvin, hinlah tun, nalunghanna phat
chu hunglhunga ahitai. Tuhi athisaho thutan phat
ahi; chule na themgao ho hihen, namithengte chule
nangma min ging jouse, aneopen a pat alenpen geiya
tohphatman peh phat ahi. Leiset chunga mahthahna
hinlhut ho jouse suhmangna phat hunglhunga ahitai,"
atiuve. 19 Chutah in van munah, Pathen Hou-in kot
akihong in chule Hou-in sunga Kitepna Thingkong
chu akimuphan ahi. Kawl ahungphen, van agingin,
chuin vanthamjol pumpi akitol in, chule lingpi ahung
kihot in, gel nasatah jong ahunglhan ahi.

12 Chupet chun keiman vana thil kidangtah khat
kaveven ahileh numei khat Nisa a kijem, akengto
noiya Lhathah um kamun, chule alua lallukhuh a chun
Ahsi som le ni aumin ahi. 2 Amanu hi naovop ahin,
chule naosonat athoh jeh in apengin, naosonatna chu
athohgim lheh jengtai. 3 Chupet in van kavet'a ahileh
thil kidang achom khat kamudoh kit in ahi. Keiman
dragon lentah asan khat chun lu sagi aneiyin, chule ki
som aneiyin, chule aluchanga chun lallukhuh sagi
akikhuh in ahi. 4 Amei chun vana Ahsi hop thum'a
hop khat aloilhan, chuin leiset chunga ahinleh lhatai.
Ama hin numei nu nao nei ding chu angah in, ahung
penlhah lhah le anao chu vallhum dinga kigong ahi.
5 Amanu hin chapa khat ahingin, ama chun chitin
namtin chunga thihtengol-a vai ahinhom ding ahi.
Chuin acha chu dragona konin akipomangin chule
Pathen henga lahtouvin aum in chule alaltounaa
aumtai. 6 Chuin numeinu chu Pathen in agonpehsa
ni sang khat le ni jani le ni som gup sung chun, ama
vetup din gamthip lam'a ajamdoh in ahi. 7 Chuphat
in Van mun'a gal ahung umtai. Michael le avantil
ten dragon le ama vantilte chu asattauvin ahi. 8
Chuin dragon chun gal chu aleltan, hiti chun ama le
avantilte chu vana konin nodoh ahitauve. 9 Hiche
dragon lentah chu—masanglai peh'a gul kiti Diabol
ahilouleh Satan, vannoi pumpi lhemlhapa ahin, ama
chu avantilte jouse toh leiset a ahin kinolhatai. 10
Chuphat in keiman aw gingleng lung khat vanthamjol-
a akisap kajai. "Achainakeiyin-sochatna le thahatna
chule IPathen'u Lenggam chule a-Christa thuneina
chu hunga ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh isopiteu hehsepa,
IPathen masanga sun le jana hehsepa, chu leiset'a
akison lhatai. 11 Chule amahon ama hi Kelngoinou
thisan le athu hettohsah jal-a ajo ahi. Chule amahon
ahinkhou angailupouvin, thigeija kiphaldoh a ahitauve.
12 Hijeh chun, Vo vanho kipah uvin! Chule vana cheng
ho, kipah uvin! Hinlah leiset chunga le twikhanglen'a
kichat tijat hunglhung ding ahi, ijeh ham itileh diabol
chun phat chomcha bou anei ahi chu akihetjeh'a,
lunghanna sangpen a leiset'a hung kumlha ahitai."
13 Dragon chun leiset chunga nolhah'a aum chu
akihet phat in, aman chapa hingnu numeinu chu
anungdelpeh in ahi. 14 Hinlah amanu chu mulaopi
lentah lhaving tobang lhaving ni, gamthip'a chu ama
dinga gotsa mun'a chu agalenlutna ding kigonpeh
ahi. Chua chu amanu hi kivetup a chule dragon a
kona chu ahoidoh nading phatkhat, phat ho chule
phatkeh khat chu kihongbit ding ahi. 15 Chuphat in
dragon chun numeinu chu twisoh lhohsah'a aumna
dingin akama kon chun twisoh ahinsosah in ahi. 16
Hinlah leiset in amanu chu akithopin akam akan chule
dragon kam'a kon hunglongdoh vadung twisoh chu
avallhumin ahi. 17 Chuin dragon chu numeinu chunga
chule numeinu sonle chilhahho Pathen Thupeh ho
jui'a, chule Yeshua jal-a ahinau kituh chah ho chunga
chun alung hangin ahi.

13 Chujouvin dragon chu twikhanglen pam'a chun
ading in ahi. Chuphat in keiman sahem khat
twikhanglen'a kon hungpot doh chu kamun ahi.

Sahem chun lu sagi aneiyin, chule aki som, chule
lallukhuh som akikhuh cheh uvin ahi. Aluchang cheh
chunga chun Pathen taitomna thucheng akijih in ahi.
2 Hiche sahem hi lutnu tobang ahi, hinlah akeng
chu vompi kengto abangin chule akam chu keipi
kamto abangin ahi! Chule dragon chun sahem chu
athahatna, athaneina, alaltouna chule athuneina loupi
chu apetai. 3 Keiman sahem luho lah'a khat chu
damdoh jou talou ding hile kilom mahapu chu kamun
ahi. Hinlah amaha putna chu adamdohtai! Hiche thil
kidangtah chu vannoi pumpin adatmo lheh jengun
chule sahem thunoiya chun akipelut tauve. 4 Amaho
chun sahem chutobang tah'a thaneina pepa chu
Pathen houvin ahou un, chule sahem jong chu ahou
un, “Sahem tobanga lenchungnung koi umintem?
Koiham ama dou ngapcha ding,” atiuve. 5 Chuphat
in sahem chu Pathen taitomna khoh setah chu
seidoh dinga phatsahna kipea ahi. Chule ama chu
ipi hijongleh abol nomchan chu boldinga thaneina
lha som li le ni phalna kipea ahi. 6 Chule amachun
hoisetah'a Pathen dounaa taitomna–Amin le Achenna
mun taimona thuho aseiyin ahi. 7 Chule sahem
chu Pathen mithengte kisatpi dinga, chule amaho
chu jou dinga phalna kipea ahi. Ama chu phungtin
le miho le pao chule nam jouse chunga thuneina
kipea ahi. 8 Hiche vannoiya hiho jouse chun ahou
diu ahi. Amaho chu vannoi kisem masang peh'a
pat'a Akithatsa Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua amin-
u kisunlou chengse chun ahou tauve. 9 Koi hileh
Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol
neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. 10 Koi
hileh songkul-a lut dinga kigongsaho chu songkullut
ding ahiuve. Chule chemjam'a lou dinga kigongsaho
chu chemjama thi diu ahi. Hiche hin athudoi chu
Pathen mithengte chun thoh hattah'a gimbol hesohna
athoh a chule tahsan umtah hiding ahiuve. 11 Chujou
chun keiman sahem chomdang khat leiset a kon
ahung potdoh kamui. Ama chun kelngoi bang in ki
ni aneiyin, ahin sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu
amangchan; hinlah ama chun dragon tobang'in thu
aseiye. 12 Ama chun sahem masapa thuneina jouse
chu amangchan, chule ama chun leiset chung pumpi
le mijouse chun sahem masapa athi chan geiya dinga
kimavo chu Pathen-houva hou dingin angeh in ahi.
13 Ama chun datmo um tahtah thil kidang abol in,
ama chun mihon avet pettah uva mei jeng jong chu
vana kon leiset'a ahin lenlhahsah in ahi. 14 Aman
thil kidang abol jouse chu sahem masapa tha lhenga
chu aboltheina dinga aphatsah peh ahin, chuche
dung juiya ama chun leiset pumpia mi jouse jouva
lhepna anei ahi. Aman miho chun sahem nasapa
thinathei leuva kimavopa hung damdoh kit lim lentah
chu sem dingin thu apen ahi. 15 Hiche milim kisemthu
chu hinna petheiya thusei thei dingin phatsah pehna
akineiyin ahi. Chuphat in sahem lim kisem chun thu
apen koi hileh ahoulou jouse chu thi ding ahi, ati. 16
Ama chun amitin aneo le alen, ahao le avai, chamlhat
le soh hijongleh khut jetlam ahilouleh achalpanga
melchihna chu kitah dingin asolin ahi. 17 Chule
koiman chuche melchihna neilouvin johtheilou ding
ahilouleh chotheilou ding, hichu sahem min ahilouva
ahileh amin khel-a number hiding ahi. 18 Hichea hin
chihna angaiye. Hetkhen themna neimi chun sahem
number in ipi kiseina ahi hedoh hen, ijeh inem itileh
hichu mihem number ahi. Ama number chu 666 ahi.

14 Chuphat in keiman Kelngoinou chu Zion Mol
chunga adin kamun, chule Ama chutoh mi sang
jakhat le sang som li le sang li chalpanga Ama min
le Apa min kijih chu kamun ahi. 2 Chule keiman
vana kon twikhanglen kinong gin tobang leuva hugin
ahilouleh van-gin kitol tobang chu kajan ahi. Hiche gin
umdan chu selangdah tampi kitumging tobang leuvin
ahung kithongdoh in ahi. 3 Hiche lasaho tamtah chun
lathah kidangtah chu Pathen Laltouna masangleh
Hinnanei li ho masang chule upa somni le li ho
masanga chun asauve. Hiche la hi koimacha dang in
sathem theilou mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang
li leiset a kon lhatdam changho bouvin asahtheiyu
ahi. 4 Amaho hi nungah-thengsel ho tobanga kivet
tupna nei ahiuvin, Kelngoinou chu achena chan-a
juiya ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi vannoi leiset mitea
kon'a Pathen le Kelngoinou dinga kikatdoh theng
lhatdam changsaho chu ahiuve. 5 Amaho hi jou seikha
louhel, nolna beihel hinkho mang ahiuve. 6 Chule
keiman vantil chom dang khat vantham jol'a lenglelea
tonsot Kipana Thupha chu hiche vannoi mite namtin,
phungtin, paotin, chule miho jah a, **(aiōnios g166)** 7
“Pathen gingun, Amaa loupina peuvin. Ijeh ham itileh
Aman thu atanna ding phat hunglhunga ahitai. Vanho
le leiset, twikhanglen le twinah ho jouse sempa chu
Hou un,” tin asamin ahi. 8 Chujouvin vanlai jol'a vantil
chom dang khat in ama chu ajuiyin, asamin, “Babylon

hi achim-a ahitai, chuche khopi lentah chu achimtai,
ajeh chu amanu hin vannoi namtin jouse ajonthanhoi
jeh'a lunghanna lengpiju chitin namtin le phungtin
adonsah ahi," ati. 9 Chujouvin vantil thumna chun
amani nung chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Koi hileh sahem
le alim chu Pathen houva hou ahilouleh amelchihna
achalpang ahilouleh akhut jetlam'a kibeh achun, 10
Pathen lunghanna khon'a chu lhingsetna kisung lha a
umsa chu adon ding ahi. Chule amaho chu mei le
kath'a Kelngoinou le avantil thengte masanga chu
kisugim diu ahi. 11 Amaho kigimbolna meikhu chu
a-itih a ding ahi, chule amaho kigimbolna chu sun
le jana angah tih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh
amaho chun sahem le alim chu ahou'un chule ama
melchihna akisan uvin ahi. (aiōn g165) 12 Hiche hin
Pathen mithengte chun gimbol hesohna thoh hattah'a
athoh diu, athupeh ho anit diu, athupeh ho anit uva
chule Yeshua atahsan nauva alung-u angapdet diu
ahi. 13 Chule keiman vana kon in aw khat in hitia
asei kajai, "Hiche hi jihdoh in: Tua pat'a Pakaiya
thiho anunnomui. Ahiye, tin Lhagaovin aseiye, amaho
anunnom monga ahiuve, ijeh inem itileh amaho
anatoh gimnauva kon'a kicholdoa ahitauvin; athilpha
boluvin anung-u ajuiye." 14 Chujou chun keiman
meibol bangleh khat kamun chule meibol chunga
toupa chu Mihem Chapa lheh lheh ahi. Ama chun
Sana lallukhuh alua akikhuh in chule akhut a chun
koite hemtah khat akichoi in ahi. 15 Chuphat in
vantil chom dang khat Hou-in a kon chun ahungin,
meibol chunga toupa chu asamin, "Koite chu kilap
pantan, ijeh ham itileh chang atphat chu hunglhunga
ahitai: leiset chunga chang ga chu min ahitai," ati. 16
Hiti chun meibol lah'a toupa chun akoite chu leiset
chunga chun alampan in, chule leiset pumpi chu akiat
chaitai. 17 Hiche jou chun, van Hou-in a kon chun
vantil chom khat ahungin, chule ama jong chun koite
hemtah khat aneiye. 18 Chuphat in vantil chomkhat,
meiya kon'a suhmang theina thaneina neipa chu
maicham'a konin ahunge. Ama chun koite hemtah
choi vantil chu ahinsamin, "Na koite chu tun kilap pan
in lang leiset lengpiga aboh a konin khom khomtan,
ijeh ham itileh athutan dinga min'a ahitai," ati. 19
Hiti chun vantil chun akoite chu leiset chunga chun
alampanin, chule lengpiga chu Pathen lunghanna
lengpiga hehna a chun asepluttan ahi. 20 Lengpithei
gaho chu khopi pamlam'a lengpiga hehna a akichillut
tan, chule lengpiga hehna a kon chun thisan chu
vacha hunglongdoh bangin; mile jakhat le somget
saovin twilon in alongin, chule sakol kamdal chan
ahung geidoh in ahi.

15 Chutah in keiman datmo umtah thilsoh kidang
khat vana kamun ahi. Vantil sagi ho chun gamna
hoise achaina sagi ho chu akhut uva achoiyun,
hichun Pathen lunghanna chu asuhbulhit ding ahi. 2
Keiman kamasanga chun phatvet twikhanglen meitoh
kihal chu kamui. Chule achunga chun sahem le
alim chule anumber ama thalhenga kimang, chunga
galjou miho jouse adin-u chu kamun ahi. Amaho chun
abonchauvin akhut'uva Pathen in apeh-u selangdah
akichoicheh uvin ahi. 3 Chule amaho chun, Pathen
sohpa Mose la le Kelngoinou la chu asauvin: "Vo
Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, nathilbol ho akidangin
chule Aloupi lhehjenge. Vo namtin Lengpa, nalamlhah
ho dihtah le kitah tah ahi. 4 Vo Pakai, koiham nangma
naging'a chule loupina napelou dinga! Ajeh chu
nangma bou athenga nahi. Namtin vaipi hung intin
nangma masang'a nahung hou diu ahi, ajeh iham
itileh nathilpha bol ho chu hung kiphongdoh'a ahitai."
5 Chuphat in keiman kaven ahileh vana Houin chu
kamun, Pathen Houna kong chu ahung ki hongdoh
jenge. 6 Vantil sagi ho, gamna hoise sagi choi ho chu
Houin a kon ahungdoh un ahi. Amaho chun ponbang
vamleh nolnabei sana jem chu alengkouva akibandoh
un ahi. 7 Chuphat in Hinna nei li ho lah'a khat chun
Pathen tonsot tonsot'a hingjing, lunghanna dimset
sana khon chu vantil sagi ho chu khatcheh apen
ahi. (aiōn g165) 8 Hou-in sung chu Pathen loupina
le thaneina meikhu chun adip dimset jenge. Vantil
sagi ho chun gamna hoise sagi chu asunlhah chai
masangse chun koima Hou-in sunga chun aluttheipon
ahi.

16 Chuphat in keiman Hou'in sunga kon'a vantil
sagi ho jah'a aw kithongleuva thu kisei kajah
chun, "Gacheuvin lang Pathen lunghanna sumlheng
sagi ho chu leiset chunga gasung lhatauvin," ati.
2 Hiti chun vantil khatna chun Hou'in chu adalhan
chuin asumlheng chu leiset chunga asunlhah'a
ahileh, sahem melchihna kilah ho ahilouleh sahem
houho jouse chunga chun hoisetah'a tipom'a natna
tina-maha ahung umdohtai. 3 Chuphat in vantil
nina chun asumlheng chu twikhanglen'a asunlhah'a

ahileh, twi chu mithisa thisan tobang ahijenge. Chuin
twikhanglen'a umjouse athigamtai. 4 Chuin vantil
thumna chun asumlheng chu vadung le twinah'a
asunlhah'a ahileh, thisan asohgamtai. 5 Chule twi
chung jousea thunei vantil chun asei kajah chu, "Vo
Athengpa, nangman hiche thutanna hi naneitah jeh in,
adihtah a anaum jingsa nahi. 6 Amahon namithengte
le na themgao ho thisan asotah jeh uvin, nangman
amaho chandinga kilom'a nagel thisan chu dondinga
napeh ahitai" ati. 7 Chule keiman maicham'a konin aw
khat kajah chun hitin aseiyin, "Ahinai Pakai Pathen,
Hatchungnung pen, nathutanna ho hi adih in chule
akitah e," ati. 8 Chuphat in vantil li-na chun asumlheng
chu nisa chunga asunglhan ahileh, amitin chu ameisa
sat chun akatan ahi. 9 Amitin meisat chun akatan,
chule hiche gimna hoise hinsodoh'a Pathen min chu
agaosap un ahi. Amaho chu achonsetnau lunggel
akhel deh pouvin, chule Pathen lam'a lungheina
aneipouvin, chule Ama loupina apenom pouvin ahi.
10 Chuin vantil nga na chun asumlheng chu laltouna a
tou sahem chunga chun asunglhan ahileh, alenggam
chu muthim sunga aluttai. Amite chun lunghemin aha-
u ageltauvin ahi. 11 Chule amaho chun anat thoh ule
anatnau maha jeh chun van Pathen chu agaosap
uvin ahi. Hinlah amaho chu thilphalou abol-uva konin
alunghei dehpouvin, chule Pathen'a ahung kiheideh
pouve. 12 Chuphat in vantil gupna chun asumlheng
chu Euphrates Vadung len'a chun asunglhan ahileh
hichu akang jeng in, hiti chun solam lengho galmi,
sepaite chu kisunoh phahna beihel in lhumlang ngan
ahung kijotlut tauve. 13 Chule keiman lhagao gilou
thum uphoh ho tobang jeng chu dragon, sahem chule
themgao lhem kam'a konin ahung potdoh kamun ahi.
14 Amaho chu lhagaophalou thil kidangtah tah bol
ahiuvin, Chule amaho chu vannoi vaipo ho jouse
koma gachedoh uva; Pakai chu gal-a kidoupi dinga
Hatchungnung Pathen thutanna niloupi hunglhung
dinga chu akhop khom diu ahi. 15 "Ven, keima gucha
tobanga gel loupet'a hung ding kahi! Keima eingah
jinga, sagoh le jahcha a avale louna diuva aponsil-u
gottupsa kikoi ho chu anunnom ahiuve." 16 Chule
lhagao phalou ho chun vaipo ho jouse le galmi, sepai
ho chu Hebrew paova Armageddon kiti mun'a chun
akhom khomun ahi. 17 Chuphat in vantil sagi na
chun asumlheng chu vanlaijol-a asunglhan ahi. Chuin
Hou'in sunga laltouna a kon chun aw sangtah'a kisam
kajah chun, "Akichaitai!" ati. 18 Chuphat in van ahung
gingpoh lah in chule agin chu akitol in, chule kol
aphejap jap jenge. Chuin ling nasatah le hattah chu
ahungkihot jenge, leiset chunga mihem achen'a pat
chutobang sohkha loulai anahi! 19 Babylon khopi
lentah chu hopthum akiso jengin chule chitin namtin
khopiho chu achim gamin, songbong kisekhomho
asohgamtai. Hiti chun Pathen in Babylon chonsetna
jouse chu ageldoh in, chule amanu hi alunghanna
hoisetah chu khon-a kon amanu chu adonsahtai. 20
Chule twikol ho jouse jong aum gamtapon, chule
molho jouse jong akisucham sohtai. 21 Gel nasatah
alhan, chule gelsong talent khat toh kibanga gih chu
vana konin noilama miho chunga ahunglhan ahi. Gel
tijat umtah'a gamna ahunglhun jeh chun miho chun
Pathen agaosap tauve.

17 Vantil sagi sumlheng choi ho lah'a khat chu
kahenga ahungin, chuin eihouvin, "Neihin juiyin,
chutileh keiman noti lentah, twi tamtah chunga
vaihomnu chunga thutanna hunglhung ding chu
navetsah inge. 2 Amanuto chun vannoi leiset
lengho jonguva, chule hiche vannoi leiset mite chu
jonthanhoiya akhamnau leh ju'a amanuto jonguva
ahi," ati. 3 Hiti chun vantil chun keima Lhagaova
gamthip mun'a eipuiyin ahi. Keiman chuche mun'a
numei khat chu sahem santhip, lu sagi neiya chule
ki som nei, chule Pathen taitomna dimset kijihna
chunga atou chu kamui. 4 Numeinu chun ponsandup
le asanthip akisilin chule ahoiya hoi, sana le khisong
mantam chule twikohchanga akijem in ahi. Amanu
hin sana a kisem jukhon, jamo thu kisun dimset chule
ajonthanhoiya athenlounaho chu akhut'a akichoiyin
ahi. 5 Chule achalpanga chun min kidang le datmo
umtah kisun: "Babylon khopi lentah, vannoi leiset'a
numei kijoh jouse le jamo thusei dimset nu," akitin ahi.
6 Keiman amanu akham'a Yeshua thu hettohsah'a
pang ho Pathen mithengte thisan adonkham a aum
pet chu kamun ahi. Kadatmo behseh in amanu chu
kave vejeng in ahi. 7 Vantil chun, "Ipi dinga nachuti
datmo ham?" Keiman hiche numeinu le alu sagi
chule aki som nei, sahem chunga atou thuguh khu
naseipeh inge. 8 Sahem namu chu phatkhatna ana-
uma ahi, hinlah tua umtalou ahi. Ajeh chu amahi lei-
ong amongbeiya kon'a hungpotdoh kitding, chule
tonsot mahthahna a chelut ding ahi. Chule hiche
vannoi leiset mite, vannoi leiset kisem masanga pat'a

aminu Hinna Lekhabua kisunlou jouse chun, sahem
thisa ahung hindoh kit chu adatmo lheh diu ahi.
(Abyssos g12) 9 Hichea hin hetkhenna lunggel nei
angaina akimudoh-e: Sahem alu sagi chu numeinu
vaipohna, mol sagi ho vaihomtu ahi. Amaho hi leng
sagi jong vetsahna ahiuve. 10 Leng nga ho chu alhusa
ahiuvin, agupna pa tua hi vaipo ahi, chule asagina
chu hungnalai ding, hinlah avaipohna chomcha bou
hiding ahi. 11 Sahem asanthip anaumsa, ahia umjom
talou chu leng aget channa ahi. Amahi sahem sagi
tobangma ahin, chule ama jong mahthah nalam
manoa ahi. 12 Sahem aki som ho chu leng som
athaneinau pan'a vaihomna neiloulai ahiuve. Amaho
chu sahemtoh phat chomkhat vai ahom khom diu ahi.
13 Amaho hi abonchauva amachu athaneinau pecheh
dinga kinopto diu ahi. 14 “Amaho kitho khomuva
Kelngoinou chu kisatpi dinga kondoh diu, hinlah
Kelngoinou chun amaho chu ajo ding ahi, ajeh chu
Ama pakai jouse PAKAI le leng jouse LENGPA ahi.
Chule Aman akouva, alhendoh'a chule tahsan umho
chu Amatoh umkhom diu ahi,” ati. 15 Chuphat in vantil
chun kajah a, “Notinu vaipohna twi tamtah kiti hin
chitin namtin le paotin'a kon mihonpi chu kiseina ahi.”
16 Sahem asanthip le aki som ho chun abonchauvin
Notinu chu athetbol tauve. Amahon amanu hi sagoh
keova alha diu, asa aneh diu, chule atibah aneh
mohchengseu chu meiya ahalvam diu ahi. 17 Ajeh
iham itileh Pathen in alunggel uva tohgon, asuhbulhit
thei dinghou akhumpeh ding ahi. Amaho chun sahem
santhip chu athaneinau pecheh dinga kinopto diu,
chule hitia chu Pathen Thu chu suhbulhit-a umding
ahi. 18 Chule hiche numeinu nangman gaova namu
hi, vannoi lengho chunga vaipoa khopi chu ahi.

18 Hicheng jouse nung chun keiman vantil
chomkhat vana kon'a thuneitah'a ahung kum
lhah kamun, chule leiset chu avah in asaljengin ahi.
2 Ama chun aw gingtah in asam in: “Babylon chu
achimtai, Khopi lentah chu achimtai! Ama lhagao
phalou chenna ahung hitai. Ama lhagao namse ho
kiselna mun ahung hin, muthong namse ho kiselna
mun ahung hin chule anamse le kichat umsa-ho umna
mun ahitai. 3 Ajeh chu chitin namtin vaipi chu amanu
jonthan hoina lung ngaichatnaa chonchatvaina ju'a
alhutai. Vannoi lengho amanutoh ajong khomun ahi.
Amanu nopsahval a kon'a vannoi leiset sumkol veiho
haodoh gam'a ahitauve,” ati. 4 Chutah in keiman aw
chomkhat vanna konin kajai, “Kamite, amanua konin
hungdoh un, amanu chonsetnaho chu kikoppi hih un,
achuti louva ahileh amanutoh gimbolna nathoh khom
diu ahi. 5 Ajeh chu amanu chonsetna ho chu van sang
in asangin, chule Pathen in amanu thilse bolho chu
ageldoh in ahi. 6 Amanun michunga abolna tobang'in
achunga boluvin, athilse bolho jeh in ajatnin lethuh
un. Aman midang dingin kichatna ju'a kisem chol
jaona chu khon-a ahaltai, hiti chun amadingin chan-ni
akisemben ahi. 7 Ama akichoi sanga chule kinom
sahtah'a hinkho amanjeh chun, tun atotoh dingin
gimthohsahna le lunghemna lhutpeh un. Amanu hin
alungsunga kithang atna neitah in, keima kalaltouna a
lengnu kahi, keima hi panpibei meithai kahihih in, hitia
chu keima kalunghemna ding aumpoi, ati. 8 Hijeh a
chu hiche gamna hoise ho hin, nikhat sunga ahinphah
ding–thina le lunghemna chule kel'in ahinphah ding
ahi. Amanu hi meiyin akahvamhel ding ahi, ijeh ham
itileh Pakai Pathen amanu thutanpa chu hatchungnung
ahi,” ati. 9 Chule vannoi lengho amanu jonpiho le ama
kinomsahna thanoppi ho chun amanu kigona meikhu
kitungdoh chu amu tenguleh alung hempi diu ahi.
10 Amaho chu gamlatah a ding'uva amanu thohgim
chu tijatah'a avet diu ahi. Amaho chun ahinsapdoh
uva, “Iti gimneiya nagimnei hitam! Vo Babylon, khopi
lentah nu! Phat khatsung sehseh in Pathen thutanna
nachunga alhung jenge,” ati diu ahi. 11 Vannoiya
kiveimiho chu hungkap uva chule alunghem pidiu
ahi, ijeh ham itileh athilhou chodinga koima akidalha
aumtapoi. 12 Amanu hin sana, dangka, khisong
mantam, twikoh chang, tupatponnem, ponsandup,
lungpon, chule ponsanthip, thinga kisem gimnamtwi,
saihaa kisem thil ho, thingmantam'a kisem thilho,
sum eng, thih, chule songval-a kisem kong le bel
hicheng hohi atam'a tam ana choh ahi. 13 Amanu
hin thingthal, amui-al, thingnai, thao anamtui, bego,
lengpitwi, olive thao, changbong, suhlouchang, bong
le kelngoi, sakol le sakol kangtalai, chule mihem
soh'a kivul ho chengse jong hi anachohdoh ahi. 14
“Thil mantam nangman nangailut lheh jengho jong
chu amangthah in, na kinomsah na le na loupina
ho jong a-itih'a din amangthah tai,” tia asap diu ahi.
15 Kivei miho, amanu koma hicheng thil joh ho chu
gamlatah a ding diu, athohgimna khoh chungnung
chu atijat pilheh jeng diu ahi. Amaho kap uvintin chule
ahin sapdoh diu, 16 “Chuche khopi lenchungnung

dinga tijat iti um hitam! Amanu hin ponsandup le
ponsanthip tonjih ponnem hoipen pen akisila, hitia chu
sana le songmantama, chule twikohchanga kijem'a
ahi." 17 "Mitphet kahlouvin khopi haona jouse chu
amahthah jenge!" Chule kiveina konglen tol lamkaiho
le asunga touho jouse chule atol-a panghole avesuiya
pang jouse chu gamlatah a dingdiu ahi. 18 Amahon
avetvetpet uva Meikhu ahung kitundoh phattengleh
amahon, "Hiche khopi tobang khopi len chungnung
achom dang khat hoiya uma hitam!" ati diu ahi. 19
Chutia amaho kap diu chule alunghemnau vetsahna
a aluchunguva vutvai atheuva, chule hung pengdoh
jeng diu, "Chuche khopi lenchungnung dinga itobang
tah a tijat um hitam! Konglen neiho chu ahaona thil ho
twikhanglen'a polea apanjeh uva hung haodoh uva
ahin, tun mitphet kahlouvin amahthah jenge," atiuvin
ahi. 20 Amanu chan chunga khun kipah uvin, Vanin,
Pathen miten, solchah hole themgao ho chengsen.
Ijeh inem itileh nangho jal in, anunung penah Pathen
in amanu chungthu atantai. 21 Chujouchun vantil
hattah khat chun songtum khat sumhei tebep alan,
hichu twikhanglen'a alehlut in chuin ahinsamin, "Hiche
tobang banga hi Babylon khopi chungnung chu
hoisetah'a suhchim hung hiding chule kimukit talou
ding ahitai," ati. 22 Selangdah kitumgin, lasaho awgin,
theilegin, chule sumkon gin hohi nangmaa kon'a
kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahitai. Khut them thilbol hole
kiveiho nangmaa kimudoh kit talouhel diu ahi. Sumhei
changsuh gin nangmaa kijadohkit talou helding ahitai.
23 Thaomeivah nangmaa kon'a hungvah doh kit talou
helding ahitai. Akicheng ding moulang le mounu kipa
awgin kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahi. Ijeh ham itileh
akivei miho hi vannoiya athupipen ahitauvin, chule
nangman chitin namtin chu doihoa nalheplhah gam
ahitai. 24 Nalamlen lhongpiu ho'ah themgaoho le
Pathen mithengte thisan alongin, chule miho kithana
thisan chu vannoi muntin'a alonglhan ahi.

19 Hichengjou chun, vana mipi atam'a tam awgin
tobang kisamging chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun,
Huhhingna le loupina chule thahat-thilbol theina chu
IPathen uva ahi. 2 Athutan naho adih in chule akitah e.
Aman numei kijoh minthangnu, ajon thanhoinaa leiset
subohnu chu gimbolna apetai. Asohte that'a pangnu
chunga aman phuba alatai." 3 Chule amaho awgin chu
ahung kithongdoh in, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun! Chuche
khopia konin ameikhu chu tonsot atonsot a dingin
akaltoutai," ati. (aiōn g165) 4 Chujouchun Upa somni le
li leh Hinnanei li ho chu abohkhup un chuin Laltouna a
toupa Pathen chu ahou un ahi. Amaho chun asam'un,
"Hihen, Pakai chu vahchoiyun," atiuve. 5 Chule
laltouna a kon chun aw khat in, "I Pathen-u chu Asohte
jousen, Ama ging jousen, aneopena pat alenpen
geiyin, vahchoiyun," atiuve. 6 Chuphat in keiman
mihonpi khosap aw tobang kajan, twikhanglen kinong
ginngeitah tobang'in, vang in kithong gin tobang chun,
"Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Ajeh chu Pakai IPathenu,
Hatchungnung chun vai apotai. 7 Eiho kipah-uhitin,
chule thanopna neiyuhite, chule Ama jabolna peuhite.
Ajeh chu aphat, Kelngoinou moupui golvah ankong
umkhomna ding chu phat hunglhunga ahitai, chule
Aji dingnu jong kigosademin aumtai. 8 Amanu chu
tupat ponnem hoipen tah athengsel bangleh chu
akipetai," tin aseiye. Ijeh ham itileh tonjih ponnem
hoitah chun avetsah chu Pathen mithengte thilphabol
chu ahi. 9 Chule vantil chun kajah a, "Hiche hi jihdoh
in: Kelngoinou moupui golvah an nedia akikou ho chu
anunnom ahiuve," tin aseiye. Chuin aman aseiben,
"Hicheho hi Pathena hungkon Thutahbeh chu ahi,"
ati. 10 Chuphat in keima kabohkhup in ama chu hou
kagotai, hinlah amachun, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih
in. Keima nangma tobangbep nasopite lah'a Yeshua
tahsan'a ahettohsah'a pang Pathen sohkhat kahi.
Pathen bou houvin. Ajeh chu themgao thusei lona
jeh chu, Yeshua thu kichentah'a hettohsah'a pan hi
ahi," ati. 11 Chujouchun keiman van akihonna chule
sakol kang khat chuche muna adin chu kamun ahi.
Achunga toupa chu Tahsan umtah le Adih ahi, ajeh
chu Aman dihtah'a thu atan ahin, chule chonphatnaa
gal asat ji ahi. 12 Amit teni chu meikou tobang ahin,
chule aluchunga lallukhuh tampi aumin ahi. Achunga
min khat akijih in, hichu Ama tailou koima dangin
ahechenpoi. 13 Aman ponsil khat thisan'a kidelut chu
akisilin, chule aminput chu Pathen Thu akiti. 14 Van
sepaite, tupat ponnem bangleh hoipen tah le thengsel
in akivonun, sakol ho chunga atou un ahi. 15 Akama
konin chemjam hemtah ahung potdoh'in chitin namtin
asatchap gamin ahi. Aman amaho chu thihtengol-
a vai apoh ding ahi. Aman Hatchungnung Pathen
lunghanna nasatah chu lengpi hehna a kon'a lengpitwi
hunglongdoh banga ahinlhadoh ding ahi. 16 Aponsil
le amal bul-a hiche: "Lengho Lengpa le pakaiho
Pakaipa" thuhi akijih in ahi. 17 Chujou chun keiman

vantil khat nisanoiya adin kamun, muthong lengleho
henga asamin, “Hunguvin! Pathen in agonsa golvah
loupitah'a hin hung kikhomuvin. 18 Hungun lang
lengho le agal lamkaiteu chule gal hat ho, chuban a
asakol hou le achunga touho; chule mi jouse chamlhat
le soh ho, alen le aneoho tahsaphe hung neuvin,” ati.
19 Chuphat in keiman sahem le vannoi lengho chule
asepaiteu chu sakol chunga toupa le galmanchah
choite ho chu douding in akikhop khom-u kamun
ahi. 20 Chuin sahem chu amantauve, chule amatoh
chun themgaolhem, sahem thalhenga thil kidangtah
tah bolpa–hiche thilkidang chu sahem melchihna
kilah ho le alim houho jouse lheplhahna a kimang
chu ahi. Chuin Sahem le athemgao lhempa chu
anilhonin mei-al lenglung meikou sunga chun alehlut
tauve. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 21 A sepai hou jouse chu
sakol kang chunga toupa kamsung'a kon'a chemjam
hemtah chun asatlih gam tauve. Chule muthongho
chu mithiho tahsa lungna chimset in anetauvin ahi.

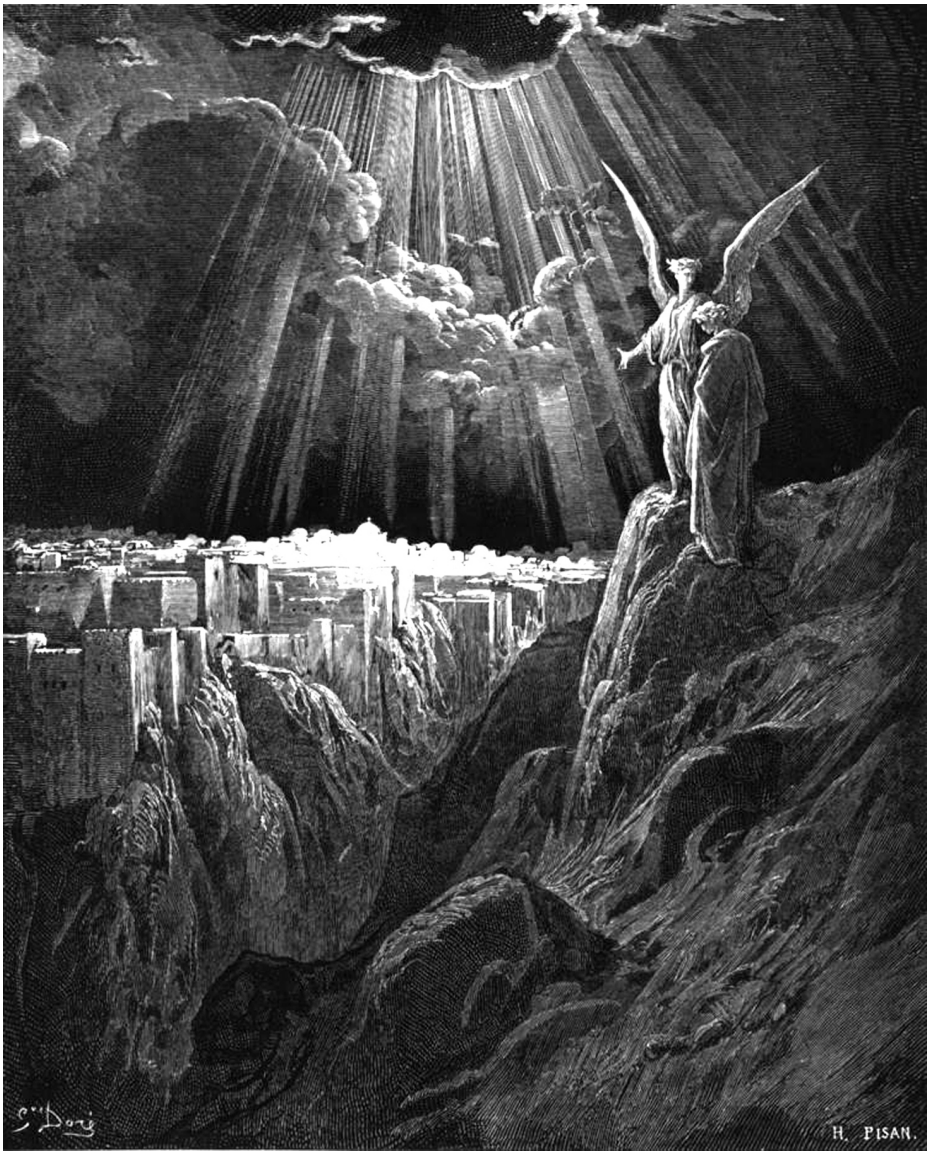
20 Chujou chun keiman vantil khat vana kon
hungkum lha a amongbei leiko kot heh kichoi,
chule akhut'a kot heh khao jong kichoi chu kamun
ahi. **(Abyssos g12)** 2 Aman dragon–hiche gullui, diabol
kiti Satan chu amanin chule thihkhaova chun kum
sangkhat a din ahentai. 3 Vantil ama chu amongbei
kohom'ah alehlut in, chule kum sangkhat kichai
masangsea koima alheplhah louna din Satan chu
akhah chah in, akam khum tan ahi. Chujouleh
chomkhat adia ama chu kilhadoh ding ahi. **(Abyssos
g12)** 4 Chujou chun keiman laltouna ho chule achunga
tou miho chu thutan theina thuneina kipeuva ahi
kamudoh in ahi. Chule keiman Yeshua thu hettohsah'a
panjeh le Pathen Thu seiphongna jeh'a alol kitan ho
lhagao chu kamun ahi. Amaho hin sahem ahilouleh
alim chu ahoupouvin, chuleh achalpanga ahilouleh
akhut uva kibeh ding nomlou ahiuve. Amaho tahsaa
hung hingdoh kit ahiuvin, chule amahon Christa to
kum sangkhat lengvai ahomkhom diu ahi. 5 Hiche
hi thokitna masa ahi. (Mithiho adangse vang kum
sangkhat kichai kah sen ahung thoudoh pouve.) 6
Thokitna masa a chan neijouse anunnom chule atheng
ahiuve. Thi ninan amaho chungah thuneina anei tapoi,
amavang amaho Pathen le Christa thempu a pang
uva chule amatoh kum sangkhat vai ahomkhom diu
ahi. 7 Kum sangkhat chu ahung kichai tengleh, Satan
chu asohchanna a kon puidoh hiding ahi. 8 Ama
chitin namtin ho lhemlha dinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le
Magog kitia chu leiset kolkimvel'a akhopkhom ding
ahi. Aman amaho chu galsatna a dinga akhopkhom
ding, galmi hattah, twikhanglen panga simjoulou neldi
jat hiding ahi. 9 Chuin keiman amaho chu leiset
phaicham pheng pumpi hop'a akaltou-u kamun, chule
Pathen mite le khopi theng chu ahin umkimvel tauve.
Hinlah vana konin mei ahung lenglhan mi nokhum
galmiho chunga achun chule amaho chu ahalvamtai.
10 Chuphat in diabol, amaho lhemlhapa chu, meisa al-
lenglung sunga chun akilehlut tai, sahem le themgao
lhem jong chu aleh luttha tauve. Chua chun amaho
chu sunle jan a-itih a gimbol hesohna athoh jing
diu ahitai. **(aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 11 Chuin
keiman laltouna kang le achunga toupa kamun ahi.
Leiset le van'a-angsunga konin ajammangin, hinlah
kiselna ding mun aneitapoi. 12 Keiman athisaho,
alen le aneo Pathen laltouna maiya adin'u kamun
ahi. Chule lekhabuho aphongun, Hinna Lekhabu jong
aphoh thauvin ahi. Chule athisa ho chu lekhabuhoa
kisun dung juiyin achungthu-u chu akitantai. 13
Twikhanglenin amithisa chu ahinlehdoh in, chule thina
le lhankhuh in jong amithisa ahinlehdoh in ahi. Chuin
abonchauvin atoh dung juiyun achungthu'u akitan
chaitai. **(Hadēs g86)** 14 Chuphat in thina le lhankhuh
chu Tonsot meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. Hiche
Tonsot Meidil chu Thinina ahi. **(Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr
g3041 g4442)** 15 Chule koi hijongleh Hinna Lekhabua
amin-u kimulou tapou chu Tonsot Meidil sunga chun
alehlut tauve. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

21 Chujouvin keiman Van thah le leithah kamui,
ijeh inem itileh vanlui le leilui chu manga ahitai.
Chule twikhanglen jong chu chemanga ahitai. 2 Chule
keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena
kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah
kamun ahi. 3 Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung
kisam gin kajan, aseiyin, “Ven, Pathen chenna in chu
mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom
intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahiuve.
Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi. 4 Aman
amit uva kon'a amitlhiu atheh ngimpeh ding, chule
thina jong umkit talou ding ahilouleh lungkhamna
ahilouleh kana ahilouleh natna umtalou ding ahi.
Hicheng jouse hi a-itih a umtalou ding ahitai,” ati. 5
Chule laltouna a toupa chun aseiyin, “Ven, keiman
ijakai kathah semtai, ati. Chule ajouchun aman kajah

a, Hiche hi jihdoh in, ijeh ham itileh keiman najah'a
kasei hi tahsan umtah le adih ahi," ati. 6 Chule
amachun hiti hin aseiyin, "Akichaiya ahitai! Keima
Alpha le Omega kahi, Akipatna le akichaina chu!
Adangchah jouse chu keiman Hinna twi nah'a kon'a
twi chu manbeiyin penge." 7 Jona neiho chu hiche
phattheinaho hi chang diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din
Apau hing ting chule amaho kachate hiding ahiuve.
8 Hinlah akichaseho, atahsanlouho, akisubohho,
tolthat ho, jonbol ho, doichoiho, milim houho chule
mijouho, amaho jouse chan ding chu meidil al-
lenglung meikou mittheilou lhummei chu hiding ahi.
Hiche hi thi nina ahi. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 9 Chuphat
in sumlheng sagi gamna hoise sagi nunungpen choi
vantil sagi ho lah'a khat chu ahungin, chule kajah'a
aseiyin, "Hungin keito che hite! Keiman kelngoinou
jidingnu, Mounu chu navetsah inge," eiti. 10 Hiti chun
aman Lhagaovin keima molsang alentah khat mun'a
eipuiyin, chule aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu
Pathen'a kon'a vana pat ahung kumlhah eivetsah
in ahi. 11 Hichu Pathen loupina toh ahungvah doh
in chule songmantam tobang'in aemsel in jasper
songmantam crystal thenin athengselin ahi. 12 Khopi
kulpi bang chu alenin chule asangin, kelkot som le ni
aum in, vantil som le ni ho chun angau ahi. Chule
Israel phungsom le ni ho min chu akelkot a chun
akisunin ahi. 13 Khopi solam, sahlam, lhanglam chule
lhumlam jousea chun kelkot thum cheh aumin ahi. 14
Khopi kulpi-pal chun khombul som le ni aneiyin, chule
achunga chun Kelngoinou solchah som le ni ho min
akisunin ahi. 15 Vantil kahenga thuseiya chun khopi
le akelkot ho, chule abang chu tena ding in akhut'ah
sana a kisem thiltena mollhon achoiyin ahi. 16 Aman
atetoh jouvin khopi chu aningli ahin, chule aletdan
chu asanchanma ahi. Chule khopi chu adungle avai
chule atun kibang ahin, mile sang khat le jali cheh ahi.
17 Chujouvin aman kulpi bang chu atetoh'a ahileh
feet jani le som le gup in asan ahi (hichu mihem
tetohna dungjuia vantil atetoh ahi). 18 Kulpi bang chu
jasper songa kisem ahin, chule khopi chu sana theng
haithengsel then'a theng ahi. 19 Khopi kulpi bang chu
khombul songa songmantam som le nia kisem ahin,
khatna Jasper ahin, ani na Sapphire, athum na agate,
ali na emerald, 20 anga na Onyx, agup na Carnelian,
asagi na Quartz, aget na Beryl, ako na Topaz, asom
na Chrysoprase, asom le khatna Jacinth, asom le
nina amethyst, hichengse hi aboncha khi song jeng
ahi. 21 Kot som le ni ho chu twikohchanga kisem ahin,
kot khat cheh chu twikoh chang khat cheh a kon ahi!
Chule alamlen chu sana thengsel ahin, haithengsel
then-a thengsel ahi. 22 Keiman khopia chun Hou'in
kamupoi, ajeh chu Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung chule
Kelngoinou chu a Hou'in hiya ahi. 23 Chule khopi
chun nisavah ahilouleh lhavah jong angaitapoi, ijeh
ham itileh Pathen loupina chun khopi chu asalvah
jenga chule Kelngoinou chu vah'a pang jeng ahi. 24
Chitin namtin chu avah noiya vahle ding, chule vannoi
leiset lengho khopi sunga chu aloupinau pum'a lutdiu
ahi. 25 Akelkot hou chu kikhatih umlou ding ahitai,
ijeh inem itileh jan umlou ding ahitai. 26 Chule chitin
namtin ho chun aloupinau le jabol achannau chu
khopi sunga chu ahinpoh lut diu ahi. 27 Chuche mun'a
chu imacha aphalouva, jachat umtah milim houna le
lungthen louna ho imacha luttalou ding, Kelngoinou
Hinna Lekhabua kisunho chengse bou chu lutding
ahi.

22 Chujouvin Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna a kon'a
hunglongdoh vadung khat Hin-twi, crystal then'a
thengsel vantil chun eivetsah in ahi. 2 Hichu lamlhong
pipena konin ahung long lhan ahi. Vadung alangto gel
a chun hinthing akeh in, aga jatchom chom som le ni
agan, alha seh'a ga jinga ahi. Athing doho jong namtin
damna dinga loule-aiya pang ahi. 3 Sapsetna kiti
umta louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen le Kelngoinou
laltouna chumun'a um ding, chule asohten Ama ahou
diu ahi. 4 Chule amahon amai amu diu, Ama min chu
achalpanguva kijih ding ahi. 5 Chumun'a jan umta
louhel ding, thaomeivah le nisa vah jong ngaitalou hel
ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Pakai Pathen achunguva
vahding, chule amaho chun tonsot atonsot-a vai
ahom diu ahi. **(aiōn g165)** 6 Chujouvin vantil chun
kajah a, "Nangman najah chengse le namu chengse
hi tahsan umtah le thutah jeng ahi. Pakai Pathen,
athemgao ho tilkhounaa chu avantil asol-a asohte thil
hunglhungvah ding ho aseipeh ahi." 7 "Ven, Keima
kahungloi jeng ding ahi! Hiche lekhabua themgao ho
thusei kijihdoh ho ngaiya chu anunnom ahi." 8 Keima
John hi, hichengse ja'a chule mua chu kahi. Chule
hicheng keiman kajah'a kamu phat chun, keiman
ama chu Pathen houva houna dingin kakigotan ahi. 9
Hinlah aman aseiyin, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in.
Keima nangma le nasopite themgaoho lah'a khat

tobanga, Pathen sohpa khat hiche lekhabua thu kisun
juiya chu kahi. Pathen bou houvin," eiti. **10** Chujouvin
aman eihilin, "Hiche lekhabua themgao thuseidoh
hohi mohor namkhum hih in, ijeh inem itileh aphat
chu anaitai. **11** Phatlouna thilbol chun aphalou boljom
hen, asea chu setna boljom hen; midih chun adih
boljinghen, athenga chu thengjom jing hen," ati. **12**
"Ven, keima kahung vahding, keiman mi jouse athilbol
dung juicheh uva lethuhna kapeh cheh diu ahi. **13**
Keima Alpha chule Omega chu kahi, Amasapen
le Anunungpen, a-Patna le akichaina chu kahi,"
ati. **14** Aponsil kisop theng hochu anunnom ahiuve.
Amaho chu khopi lutna kot hoa chu lutdinga kiphalpeh
diu chule Hinthing ga chu aneh diu kiphalpeh ding
ahiuve. **15** Khopi pamlam'a chun–uicha ho, doichoiho,
jonthanhoi bolho, tolthat a pangho, limsemthu hou
ho, chule jouva hingnom ho jouse aum uve. **16**
"Yeshua Keiman, hiche thuhi Hobungho henga galhut
dinga ka vantil kasol ahitai. Keima David dinga
ahungkonna le alaltouna lodingpa chu kahi. Keima
jingvalpa vahtah chu kahi," ati. **17** Lhagao le Mou chun
asei lhonin, "Hungin," ati. Hiche thusei ngaiho chu,
"Hunguhen," ati. Koipen hijongleh adangchah'a chu
hunghen. Koipen hijongleh angaicha chanin hintwi chu
manbeiyin donhen. **18** Chule keiman hiche lekhabua
themgao thusei kijih jaho jah'a phongtah'a kasei ahi:
Hichea thu kisun koiham khattouvin koibe aneiya
ahileh ama chunga chu Pathen in asunga kisun
gamna hoise hi akoipehbe ding ahi. **19** Chule koihileh
hiche themgao lekhabua thu kisun athuchengho
khattou aladoh aumleh, Pathen in amachu Hinthinga
kon le khopi thenga kon'a achanding hiche lekhabua
kisun chu alahmang ding ahi. **20** Hicheho jouse
chunga tahsan umtah hettohsah'a panga chun aseiyin,
"Henge, Keima hungvah ding kahi!" ati. Amen! Hungin,
Pakai Yeshua! **21** Pakai Yeshua lungsetna chun
nabonchauvin naumpiu hen.



Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahiuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi."

Revelation 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126

Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Rome 10:7
Revelation 9:1
Revelation 9:2
Revelation 9:11
Revelation 11:7
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:1
Revelation 20:3

aïdios

Rome 1:20
Jude 1:6

aiōn

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16
Acts 3:21
Acts 15:18
Rome 1:25
Rome 9:5
Rome 11:36
Rome 12:2
Rome 16:27
1 Corinth 1:20
1 Corinth 2:6
1 Corinth 2:7
1 Corinth 2:8
1 Corinth 3:18
1 Corinth 8:13
1 Corinth 10:11
2 Corinth 4:4
2 Corinth 9:9
2 Corinth 11:31
Galatia 1:4
Galatia 1:5
Ephesus 1:21
Ephesus 2:2
Ephesus 2:7
Ephesus 3:9
Ephesus 3:11
Ephesus 3:21
Ephesus 6:12
Philippi 4:20
Colossae 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrew 1:2
Hebrew 1:8
Hebrew 5:6
Hebrew 6:5
Hebrew 6:20
Hebrew 7:17
Hebrew 7:21
Hebrew 7:24
Hebrew 7:28
Hebrew 9:26
Hebrew 11:3
Hebrew 13:8
Hebrew 13:21
1 Peter 1:23
1 Peter 1:25
1 Peter 4:11
1 Peter 5:11
2 Peter 3:18
1 John 2:17
2 John 1:2
Jude 1:13
Jude 1:25
Revelation 1:6
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 4:9
Revelation 4:10
Revelation 5:13
Revelation 7:12
Revelation 10:6
Revelation 11:15
Revelation 14:11
Revelation 15:7
Revelation 19:3
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 22:5

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28
John 12:25
John 12:50
John 17:2
John 17:3
Acts 13:46
Acts 13:48
Rome 2:7
Rome 5:21
Rome 6:22
Rome 6:23
Rome 16:25
Rome 16:26
2 Corinth 4:17
2 Corinth 4:18
2 Corinth 5:1
Galatia 6:8
2 Thessalonica 1:9
2 Thessalonica 2:16
1 Timothy 1:16
1 Timothy 6:12
1 Timothy 6:16
2 Timothy 1:9
2 Timothy 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Philemon 1:15
Hebrew 5:9
Hebrew 6:2
Hebrew 9:12
Hebrew 9:14
Hebrew 9:15
Hebrew 13:20
1 Peter 5:10
2 Peter 1:11
1 John 1:2
1 John 2:25
1 John 3:15
1 John 5:11
1 John 5:13
1 John 5:20
Jude 1:7
Jude 1:21
Revelation 14:6

eleēsē

Rome 11:32

Geenna

Matthew 5:22
Matthew 5:29
Matthew 5:30
Matthew 10:28
Matthew 18:9
Matthew 23:15
Matthew 23:33
Mark 9:43
Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luke 12:5
Jacob 3:6

Hadēs

Matthew 11:23
Matthew 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Acts 2:27
Acts 2:31
1 Corinth 15:55
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 6:8
Revelation 20:13
Revelation 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Revelation 19:20
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 20:14
Revelation 20:15
Revelation 21:8

Sheol

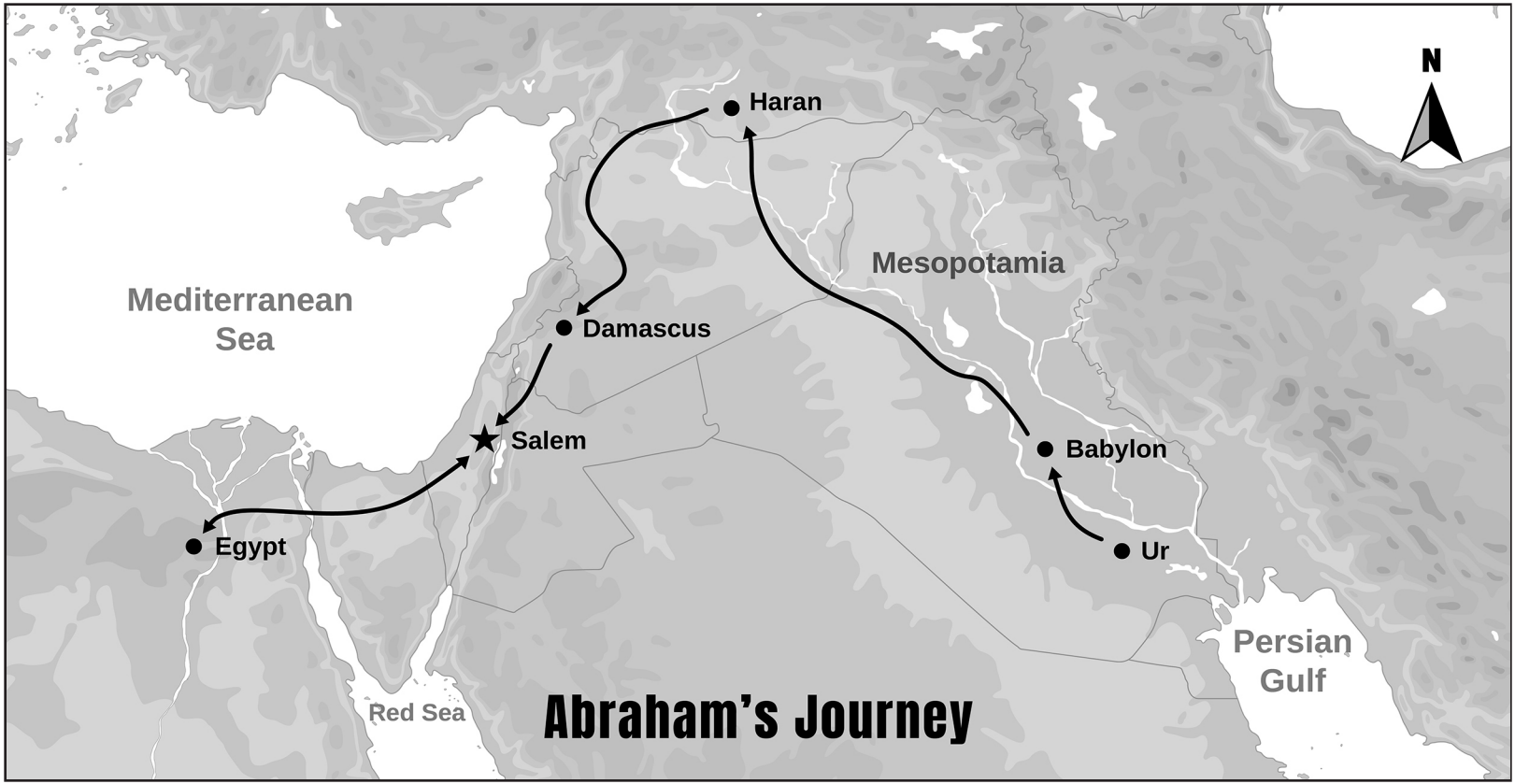
Semtilbu 37:35
Semtilbu 42:38
Semtilbu 44:29
Semtilbu 44:31
Minbu 16:30
Minbu 16:33
Danbu Ni Na 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Lengte 2:6
1 Lengte 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
La Bu 6:5
La Bu 9:17
La Bu 16:10
La Bu 18:5
La Bu 30:3
La Bu 31:17
La Bu 49:14
La Bu 49:15
La Bu 55:15
La Bu 86:13
La Bu 88:3
La Bu 89:48
La Bu 116:3
La Bu 139:8
La Bu 141:7
Thuchihbu 1:12
Thuchihbu 5:5
Thuchihbu 7:27
Thuchihbu 9:18
Thuchihbu 15:11
Thuchihbu 15:24
Thuchihbu 23:14
Thuchihbu 27:20
Thuchihbu 30:16
Thuhilpa 9:10
Solomon Labu 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

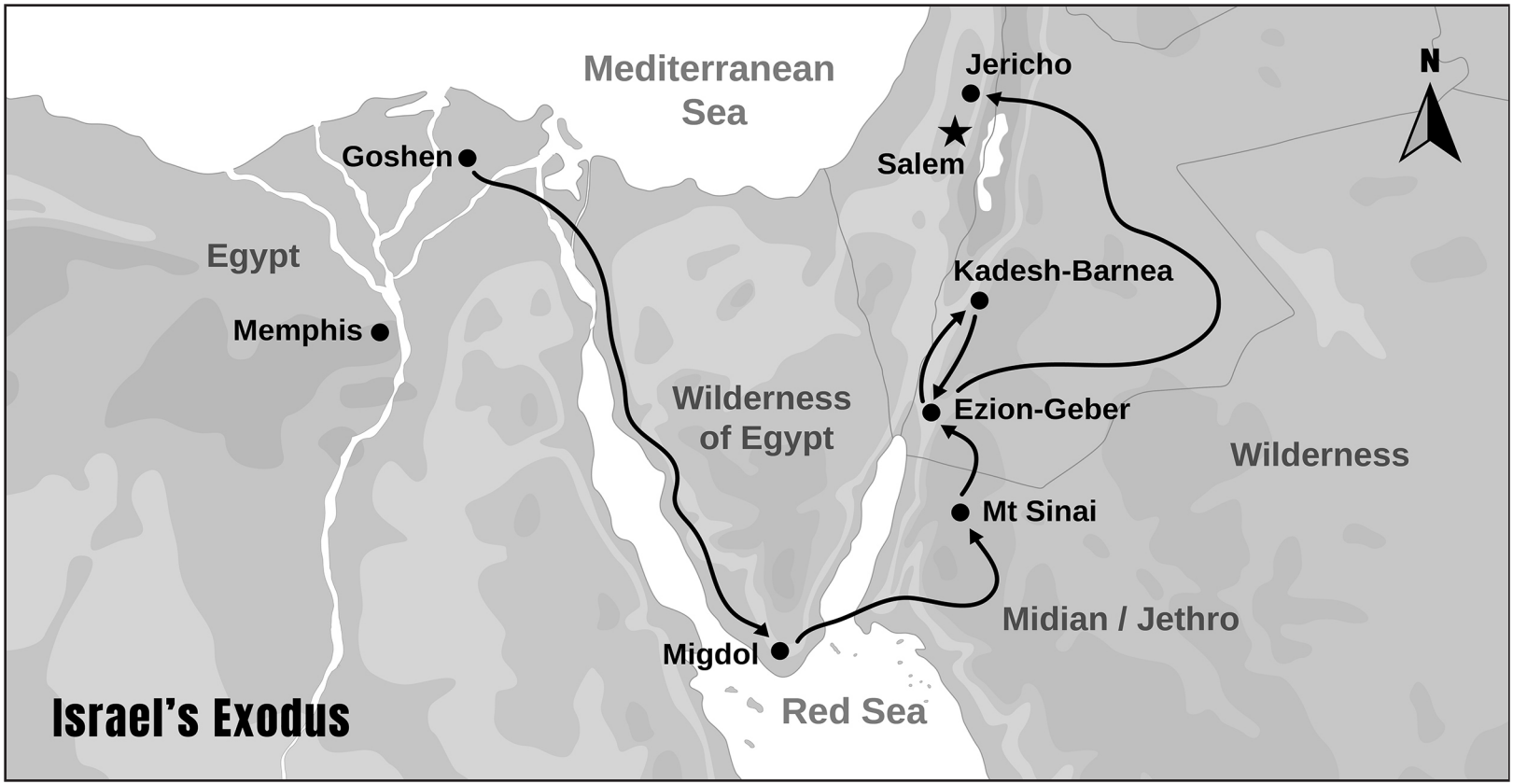
2 Peter 2:4

Questioned

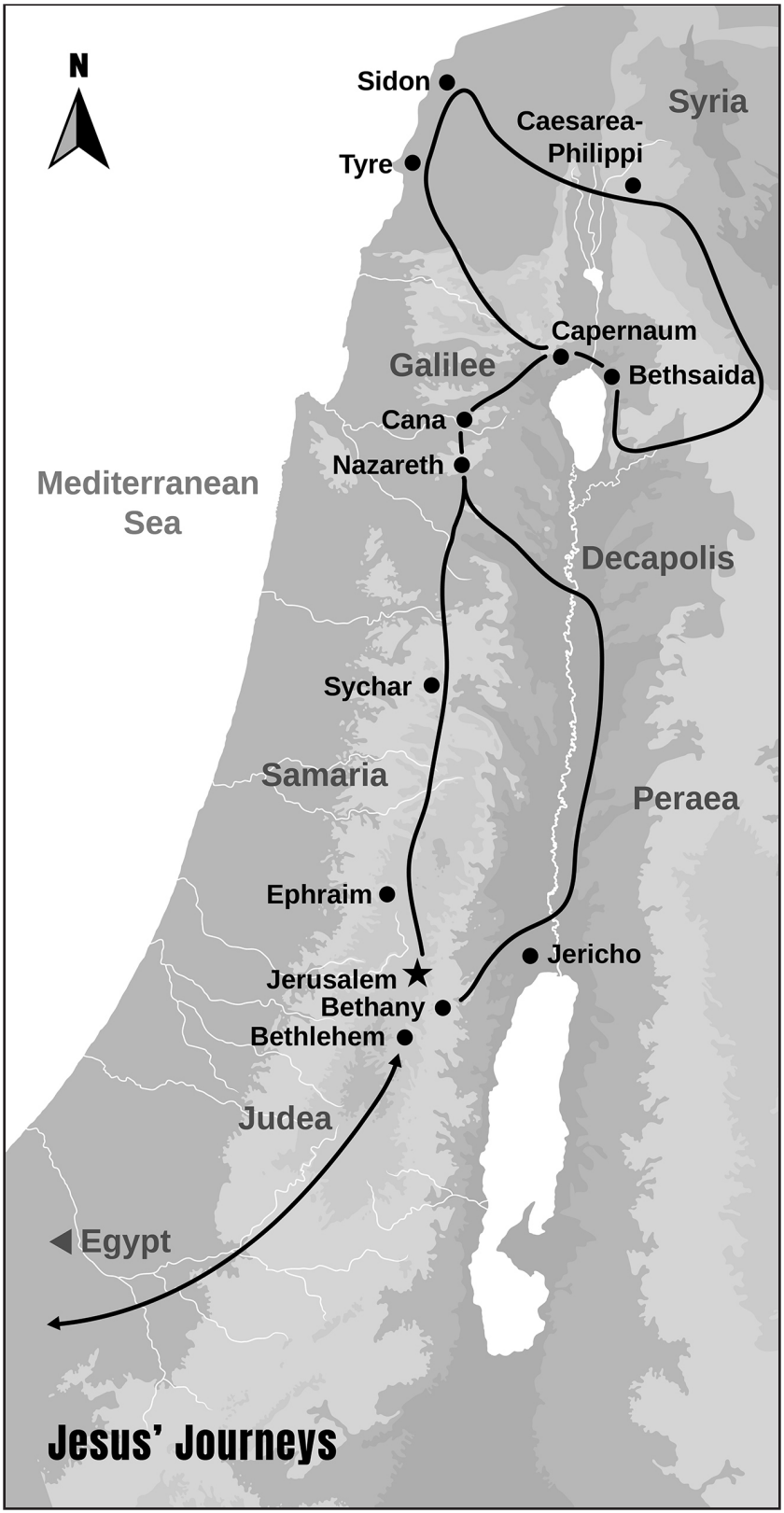
2 Peter 2:17



Tahsan jal'in Abraham chu Pathen in a'in dalha dinga akouva chule gouva alodinga ateppehna gam'a che dinga akou chun thun ananung'e.
Aman hoilama ache ding jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge. - Hebrew 11:8



Ajonan Pharaoh vin Israel mite ahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepna lamlhun'na naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbol hojih chun lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi. Pathen'in aseiye, "Kamite hon galtoh khata le alung heikhao vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahiuve," ati. - Potdohbu 13:17



"Ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapa tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhatdohna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding joh-a hung ahibouve," ati. - Mark 10:45

Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Yeshua soh, solchah hidinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahi: - Rome 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we?			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful?			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we?			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Fallen</td><td>Glory</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fall to sin
No Law</td><td>Moses' Law
1500 B.C.</td><td>Christ
33 A.D.</td><td>Church Age
Kingdom Age</td><td>New Heavens
and Earth</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">1 Timothy 6:16
Living in unapproachable light</td><td rowspan="7">Acts 3:21
Philippians 2:11
Revelation 20:3

God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">John 8:58
Pre-incarnate</td><td>John 1:14
Incarnate</td><td>Luke 23:43
Paradise</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Psalm 139:7
Everywhere</td><td colspan="2">John 14:17
Living in believers</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Ephesians 2:1-5
Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Luke 16:22
Blessed in Paradise</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13
Punished in Hades until the final judgment</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Hebrews 1:14
Serving mankind at God's command</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6
Imprisoned in Tartarus</td><td rowspan="4">Matthew 25:41
Revelation 20:10

Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3" colspan="3">1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10

Rebelling against Christ
Accusing mankind</td><td>Revelation 20:13
Thalaasa</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revelation 19:20
Lake of Fire</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revelation 20:2
Abyss</td></tr>
</table>

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Destiny

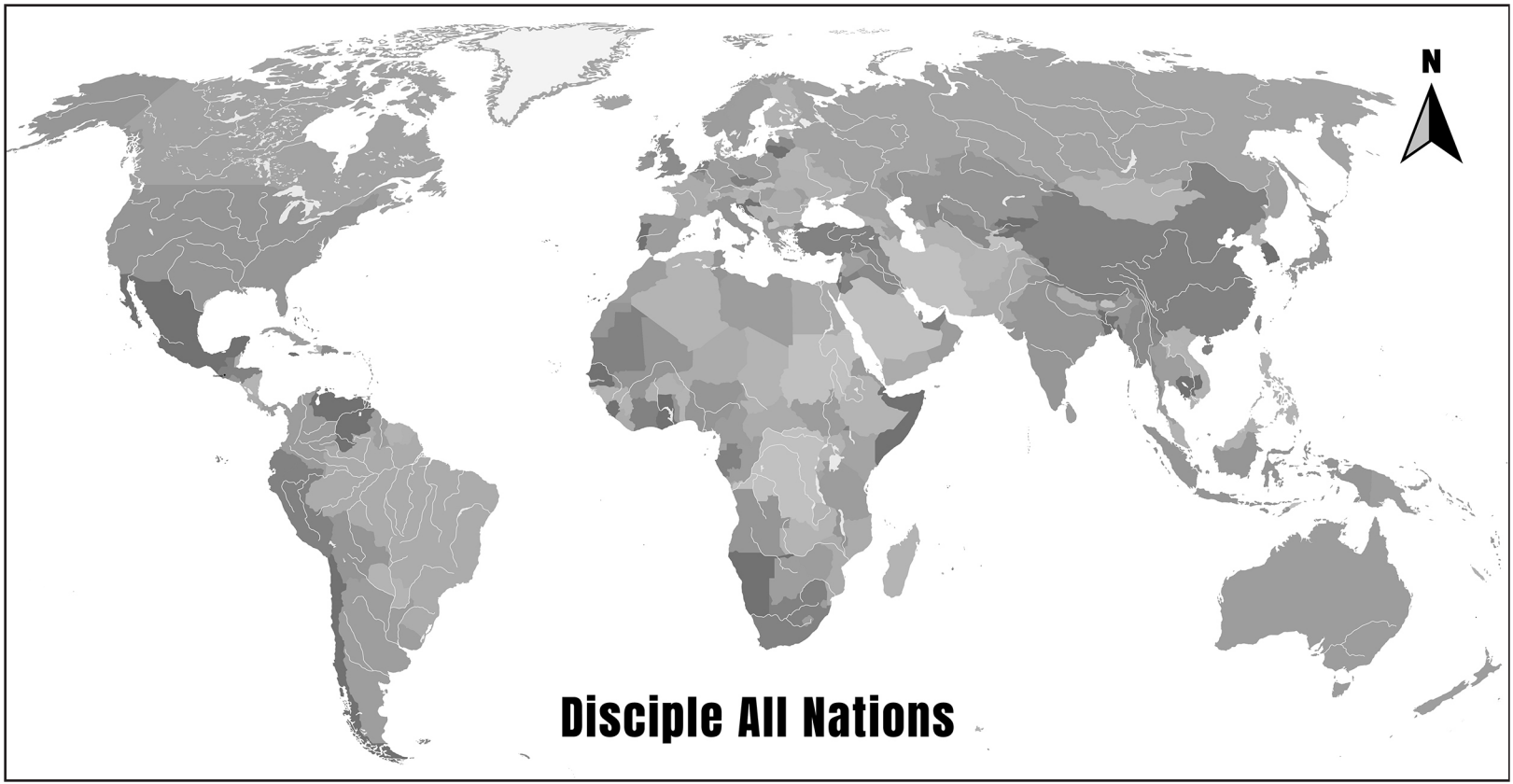
The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. *"If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,"* Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse seijuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvin. - Matthew 28:19